AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

Title 40—Protection of Environment

(This book contains parts 150 to 189)

Part

CHAPTER I—Environmental Protection Agency (Continued) 152

CHAPTER I—ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (CONTINUED)

EDITORIAL NOTE: Nomenclature changes to chapter I appear at 65 FR 47324, 47325, Aug. 2, 2000; 66 FR 34375, 34376, June 28, 2001.

SUBCHAPTER E—PESTICIDE PROGRAMS

Part		*Page*
150–151	[Reserved]	
152	Pesticide registration and classification procedures	5
153	Registration policies and interpretations	43
154	Special review procedures	44
155	Registration standards	52
156	Labeling requirements for pesticides and devices	55
157	Packaging requirements for pesticides and devices	73
158	Data requirements for registration	78
159	Statements of policies and interpretations	129
160	Good laboratory practice standards	142
162	State registration of pesticide products	154
163	Certification of usefulness of pesticide chemicals	163
164	Rules of practice governing hearings, under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, arising from refusals to register, cancellations of registrations, changes of classifications, suspensions of registrations and other hearings called pursuant to section 6 of the Act	165
166	Exemption of Federal and State agencies for use of pesticides under emergency conditions	182
167	Registration of pesticide and active ingredient producing establishments, submission of pesticide reports	192
168	Statements of enforcement policies and interpretations	194
169	Books and records of pesticide production and distribution	205
170	Worker protection standard	208
171	Certification of pesticide applicators	235
172	Experimental use permits	252

Part		Page
173	Procedures governing the rescission of State primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations	268
174	Procedures and requirements for plant-incorporated protectants	270
176	Time-limited tolerances for emergency exemptions	275
177	Issuance of food additive regulations	277
178	Objections and requests for hearings	282
179	Formal evidentiary public hearing	286
180	Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in food	298
187–189	[Reserved]	

SUBCHAPTER E—PESTICIDE PROGRAMS

PARTS 150–151 [RESERVED]

PART 152—PESTICIDE REGISTRATION AND CLASSIFICATION PROCEDURES

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.
152.1 Scope.
152.3 Definitions.
152.5 Pests.
152.6 Substances excluded from regulation by FIFRA.
152.8 Products that are not pesticides because they are not for use against pests.
152.10 Products that are not pesticides because they are not deemed to be used for a pesticidal effect.
152.15 Pesticide products required to be registered.

Subpart B—Exemptions

152.20 Exemptions for pesticides regulated by another Federal agency.
152.25 Exemptions for pesticides of a character not requiring FIFRA regulation.
152.30 Pesticides that may be transferred, sold, or distributed without registration.

Subpart C—Registration Procedures

152.40 Who may apply.
152.42 Application for new registration.
152.43 Alternate formulations.
152.44 Application for amended registration.
152.46 Notification and non-notification changes to registrations.
152.50 Contents of application.
152.55 Where to send applications and correspondence.

Subpart D [Reserved]

Subpart E—Procedures To Ensure Protection of Data Submitters' Rights

152.80 General.
152.81 Applicability.
152.83 Definitions.
152.84 When materials must be submitted to the Agency.
152.85 Formulators' exemption.
152.86 The cite-all method.
152.90 The selective method.
152.91 Waiver of a data requirement.
152.92 Submission of a new valid study.
152.93 Citation of a previously submitted valid study.
152.94 Citation of a public literature study or study generated at government expense.
152.95 Citation of all studies in the Agency's files pertinent to a specific data requirement.
152.96 Documentation of a data gap.
152.97 Rights and obligations of data submitters.
152.98 Procedures for transfer of exclusive use or compensation rights to another person.
152.99 Petitions to cancel registration.

Subpart F—Agency Review of Applications

152.100 Scope.
152.102 Publication.
152.104 Completeness of applications.
152.105 Incomplete applications.
152.107 Review of data.
152.108 Review of labeling.
152.110 Time for Agency review.
152.111 Choice of standards for review of applications.
152.112 Approval of registration under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(5).
152.113 Approval of registration under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(7)—Products that do not contain a new active ingredient.
152.114 Approval of registration under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(7)—Products that contain a new active ingredient.
152.115 Conditions of registration.
152.116 Notice of intent to register to original submitters of exclusive use data.
152.117 Notification to applicant.
152.118 Denial of application.
152.119 Availability of material submitted in support of registration.

Subpart G—Obligations and Rights of Registrants

152.122 Currency of address of record and authorized agent.
152.125 Submission of information pertaining to adverse effects.
152.130 Distribution under approved labeling.
152.132 Supplemental distribution.
152.135 Transfer of registration.

Subpart H [Reserved]

Subpart I—Classification of Pesticides

152.160 Scope.
152.161 Definitions.
152.164 Classification procedures.
152.166 Labeling of restricted use products.
152.167 Distribution and sale of restricted use products.

152.168 Advertising of restricted use products.
152.170 Criteria for restriction to use by certified applicators.
152.171 Restrictions other than those relating to use by certified applicators.
152.175 Pesticides classified for restricted use.

Subparts J–T [Reserved]

Subpart U—Registration Fees

152.400 Purpose.
152.401 Inapplicability of fee provisions to applications filed prior to October 1, 1997.
152.403 Definitions of fee categories.
152.404 Fee amounts.
152.406 Submission of supplementary data.
152.408 Special considerations.
152.410 Adjustment of fees.
152.412 Waivers and refunds.
152.414 Procedures.

Subparts V–Y [Reserved]

Subpart Z—Devices

152.500 Requirements for devices.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136–136y; Subpart U is also issued under 31 U.S.C. 9701.

Subpart A—General Provisions

SOURCE: 53 FR 15975, May 4, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

§ 152.1 Scope.

Except as provided in part 174, part 152 sets forth procedures, requirements, and criteria concerning the registration and reregistration of pesticide products under FIFRA sec. 3, and for associated regulatory activities affecting registration. These latter regulatory activities include data compensation and exclusive use (subpart E), and the classification of pesticide uses (subpart I). Part 152 also sets forth procedures, requirements, and criteria applicable to plant-incorporated protectants. Unless specifically superceded by part 174, the regulations in part 152 apply to plant-incorporated protectants.

[66 FR 37814, July 19, 2001]

§ 152.3 Definitions.

Terms used in this part have the same meaning as in the Act. In addition, the following terms have the meanings set forth in this section.

Act or *FIFRA* means the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 136–136y).

Active ingredient means any substance (or group of structurally similar substances if specified by the Agency) that will prevent, destroy, repel or mitigate any pest, or that functions as a plant regulator, desiccant, or defoliant within the meaning of FIFRA sec. 2(a), except as provided in § 174.3 of this chapter.

Acute dermal LD_{50} means a statistically derived estimate of the single dermal dose of a substance that would cause 50 percent mortality to the test population under specified conditions.

Acute inhalation LC_{50} means a statistically derived estimate of the concentration of a substance that would cause 50 percent mortality to the test population under specified conditions.

Acute oral LD_{50} means a statistically derived estimate of the single oral dose of a substance that would cause 50 percent mortality to the test population under specified conditions.

Administrator means the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency or his delegate.

Agency means the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), unless otherwise specified.

Applicant means a person who applies for a registration, amended registration, or reregistration, under FIFRA sec. 3.

Biological control agent means any living organism applied to or introduced into the environment that is intended to function as a pesticide against another organism declared to be a pest by the Administrator.

Distribute or sell and other grammatical variations of the term such as ''distributed or sold'' and ''distribution or sale,'' means the acts of distributing, selling, offering for sale, holding for sale, shipping, holding for shipment, delivering for shipment, or receiving and (having so received) delivering or offering to deliver, or releasing for shipment to any person in any State.

End use product means a pesticide product whose labeling

(1) Includes directions for use of the product (as distributed or sold, or after

combination by the user with other substances) for controlling pests or defoliating, desiccating, or regulating the growth of plants, and

(2) Does not state that the product may be used to manufacture or formulate other pesticide products.

Final printed labeling means the label or labeling of the product when distributed or sold. Final printed labeling does not include the package of the product, unless the labeling is an integral part of the package.

Genetic material necessary for the production means both: Genetic material that encodes a substance or leads to the production of a substance, and regulatory regions. It does not include noncoding, nonexpressed nucleotide sequences.

In a living plant means inside the living plant, on the surface of the living plant, or as an exudate from the living plant.

Inert ingredient means any substance (or group of structurally similar substances if designated by the Agency), other than an active ingredient, which is intentionally included in a pesticide product, except as provided by §174.3 of this chapter.

Institutional use means any application of a pesticide in or around any property or facility that functions to provide a service to the general public or to public or private organizations, including but not limited to:

(1) Hospitals and nursing homes.

(2) Schools other than preschools and day care facilities.

(3) Museums and libraries.

(4) Sports facilities.

(5) Office buildings.

Living plant means a plant, plant organ, or plant part that is alive, viable, or dormant. Examples of plant parts include, but are not limited to, seeds, fruits, leaves, roots, stems, flowers, and pollen.

Manufacturing use product means any pesticide product that is not an end-use product.

New use, when used with respect to a product containing a particular active ingredient, means:

(1) Any proposed use pattern that would require the establishment of, the increase in, or the exemption from the requirement of, a tolerance or food additive regulation under section 408 or 409 of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act;

(2) Any aquatic, terrestrial, outdoor, or forestry use pattern, if no product containing the active ingredient is currently registered for that use pattern; or

(3) Any additional use pattern that would result in a significant increase in the level of exposure, or a change in the route of exposure, to the active ingredient of man or other organisms.

Noncoding, nonexpressed nucleotide sequences means the nucleotide sequences are not transcribed and are not involved in gene expression. Examples of noncoding, nonexpressed nucleotide sequences include, but are not limited to, linkers, adapters, homopolymers, and sequences of restriction enzyme recognition sites.

Operated by the same producer, when used with respect to two establishments, means that each such establishment is either owned by, or leased for operation by and under the control of, the same person. The term does not include establishments owned or operated by different persons, regardless of contractural agreement between such persons.

Package or *packaging* means the immediate container or wrapping, including any attached closure(s), in which the pesticide is contained for distribution, sale, consumption, use, or storage. The term does not include any shipping or bulk container used for transporting or delivering the pesticide unless it is the only such package.

Pesticidal substance, when referring to a plant-incorporated protectant only, means a substance that is intended to be produced and used in a living plant, or in the produce thereof, for a pesticidal purpose during any part of a plant's life cyle (e.g., in the embryo, seed, seedling, mature plant).

Pesticide means any substance or mixture of substances intended for preventing, destroying, repelling, or mitigating any pest, or intended for use as a plant regulator, defoliant, or desiccant, other than any article that:

(1) Is a new animal drug under FFDCA sec. 201(w), or

(2) Is an animal drug that has been determined by regulation of the Secretary of Health and Human Services not to be a new animal drug, or

(3) Is an animal feed under FFDCA sec. 201(x) that bears or contains any substances described by paragraph (s)(1) or (2) of this section.

Pesticide product means a pesticide in the particular form (including composition, packaging, and labeling) in which the pesticide is, or is intended to be, distributed or sold. The term includes any physical apparatus used to deliver or apply the pesticide if distributed or sold with the pesticide.

Plant-incorporated protectant means a pesticidal substance that is intended to be produced and used in a living plant, or in the produce thereof, and the genetic material necessary for production of such a pesticidal substance. It also includes any inert ingredient contained in the plant, or produce thereof.

Produce thereof, when referring to plant-incorporated protectants only, means a product of a living plant containing a plant-incorporated protectant, where the pesticidal substance is intended to serve a pesticidal purpose after the product has been separated from the living plant. Examples of such products include, but are not limited to, agricultural produce, grains, and lumber. Products such as raw agricultural commodities bearing pesticide chemical residues are not ''produce thereof'' when the residues are not intended to serve a pesticidal purpose in the produce.

Regulatory region means genetic material that controls the expression of the genetic material that encodes a pesticidal substance or leads to the production of a pesticidal substance. Examples of regulatory regions include, but are not limited to, promoters, enhancers, and terminators.

Residential use means use of a pesticide directly:

(1) On humans or pets,

(2) In, on, or around any structure, vehicle, article, surface, or area associated with the household, including but not limited to areas such as non-agricultural outbuildings, non-commercial greenhouses, pleasure boats and recreational vehicles, or

(3) In any preschool or day care facility.

[53 FR 15975, May 4, 1988, as amended at 66 FR 37814, July 19, 2001]

§ 152.5 Pests.

An organism is declared to be a pest under circumstances that make it deleterious to man or the environment, if it is:

(a) Any vertebrate animal other than man;

(b) Any invertebrate animal, including but not limited to, any insect, other arthropod, nematode, or mollusk such as a slug and snail, but excluding any internal parasite of living man or other living animals;

(c) Any plant growing where not wanted, including any moss, alga, liverwort, or other plant of any higher order, and any plant part such as a root; or

(d) Any fungus, bacterium, virus, or other microorganisms, except for those on or in living man or other living animals and those on or in processed food or processed animal feed, beverages, drugs (as defined in FFDCA sec. 201(g)(1)) and cosmetics (as defined in FFDCA sec. 201(i)).

§ 152.6 Substances excluded from regulation by FIFRA.

Products and substances listed in this section are excluded from FIFRA regulation if they meet the specified conditions or criteria.

(a) *Liquid chemical sterilants*. A liquid chemical sterilant product is not a pesticide under section 2(u) of FIFRA if it meets all of the following criteria. Excluded products are regulated by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA). Products excluded are those meeting all of the following criteria:

(1) *Composition*. The product must be in liquid form as sold or distributed. Pressurized gases or products in dry or semi-solid form are not excluded by this provision. Ethylene oxide products are not liquid products and are not excluded by this provision.

(2) *Claims*. The product must bear a sterilant claim, or a sterilant plus subordinate level disinfection claim. Products that bear antimicrobial claims solely at a level less than ''sterilant''

are not excluded and are jointly regulated by EPA and FDA. ''Sterilant'' is defined in §156.441 of this chapter.

(3) *Use site*. (i) The product must be intended and labeled only for use on ''critical or semi-critical devices.'' A ''critical device'' is any device which is introduced directly into the human body, either into or in contact with the bloodstream or normally sterile areas of the body. A *semi-critical device* is any device which contacts intact mucous membranes but which does not ordinarily penetrate the blood barrier or otherwise enter normally sterile areas of the body.

(ii) Liquid chemical sterilants that bear claims solely for use on non-critical medical devices are jointly regulated by EPA and FDA.

(iii) Liquid chemical sterilants that bear claims solely for use on sites that are not medical devices, such as veterinary equipment, are not excluded and are regulated solely by EPA.

(b) *Nitrogen stabilizers*. A nitrogen stabilizer is excluded from regulation under FIFRA if it is a substance (or mixture of substances), meeting all of the following criteria:

(1) The substance prevents or hinders the process of nitrification, denitrification, ammonia volatilization, or urease production through action affecting soil bacteria and is distributed and sold solely for those purposes and no other pesticidal purposes. For purposes of this section, living organisms are not considered to be substances, and the actions of living organisms are not relevant to whether a substance is deemed to be a nitrogen stabilizer.

(2) The substance was in ''commercial agronomic use'' in the United States before January 1, 1992. EPA considers a substance to be in commercial agronomic use if it is available for sale or distribution to users for direct agronomic benefit, as opposed to limited research, experimental or demonstration use.

(3) The substance was not registered under FIFRA before January 1, 1992.

(4) Since January 1, 1992, the distributor or seller has made no claim that the product prevents or hinders the process of nitrification, denitrification, ammonia volatilization or urease production. EPA considers any of the following claims (or their equivalents) to be a claim that the product prevents or hinders nitrification, denitrification, ammonia volatilization or urease production:

(i) Improves crop utilization of applied nitrogen.

(ii) Reduces leaching of applied nitrogen or reduces groundwater nitrogen contamination.

(iii) Prevents nitrogen loss.

(iv) Prolongs availability of nitrogen.

(v) Increases nitrogen uptake, availability, usage, or efficiency.

(5) A product will be considered to have met the criterion of paragraph (b)(4) of this section that no nitrogen stabilization claim has been made if:

(i) The nitrogen stabilization claim, in whatever terms expressed, is made solely in compliance with a State requirement to include the claim in materials required to be submitted to a State legislative or regulatory authority, or in the labeling or other literature accompanying the product; and

(ii) The State requirement to include the claim was in effect both before the product bearing the claim was introduced into commercial agronomic use, and before the effective date of this rule.

(6) A product that meets all of the criteria of this paragraph with respect to one State is not thereby excluded from FIFRA regulation if distributed and sold in another State whose nitrogen stabilization statement requirement does not meet the requirements of paragraph (b)(5)(ii) of this section.

(c) *Human drugs*. Fungi, bacteria, viruses or other microorganisms in or on living man are not ''pests'' as defined in section 2(t) of FIFRA. Products intended and labeled for use against such organisms are human drugs subject to regulation by the FDA under the FFDCA.

(d) *Animal drugs*. (1) Fungi, viruses, bacteria or other microorganisms on or in living animals are not ''pests'' under section 2(t) of FIFRA. Products intended for use against such organisms are ''animal drugs'' regulated by the FDA under the FFDCA.

(2) A ''new animal drug'' as defined in section 201(w) of the FFDCA, or an animal drug that FDA has determined is

not a ''new animal drug'' is not a pesticide under section 2(u) of FIFRA. Animal drugs are regulated by the FDA under the FFDCA.

(e) *Animal feeds.* An animal feed containing a new animal drug is not a pesticide under section 2(u) of FIFRA. An animal feed containing a new animal drug is subject to regulation by the FDA under the FFDCA.

(f) *Vitamin hormone products.* A product consisting of a mixture of plant hormones, plant nutrients, inoculants, or soil amendments is not a ''plant regulator'' under section 2(v) of FIFRA, provided it meets the following criteria:

(1) The product, in the undiluted package concentration at which it is distributed or sold, meets the criteria of § 156.62 of this chapter for Toxicity Category III or IV; and

(2) The product is not intended for use on food crop sites, and is labeled accordingly.

(g) *Products intended to aid the growth of desirable plants.* A product of any of the following types, intended only to aid the growth of desirable plants, is not a ''plant regulator'' under section 2(v) of FIFRA, and therefore is not a pesticide:

(1) A plant nutrient product, consisting of one or more macronutrients or micronutrient trace elements necessary to normal growth of plants and in a form readily usable by plants.

(2) A plant inoculant product consisting of microorganisms to be applied to the plant or soil for the purpose of enhancing the availability or uptake of plant nutrients through the root system.

(3) A soil amendment product containing a substance or substances intended for the purpose of improving soil characteristics favorable for plant growth.

[66 FR 64763, Dec. 14, 2001]

§ 152.8 Products that are not pesticides because they are not for use against pests.

A substance or article is not a pesticide, because it is not intended for use against ''pests'' as defined in § 152.5, if it is:

(a) A fertilizer product not containing a pesticide.

(b) A product intended to force bees from hives for the collection of honey crops.

[53 FR 15975, May 4, 1988, as amended at 66 FR 64764, Dec. 14, 2001]

§ 152.10 Products that are not pesticides because they are not deemed to be used for a pesticidal effect.

A product that is not intended to prevent, destroy, repel, or mitigate a pest, or to defoliate, desiccate or regulate the growth of plants, is not considered to be a pesticide. The following types of products or articles are not considered to be pesticides unless a pesticidal claim is made on their labeling or in connection with their sale and distribution:

(a) Deodorizers, bleaches, and cleaning agents;

(b) Products not containing toxicants, intended only to attract pests for survey or detection purposes, and labeled accordingly;

(c) Products that are intended to exclude pests only by providing a physical barrier against pest access, and which contain no toxicants, such as certain pruning paints to trees.

§ 152.15 Pesticide products required to be registered.

No person may distribute or sell any pesticide product that is not registered under the Act, except as provided in §§ 152.20, 152.25, and 152.30. A pesticide is any substance (or mixture of substances) intended for a pesticidal purpose, i.e., use for the purpose of preventing, destroying, repelling, or mitigating any pest or use as a plant regulator, defoliant, or desiccant. A substance is considered to be intended for a pesticidal purpose, and thus to be a pesticide requiring registration, if:

(a) The person who distributes or sells the substance claims, states, or implies (by labeling or otherwise):

(1) That the substance (either by itself or in combination with any other substance) can or should be used as a pesticide; or

(2) That the substance consists of or contains an active ingredient and that it can be used to manufacture a pesticide; or

(b) The substance consists of or contains one or more active ingredients

and has no significant commercially valuable use as distributed or sold other than (1) use for pesticidal purpose (by itself or in combination with any other substance), (2) use for manufacture of a pesticide; or

(c) The person who distributes or sells the substance has actual or constructive knowledge that the substance will be used, or is intended to be used, for a pesticidal purpose.

Subpart B—Exemptions

SOURCE: 53 FR 15977, May 4, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

§ 152.20 Exemptions for pesticides regulated by another Federal agency.

The pesticides or classes of pesticide listed in this section are exempt from all requirements of FIFRA. The Agency has determined, in accordance with FIFRA sec. 25(b)(1), that they are adequately regulated by another Federal agency.

(a) *Certain biological control agents.* (1) Except as provided by paragraphs (a)(3) and (a)(4) of this section, all biological control agents are exempt from FIFRA requirements.

(2) If the Agency determines that an individual biological control agent or class of biological control agents is no longer adequately regulated by another Federal agency, and that it should not otherwise be exempted from the requirements of FIFRA, the Agency will revoke this exemption by amending paragraph (a)(3) of this section.

(3) The following biological control agents are not exempt from FIFRA requirements:

(i) Eucaryotic microorganisms, including protozoa, algae and fungi;

(ii) Procaryotic microorganisms, including bacteria; and

(iii) Viruses.

(4) All living plants intended for use as biological control agents are exempt from the requirements of FIFRA. However, plant-incorporated protectants are not exempt pursuant to this section. Regulations, including exemptions, for plant-incorporated protectants are addressed in part 174 of this chapter.

(b) *Non-liquid chemical sterilants.* A non-liquid chemical sterilant, except ethylene oxide, that meets the criteria of § 152.6(a)(2) with respect to its claims and § 152.6(a)(3) with respect to its use sites is exempted from regulation under FIFRA.

[53 FR 15977, May 4, 1988, as amended at 66 FR 37814, July 19, 2001; 66 FR 64764, Dec. 14, 2001]

§ 152.25 Exemptions for pesticides of a character not requiring FIFRA regulation.

The pesticides or classes of pesticides listed in this section have been determined to be of a character not requiring regulation under FIFRA, and are therefore exempt from all provisions of FIFRA when intended for use, and used, only in the manner specified.

(a) *Treated articles or substances.* An article or substance treated with, or containing, a pesticide to protect the article or substance itself (for example, paint treated with a pesticide to protect the paint coating, or wood products treated to protect the wood against insect or fungus infestation), if the pesticide is registered for such use.

(b) *Pheromones and pheromone traps.* Pheromones and identical or substantially similar compounds labeled for use only in pheromone traps (or labeled for use in a manner which the Administrator determines poses no greater risk of adverse effects on the environment than use in pheromone traps), and pheromone traps in which those compounds are the sole active ingredient(s).

(1) For the purposes of this paragraph, a pheromone is a compound produced by an arthropod which, alone or in combination with other such compounds, modifies the behavior of other individuals of the same species.

(2) For the purposes of this paragraph, a synthetically produced compound is identical to a pheromone only when their molecular structures are identical, or when the only differences between the molecular structures are between the stereochemical isomer ratios of the two compounds, except that a synthetic compound found to have toxicological properties significantly different from a pheromone is not identical.

(3) When a compound possesses many characteristics of a pheromone but

does not meet the criteria in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, it may, after review by the Agency, be deemed a substantially similar compound.

(4) For the purposes of this paragraph, a pheromone trap is a device containing a pheromone or an identical or substantially similar compound used for the sole purpose of attracting, and trapping or killing, target arthropods. Pheromone traps are intended to achieve pest control by removal of target organisms from their natural environment and do not result in increased levels of pheromones or identical or substantially similar compounds over a significant fraction of the treated area.

(c) *Preservatives for biological specimens.* (1) Embalming fluids.

(2) Products used to preserve animal or animal organ specimens, in mortuaries, laboratories, hospitals, museums and institutions of learning.

(3) Products used to preserve the integrity of milk, urine, blood, or other body fluids for laboratory analysis.

(d) *Foods.* Products consisting of foods and containing no active ingredients, which are used to attract pests.

(e) *Natural cedar.* (1) Natural cedar blocks, chips, shavings, balls, chests, drawer liners, paneling, and needles that meet all of the following criteria:

(i) The product consists totally of cedarwood or natural cedar.

(ii) The product is not treated, combined, or impregnated with any additional substance(s).

(iii) The product bears claims or directions for use solely to repel arthropods other than ticks or to retard mildew, and no additional claims are made in sale or distribution. The labeling must be limited to specific arthropods, or must exclude ticks if any general term such as ''arthropods,'' ''insects,'' ''bugs,'' or any other broad inclusive term, is used. The exemption does not apply to natural cedar products claimed to repel ticks.

(2) The exemption does not apply to cedar oil, or formulated products which contain cedar oil, other cedar extracts, or ground cedar wood as part of a mixture.

(f) *Minimum risk pesticides*—(1) *Exempted products.* Products containing the following active ingredients are exempt from the requirements of FIFRA, alone or in combination with other substances listed in this paragraph, provided that all of the criteria of this section are met.

Castor oil (U.S.P. or equivalent)
Cedar oil
Cinnamon and cinnamon oil
Citric acid
Citronella and citronella oil
Cloves and clove oil
Corn gluten meal
Corn oil
Cottonseed oil
Dried blood
Eugenol
Garlic and garlic oil
Geraniol
Geranium oil
Lauryl sulfate
Lemongrass oil
Linseed oil
Malic acid
Mint and mint oil
Peppermint and peppermint oil
2-Phenethyl propionate (2-phenylethyl propionate)
Potassium sorbate
Putrescent whole egg solids
Rosemary and rosemary oil
Sesame (includes ground sesame plant) and sesame oil
Sodium chloride (common salt)
Sodium lauryl sulfate
Soybean oil
Thyme and thyme oil
White pepper
Zinc metal strips (consisting solely of zinc metal and impurities)

(2) *Permitted inerts.* A pesticide product exempt under paragraph (g)(1) of this section may only include inert ingredients listed in the most current List 4A. This list is updated periodically and is published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. The most current list may be obtained by writing to Registration Support Branch (4A Inerts List) Registration Division (7505C), Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20460.

(3) *Other conditions of exemption.* All of the following conditions must be met for products to be exempted under this section:

(i) Each product containing the substance must bear a label identifying the name and percentage (by weight) of each active ingredient and the name of each inert ingredient.

(ii) The product must not bear claims either to control or mitigate microorganisms that pose a threat to human health, including but not limited to disease transmitting bacteria or viruses, or claims to control insects or rodents carrying specific diseases, including, but not limited to ticks that carry Lyme disease.

(iii) The product must not include any false and misleading labeling statements, including those listed in 40 CFR 156.10(a)(5)(i) through (viii).

[53 FR 15977, May 4, 1988, as amended at 59 FR 2751, Jan. 19, 1994; 61 FR 8878, Mar. 6, 1996; 66 FR 64764, Dec. 14, 2001]

§ 152.30 Pesticides that may be transferred, sold, or distributed without registration.

An unregistered pesticide, or a pesticide whose registration has been cancelled or suspended, may be distributed or sold, or otherwise transferred, to the extent described by this section.

(a) *A pesticide transferred between registered establishments operated by the same producer.* An unregistered pesticide may be transferred between registered establishments operated by the same producer. The pesticide as transferred must be labeled in accordance with part 156 of this chapter.

(b) *A pesticide transferred between registered establishments not operated by the same producer.* An unregistered pesticide may be transferred between registered establishments not operated by the same producer if:

(1) The transfer is solely for the purpose of further formulation, packaging, or labeling into a product that is registered;

(2) Each active ingredient in the pesticide, at the time of transfer, is present as a result of incorporation into the pesticide of either:

(i) A registered product; or

(ii) A pesticide that is produced by the registrant of the final product; and

(3) The product as transferred is labeled in accordance with part 156 of this chapter.

(c) *A pesticide distributed or sold under an experimental use permit.* (1) An unregistered pesticide may be distributed or sold in accordance with the terms of an experimental use permit issued under FIFRA sec. 5, if the product is labeled in accordance with § 172.6 of this chapter.

(2) An unregistered pesticide may be distributed or sold in accordance with the provisions of § 172.3 of this chapter, pertaining to use of a pesticide for which an experimental use permit is not required, provided the product is labeled in accordance with part 156 of this chapter.

(d) *A pesticide transferred solely for export.* An unregistered pesticide may be transferred within the United States solely for export if it meets the following conditions:

(1) The product is prepared and packaged according to the specifications of the foreign purchaser; and

(2) The product is labeled in accordance with part 156 of this chapter.

(e) *A pesticide distributed or sold under an emergency exemption.* An unregistered pesticide may be distributed or sold in accordance with the terms of an emergency exemption under FIFRA sec. 18, if the product is labeled in accordance with part 156 of this chapter.

(f) *A pesticide transferred for purposes of disposal.* An unregistered, suspended, or cancelled pesticide may be transferred solely for disposal in accordance with FIFRA sec. 19 or an applicable Administrator's order. The product must be labeled in accordance with part 156 of this chapter.

(g) *Existing stocks of a formerly registered product.* A cancelled or suspended pesticide may be distributed or sold to the extent and in the manner specified in an order issued by the Administrator concerning existing stocks of the pecticide.

Subpart C—Registration Procedures

SOURCE: 53 FR 15978, May 4, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

§ 152.40 Who may apply.

Any person may apply for new registration of a pesticide product. Any registrant may apply for amendment of the registration of his product.

§ 152.42 Application for new registration.

Any person seeking to obtain a registration for a new pesticide product must submit an application for registration, containing the information specified in § 152.50. An application for new registration must be approved by the Agency before the product may legally be distributed or sold, except as provided by § 152.30.

§ 152.43 Alternate formulations.

(a) A product proposed for registration must have a single, defined composition, except that EPA may approve a basic formulation and one or more alternate formulations for a single product.

(b) An alternate formulation must meet the criteria listed in paragraph (b) (1) through (4) of this section. The Agency may require the submission of data to determine whether the criteria have been met.

(1) The alternate formulation must have the same certified limits for each active ingredient as the basic formulation.

(2) If the alternate formulation contains an inert ingredient or impurity of toxicological signficance, the formulation must have the same upper certified limit for that substance as the basic formulation;

(3) The label text of the alternate formulation product must be identical to that of the basic formulation.

(4) The analytical method required under § 158.180 must be suitable for use on both the basic formulation and the alternate formulation.

(c) Notwithstanding the criteria in this section, the Agency may determine that an alternate formulation must be separately registered. If EPA makes this determination, the Agency will notify the applicant of its determination and its reasons. Thereafter the application for an alternate formulation will be treated as an application for new registration, and the alternate formulation will be assigned a new registration number.

§ 152.44 Application for amended registration.

(a) Except as provided by § 152.46, any modification in the composition, labeling, or packaging of a registered product must be submitted with an application for amended registration. The applicant must submit the information required by § 152.50, as applicable to the change requested. If an application for amended registration is required, the application must be approved by the Agency before the product, as modified, may legally be distributed or sold.

(b) In its discretion, the Agency may:

(1) Waive the requirement for submission of an application for amended registration;

(2) Require that the applicant certify to the Agency that he has complied with an Agency directive rather than submit an application for amended registration; or

(3) Permit an applicant to modify a registration by notification or non-notification in accordance with § 152.46.

(c) A registrant may at any time submit identical minor labeling amendments affecting a number of products as a single application if no data are required for EPA to approve the amendment (for example, a change in the wording of a storage statement for designated residential use products). A consolidated application must clearly identify the labeling modification(s) to be made (which must be identical for all products included in the application), list the registration number of each product for which the modification is requested, and provide required supporting materials (for example, labeling) for each affected product.

[53 FR 15978, May 4, 1988, as amended at 61 FR 33041, June 26, 1996; 66 FR 64764, Dec. 14, 2001]

§ 152.46 Notification and non-notification changes to registrations.

(a) *Changes permitted by notification.* (1) EPA may determine that certain minor modifications to registration having no potential to cause unreasonable adverse effects to the environment may be accomplished by notification to the Agency, without requiring that the registrant obtain Agency approval. If EPA so determines, it will issue procedures following an opportunity for public comment describing the types of modifications permitted by notification and any conditions and procedures for submitting notifications.

(2) A registrant may modify a registration consistent with paragraph (a)(1) of this section and any procedures issued thereunder and distribute or sell the modified product as soon as the Agency has received the notification. Based upon the notification, the Agency may require that the registrant submit an application for amended registration. If it does so, the Agency will notify the registrant and state its reasons for requiring an application for amended registration. Thereafter, if the registrant fails to submit an application the Agency may determine that the product is not in compliance with the requirements of the Act. Notification under this paragraph is considered a report filed under the Act for the purposes of FIFRA section 12(a)(2)(M).

(b) *Changes permitted without notification*. EPA may determine that certain minor modifications to registration having no potential to cause unreasonable adverse effects to the environment may be accomplished without notification to or approval by the Agency. If EPA so determines, it will issue procedures following an opportunity for public comment describing the types of amendments permitted without notification (also known as non-notification). A registrant may distribute or sell a product changed in a manner consistent with such procedures without notification to or approval by the Agency.

(c) *Effect of non-compliance*. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, if the Agency determines that a product has been modified through notification or without notification in a manner inconsistent with paragraphs (a) or (b) of this section and any procedures issued thereunder, the Agency may initiate regulatory and/or enforcement action without first providing the registrant with an opportunity to submit an application for amended registration.

[61 FR 33041, June 26, 1996]

§ 152.50 Contents of application.

Each application for registration or amended registration must include the following information, as applicable:

(a) *Application form*. An application form must be completed and submitted to the Agency. Application forms are provided by the Agency, with instructions as to the number of copies required and proper completion.

(b) *Identity of the applicant*—(1) *Name*. The applicant must identify himself. An applicant not residing in the United States must also designate an agent in accordance with paragraph (b)(3) of this section to act on behalf of the applicant on all registration matters.

(2) *Address of record*. The applicant must provide an address in the United States for correspondence purposes. The U.S. address provided will be considered the applicant's address of record, and EPA will send all correspondence concerning the application and any subsequent registration to that address. It is the responsibility of the applicant and any registrant under § 152.122 to ensure that the Agency has a current and accurate address.

(3) *Authorized agent*. An applicant may designate a person residing in the United States to act as his agent. If an applicant wishes to designate an agent, he must send the Agency a letter stating the name and United States address of his agent. The applicant must notify the Agency if he changes his designated agent. This relationship may be terminated at any time by the applicant by notifying the Agency in writing.

(4) *Company number*. If an applicant has been assigned a company number by the Agency, the application must reference that number.

(c) *Summary of the application*. Each application must include a list of the data submitted with the application, together with a brief description of the results of the studies. The list of data submitted may be the same as the list required by § 158.32 of this chapter. The summary must state that is is releasable to the public after registration in accordance with § 152.119.

(d) *Identity of the product*. The product for which application is being submitted must be identified. The following information is required:

(1) The product name;

(2) The trade name(s) (if different); and

(3) The EPA Registration Number, if currently registered.

(e) *Draft labeling*. Each application for new registration must be accompanied by five legible copies of draft labeling (typescript or mock-up). Each application for amended registration that proposes to make any changes in the product labeling must be accompanied by five legible copies of draft labeling incorporating the proposed labeling changes. If the proposed labeling change affects only a portion of the labeling, such as the use directions, the applicant may submit five copies of that portion of the label which is the subject of the amendment. Upon request, an applicant for amended registration must submit a complete label to consolidate amendments.

(f) *Registration data requirements*. (1) An applicant must submit materials to demonstrate that he has complied with the FIFRA sec. 3(c)(1)(D) and subpart E of this part with respect to satisfaction of data requirements, to enable the Agency to make the determination required by FIFRA sec. 3(c)(5)(B). Required items are described in subpart E of this part.

(2) An applicant must furnish any data specified in part 158 of this chapter which are required by the Agency to determine that the product meets the registration standards of FIFRA sec. 3(c) (5) or (7). Each study must comply with:

(i) Section 158.30 of this chapter, with respect to times for submission;

(ii) Section 158.32 of this chapter, with respect to format of submission;

(iii) Section 158.33 of this chapter, with respect to studies for which a claim of trade secret or confidential business information is made;

(iv) Section 158.34 of this chapter, with respect to flagging for potential adverse effects; and

(v) Section 160.12 of this chapter, if applicable, with respect to a statement of whether studies were conducted in accordance with the Good Laboratory Practices of part 160.

(3) An applicant shall furnish with his application any factual information of which he is aware regarding unreasonable adverse effects of the pesticide on man or the environment, which would be required to be reported under FIFRA sec. 6(a)(2) if the product were registered.

(g) *Certification relating to child-resistant packaging*. If the product meets the criteria for child-resistant packaging, the applicant must submit a certification that the product will be distributed or sold only in child-resistant packaging. Refer to part 157 of this chapter for the criteria and certification requirements.

(h) *Request for classification*. If an applicant wishes to request a classification different from that established by the Agency, he must submit a request for such classification and information supporting the request.

(i) *Statement concerning tolerances*. If the proposed labeling bears instructions for use of the pesticide on food or feed crops, or if the intended use of the pesticide results or may be expected to result, directly or indirectly, in pesticide residues in or on food or feed (including residues of any active ingredient, inert ingredient, metabolite, or degradation product), the applicant must submit a statement indicating whether such residues are authorized by a tolerance, exemption from the requirement of a tolerance, or food additive regulation issued under section 408 or 409 of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA). If such residues have not been authorized, the application must be accompanied by a petition for establishment of appropriate tolerances, exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance, or food additive regulations, in accordance with part 180 of this chapter.

[53 FR 15978, May 4, 1988, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993; 60 FR 32096, June 19, 1995]

§ 152.55 Where to send applications and correspondence.

Applications and correspondence relating to registration should be mailed to the Registration Division (TS–767C), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Persons who wish to hand-deliver applications should contact the Registration Division to determine the location for delivery.

Subpart D [Reserved]

Subpart E—Procedures To Ensure Protection of Data Submitters' Rights

SOURCE: 49 FR 30903, Aug. 1, 1984, unless otherwise noted.

§ 152.80 General.

This subpart E (§§ 152.80 through 152.119)[1] describes the information that an applicant must submit with his application for registration, amended registration, or reregistration to comply (and for the Agency to determine compliance) with the provisions of FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D). This subpart also describes the procedures by which data submitters may challenge registration actions which allegedly failed to comply with these procedures. If the Agency determines that an applicant has failed to comply with the requirements and procedures in this subpart, the application may be denied. If the Agency determines, after registration has been issued, that an applicant failed to comply with these procedures and requirements, the Agency may issue a notice of intent to cancel the product's registration.

[49 FR 30903, Aug. 1, 1984, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 152.81 Applicability.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, §§ 152.83 through 152.119 apply to:

(1) Each application for registration of a new product;

(2) Each application for an amendment of a registration; and

(3) Each application for reregistration under FIFRA section 3(g).

(b) This subpart E does not apply to:

(1) Applications for registration submitted to States under FIFRA section 24(c);

(2) Applications for experimental use permits under FIFRA section 5;

(3) Applications for emergency exemptions under FIFRA section 18;

(4) Applications to make only one or more of the following types of amendments to existing registrations, unless the Administrator or his designee finds that Agency consideration of scientific data would be necessary in order to approve the amendment under FIFRA section 3(c)(5):

(i) An increase or decrease in the percentage in the product of one or more of its active ingredients or deliberately added inert ingredients;

(ii) A revision of the identity or amount of impurities present in the product;

(iii) The addition or deletion of one or more deliberately added inert ingredients;

(iv) The deletion of one or more active ingredients;

(v) A change in the source of supply of one or more of the active ingredients used in the product, if the new source of the active ingredient is a product which is registered under FIFRA section 3;

(vi) Deletion of approved uses of claims;

(vii) Redesign of the label format involving no substantive changes, express or implied, in the directions for use, claims, representations, or precautionary statements;

(viii) Change in the product name or addition of an additional brand name, if no additional claims, representations, or uses are expressed or implied by the changes;

(ix) Clarification of directions for use;

(x) Correction of typographical errors;

(xi) Changes in the registrant's name or address;

(xii) Adding or deleting supplemental registrants;

(xiii) Changes in the package or container size;

(xiv) Changes in warranty, warranty disclaimer, or liability limitation statements, or addition to or deletion of such statements;

(xv) ''Splitting'' a label for the sole purpose of facilitating the marketing of a product in different geographic regions with appropriate labels, where each amended label will contain previously approved use instructions (and related label statements) appropriate to a particular geographic region;

[1] EDITORIAL NOTE: Sections 152.116 and 152.119 were transferred to subpart F at 53 FR 15980, May 4, 1988.

(xvi) Any other type of amendment, if the Administrator or his designee determines, by written finding, that the Agency consideration of scientific data would not be necessary in order to approve the amendment under FIFRA section 3(c)(5); and

(xvii) Compliance with Agency Regulations, adjudicatory hearing decisions, notices, or other Agency announcements that unless the registration is amended in the manner the Agency proposes, the product's registration will be suspended or cancelled, or that a hearing will be held under FIFRA section 6. (However, this paragraph does not apply to amendments designed to avoid cancellation or suspension threatened under FIFRA section 3(c)(2)(B) or because of failure to submit data.)

§ 152.83 Definitions.

As used in this subpart, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth in this section:

(a) *Data gap* means the absence of any valid study or studies in the Agency's files which would satisfy a specific data requirement for a particular pesticide product.

(b) *Data Submitters List* means the current Agency list, entitled ''Pesticide Data Submitters by Chemical,'' of persons who have submitted data to the Agency.

(c) *Exclusive use study* means a study that meets each of the following requirements:

(1) The study pertains to a new active ingredient (new chemical) or new combination of active ingredients (new combination) first registered after September 30, 1978;

(2) The study was submitted in support of, or as a condition of approval of, the application resulting in the first registration of a product containing such new chemical or new combination (first registration), or an application to amend such registration to add a new use; and

(3) The study was not submitted to satisfy a data requirement imposed under FIFRA section 3(c)(2)(B);

Provided that, a study is an exclusive use study only during the 10-year period following the date of the first registration.

(d) *Original data submitter* means the person who possesses all rights to exclusive use or compensation under FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D) in a study originally submitted in support of an application for registration, amended registration, reregistration, or experimental use permit, or to maintain an existing registration in effect. The term includes the person who originally submitted the study, any person to whom the rights under FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D) have been transferred, or the authorized representative of a group of joint data developers.

(e) *Valid study* means a study that has been conducted in accordance with the Good Laboratory Practice standards of 40 CFR part 160 or generally accepted scientific methodology and that EPA has not determined to be invalid.

§ 152.84 When materials must be submitted to the Agency.

All information required by this subpart should be submitted with the application, but may be submitted at any later time prior to EPA's approval of the application. The Agency will not approve any application until it determines either that the application is not subject to these requirements or that all required materials have been submitted and are acceptable.

§ 152.85 Formulators' exemption.

(a) FIFRA section 3(c)(2)(D) excuses an applicant from the requirement to submit or cite data pertaining to the safety of any ingredient (or mixture of ingredients) contained in his product that is derived solely from one or more EPA-registered products which the applicant purchases from another producer.

(b) If the product contains one or more ingredients eligible for the formulators' exemption, the applicant need not comply with the requirements of §§ 152.90 through 152.96 with respect to any data requirements pertaining to the safety of any such ingredient, provided that he submits to the Agency a certification statement containing the following information (a form for this purpose is available from the Agency):

(1) Identification of the applicant, and of the product by EPA registration number or file symbol;

(2) Identification of each ingredient in the pesticide that is eligible for the formulators' exemption, and the EPA registration number of the product that is the source of that ingredient;

(3) A statement that the listed ingredients meet the requirements for the formulators' exemption;

(4) A statement that the applicant has submitted (either previously or with the current application) a complete, accurate and current Confidential Statement of Formula; and

(5) The name, title and signature of the applicant or his authorized representative and the date of signature.

(c) An applicant for amended registration is not required to submit a new formulators' exemption statement, if the current statement in Agency files is complete and accurate.

[49 FR 30903, Aug. 1, 1984, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993; 60 FR 32096, June 19, 1995]

§ 152.86 The cite-all method.

An applicant may comply with this subpart by citing all data in Agency files that are pertinent to its consideration of the requested registration under FIFRA section 3(c)(5), in accordance with the procedures in this section, as applicable.

(a) *Exclusive use studies.* The applicant must certify to the Agency that he has obtained, from each person listed on the Data Submitters List as an exclusive use data submitter for the chemical in question, a written authorization that contains at least the following information:

(1) Identification of the applicant to whom the authorization is granted;

(2) Authorization to the applicant to use all pertinent studies in satisfaction of data requirements for the application in question; and

(3) The signature and title of the original data submitter or his authorized representative and date of the authorization.

If the Agency identifies any exclusive use data submitter not on the Data Submitters List, the applicant will be required prior to registration to obtain the necessary written authorization from such person.

(b) *Other studies.* The applicant must certify to the Agency that, with respect to each other person on the Data Submitters List for the chemical in question:

(1) He has obtained from that person a written authorization that contains the information required by paragraphs (a) (1) through (3) of this section; or

(2) He has furnished to that person:

(i) A notification of his intent to apply for registration, including the name of the proposed product, and a list of the product's active ingredients;

(ii) An offer to pay the person compensation to the extent required by FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D) for any data on which the application relies;

(iii) An offer to commence negotiations to determine the amount and terms of compensation, if any, to be paid for the use of any study; and

(iv) His name, address and telephone number.

(c) *General offer to pay statement.* The applicant must submit to the Agency the following general offer to pay statement:

[*Name of applicant*] hereby offers and agrees to pay compensation to other persons, with regard to the approval of this application, to the extent required by FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act.

(d) *Acknowledgement of reliance on data.* Each application filed under this section shall include an acknowledgement that for purposes of FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D) the application relies on the following data:

(1) All data submitted with or specifically cited in the application; and

(2) Each other item of data in the Agency's files which:

(i) Concerns the properties or effects of the applicant's product, of any product which is identical or substantially similar to the applicant's product, or of one or more of the active ingredients in the applicant's product; and

(ii) Is one of the types of data that EPA would require to be submitted if the application sought the initial registration under FIFRA section 3(c)(5) of a product with composition and intended uses identical or substantially similar to the applicant's product, under the data requirements in effect on the date EPA approves the applicant's present application.

§ 152.90 The selective method.

An applicant may comply with this subpart by listing the specific data requirements that apply to his product, its active ingredients, and use patterns, and demonstrating his compliance for each data requirement by submitting or citing individual studies, or by demonstrating that no study has previously been submitted to the Agency. This section summarizes the procedures that an applicant must follow if he chooses the selective method of demonstrating compliance. Sections 152.91 through 152.96 contain specific procedures for citing or submitting a study or demonstrating a data gap.

(a) *List of data requirements.* Each applicant must submit a list of the data requirements that would apply to his pesticide, its active ingredients, and its use patterns, if the product were being proposed for registration under FIFRA section 3(c)(5) for the first time. The applicant need not list data requirements pertaining to any ingredient which qualifies for the formulator's exemption.

(1) If a Registration Standard has been issued for any active ingredient, the applicant must list the applicable data requirements enumerated in that Standard for the active ingredient and, if end use products are covered by the Registration Standard, for such products containing that active ingredient.

(2) If a Registration Standard has not been issued, or if an issued Registration Standard does not cover all data requirements for products containing the active ingredient in question, the applicant must list the applicable requirements as prescribed by 40 CFR part 158. All required (R) studies, and any studies that could be conditionally required (CR) based upon composition, use pattern, or the results of required studies, are to be listed. The applicant may demonstrate via the data gap procedures in § 152.96 that a conditional requirement need not be satisfied by the submission or citation of data at the time of application.

(b) *Methods of demonstrating compliance.* The applicant must state for each data requirement on the list required by paragraph (a) of this section which of the following methods of compliance with the requirement he is using, and shall provide the supporting documentation specified in the referenced section.

(1) Existence of or granting of a data waiver. Refer to § 152.91.

(2) Submission of a new valid study. Refer to § 152.92.

(3) Citation of a specific valid study previously submitted to the Agency by the applicant or another person, with any necessary written authorizations or offers to pay. Refer to § 152.93.

(4) Citation of a public literature study. Refer to § 152.94.

(5) Citation of all pertinent studies previously submitted to the Agency, with any necessary written authorizations or offers to pay. Refer to § 152.95.

(6) Documentation of a data gap. Refer to § 152.96.

§ 152.91 Waiver of a data requirement.

The applicant may demonstrate compliance for a data requirement by documenting the existence of a waiver in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section, or by being granted a new waiver requested in accordance with paragraph (b) of this section.

(a) *Request for extension of an existing waiver.* An applicant may claim that a waiver previously granted by the Agency also applies to a data requirement for his product. To document this claim, the applicant must provide a reference to the Agency record that describes the previously granted waiver, such as an Agency list of waivers or an applicable Registration Standard, and must explain why that waiver should apply to his product.

(b) *Request for a new waiver.* An applicant who requests a waiver to satisfy a data requirement must submit the information specified in 40 CFR 158.45.

(c) *Effect of denial of waiver request.* If the request for a new waiver or extension of an existing waiver is denied by the Agency, the applicant must choose another method of satisfying the data requirement.

§ 152.92 Submission of a new valid study.

An applicant may demonstrate compliance for a data requirement by submitting a valid study that has not previously been submitted to the Agency. A study previously submitted to the

Agency should not be resubmitted but should be cited in accordance with § 152.93.

§ 152.93 Citation of a previously submitted valid study.

An applicant may demonstrate compliance for a data requirement by citing a valid study previously submitted to the Agency. The study is not to be submitted to the Agency with the application.

(a) *Study originally submitted by the applicant*. If the applicant certifies that he is the original data submitter, no documentation other than the citation is necessary.

(b) *Study previously submitted by another person*. If the applicant is not the original data submitter, the applicant may cite the study only in accordance with paragraphs (b) (1) through (3) of this section.

(1) *Citation with authorization of original data submitter*. The applicant may cite any valid study for which he has obtained the written authorization of the original data submitter. The applicant must obtain written authorization to cite any study that is an exclusive use study. The applicant must certify that he has obtained from the original data submitter a written authorization that contains at least the following information:

(i) Identification of the applicant to whom the authorization is granted;

(ii) Identification by title, EPA Accession Number or Master Record Identification Number, and date of submission, of the study or studies for which the authorization is granted;

(iii) Authorization to the applicant to use the specified study in satisfaction of the data requirement for the application in question; and

(iv) The signature and title of the original data submitter or his authorized representative, and date of the authorization.

(2) *Citation with offer to pay compensation to the original data submitter*. The applicant may cite any valid study that is not subject to the exclusive use provisions of FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D)(i) without written authorization from the original data submitter if the applicant certifies to the Agency that he has furnished to the original data submitter:

(i) A notification of the applicant's intent to apply for registration, including the proposed product name and a list of the product's active ingredients;

(ii) Identification of the specific data requirement involved and of the study for which the offer to pay is made (by title, EPA Accession Number or Master Record Identification Number, and date of submission, if possible);

(iii) An offer to pay the person compensation to the extent required by FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D);

(iv) An offer to commence negotiations to determine the amount and terms of compensation, if any, to be paid for the use of the study; and

(v) The applicant's name, address and telephone number.

(3) *Citation without authorization or offer to pay*. The applicant may cite any valid study without written authorization from, or offer to pay to, the original data submitter, if:

(i) The study was originally submitted to the Agency on or before December 31, 1969; or

(ii) The study was originally submitted to the Agency on or before the date that is 15 years before the date of the application for which it is cited, and the study is not an exclusive use study, as defined in § 152.83(c).

§ 152.94 Citation of a public literature study or study generated at government expense.

(a) An applicant may demonstrate compliance for a data requirement by citing, and submitting to the Agency, one of the following:

(1) A valid study from the public literature.

(2) A valid study generated by, or at the expense of, any government (Federal, State, or local) agency.

(b) In no circumstances does submission of a public literature study or government-generated study confer any rights on the data submitter to exclusive use of data or compensation under FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D).

§ 152.95 Citation of all studies in the Agency's files pertinent to a specific data requirement.

An applicant normally may demonstrate compliance for a data requirement by citation of all studies in the Agency's files pertinent of that data requirement. The applicant who selects this cite-all option must submit to the Agency:

(a) A general offer to pay statement having the same wording as that specified in § 152.86(c) except that the offer to pay may be limited to apply only to data pertinent to the specific data requirement(s) for which the cite-all method of support has been selected;

(b) A certification that:

(1) For each person who is included on the Data Submitters List as an original data submitter of exclusive use data for the active ingredient in question, the applicant has obtained a written authorization containing the information required by § 152.86(a) for the use the any exclusive use study that would be pertinent to the applicant's product; and

(2) For each person included on the current Data Submitters List as an original data submitter of data that are not exclusive use for the active ingredient in question, the applicant has furnished:

(i) A notification of the applicant's intent to apply for registration, including the name of the proposed product, and a list of the product's active ingredients;

(ii) Identification of the specific data requirement(s) for which the offer to pay for data is being made;

(iii) An offer to pay the person compensation to the extent required by FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D);

(iv) An offer to commence negotiations to determine the amount and terms of compensation, if any, to be paid for use of any study; and

(v) The applicant's name, address and telephone number; and

(c) An acknowledgment having the same wording as that specified in § 152.86(d), except that it may be limited to apply only to data pertinent to the specific data requirement(s) for which the cite-all method of support has been selected.

§ 152.96 Documentation of a data gap.

Except as provided in paragraph (a) of this section, an applicant may defer his obligation to satisfy an applicable data requirement until the Agency requests the data if he can demonstrate, by the procedure in this section, that no other person has previously submitted to the Agency a study that would satisfy the data requirement in question.

(a) *When data gap procedures may not be used.* (1) An applicant for registration of a product containing a new chemical may not defer his obligation by the procedure in this section, unless he can demonstrate to the Agency's satisfaction that the data requirement was imposed so recently that insufficient time has elapsed for the study to have been completed and that, in the public interest, the product should be registered during the limited period of time required to complete the study. Refer to FIFRA section 3(c)(7)(C).

(2) An applicant for registration of a product under FIFRA section 3(c)(7) (A) or (B) may not defer his obligation by the procedure in this section if the Agency requires the data to determine:

(i) Whether the product is identical or substantially similar to another currently registered product or differs only in ways that would not substantially increase the risk of unreasonable adverse effects on the environment;

(ii) If efficacy data are required, whether the product is efficacious; or

(iii) Whether the new use would substantially increase the risk of unreasonable adverse effects on the environment, usually required when the application involves a new use of a product which is identical or substantially similar to a currently registered product.

(b) *Data gap listed in a Registration Standard.* The applicant may rely on a data gap that is documented by a Registration Standard without submitting the certification required by paragraph (c) of this section. If the data gap listed in the Registration Standard has been filled since the issuance of the Standard, the Agency will notify the applicant and require him to choose another method of demonstrating compliance.

(c) *Certification of a data gap.* Except as provided by paragraph (b) of this

section, an applicant who wishes to claim that a data gap exists must certify to the Agency that:

(1) The applicant has furnished, by certified mail, to each original data submitter on the current Data Submitters List for the active ingredient in question, a notice containing the following information:

(i) The name and address of the applicant;

(ii) The name of the product, and a statement that the applicant intends to apply for registration of that product;

(iii) The name(s) of the active ingredient(s) in the procuct;

(iv) A list of the data requirements for which the applicant intends to claim under this section that a data gap exists; and

(v) A request that the data submitter identify, within 60 days of receipt of the notice, any valid study which he has submitted to the Agency that would fulfill any of the data requirement(s) listed.

(2) The applicant has, within that 60-day period, received no response, or has received a negative response, from each person notified; and

(3) The applicant has no basis to believe that any data have been submitted to the Agency that would fulfill the data requirement, and is entitled to claim that a data gap exists.

(d) *Requirement to obtain permission or make offer to pay*. In responding to a data gap letter, the original data submitter is not deemed to have given his authorization for the applicant to cite any study which the data submitter identifies in his response. The applicant must seek and obtain specific written authorization from, or make an offer to pay to, the original data submitter to cite the identified study in order to demonstrate compliance for the data requirement. Nothing, however, precludes the applicant from requesting written authorization or making an offer to pay at the same time that he requests confirmation of a data gap.

§ 152.97 Rights and obligations of data submitters.

(a) *Right to be listed on Data Submitters List*. (1) Each original data submitter shall have the right to be included on the Agency's Data Submitters List.

(2) Each original data submitter who wishes to have his name added to the current Data Submitters List must submit to the Agency the following information:

(i) Name and current address;

(ii) Chemical name and common name (if any) of the active ingredient(s), with respect to which he is an original data submitter;

(iii) For each such active ingredient, the type(s) of study he has previously submitted (corresponding to Guidelines reference numbers given in tables in 40 CFR part 158, if applicable), the date of submission, and the EPA registration number, file symbol, or other identifying reference for which it was submitted.

(3) Each applicant not already included on the Data Submitters List for a particular active ingredient must inform the Agency at the time of submission of a relevant study whether he wishes to be included on the Data Submitters List for that pesticide.

(b) *Obligation to respond to data gap letters*. An applicant who chooses to defer his obligation by demonstrating the existence of a data gap must write to each original data submitter for confirmation that the data submitter has not submitted a valid study that would satisfy the requirement. The original data submitter is not required to respond to such letters. However, if he fails to respond, the applicant is entitled to assume (and the Agency will act on the assumption) that the original data submitter has not submitted a study to satisfy the requirement. The data submitter may thereby limit his right to later challenge the applicant's claim if he fails respond in writing delivered to the applicant within 60 days of receipt of the applicant's data gap letter.

§ 152.98 Procedures for transfer of exclusive use or compensation rights to another person.

A person who possesses rights to exclusive use or compensation under FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D) may transfer such rights to another person in accordance with this section.

(a) The original data submitter must submit to the Agency a transfer document that contains the following information:

(1) The name, address and state of incorporation (if any) of the original data submitter (the transferor);

(2) The name, address and state of incorporation (if any) of the person to whom the data rights are being transferred (the transferee);

(3) Identification of each item of data transferred including:

(i) The name of the study or item of data;

(ii) Whether the study is an exclusive use study, and, if so, when the period of exclusive use protection expires;

(iii) The name of the person or laboratory that conducted the study;

(iv) The date the study was submitted to the Agency;

(v) The EPA document number assigned to the item of data (the Master Record Identification Number or Accession Number), if known. If not known, the EPA administrative number (such as the EPA Registration Number, petition number, file symbol, or permit number) with which the item of data was submitted, such that the Agency can identify the item of data.

(vi) A statement that the transferor transfers irrevocably to the transferee all rights, titles, and interest in the items of data named;

(vii) A statement that the transferor and transferee understand that any false statement may be punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001; and

(viii) The names, signatures and titles of the transferor and transferee, and the date signed.

(b) In addition, the original data submitter must submit to the Agency a notarized statement affirming that:

(1) The person signing the transfer agreement is authorized by the original data submitter to bind the data submitter;

(2) No court order prohibits the transfer, and any required court approvals have been obtained; and

(3) The transfer is authorized under Federal, State, and local law and relevant corporate charters, bylaws or partnership agreements.

(c) The Agency will acknowledge the transfer of the data by notifying both transferor and transferee, and will state the effective date of the transfer. Thereafter the transferee will be considered to be the original data submitter of the items of data transferred for all purposes under FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D), unless a new transfer agreement is submitted to the Agency.

§ 152.99 Petitions to cancel registration.

An original data submitter may petition the Agency to deny or cancel the registration of a product in accordance with this section if he has submitted to the Agency a valid study which, he claims, satisfies a data requirement that an applicant purportedly has failed to satisfy.

(a) *Grounds for petition.* (1) If an applicant has offered to pay compensation to an original data submitter of a study (either specifically or by filing a general offer to pay statement), the original data submitter may petition the Agency to deny or cancel the registration to which the offer related on any of the following grounds:

(i) The applicant has failed to participate in an agreed-upon procedure for reaching an agreement on the amount and terms of compensation. The petitioner shall submit a copy of the agreed-upon procedure and describe the applicant's failure to participate in the procedure.

(ii) The applicant has failed to comply with the terms of an agreement on compensation. The petitioner shall submit a copy of the agreement, and shall describe how the applicant has failed to comply with the agreement.

(iii) The applicant has failed to participate in an arbitration proceeding. The petitioner shall submit evidence of such failure.

(iv) The applicant has failed to comply with the terms of an arbitration decision. The petitioner shall submit a copy of the arbitration decision, and describe how the applicant has failed to comply with the decision.

(2) When no offer to pay has been made, the petitioner shall state in his petition the basis for the challenge, and describe how the failure of the applicant to comply with the procedures of this subpart has deprived him of the

rights accorded him under FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D). Possible grounds for challenge include, but are not limited to, the following:

(i) The applicant has failed to list a data requirement applicable to his product, or has failed to demonstrate compliance with all applicable data requirements.

(ii) The applicant has submitted or cited a study that is not valid.

(iii) The applicant has submitted or cited a study that does not satisfy the data requirement for which it was submitted or cited.

(iv) The applicant has failed to comply with the procedure for showing that a data gap exists.

(v) The applicant has improperly certified that a data gap exists. An original data submitter who has failed without good cause to respond to an applicant's request for confirmation of a data gap may not petition the Agency for review on this basis.

(vi) The applicant has submitted or cited a study originally submitted by the petitioner, without the required authorization or offer to pay.

(b) *Procedure for petition to the Agency*—(1) *Time for filing*. A petition under paragraph (a)(1) of this section may be filed at any time that the circumstances warrant. A petition under paragraph (a)(2) of this section must be filed within one year after the Agency makes public the issuance of the registration.

(2) *Notice to affected registrant*. At the same time that the petitioner files his petition with the Agency, he shall send a copy by certified mail to the affected applicant or registrant. The applicant or registrant shall have 60 days from the date of his receipt of the petition to submit written comments to the Agency.

(c) *Disposition of petitions*. The Agency will consider the material submitted by the petitioner and the response, if any, by the affected applicant or registrant.

(1) If the Agency determines that the petition is without merit, it will inform the petitioner and the affected applicant or registrant that the petition is denied. Denial of a petition is a final Agency action.

(2) If the Agency determines that an applicant has acted in any way described by paragraph (a)(1) of this section, the Agency will notify the petitioner and the affected applicant or registrant that it intends to deny or cancel the registration of the product in support of which the data were cited. The affected applicant or registrant will have 15 days from the date of delivery of this notice to respond. If the Agency determines, after considering any response, that the affected applicant or registrant has acted in the ways described by paragraph (a)(1) of this section, the Agency will deny or cancel the registration without further hearing. Refer to FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D)(ii). Denial or cancellation of a registration is a final Agency action.

(3) Except as provided in paragraph (c)(2) of this section, if the Agency determines that an applicant for registration of a product has acted in any way that deprives an original data submitter of rights under FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D), the Agency will take steps to deny the application or cancel the registration, as appropriate. The procedures in FIFRA section 3(c)(6) or section 6(b) shall be followed. Denial or cancellation is a final Agency action.

(d) *Hearing*. Any hearing will be conducted in accordance with the procedures in 40 CFR part 164. The only matter for resolution at the hearing shall be whether the registrant failed to comply with the requirements and procedures of FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D) or of this subpart, in the manner described by the petitioner. A decision following a hearing shall be final.

Subpart F—Agency Review of Applications

SOURCE: 53 FR 15980, May 4, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

§ 152.100 Scope.

(a) The Agency will follow the procedures in this subpart for all applications for registration, except an application for registration of a pesticide that has been the subject of a previous Agency cancellation or suspension notice under FIFRA sec. 6.

(b) The Agency will follow the procedures of subpart D of part 164 of this

chapter in evaluating any application for registration of a pesticide involving use of the pesticide in a manner that is prohibited by a suspension or cancellation order, to the extent required by subpart D of part 164.

§ 152.102 Publication.

The Agency will issue in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice of receipt of each application for registration of a product that contains a new active ingredient or that proposes a new use. After registration of the product, the Agency will issue in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice of issuance. The notice of issuance will describe the new chemical or new use, summarize the Agency's regulatory conclusions, list missing data and the conditions for their submission, and respond to comments received on the notice of application.

§ 152.104 Completeness of applications.

The applicant is responsible for the accuracy and completeness of all information submitted in connection with the application. The Agency will review each application to determine whether it is complete. An application is incomplete if any pertinent item specified in § 152.50 has not been submitted, or has been incorrectly submitted (for example, data required by part 158 of this chapter not submitted in accordance with the requirements for format, claims of confidential business information, or flagging).

§ 152.105 Incomplete applications.

The Agency will not begin or continue the review of an application that is incomplete. If the Agency determines that an application is incomplete or that further information is needed in order to complete the Agency's review, the Agency will notify the applicant of the deficiencies and allow the applicant 75 days to make corrections or additions to complete the application. If the applicant believes that the deficiencies cannot be corrected within 75 days, he must notify the Agency within those 75 days of the date on which he expects to complete the application. If, after 75 days, the applicant has not responded, or if the applicant subsequently fails to complete the application within the time scheduled for completion, the Agency will terminate any action on such application, and will treat the application as if it had been withdrawn by the applicant. Any subsequent submission relating to the same product must be submitted as a new application.

§ 152.107 Review of data.

(a) The Agency normally will review data submitted with an application that have not previously been submitted to the Agency.

(b) The Agency normally will review other data submitted or cited by an applicant only:

(1) As part of the process of reregistering currently registered products;

(2) When acting on an application for registration of a product containing a new active ingredient;

(3) If such data have been flagged in accordance with § 158.34 of this chapter; or

(4) When the Agency determines that it would otherwise serve the public interest.

(c) If the Agency finds that it needs additional data in order to determine whether the product may be registered, it will notify the applicant as early as possible in the review process.

§ 152.108 Review of labeling.

The Agency will review all draft labeling submitted with the application. If an applicant for amended registration submits only that portion of the labeling proposed for amendment, the Agency may review the entire label, as revised by the proposed changes, in deciding whether to approve the amendment. The Agency will not approve final printed labeling, but will selectively review it for compliance.

§ 152.110 Time for Agency review.

The Agency will complete its review of applications as expeditiously as possible. Applications involving new active ingredients, new uses, petitions for tolerance or exemptions, or consultation with other Federal agencies normally will take longer than applications for substantially similar products and uses.

§ 152.111 Choice of standards for review of applications.

The Agency has discretion to review applications under either the unconditional registration criteria of FIFRA sec. 3(c)(5) or the conditional registration criteria of FIFRA sec. 3(c)(7). The type of review chosen depends primarily on the extent to which the relevant data base has been reviewed for completeness and scientific validity. EPA conducts data reviews needed to support unconditional registrations on a chemical-by-chemical basis, according to an established priority list. Except for applications for registration of a new active ingredient or in special cases where it finds immediate review to be warranted, the Agency will not commence a complete review of the existing data base on a given chemical in response to receipt of an application for registration. Instead the Agency will review the application using the criteria for conditional registration in FIFRA sec. 3(c)(7) (A) and (B).

§ 152.112 Approval of registration under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(5).

EPA will approve an application under the criteria of FIFRA sec. 3(c)(5) only if:

(a) The Agency has determined that the application is complete and is accompanied by all materials required by the Act and this part, including, but not limited to, evidence of compliance with subpart E of this part;

(b) The Agency has reviewed all relevant data in the possession of the Agency (see §§ 152.107 and 152.111);

(c) The Agency has determined that no additional data are necessary to make the determinations required by FIFRA sec. 3(c)(5) with respect to the pesticide product which is the subject of the application;

(d) The Agency has determined that the composition of the product is such as to warrant the proposed efficacy claims for it, if efficacy data are required to be submitted by part 158 of this chapter for the product;

(e) The Agency has determined that the product will perform its intended function without unreasonable adverse effects on the environment, and that, when used in accordance with widespread and commonly recognized practice, the product will not generally cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment;

(f) The Agency has determined that the product is not misbranded as that term is defined in FIFRA sec. 2(q) and part 156 of this chapter, and its labeling and packaging comply with the applicable requirements of the Act, this part, and parts 156 and 157 of this chapter;

(g) If the proposed labeling bears directions for use on food, animal feed, or food or feed crops, or if the intended use of the pesticide results or may reasonably be expected to result, directly or indirectly, in pesticide residues (including residues of any active or inert ingredient of the product, or of any metabolite or degradation product thereof) in or on food or animal feed, all necessary tolerances, exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance, and food additive regulations have been issued under FFDCA sec. 408, sec. 409 or both; and

(h) If the product, in addition to being a pesticide, is a drug within the meaning of FFDCA sec. 201(q), the Agency has been notified by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) that the product complies with any requirements imposed by FDA.

§ 152.113 Approval of registration under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(7)—Products that do not contain a new active ingredient.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, the Agency may approve an application for registration or amended registration of a pesticide product, each of whose active ingredients is contained in one or more other registered peticide products, only if the Agency has determined that:

(1) It possesses all data necessary to make the determinations required by FIFRA sec. 3(c)(7)(A) or (B) with respect to the pesticide product which is the subject of the application (including, at a minimum, data needed to characterize any incremental risk that would result from approval of the application);

(2) Approval of the application would not significantly increase the risk of any unreasonable adverse effect on the environment; and

(3) The criteria of § 152.112(a), (d), and (f) through (h) have been satisfied.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section, the Agency will not approve the conditional registration of any pesticide under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(7)(A) unless the Agency has determined that the applicant's product and its proposed use are identical or substantially similar to a currently registered pesticide and use, or that the pesticide and its proposed use differ only in ways that would not significantly increase the risk of unreasonable adverse effects on the environment.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section, the Agency will not approve the conditional registration of any pesticide product for a new use under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(7)(B) if:

(1) The pesticide is the subject of a special review, based on a use of the product that results in human dietary exposure; and

(2) The proposed new use involves use on a major food or feed crop, or involves use on a minor food or feed crop for which there is available an effective alternative registered pesticide which does not meet the risk criteria associated with human dietary exposure. The determination of available and effective alternatives shall be made with the concurrence of the Secretary of Agriculture.

§ 152.114 Approval of registration under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(7)—Products that contain a new active ingredient.

An application for registration of a pesticide containing an active ingredient not in any currently registered product may be conditionally approved for a period of time sufficient for the generation and submission of certain of the data necessary for a finding of registrability under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(5) if the Agency determines that:

(a) Insufficient time has elapsed since the imposition of the data requirement for those data to have been developed;

(b) All other required test data and materials have been submitted to the Agency;

(c) The criteria in § 152.112(a), (b), (d), and (f) through (h) have been satisfied;

(d) The use of the pesticide product during the period of the conditional registration will not cause any unreasonable adverse effect on the environment; and

(e) The registration of the pesticide product and its subsequent use during the period of the conditional registration are in the public interest.

§ 152.115 Conditions of registration.

(a) *Substantially similar products and new uses.* Each registration issued under § 152.113 shall be conditioned upon the submission or citation by the registrant of all data which are required for unconditional registration of his product under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(5), but which have not yet been submitted, no later than the time such data are required to be submitted for similar pesticide products already registered. If a notice requiring submission of such data has been issued under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(2)(B) prior to the date of approval of the application, the applicant must submit or cite the data described by that notice at the time specified by that notice. The applicant must agree to these conditions before the application may be approved.

(b) *New active ingredients.* Each registration issued under § 152.114 shall be conditioned upon the applicant's agreement to each of the following conditions:

(1) The applicant will submit remaining required data (and interim reports if required) in accordance with a schedule approved by the Agency.

(2) The registration will expire upon a date established by the Agency, if the registrant fails to submit data as required by the Agency. The expiration date will be established based upon the length of time necessary to generate and submit the required data. If the studies are submitted in a timely manner, the registration will be cancelled if the Agency determines, based on the data (alone, or in conjuction with other data), that the product or one or more of its uses meets or exceeds any of the risk criteria established by the Agency to initiate a special review. If the Agency so determines, it will issue to the registrant a Notice of Intent to Cancel under FIFRA sec. 6(e), and will

specify any provisions for sale and distribution of existing stocks of the pesticide product.

(3) The applicant will submit an annual report of the production of the product.

(c) *Other conditions.* The Agency may establish, on a case-by-case basis, other conditions applicable to registrations to be issued under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(7).

(d) *Cancellation if condition is not satisfied.* If any condition of the registration of the product is not satisfied, or if the Agency determines that the registrant has failed to initiate or pursue appropriate action towards fulfillment of any condition, the Agency will issue a notice of intent to cancel under FIFRA sec. 6(e).

[53 FR 15980, May 4, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 32096, June 19, 1995]

§ 152.116 Notice of intent to register to original submitters of exclusive use data.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, at least 30 days before registration of a product containing an active ingredient for which a previously submitted study is eligible for exclusive use under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(1)(D)(i), the Agency will notify the original submitter of the exclusive use study of the intended registration of the product. If requested by the exclusive use data submitter within 30 days, the Agency will also provide the applicant's list of data requirements and method of demonstrating compliance with each data requirement.

(b) Within 30 days after receipt of the Agency's notice, or of the applicant's list of data requirements, whichever is later, the exclusive use data submitter may challenge the issuance of the registration in accordance with the procedures in § 152.99 (b) and (c). If the Agency finds that the challenge has merit, it will issue a notice of denial of the application. The applicant may then avail himself of the hearing procedures provided by FIFRA sec. 3(c)(6). If the Agency finds that the challenge is without merit, it will deny the petition and register the applicant's product. Denial of the petition is a final Agency action.

(c) If an applicant has submitted to the Agency a certification from an exclusive use data submitter that he is aware of the applicant's application for registration, and does not object to the issuance of the registration, the Agency will not provide the 30-day notification described in paragraph (a) of this section to that exclusive use data submitter.

§ 152.117 Notification to applicant.

The Agency will notify the applicant of the approval of his application by a Notice of Registration for new registration, or by a letter in the case of an amended registration.

§ 152.118 Denial of application.

(a) *Basis for denial.* The Agency may deny an application for registration if the Agency determines that the pesticide product does not meet the criteria for registration under either FIFRA sec. 3(c)(5) or (7), as specified in §§ 152.112 through 152.114.

(b) *Notification of applicant.* If the Agency determines that an application should be denied, it will notify the applicant by certified letter. The letter will set forth the reasons and factual basis for the determination with conditions, if any, which must be fulfilled in order for the registration to be approved.

(c) *Opportunity for remedy by the applicant.* The applicant will have 30 days from the date of receipt of the certified letter to take the specified corrective action. During this time the applicant may request that his application be withdrawn.

(d) *Notice of denial.* If the applicant fails to correct the deficiencies within the 30-day period, the Agency may issue a notice of denial, which will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER, and which will set forth the reasons and the factual basis for the denial.

(e) *Hearing rights.* Within 30 days following the publication of the notice of denial, an applicant, or any interested person with written authorization of the applicant, may request a hearing in accordance with FIFRA sec. 6(b). Hearings will be conducted in accordance with part 164 of this chapter.

§ 152.119 Availability of material in support of registration.

(a) The information submitted to support a registration application shall be part of the official Agency file for that registration.

(b) Within 30 days after registration, the Agency will make available for public inspection, upon request, the materials required by subpart E to be submitted with an application. Materials that will be publicly available include an applicant's list of data requirements, the method used by the applicant to demonstrate compliance for each data requirement, and the applicant's citations of specific studies in the Agency's possession if applicable.

(c) Except as provided by FIFRA sec. 10, within 30 days after registration, the data on which the Agency based its decision to register the product will be made available for public inspection, upon request, in accordance with the procedures in 40 CFR part 2.

Subpart G—Obligations and Rights of Registrants

SOURCE: 53 FR 15983, May 4, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

§ 152.122 Currency of address of record and authorized agent.

(a) The registrant must keep the Agency informed of his current name and address of record. If the Agency's good faith attempts to contact the registrant are not successful, the Agency will issue in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice of intent to cancel all products of the registrant under FIFRA sec. 6(b). The registrant must respond within 30 days requesting that the registrations be maintained in effect, and providing his name and address of record. If no response is received, the cancellations will become effective at the end of 30 days without further notice to the registrant. The Agency may make provision for the sale and distribution of existing stocks of such products after the effective date of cancellation.

(b) The registrant must also notify the Agency if he changes his authorized agent.

§ 152.125 Submission of information pertaining to adverse effects.

If at any time the registrant receives or becomes aware of any factual information regarding unreasonable adverse effects of the pesticide on the environment that has not previously been submitted to the Agency, he shall, in accordance with FIFRA sec. 6(a)(2), provide such information to the Agency, clearly identified as FIFRA 6(a)(2) data.

[53 FR 15975, May 4, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 32096, June 19, 1995]

§ 152.130 Distribution under approved labeling.

(a) A registrant may distribute or sell a registered product with the composition, packaging and labeling currently approved by the Agency.

(b) A registrant may distribute or sell a product under labeling bearing any subset of the approved directions for use, provided that in limiting the uses listed on the label, no changes would be necessary in precautionary statements, use classification, or packaging of the product.

(c) Normally, if the product labeling is amended on the initiative of the registrant, by submission of an application for amended registration, the registrant may distribute or sell under the previously approved labeling for a period of 18 months after approval of the revision, unless an order subsequently issued by the Agency under FIFRA sec. 6 or 13 provides otherwise. However, if paragraph (d) of this section applies to the registrant's product, the time frames established by the Agency in accordance with that paragraph shall take precedence.

(d) If a product's labeling is required to be revised as a result of the issuance of a Registration Standard, a Label Improvement Program notice, or a notice concluding a special review process, the Agency will specify in the notice to the registrant the period of time that previously approved labeling may be used. In all cases, supplemental or sticker labeling may be used as an interim compliance measure for a reasonable period of time. The Agency may establish dates as follows governing when label changes must appear on labels:

(1) The Agency may establish a date after which all product distributed or sold by the registrant must bear revised labeling.

(2) The Agency may also establish a date after which no product may be distributed or sold by any person unless it bears revised labeling. This date will provide sufficient time for product in channels of trade to be distributed or sold to users or otherwise disposed of.

§ 152.132 Supplemental distribution.

The registrant may distribute or sell his registered product under another person's name and address instead of (or in addition to) his own. Such distribution and sale is termed ''supplemental distribution'' and the product is referred to as a ''distributor product.'' The distributor is considered an agent of the registrant for all intents and purposes under the Act, and both the registrant and the distributor may be held liable for violations pertaining to the distributor product. Supplemental distribution is permitted upon notification to the Agency if all the following conditions are met:

(a) The registrant has submitted to the Agency for each distributor product a statement signed by both the registrant and the distributor listing the names and addresses of the registrant and the distributor, the distributor's company number, the additional brand name(s) to be used, and the registration number of the registered product.

(b) The distributor product is produced, packaged and labeled in a registered establishment operated by the same producer (or under contract in accordance with § 152.30) who produces, packages, and labels the registered product.

(c) The distributor product is not repackaged (remains in the producer's unopened container).

(d) The label of the distributor product is the same as that of the registered product, except that:

(1) The product name of the distributor product may be different (but may not be misleading);

(2) The name and address of the distributor may appear instead of that of the registrant;

(3) The registration number of the registered product must be followed by a dash, followed by the distributor's company number (obtainable from the Agency upon request);

(4) The establishment number must be that of the final establishment at which the product was produced; and

(5) Specific claims may be deleted, provided that no other changes are necessary.

(e) Voluntary cancellation of a product applies to the registered product and all distributor products distributed or sold under that registration number. The registrant is responsible for ensuring that distributors under his cancelled registration are notified and comply with the terms of the cancellation.

[53 FR 15975, May 4, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 32096, June 19, 1995]

§ 152.135 Transfer of registration.

(a) A registrant may transfer the registration of a product to another person, and the registered product may be distributed and sold without the requirement of a new application for registration by that other person, if the parties submit to the Agency the documents listed in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section, and receive Agency approval as described in paragraph (d) of this section.

(b) Persons seeking approval of a transfer of registration must provide a document signed by the authorized representative of the registrant (the transferor) and of the person to whom the registration is transferred (the transferee) that contains the following information:

(1) The name, address and State of incorporation (if any) of the transferor;

(2) The name, address and State of incorporation of the transferee;

(3) The name(s) and EPA registration number(s) of the product(s) being transferred;

(4) A statement that the transferor transfers irrevocably to the transferee all right, title, and interest in the EPA registration(s) listed in the document;

(5) A statement that the transferred registration(s) shall not serve as collateral or otherwise secure any loan or

other payment arrangement or executory promise, and that the registration(s) shall not revert to the transferor unless a new transfer agreement is submitted to and approved by the Agency;

(6) A description of the general nature of the underlying transaction, e.g., merger, spinoff, bankruptcy transfer (no financial information need be disclosed);

(7) A statement that the transferor and transferee understand that any false statement may be punishable under 18 U.S.C. 1001; and

(8) An acknowledgment by the transferee that his rights and duties concerning the registration under FIFRA and this chapter will be deemed by EPA to be the same as those of the transferor at the time the transfer is approved.

(c) In addition, the transferor must submit to the Agency a notarized statement affirming that:

(1) The person signing the transfer agreement is authorized by the registrant to bind the transferor;

(2) No court order prohibits the transfer, and that any required court approvals have been obtained; and

(3) The transfer is authorized under all relevant Federal, State and local laws and all relevant corporate charters, bylaws, partnerships, or other agreements.

(d) If the required documents are submitted, and no information available to the Agency indicates that the information is incorrect, the Agency will approve the transfer without requiring that the transferee obtain a new registration. The Agency will notify the transferor and transferee of its approval.

(e) The transfer will be effective on the date of Agency approval. Thereafter the transferee will be regarded as the registrant for all purposes under FIFRA.

(f) Rights to exclusive use of data or compensation under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(1)(D) are separate from the registration itself and may be retained by the transferor, or may be transferred independently in accordance with the provisions of § 152.98. If the registrant as the original data submitter wishes to transfer data rights at the same time as he transfers the registration, he may submit a single transfer document containing the information required by this section for both the registration and the data.

[53 FR 15983, May 4, 1988, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

Subpart H [Reserved]

Subpart I—Classification of Pesticides

SOURCE: 53 FR 15986, May 4, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

§ 152.160 Scope.

(a) *Types of classification*. A pesticide product may be unclassified, or it may be classified for restricted use or for general use. The Agency does not normally classify products for general use; products that are not restricted remain unclassified.

(b) *Kinds of restrictions*. The Agency may restrict a product or its uses to use by a certified applicator, or by or under the direct supervision of a certified applicator, as described in FIFRA sec. 3(d)(1)(C). The Agency may also, by regulation, prescribe restrictions relating to the product's composition, labeling, packaging, uses, or distribution and sale, or to the status or qualifications of the user.

§ 152.161 Definitions.

In addition to the definitions in § 152.3, the following terms are defined for the purposes of this subpart:

(a) *Dietary* LC_{50} means a statistically derived estimate of the concentration of a test substance in the diet that would cause 50 percent mortality to the test population under specified conditions.

(b) *Outdoor use* means any pesticide application that occurs outside enclosed manmade structures or the consequences of which extend beyond enclosed manmade structures, including, but not limited to, pulp and paper mill water treatments and industrial cooling water treatments.

§ 152.164 Classification procedures.

(a) *Grouping of products for classification purposes*. In its discretion, the

Agency may identify a group of products having common characteristics or uses and may classify for restricted use same or all of the products or uses included in that group. Such a group may be comprised of, but is not limited to, products that:

(1) Contain the same active ingredients.

(2) Contain the same active ingredients in a particular concentration range, formulation type, or combination of concentration range and formulation type.

(3) Have uses in common.

(4) Have other characteristics, such as toxicity, flammability, or physical properties, in common.

(b) *Classification reviews.* The Agency may conduct classification reviews and classify products at any time, if it determines that a restriction on the use of a pesticide product is necessary to avoid unreasonable adverse effects on the environment. However, classification reviews normally will be conducted and products classified only in the following circumstances:

(1) As part of the review of an application for new registration of a product containing an active ingredient not contained in any currently registered product.

(2) As part of the review of an application for a new use of a product, if existing uses of that product previously have been classified for restricted use. Review of a restricted use product at this time is for the purpose of determining whether the new use should also be classified for restricted use. Normally the Agency will not conduct initial classification reviews for existing uses of individual products in conjunction with an application for amended registration.

(3) As part of the process of developing or amending a registration standard for a pesticide. The Agency normally will conduct classification reviews of all uses of a currently registered pesticide at this time.

(4) As part of any special review of a pesticide, in accordance with the procedures of 40 CFR part 154.

(c) *Classification procedures.* (1) If the Agency determines that a product or one or more of its uses should be classified for restricted use, the Agency initially may classify the product by regulation. In this case, within 60 days after the effective date of a final rule, each registrant of a product subject to the rule must submit to the Agency one of the following, as directed in the final rule:

(i) A copy of the amended label and any supplemental labeling to be used as an interim compliance measure.

(ii) A statement, which the Agency considers a report under the Act, that the registrant will comply with the labeling requirements prescribed by the Agency within the timeframes prescribed by the regulation.

(iii) An application for amended registration to delete the uses which have been restricted, or to ''split'' the registration into two registrations, one including only restricted or all uses, and the other including only uses that have not been classified.

(2) Alternatively, EPA may notify the applicant or registrant of the classification decision and require that he submit the information required by paragraph (c)(1) of this section. The Agency may deny registration or initiate cancellation proceedings if the registrant fails to comply within the timeframes established by the Agency in its notification.

§ 152.166 Labeling of restricted use products.

(a) *Products intended for end use.* A product whose labeling bears directions for end use and that has been classified for restricted use must be labeled in accordance with the requirements of § 156.10 of this chapter or other Agency instructions. The Agency will permit the use of stickers or supplemental labeling as an interim alternative to the use of an approved amended label, in accordance with § 152.167.

(b) *Products intended only for formulation.* A product whose labeling does not bear directions for end use (a product that is intended and labeled solely for further formulation into other pesticide products) is not subject to the labeling requirements of this subpart.

§ 152.167 Distribution and sale of restricted use products.

Unless modified by the Agency, the compliance dates in this section shall apply to restricted use products.

(a) *Sale by registrant or producer.* (1) No product with a use classified for restricted use may be distributed or sold by the registrant or producer after the 120th day after the effective date of such classification unless the product:

(i) Bears an approved amended label which contains the terms of restricted use imposed by the Agency and otherwise complies with part 156 of this chapter;

(ii) Bears a sticker containing the product name, EPA registration number, and any terms of restricted use imposed by the Agency; or

(iii) Is accompanied by supplemental labeling bearing the information listed in paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section.

(2) If the registrant chooses to delete the restricted uses from his product label, that product may not be distributed or sold after the 180th day after the effective date of classification unless the product bears amended labeling with the restricted uses deleted.

(3) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, after the 270th day after the effective date of classification, no registrant or producer may distribute or sell a product that does not bear the approved amended label. After that date, stickers and supplemental labeling described in paragraph (a)(1) (ii) and (iii) are no longer acceptable.

(b) *Sale by retailer.* No product with a use classified for restricted use by a regulation may be distributed or sold by a retailer or other person after the 270th day after the effective date of the final rule unless the product bears a label or labeling which complies with paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

§ 152.168 Advertising of restricted use products.

(a) Any product classified for restricted use shall not be advertised unless the advertisement contains a statement of its restricted use classification.

(b) The requirement in paragraph (a) of this section applies to all advertisements of the product, including, but not limited, to:

(1) Brochures, pamphlets, circulars and similar material offered to purchasers at the point of sale or by direct mail.

(2) Newspapers, magazines, newsletters and other material in circulation or available to the public.

(3) Broadcast media such as radio and television.

(4) Telephone advertising.

(5) Billboards and posters.

(c) The requirement may be satisfied for printed material by inclusion of the statement ''Restricted Use Pesticide,'' or the terms of restriction, prominently in the advertisement. The requirement may be satisfied with respect to broadcast or telephone advertising by inclusion in the broadcast of the spoken words ''Restricted use pesticide,'' or a statement of the terms of restriction.

(d) The requirements of this section shall be effective:

(1) After 270 days after the effective date of restriction of a product that is currently registered, unless the Agency specifies a shorter time period;

(2) Upon the effective date of registration of a product not currently registered.

§ 152.170 Criteria for restriction to use by certified applicators.

(a) *General criteria.* An end-use product will be restricted to use by certified applicators (or persons under their direct supervision) if the Agency determines that:

(1) Its toxicity exceeds one or more of the specific hazard criteria in paragraph (b) or (c) of this section, or evidence described in paragraph (d) of this section substantiates that the product or use poses a serious hazard that may be mitigated by restricting its use;

(2) Its labeling, when considered according to the factors in paragraph (e)(2) of this section, is not adequate to mitigate these hazard(s);

(3) Restriction of the product would decrease the risk of adverse effects; and

(4) The decrease in risks of the pesticide as a result of restriction would exceed the decrease in benefits.

(b) *Criteria for human hazard*—(1) *Residential and institutional uses.* A pesticide product intended for residential or institutional use will be considered for restricted use classification if:

(i) The pesticide, as diluted for use, has an acute oral LD_{50} of 1.5 g/kg or less;

(ii) The pesticide, as formulated, has an acute dermal LD_{50} of 2000 mg/kg or less;

(iii) The pesticide, as formulated, has an acute inhalation LC_{50} of 0.5 mg/liter or less, based upon a 4-hour exposure period;

(iv) The pesticide, as formulated, is corrosive to the eye (causes irreversible destruction of ocular tissue) or results in corneal involvement or irritation persisting for more than 7 days;

(v) The pesticide, as formulated, is corrosive to the skin (causes tissue destruction into the dermis and/or scarring) or causes severe irritation (severe erythema or edema) at 72 hours; or

(vi) When used in accordance with label directions, or widespread and commonly recognized practice, the pesticide may cause significant subchronic, chronic or delayed toxic effects on man as a result of single or multiple exposures to the product ingredients or residues.

(2) *All other uses.* A pesticide product intended for uses other than residential or institutional use will be considered for restricted use classification if:

(i) The pesticide, as formulated, has an acute oral LD_{50} of 50 mg/kg or less;

(ii) The pesticide, as formulated, has an acute dermal LD_{50} of 200 mg/kg or less;

(iii) The pesticide, as diluted for use, has an acute dermal LD_{50} of 16 g/kg or less;

(iv) The pesticide, as formulated, has an acute inhalation LC_{50} of 0.05 mg/liter or less, based upon a 4-hour exposure period;

(v) The pesticide, as formulated, is corrosive to the eye or causes corneal involvement or irritation persisting for more than 21 days;

(vi) The pesticide, as formulated, is corrosive to the skin (causes tissue destruction into the dermis and/or scarring); or

(vii) When used in accordance with label directions, or widespread and commonly recognized practice, the pesticide may cause significant subchronic toxicity, chronic toxicity, or delayed toxic effects on man, as a result of single or multiple exposures to the product ingredients or residues.

(c) *Criteria for hazard to non-target species*—(1) *All products.* A pesticide product intended for outdoor use will be considered for restricted use classification if:

(i) When used according to label directions, application results in residues of the pesticide, its metabolites, or its degradation products, in the diet of exposed mammalian wildlife, immediately after application, such that:

(A) The level of such residues equals or exceeds one-fifth of the acute dietary LC_{50}; or

(B) The amount of pesticide consumed in one feeding day (mg/kg/day) equals or exceeds one-fifth of the mammalian acute oral LD_{50};

(ii) When used according to label directions, application results, immediately after application, in residues of the pesticide, its metabolites or its degradation products, in the diet of exposed birds at levels that equal or exceed one-fifth of the avian subacute dietary LC_{50};

(iii) When used according to label directions, application results in residues of the pesticide, its metabolites or its degradation products, in water that equal or exceed one-tenth of the acute LC_{50} for non-target aquatic organisms likely to be exposed; or

(iv) Under conditions of label use or widespread and commonly recognized practice, the pesticide may cause discernible adverse effects on non-target organisms, such as significant mortality or effects on the physiology, growth, population levels or reproduction rates of such organisms, resulting from direct or indirect exposure to the pesticide, its metabolites or its degradation products.

(2) *Granular products.* In addition to the criteria of paragraph (c)(1) of this section, a pesticide intended for outdoor use and formulated as a granular product will be considered for restricted use classification if:

(i) The formulated product has an acute avian or mammalian oral LD_{50} of

50 mg/kg or less as determined by extrapolation from tests conducted with technical material or directly with the formulated product; and

(ii) It is intended to be applied in such a manner that significant exposure to birds or mammals may occur.

(d) *Other evidence.* The Agency may also consider evidence such as field studies, use history, accident data, monitoring data, or other pertinent evidence in deciding whether the product or use may pose a serious hazard to man or the environment that can reasonably be mitigated by restricted use classification.

(e) *Alternative labeling language.* (1) If the Agency determines that a product meets one or more of the criteria of paragraphs (b) or (c) of this section, or if other evidence identified in paragraph (d) of this section leads the Agency to conclude that the product should be considered for restricted use classification, the Agency will then determine if additional labeling language would be adequate to mitigate the identified hazard(s) without restricted use classification. If the labeling language meets all the criteria specified in paragraph (e)(2) of this section, the product will not be classified for restricted use.

(2) The labeling will be judged adequate if it meets all the following criteria:

(i) The user, in order to follow label directions, would not be required to perform complex operations or procedures requiring specialized training and/or experience.

(ii) The label directions do not call for specialized apparatus, protective equipment, or materials that reasonably would not be available to the general public.

(iii) Failure to follow label directions in a minor way would result in few or no significant adverse effects.

(iv) Following directions for use would result in few or no significant adverse effects of a delayed or indirect nature through bioaccumulation, persistence, or pesticide movement from the original application site.

(v) Widespread and commonly recognized practices of use would not nullify or detract from label directions such that unreasonable adverse effects on the environment might occur.

§ 152.171 Restrictions other than those relating to use by certified applicators.

The Agency may by regulation impose restrictions on a product or class of products if it determines that:

(a) Without such restrictions, the product when used in accordance with warnings, cautions and directions for use or in accordance with widespread and commonly recognized practices of use may cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment; and

(b) The decrease in risks as a result of restricted use would exceed the decrease in benefits as a result of restricted use.

§ 152.175 Pesticides classified for restricted use.

The following uses of pesticide products containing the active ingredients specified below have been classified for restricted use and are limited to use by or under the direct supervision of a certified applicator.

Active ingredient	Formulation	Use pattern	Classification [1]	Criteria influencing restriction
Acrolein	As sole active ingredient. No mixtures registered.	All uses	Restricted	Inhalation hazard to humans. Residue effects on avian species and aquatic organisms.
Aldicarb	As sole active ingredient	Ornamental uses (indoor and outdoor).	....do	Other hazards—accident history.
	No mixtures registered	Agricultural crop uses	Under further evaluation.	
Aluminum phosphide	As sole active ingredient. No mixtures registered.	....do	....do	Inhalation hazard to humans.
Azinphos methyl	All liquids with a concentration greater than 13.5 pct.	....do	....do	Do.
	All other formulations	....do	Under futher evaluation..	
Carbofuran	All concentrate suspensions and wettable powders 40% and greater.	....do	....do	Acute inhalation toxicity.
	All granular formulations	Rice	Under evaluation.	
	All granular and fertilizer formulations	All uses except rice	....do.	
Chloropicrin	All formulations greater than 2%	All uses	....do	Acute inhalation toxicity.
	All formulations	Rodent control	....do	Hazard to non-target organisms.
	All formulations 2% and less	Outdoor uses (other than rodent control).	Unclassified.	
Clonitralid	All wettable powders 70% and greater	All uses	Restricted	Acute inhalation toxicity.
	All granulars and wettable powders	Molluscide uses	Restricted	Effects on aquatic organisms.
	Pressurized sprays 0.55% and less	Hospital antiseptics	Unclassified.	
Dicrotophos	All liquid formulations 8% and greater	All uses	Restricted	Acute dermal toxicity; residue effects on avian species (except for tree injections).
Disulfoton	All emulsifiable concentrates 65% and greater, all emulsifiable concentrates and concentrate solutions 21% and greater with fensulfothion 43% and greater, all emulsifiable concentrates 32% and greater in combination with 32% fensulfothion and greater.	....do	Restricted	Do. Acute inhalation toxicity.
	Non-aqueous solution 95% and greater	Commercial seed treatment.	Restricted	Acute dermal toxicity.
	Granular formulations 10% and greater	Indoor uses (greenhouse)	....do	Acute inhalation toxicity.
Ethoprop	Emulsifiable concentrates 40% and greater	Aquatic uses	....do	Acute dermal toxicity.
	All granular and fertilizer formulations	All uses	Under evaluation.	
Ethyl parathion	All granular and dust formulations greater than 2 pct, fertilizer formulations, wettable powders, emulsifiable concentrates, concentrated suspensions, concentrated solutions.	....do	Restricted	Inhalation hazard to humans. Acute dermal toxicity. Residue effects on mammalian, aquatic, avian species.
	Smoke fumigants	....do	....do	Inhalation hazard to humans.
	Dust and granular formulations 2 pct and below	....do	....do	Other hazards—accident history.
Fenamiphos	Emulsifiable concentrates 35% and greater	....do	....do	Acute dermal toxicity.
Fonofos	Emulsifiable concentrates 44% and greater	....do	....do	Acute dermal toxicity.
	Emulsifiable concentrates 12.6% and less with pebulate 50.3% and less.	Tobacco	Unclassified.	
Methamidophos	Liquid formulations 40% and greater	....do	Restricted	Acute dermal toxicity; residue effects on avian species.
	Dust formulations 2.5% and greater	....do	....do	Residue effects on avian species.

Active ingredient	Formulation	Use pattern	Classification [1]	Criteria influencing restriction
Methidathion	All formulations	All uses except nursery stock, safflower and sunflower.	....do	Do.
	All formulations	Nursery stock, safflower and sunflower.	Unclassified.	
Methomyl	As sole active ingredient in 1 pct to 2.5 baits (except 1 pct fly bait).	Nondomestic outdoors-agricultural crops, ornamental and turf. All other registered uses.	Restricted	Residue effects on mammalian species.
	All concentrated solution formulations	....do	....do	Other hazards-accident history.
	90 pct wettable powder formulations (not in water soluble bags).	....do	....do	Do.
	90 pct wettable powder formulation in water soluble bags.	....do	Unclassified.	
	All granular formulations	....do	....do.	
	25 pct wettable powder formulations	....do	....do.	
	In 1.24 pct to 2.5 pct dusts as sole active ingredient and in mixtures with fungicides and chlorinated hydrocarbon, inorganic phosphate and biological insecticides.	....do	....do.	
Methyl bromide	All formulations in containers greater than 1.5 lb.	All uses	Restricted	Do.
	Containers with not more than 1.5 lb of methyl bromide with 0.25 pct to 2.0 pct chloropicrin as an indicator.	Single applications (nondomestic use) for soil treatment in closed systems.	Unclassified.	
	Container with not more than 1.5 lb having no indicator.	All uses	Restricted	Do.
Methyl parathion	All dust and granular formulations less than 5 pct.	....do	....do	Other hazards-accident history. All foliar applications restricted based on residue effects on mammalian and avian species.
	Microencapsulated	....do	....do	Residue effects on avian species. Hazard to bees.
	All dust and granular formulations 5 pct and greater and all wettable powders and liquids.	....do	....do	Acute dermal toxicity. Residue effects on mammalian and avian species.
Nicotine (alkaloid)	Liquid and dry formulations 14% and above	Indoor (greenhouse)	....do	Acute inhalation toxicity.
	All formulations	Applications to cranberries.	....do	Effects on aquatic organisms.
	Liquid and dry formulations 1.5% and less	All uses (domestic and nondomestic).	Unclassified.	
Paraquat (dichloride) and paraquat bis(methyl sulfate).	All formulations and concentrations except those listed below.	All uses	Restricted	Other hazards. Use and accident history, human toxicological data.
	Pressurized spray formulations containing 0.44 pct Paraquat bis(methyl sulfate) and 15 pct petroleum distillates as active ingredients.	Spot weed and grass control.	....do.	

	Liquid fertilizers containing concentrations of 0.025 pct paraquat dichloride and 0.03 percent atrazine; 0.03 pct paraquat dichloride and 0.37 pct atrazine, 0.04 pct paraquat dichloride and 0.49 pct atrazine.	All uses	Unclassified.	
Phorate	Liquid formulations 65% and greater	.....do	Restricted	Acute dermal toxicity. Residue effects on avian species (applies to foliar applications only). Residue effects on mammalian species (applies to foliar application only).
	All granular formulations	Rice	.....do	Effects on aquatic organisms.
Phosphamidon	Liquid formulations 75% and greater	.....do	.....do	Acute dermal toxicity. Residue effects on mammalian species.
	Dust formulations 1.5% and greater	.....do	.....do	Residue effects on avian species. Do. Residue effects on mammalian species.
Picloram	All formulations and concentrations except tordon 101 R.	.....do	.....do	Hazard to nontarget organisms (specifically nontarget plants both crop and noncrop).
	Tordon 101 R forestry herbicide containing 5.4 pct picloram and 20.9 pct 2.4–D.	Control of unwanted trees by cut surface treatment.	Unclassified.	
Sodium cyanide [3]	All capsules and ball formulations	All uses	Restricted	Inhalation hazard to humans.
Sodium fluoroacetate	All solutions and dry baits	.....do	.....do	Acute oral toxicity. Hazard to nontarget organisms. Use and accident history.
Strychnine	All dry baits, pellets and powder formulations greater than 0.5 pct.	.....do	.....do	Acute oral toxicity. Hazard to nontarget avain species. Use and accident history.
	All dry baits, pellets and powder formulations	All uses calling for burrow builders.	.....do	Hazard to nontarget organisms.
	All dry baits, pellets and powder formulations 0.5 pct and below.	All uses except subsoil	.....do	Do.
	.....do	All subsoil uses	Unclassified.	
Sulfotepp	Sprays and smoke generators	All uses	Restricted	Inhalation hazard to humans.
Zinc Phosphide	All formulations 2% and less	All domestic uses and non-domestic uses in and around buildings.	Unclassified.	
	All dry formulations 60% and greater..			
	All bait formulations	Non-domestic outdoor uses (other than around buildings).	.....do	Hazard to non-target organisms.
	All dry formulations 10% and greater	Domestic uses	.....do	Acute oral toxicity.

[1] "Under evaluation" means no classification decision has been made and the use/formulation in question is still under active review within EPA.
[2] Percentages given are the total of dioxathion plus related compounds.
[3] (NOTE—M–44 sodium cyanide capsules may only be used by certified applicators who have also taken the required additional training.)

[43 FR 5790, Feb. 9, 1978, as amended at 44 FR 45132, Aug. 1, 1979; 46 FR 5698, Jan. 19, 1981. Redesignated and amended at 53 FR 15988, May 4, 1988; 60 FR 32096, June 19, 1995]

Subparts J–T [Reserved]

Subpart U—Registration Fees

SOURCE: 53 FR 19114, May 26, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

§ 152.400 Purpose.

Subpart U prescribes fees to be charged for the pesticide regulatory activities set forth in § 152.403 as performed by the Environmental Protection Agency (as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 9701 and Pub. L. 100–202) and provisions regarding their payment.

§ 152.401 Inapplicability of fee provisions to applications filed prior to October 1, 1997.

No fee required by this subpart U shall be levied with respect to any application filed during the period beginning on October 25, 1988, and ending on September 30, 1997. See FIFRA section 4(i)(7) (added to FIFRA by Pub. L. 100–532, October 25, 1988, 102 Stat. 2654).

[53 FR 11923, Mar. 22, 1989]

§ 152.403 Definitions of fee categories.

(a) *New chemical registration review* means review of an application for registration of a pesticide product containing a chemical active ingredient which is not contained as an active ingredient in any other pesticide product that is registered under FIFRA at the time the application is made.

(b) *New biochemical and microbial registration review* means review of an application for registration of a biochemical or microbial pesticide product containing a biochemical or microbial active ingredient not contained in any other pesticide product that is registered under FIFRA at the time the application is made. For purposes of this subpart, the definitions of biochemical and microbial pesticides contained in § 158.65 (a) and (b) of this chapter shall apply.

(c) *New use pattern registration review* means review of an application for registration, or for amendment of a registration entailing a major change to the use pattern of an active ingredient contained in a product registered under FIFRA or pending Agency decision on a prior application at the time of application. For purposes of this paragraph, examples of major changes include but are not limited to, changes from non-food to food use, outdoor to indoor use, ground to aerial application, terrestrial to aquatic use, and non-residential to residential use.

(d) *Old chemical registration review* means review of an application for registration of a new product containing active ingredients and uses which are substantially similar or identical to those currently registered or for which an application is pending Agency decision.

(e) *Amendment review* means review of any application requiring Agency approval to amend the registration of a currently registered product, or for which an application is pending Agency decision, not entailing a major change to the use pattern of an active ingredient.

(f) *Experimental use permit review* means review of an application for a permit pursuant to section 5 of FIFRA to apply a limited quantity of a pesticide in order to accumulate information necessary to register the pesticide. The application may be for a new chemical or for a new use of an old chemical. The fee applies to such experimental uses of a single unregistered active ingredient (no limit on the number of other active ingredients, in a tank mix, already registered for the crops involved) and no more than three crops. This fee does not apply to experimental use permits required for small-scale field testing of microbial pest control agents (40 CFR 172.3).

§ 152.404 Fee amounts.

The fee prescribed by the following table must be submitted with each application for registration, amended registration or experimental use permit. Fees will be adjusted annually in accordance with § 152.410. The Agency may waive or refund fees in accordance with § 152.412.

TABLE—REGISTRATION FEES

Type of review	Fee
New chemical	$184,500
New biochemical or microbial	64,000
New use pattern	33,800
Experimental use permit	4,500
Old chemical	4,000

TABLE—REGISTRATION FEES—Continued

Type of review	Fee
Amendment	700

[53 FR 19114, May 26, 1988, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 152.406 Submission of supplementary data.

Applicants may submit data to supplement pending applications without incurring additional charges if the proper fee was paid with submission of the original application and subsequent submissions of supplementary data do not constitute a change in the type of registration action requested.

[53 FR 19114, May 26, 1988, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 152.408 Special considerations.

(a) If two or more applicants apply for a new chemical registration for products having the same active ingredient and each applicant provides a set of data in support of the registration developed independently of the other applicants' data, then each applicant submitting an independent set of data shall be charged the full new chemical registration review fee.

(b) If two or more applicants apply for a new chemical registration for products having the same active ingredient and the applicants have jointly developed or paid for the joint development of a common set of data to support their applications for registration, then each applicant shall be charged an equal share of the total fee for review of the applications for all of the subject products. The total fee will include the sum of the new chemical registration review fee for one product and one old chemical registration review fee for each additional product.

(c) If an application is received for registration of a product that contains two or more new chemical active ingredients and a different set of generic data is required by the Agency for each new chemical for the purpose of registration, the applicant will be required to pay the full new chemical registration review fee for each active ingredient.

§ 152.410 Adjustment of fees.

(a) The fee schedule will be adjusted annually by the same percentage as the percent change in the Federal General Schedule (GS) pay scale. Such adjustments will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER as a final rule and will be effective 30 days or more after promulgation.

(b) Processing costs and fees will be reviewed periodically and changes will be made to the schedule as necessary. Such adjustments will be published for notice and comment in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

§ 152.412 Waivers and refunds.

(a) *Refunds.* If an application is not accepted for processing because it is incomplete, the fee, less $1,200 for handling and initial review (or the amount of the fee, whichever is less), shall be returned. If an application is withdrawn by the applicant before significant Agency scientific review has begun, the fee, less $1,200, shall be returned. If an unacceptable or withdrawn petition is resubmitted, it shall be accompanied by the fee that would be required if it were submitted for the first time.

(b) *Waiver of fees for activities initiated by the Agency.* The Agency may waive fees for amended registrations where the amendment has been initiated solely by the Agency. The Agency retains sole discretion in determining when this fee will be waived. The announcement of the fee waiver will accompany the EPA request for an amendment. The Agency will not approve any individual requests for waivers of EPA-initiated activity fees.

(c) *Waiver of fees for activities initiated by applicants.* Upon request by an applicant, together with the supporting documentation or justification described in this paragraph, the Agency may waive or refund fees in whole or in part. A request for waiver must be submitted in accordance with § 152.414(a). An application for which a waiver of fees has been requested will not be accepted for review until the waiver has been granted, or until the waiver has been denied and thereafter the proper fee has been submitted.

(1) *Minor use.* Fees may be waived for applications limited to minor uses that

lack commercial feasibility for the pesticide applicant. An applicant requesting a waiver on this basis must provide supporting information that demonstrates that anticipated revenues from the uses that are the subject of the application would be insufficient to pay back the cost of the fee. The burden of proof of the reasonableness of this estimate rests with the applicant.

(2) *IR–4.* Fees will be waived for registration actions that are determined to be specifically associated with tolerance petitions submitted by the Inter-Regional Research Project Number 4 (IR–4 program) when such waiver is deemed by the Agency to be in the public interest.

(3) *Severe economic impact.* The Agency may waive two-thirds of any cumulative registration fee payment in a 12-month period following completion of the applicant's most recent fiscal year that exceeds 3 percent of the applicant's pesticide sales in its most recently completed fiscal year. An applicant requesting a waiver on this basis must provide documentation (e.g. copy of an annual report, or income tax forms filed with the Internal Revenue Service, or if needed, a notarized statement signed by a corporate officer regarding annual pesticide sales) demonstrating that:

(i) The company applying had less than $40 million in gross revenue (including all revenue sources) in the most recently concluded fiscal year of operation, and a single fee would constitute more than 3 percent of the applicant's gross revenue from pesticide sales in the most recently completed fiscal year of operation, or

(ii) The company applying had less than $40 million in gross revenue (including all revenue sources) in the most recently concluded fiscal year of operation, and the cumulative registration fees paid during the 12 months following the applicant's most recently completed fiscal year, including any registration fees paid for the applicant for which a waiver is requested, constitute more than 3 percent of the applicant's gross revenue from pesticide sales in the most recently concluded fiscal year of operation.

(iii) The Agency will not grant such a waiver if it determines that the entity submitting the application has been formed or manipulated to qualify for such a waiver.

(4) *Public interest.* The Agency, in its discretion, may waive in whole or in part any of the fees established herein in the public interest. Examples include, but are not limited to, pesticides offering unique advantages for reducing public health risks, those that significantly reduce a current environmental risk, or a product with extraordinary utility for use in Integrated Pest Management (IPM).

[53 FR 19114, May 26, 1988, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 152.414 Procedures.

(a) *Procedures for requesting a waiver.* (1) A request for a waiver must be submitted in writing at the time the application is submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pesticide Programs, Registration Division (TS–767C), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20460.

(2) A payment of $1,200 for processing the waiver or the amount of the actual fee, whichever is less, must be submitted simultaneously to the address set forth in paragraph (b) of this section. This fee will be refunded (or applied to any resulting partial fee) if the waiver is granted. Payment of fees for the registration activities, in contrast to the waiver fee, shall not be required until the Agency makes a determination on the waiver request. Since the actual fee is submitted to an address different than the one to which the waiver request is submitted, a copy of the payment document must be submitted with the waiver request that is submitted to the Washington, DC address set forth in paragraph (a)(1) of this section. No fee is required from a person who has no financial interest in the application.

(b) *Procedures for payment of fees.* All fees required by this section must be paid by money order, bank draft, or certified check drawn to the order of the Environmental Protection Agency. All payment of fees must be forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency, Headquarters Accounting Operations Branch, Office of Pesticide Programs (Registration Fees), P.O. Box

360277M, Pittsburgh, PA 15251. The payments should be specifically labeled ''Registration Fees'' and should be accompanied only by a copy of the registration application form or the experimental use permit application form, as appropriate. An application will not be accepted for processing until the required fees have been submitted.

(c) *Procedures for submitting application and supporting data.* The application, along with supporting data, shall be forwarded within 30 days of payment to the Washington DC address set forth in paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

[53 FR 19114, May 26, 1988, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

Subparts V–Y [Reserved]

Subpart Z—Devices

§ 152.500 Requirements for devices.

(a) A device is defined as any instrument or contrivance (other than a firearm) intended for trapping, destroying, repelling, or mitigating any pest or any other form of plant or animal life (other than man and other than a bacterium, virus, or other microorganism on or in living man or living animals) but not including equipment used for the application of pesticides (such as tamper-resistant bait boxes for rodenticides) when sold separately therefrom.

(b) A device is not required to be registered under FIFRA sec. 3. The Agency has issued a policy statement concerning its authority and activities with respect to devices, which was published in the FEDERAL REGISTER of November 19, 1976 (41 FR 51065). A device is subject to the requirements set forth in:

(1) FIFRA sec. 2(q)(1) and part 156 of this chapter, with respect to labeling;

(2) FIFRA sec. 7 and part 167 of this chapter, with respect to establishment registration and reporting;

(3) FIFRA sec. 8 and part 169 of this chapter, with respect to books and records;

(4) FIFRA sec. 9, with respect to inspection of establishments;

(5) FIFRA sec. 12, 13, and 14, with respect to violations, enforcement activities, and penalties;

(6) FIFRA sec. 17, with respect to import and export of devices;

(7) FIFRA sec. 25(c)(3), with respect to child-resistant packaging; and

(8) FIFRA sec. 25(c)(4), with respect to the Agency's authority to declare devices subject to certain provisions of the Act.

[53 FR 15990, May 4, 1988. Redesignated at 60 FR 32096, June 19, 1995]

PART 153—REGISTRATION POLICIES AND INTERPRETATIONS

Subparts A–F [Reserved]

Subpart G—Determination of Active and Inert Ingredients

Sec.
153.125 Criteria for determination of pesticidal activity.

Subpart H—Coloration and Discoloration of Pesticides

153.140 General.
153.155 Seed treatment products.

Subparts I–M [Reserved]

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136w.

Subparts A–F [Reserved]

Subpart G—Determination of Active and Inert Ingredients

SOURCE: 53 FR 15989, May 4, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

§ 153.125 Criteria for determination of pesticidal activity.

(a) An ingredient will be considered an active ingredient if it is contained in a pesticide product and:

(1) The ingredient has the capability by itself, and when used as directed at the proposed use dilution, to function as a pesticide; or

(2) The ingredient has the ability to elicit or enhance a pesticidal effect in another compound whose pesticidal activity is substantially increased due to the interaction of the compounds. Compounds which function simply to enhance or prolong the activity of an active ingredient by physical action, such as stickers and other adjuvants,

are not generally considered to be active ingredients.

(b) Normally the applicant will determine and state in his application whether an ingredient is active or inert with respect to pesticidal activity. The Agency, as part of its review of an application for registration, or in conjunction with the Registration Standard or Special Review process, may require any ingredient, to be designated as an active ingredient if the Agency finds that it meets the criteria in paragraph (a) of this section. Conversely, the Agency may determine that any ingredient designated as active by an applicant is an inert ingredient if it fails to meet those criteria.

(c) If an ingredient is designated as an active ingredient, it must be identified in the label ingredients statement. If an ingredient is designated as an inert ingredient, it must be included as part of the total inert ingredients in the label ingredients statement.

(d) Designation of a substance as a pesticidally inert ingredient does not relieve the applicant or registrant of other requirements of FIFRA with respect to labeling of inert ingredients or submission of data, or from the requirements of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to tolerances or other clearance of ingredients.

[53 FR 15989, May 4, 1988, as amended at 60 FR 32096, June 19, 1995]

Subpart H—Coloration and Discoloration of Pesticides

SOURCE: 53 FR 15990, May 4, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

§ 153.140 General.

Section 25(c)(5) of the Act authorizes the Administrator to prescribe regulations requiring coloration or discoloration of any pesticide if the Administrator determines that such requirements are feasible and necessary for the protection of health and the environment. This subpart describes those pesticide products which must be colored or discolored.

[60 FR 32096, June 19, 1995]

§ 153.155 Seed treatment products.

(a) Pesticide products intended for use in treating seeds must contain an EPA-approved dye to impart an unnatural color to the seed, unless appropriate tolerances or other clearances have been established under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act for residues of the pesticide.

(b) The following products are exempt from the requirement of paragraph (a) of this section:

(1) Products intended and labeled for use solely by commercial seed treaters, provided that the label bears a statement requiring the user to add an EPA-approved dye with the pesticide during the seed treatment process.

(2) Products intended and labeled for use solely as at-planting or hopper box treatments.

(3) Products which are gaseous in form or are used as fumigants.

(c) EPA-approved dyes for seed treatment are listed in:

(1) Section 180.1001(c) and (d) if an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance has been established.

(2) Section 180.2010 if EPA has determined that residues of the dye will be present, if at all, at levels that are below the threshold of regulation.

(3) Section 180.2020 if it has been determined that no tolerance or exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is needed as a result of a determination by EPA that the use is unlikely to result in residues in food/feed.

[53 FR 15990, May 4, 1988, as amended at 66 FR 66772, Dec. 27, 2001]

Subparts I–M [Reserved]

PART 154—SPECIAL REVIEW PROCEDURES

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.

154.1 Purpose and scope.
154.3 Definitions.
154.5 Burden of persuasion in determinations under this part.
154.7 Criteria for initiation of Special Review.
154.10 Petitions to begin the Special Review process.
154.15 Docket for the Special Review.

Subpart B—Procedures

154.21 Preliminary notification to registrants and applicants for registration.
154.23 Proposed decision not to initiate a Special Review.
154.25 Public announcement of final decision whether to initiate a Special Review.
154.26 Comment opportunity.
154.27 Meetings with interested persons.
154.29 Informal public hearings.
154.31 Notices of Preliminary Determination.
154.33 Notice of Final Determination.
154.34 Expedited procedures.
154.35 Finality of determinations.

AUTHORITY: 15 U.S.C. 136a, d, and w.

SOURCE: 50 FR 49015, Nov. 27, 1985, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General Provisions

§ 154.1 Purpose and scope.

(a) *Purpose*. The purpose of the Special Review process is to help the Agency determine whether to initiate procedures to cancel, deny, or reclassify registration of a pesticide product because uses of that product may cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment, in accordance with sections 3(c)(6) and 6 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA). The process is intended to ensure that the Agency assesses risks that may be posed by pesticides, and the benefits of use of those pesticides, in an open and responsive manner. The issuance of a Notice of Special Review means that the Agency has determined that one or more uses of a pesticide may pose significant risks and that, following completion of the Special Review process, the Agency expects to initiate formal proceedings seeking to cancel, deny, reclassify, or require modifications to the registration of the product(s) in question unless it has been shown during the Special Review that the Agency's initial determination was erroneous, that the risks can be reduced to acceptable levels without the need for formal proceedings, or that the benefits of the pesticide's use outweigh the risks. Following completion of the Special Review process, a pesticide in question may be returned to the registration process.

(b) *Scope*. This part sets forth the substantive standards for initiating a Special Review of a pesticide product and the procedures for initiating and conducting the Special Review.

§ 154.3 Definitions.

(a) Except as otherwise defined in this section, terms defined in section 2 of FIFRA shall have the same definitions for purposes of this part.

(b) The term *Act* or *FIFRA* means the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq.

(c) The term *Administrator* means the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency or any officer or employee thereof to whom authority has been delegated to act for the Administrator.

(d) The term *confidential business information* means trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information under FIFRA section 10(b) or 5 U.S.C. 552(b) (3) or (4).

(e) The term *other significant evidence* means factually significant information that relates to the uses of the pesticide and their adverse risk to man or to the environment but does not include evidence based only on misuse of the pesticide unless such misuse is widespread and commonly recognized practice.

(f) The term *person* means an applicant, registrant, manufacturer, pesticide user, environmental group, labor union, or other individual or group of individuals interested in pesticide regulation.

(g) The term *pesticide use* means a use of a pesticide (discribed in terms of the application site and other applicable identifying factors) that is included in the labeling of a pesticide product which is registered, or for which an application for registration is pending, and the terms and conditions (or proposed terms and conditions) of registration for the use.

(h) *Terms and conditions of registration* means the terms and conditions governing lawful sale, distribution, and use approved in conjunction with registration, including labeling, use classification, composition, and packaging.

(i) The term *validated test* means a test determined by the Agency to have

been conducted and evaluated in a manner consistent with accepted scientific procedures

§ 154.5 Burden of persuasion in determinations under this part.

In making determinations under this part the Administrator shall be guided by the principle that the burden of persuasion that a pesticide product is entitled to registration or continued registration for any particular use or under any particular set of terms and conditions of registration is always on the proponent(s) of registration.

§ 154.7 Criteria for initiation of Special Review.

(a) The Administrator may conduct a Special Review of a pesticide use if he determines, based on a validated test or other significant evidence, that the use of the pesticide (taking into account the ingredients, impurities, metabolites, and degradation products of the pesticide):

(1) May pose a risk of serious acute injury to humans or domestic animals.

(2) May pose a risk of inducing in humans an oncogenic, heritable genetic, teratogenic, fetotoxic, reproductive effect, or a chronic or delayed toxic effect, which risk is of concern in terms of either the degree of risk to individual humans or the number of humans at some risk, based upon:

(i) Effects demonstrated in humans or experimental animals.

(ii) Known or predicted levels of exposure of various groups of humans.

(iii) The use of appropriate methods of evaluating data and relating such data to human risk.

(3) May result in residues in the environment of nontarget organisms at levels which equal or exceed concentrations acutely or chronically toxic to such organisms, or at levels which produce adverse reproductive effects in such organisms, as determined from tests conducted on representative species or from other appropriate data.

(4) May pose a risk to the continued existence of any endangered or threatened species designated by the Secretary of the Interior or the Secretary of Commerce under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended.

(5) May result in the destruction or other adverse modification of any habitat designated by the Secretary of the Interior or the Secretary of Commerce under the Endangered Species Act as a critical habitat for any endangered or threatened species.

(6) May otherwise pose a risk to humans or to the environment which is of sufficient magnitude to merit a determination whether the use of the pesticide product offers offsetting social, economic, and environmental benefits that justify initial or continued registration.

(b) In making any determination that a pesticide use satisfies one of the criteria for issuance of a Special Review specified by paragraph (a) of this section, the Administrator shall consider available evidence concerning both the adverse effect in question and the magnitude and scope of exposure of humans and nontarget organisms associated with use of the pesticide.

§ 154.10 Petitions to begin the Special Review process.

The Administrator may evaluate a pesticide use under the criteria of § 154.7 either on his own initiative, or at the suggestion of any interested person.

§ 154.15 Docket for the Special Review.

(a) *Establishment of the docket.* When the Agency first notifies registrants privately that it is considering issuance of a Notice of Special Review for a pesticide, it shall establish a docket concerning that particular pesticide.

(b) *Contents of the docket.* For each pre-Special Review or Special Review, the docket shall contain:

(1) The Notice of Special Review, any Notice of Preliminary Determination, and any Notice of Final Determination.

(2) Any notice issued under § 154.21 or § 154.23.

(3) Any documents (other than information claimed to be confidential business information) referred to by the Agency in those notices as relied upon by the Agency in reaching its determination.

(4) Copies of all written comments or materials (other than information

claimed to be confidential business information) responding to any notice furnished under §154.21 or §154.23 or submitted at any time during the Special Review process by any person outside of government.

(5) Any written response to the Notice of Preliminary Determination from the Secretary of Agriculture or the Scientific Advisory Panel.

(6) A transcript of all public meetings held by the Scientific Advisory Panel or conducted by the Agency for the purpose of gathering information.

(7) A memorandum describing each meeting between Agency personnel and any person or party outside of government which concerns a pending pre-Special Review or Special Review decision. Each such memorandum shall be based on notes taken at the meeting and shall specify the date and time of the meeting, the participants and their affiliations, who requested the meeting, the subject matter of the meeting, and the person who prepared the memorandum. Except for information claimed to be confidential business information, each memorandum shall describe fully and accurately all significant positions taken, arguments made, and facts presented by each participant in the meeting, and shall identify all documents, proposals, or other materials distributed or exchanged at the meeting. Any discussion of claimed confidential business information shall be identified in meeting notes and referenced in the memorandum.

(8) All comments, correspondence, or other materials concerning a pending pre-Special Review or Special Review decision provided to the Agency by a person or party outside of government (other than information claimed to be confidential business information).

(9) All documents, proposals, or other materials concerning a pending pre-Special Review or Special Review decision, provided by the Agency to any person or party outside of government (other than information claimed to be confidential business information).

(c) *Assertion of confidential business information claims.* (1) Information, comments, data, or other written material submitted to the Agency concerning a Special Review may be claimed by the submitter to be confidential business information. The burden of identifying claimed confidential business information rests with the submitter, or, in meetings, with the participants who wish to assert a claim of confidentiality.

(2) To assert a claim of confidentiality for all or any part of a written submission concerning a Special Review, the submitter must furnish three copies of the material. Two copies must be complete, with claimed confidential business information clearly marked in the text. Items in the document that are claimed confidential should be numbered consecutively throughout the text. The third copy must have the claimed confidential business information excised from the text without closing up or paraphrasing the remaining text. The deletions should be consecutively numbered to correspond to the numbering of the complete copies. Each copy must be marked on the cover as to whether it contains claimed confidential business information.

(3) Any written material concerning a Special Review received by the Agency that is not marked as confidential will be deemed to be nonconfidential, and may be made available through the public docket or otherwise disclosed without prior notice to the submitter.

(d) *Placement of materials in the docket.* Any memorandum identified under paragraph (b)(7) of this section shall be placed in the docket within 10 working days of the subject meeting. Materials identified under paragraph (b)(8) of this section shall be placed in the docket within 10 working days of receipt by the Office of Pesticide Programs, or within 15 working days of receipt by the Office of Pesticide Programs if the submitter has asserted a confidential business information claim concerning the submittal. Materials identified under paragraph (b)(9) of this section shall be placed in the docket within 15 working days of transmittal to such person or party outside of government.

(e) *Index.* The Agency shall prepare and maintain a current index of all materials included in the docket. The index will include a list identifying, for each meeting between Agency personnel and a person or party outside of government for which a memorandum

has been prepared, the date, the subject, participants, and person who requested the meeting. The index will also list any document included in the docket by its title, its source, its recipient, and the date it was received or provided by the Agency.

(f) *Access to the docket.* (1)(i) For each chemical in Special Review, the docket shall be available for public inspection and copying and its index kept current and made available to the public on request. The docket and index for any pesticide for which the Agency has issued a pre-Special Review notification under § 154.21 will only be made available for public inspection and copying following issuance of a proposed decision not to start a Special Review under § 154.23, a Notice of Special Review under § 154.25(c), or as otherwise specified in § 154.34.

(ii) The docket and index will be available at the Program Management and Support Division, in Rm. 236, CM#2, 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA, from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays.

(2) Information contained in the docket shall not be disclosed to the public to the extent that FIFRA or any other statute or regulation (including, but not limited to, 5 U.S.C. 552(b)(3) or (4)) prohibits its disclosure.

(3) The Agency will distribute a compendium of indices for new materials in the public docket by mail, on a monthly basis, to those members of the public who have specifically requested such material. The Agency will announce the availability of docket indices both annually in the FEDERAL REGISTER and in each FEDERAL REGISTER Notice concerning pre-Special Review or Special Review for specific pesticides. The Agency may also periodically require parties on the mailing list to renew their previous request for such materials.

Subpart B—Procedures

§ 154.21 Preliminary notification to registrants and applicants for registration.

(a) *Preliminary notification.* If the Administrator decides that he may initiate a Special Review of a pesticide use, he shall send written notice by certified mail to the affected registrant(s) and applicant(s) setting forth his decision and a general description of the information which supports it.

(b) *Comment opportunity.* Registrant(s) and applicant(s) will be allowed 30 days from the receipt of notification to respond in writing to dispute the validity of the Agency's conclusions or to present information in response to the notification.

§ 154.23 Proposed decision not to initiate a Special Review.

If the Administrator proposes not to initiate a Special Review after having given notice under § 154.21, he shall issue a proposed decision for publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER. The proposal shall include a description of the concerns which were the original basis for placement of the pesticide in pre-Special Review status and the Agency's rationale for its proposed decision, announce the availability of a public docket, and provide a period generally not less than 30 days for submission of comments. A notice under § 154.25(b) may not be published unless it has been preceded by a notice under this section. A proposal under this section shall not be based on the benefits of use of a pesticide product.

§ 154.25 Public announcement of final decision whether to initiate a Special Review.

(a) The Administrator shall evaluate the available information and the comments received in response to the notice under § 154.21 and any notice issued under § 154.23, and shall issue for publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice under paragraph (b) or (c) of this section.

(b) If the Administrator determines after having given notice under § 154.21 not to initiate a Special Review, he shall issue his decision for publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER with a statement of reasons.

(c) If the Administrator determines after having given notice under § 154.21 that one or more of the risk criteria set forth in § 154.7 have been satisfied, the Agency shall issue a notice for publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER which shall include:

(1) Identification of the pesticide uses for which a Special Review has been initiated and an identification of the criteria which have been satisfied.

(2) A brief discussion of the Agency's reasons for determining that the criteria have been satisfied.

(3) A statement indicating that EPA has established a docket for the Special Review, the contents of the docket, the location of the docket, and the times during which the docket will be available for inspection and copying.

(4) An invitation to all interested persons to submit further information concerning the risks and benefits associated with each use of the pesticide subject to the Special Review.

(5) A brief description of the Special Review process and a statement that registrants and applicants bear an affirmative burden of supporting registration of a pesticide product.

(6) A date by which information in response to the Agency's request for further information must be submitted.

(d) In his discretion, the Administrator may request that the Scientific Advisory Panel hold a public meeting to review the scientific issues related to the Special Review.

§ 154.26 Comment opportunity.

After issuance of a Notice of Special Review that applies to a use of a pesticide product (or category of products), any person may submit to the Agency any information, argument, or both, pertinent to:

(a) Whether the use of a pesticide product satisfies any of the § 154.7 risk criteria, with respect to the composition, labeling, packaging, and restrictions on use of the product as currently registered.

(b) Whether the use of a pesticide product would satisfy any of the § 154.7 risk criteria if its composition, labeling, packaging, and restrictions on use were approved in accordance with an application for registration or amended registration pending before the Agency. For further information see § 154.27(b).

(c) Whether any risks posed by the use or proposed use of the product that satisfy the § 154.7 risk criteria are unreasonable, taking into account the economic, social, and environmental costs and benefits of the use of the product.

(d) What regulatory action, if any, the Agency should take with respect to the use of the product.

§ 154.27 Meetings with interested persons.

(a) In the Special Review process, to assure openness and responsiveness, no person or party outside of government will be afforded special or preferential access to Agency Special Review decisionmakers or to the Agency's Special Review process. At the same time, however, Agency personnel are free to meet and otherwise communicate with persons or parties outside of government, including registrants and manufacturers, users, trade unions, environmental groups and other interested persons, to obtain information, exchange views, explore factual and substantive positions, or discuss regulatory options concerning Special Review decisions.

(b) Meetings between EPA and any person or party outside of government will not result in undue delay in reaching Special Review decisions. During such meetings, the Agency will not commit to take any particular action concerning a pending decision. The Agency may receive and consider information and recommendations from persons or parties outside of government; however, the Agency will make the final administrative decision on a wholly independent basis and in accordance with law.

(c) Any interested person may ask to meet with Agency officials to discuss factual information available to the Agency, to present any factual information, to respond to presentations by other persons, or to discuss what regulatory actions should be taken regarding a pesticide which is or may be the subject of a Special Review. If, at its discretion, the Agency holds such meetings with any person outside of government concerning a use of a pesticide product, the Agency will prepare and file in the docket a memorandum of such meeting, meeting the requirements specified in § 154.15(b)(7).

(d) Meetings described in this section may include meetings held after

issuance of a Notice of Special Review with any registrant who proposes to change voluntarily the composition, packaging, and labeling, or other terms and conditions of registration of his pesticide product in a way which he believes would reduce the risks of use of the product so that it would no longer meet or exceed the risk criteria of § 154.7. Meetings for this purpose will be most helpful and productive for both registrants and the Agency if they are requested by registrants shortly after the issuance of the Notice of Special Review.

(e) If the Agency meets with any person or party outside of government concerning a pending Special Review decision, the Agency will not issue a final Special Review decision until 30 days after inclusion of a memorandum concerning that meeting in the public docket. During those 30 days, any person or party may submit written comments to the Agency regarding the subject matter of the meeting in question. The Agency may issue a final Special Review decision without allowing this 30-day period if expedited action is necessary to protect public health or the environment, or if the Agency has invited other parties with potentially opposing viewpoints to the meeting in question (e.g., registrants, users, labor, and environmental groups).

(f) The Agency may decline to meet subsequently with any person or party who asserts unreasonable confidential business information claims pursuant to § 154.15(c) for the purpose of circumventing the docketing procedures described in § 154.15(b).

§ 154.29 Informal public hearings.

(a) *Timing*. At any time after issuance of a Notice of Special Review and prior to issuance of a Notice of Final Determination, the Administrator may conduct an informal public hearing to gather relevant information or otherwise assist Agency decisionmaking.

(b) FEDERAL REGISTER notice. The Administrator shall issue a notice for publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of any informal public hearing to be held under this section. The notice shall contain the following information:

(1) The time, date, and place of the hearing.

(2) A brief description of the procedures governing participation in the hearing by interested persons.

(3) The issues to be considered at the hearing.

(c) *Transcript*. A verbatim transcript of the hearing shall be prepared and filed in the public docket.

§ 154.31 Notices of Preliminary Determination.

The Administrator shall prepare a Notice of Preliminary Determination after the close of the comment period on a Notice of Special Review.

(a) *Contents of notice*. The Notice of Preliminary Determination shall respond to all significant comments submitted in response to the Notice of Special Review. For each use of a pesticide product that was the subject of the Notice of Special Review, the Notice of Preliminary Determination shall also include, as appropriate:

(1) A determination whether the use satisfies any of the risk criteria set forth in § 154.7, and a discussion of the reasons for the determination.

(2) A determination of whether any changes in the composition, packaging, labeling, or restrictions on use of a pesticide product that were proposed in an application for new or amended registration submitted after issuance of the Notice of Special Review would reduce the risk so that the use no longer would satisfy any of the risk criteria in § 154.7.

(3) If the use satisfies any of the risk criteria set forth in § 154.7, a determination of whether the adverse effects posed by the use are unreasonable, taking into account the economic, social, and environmental costs and benefits of the use of the product, and a discussion of reasons for the determination.

(4) If the use is determined to pose an unreasonable adverse effect, a statement of the regulatory action, if any, which the Agency intends to initiate with respect to the use, and a discussion of the reasons for initiating that regulatory action.

(5) A statement that the Administrator is requesting comments from the Secretary of Agriculture and the

Scientific Advisory Panel on the notices and analysis specified in paragraph (b) of this section, and that the notices and analysis are available on request.

(6) Instructions to interested persons on how to submit comments (including the deadline for submission of comments).

(7) The location of the docket under § 154.15 and the times during which the docket will be available for inspection and copying.

(b) *Referral to Secretary of Agriculture and Scientific Advisory Panel.* If the Administrator proposes to cancel, deny, or change the classification of the registration of a pesticide product which is the subject of a Special Review, or to hold a hearing under FIFRA section 6(b)(2) on whether to take any of those actions, he shall:

(1) Prepare a proposed form of a Notice of Intent to Cancel, a Notice of Intent to Deny Registration, a Notice of Intent to Hold a Hearing, and/or a Notice of Intent to Change Classification, as appropriate.

(2) Prepare an Agricultural Impact Analysis, analyzing the impact of the proposed action on production and prices of agricultural commodities, retail food prices, and otherwise on the agricultural economy.

(3) Send the proposed notices and analysis to the Secretary of Agriculture and the Scientific Advisory Panel for comment, as provided by the Act.

(4) Send the Notice of Preliminary Determination and the other notices and analysis prepared under this section to all registrants and applicants for registration of products that are subject to the Special Review.

(c) *Publication.* The Agency shall issue the Notice of Preliminary Determination for publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

§ 154.33 Notice of Final Determination.

(a) *Publication and notice to registrants and applicants.* The Administrator shall prepare a Notice of Final Determination after the close of the comment period on a Notice of Preliminary Determination. As necessary, the Administrator shall also prepare Notices of Intent to Cancel, Notices of Denial, Notices of Intent to Hold a Hearing under FIFRA section 6(b)(2), or Notices of Intent to Change Classification.

(b) *Contents.* The Notice of Final Determination shall include:

(1) For each pesticide use subject to the Notice of Preliminary Determination, the Agency's final determination with respect to each use, along with a discussion of the reasons for the determination.

(2) Any comments submitted by the Secretary of Agriculture or the Scientific Advisory Panel, and the responses of the Administrator to these comments.

(3) The response of the Administrator to any significant public comments submitted on the Notice of Preliminary Determination.

(4) Instructions to registrants, applicants for registration, and other interested persons concerning the procedures which will be used to implement any regulatory action which the Administrator has decided upon, including instructions concerning how to request hearings, if hearings are available as of right under the Act or have been made available by the Administrator under the Act.

(5) The location of the docket under § 154.15 and the times during which the docket will be available for inspection and copying.

(c) *Publication and notification of registrants and applicants.* The Notice of Final Determination and any Notice of Intent to Cancel, Notice of Denial, Notice of Intent to Hold a Hearing, or Notice of Intent to Change Classification shall be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. If the Administrator issues a Notice of Intent to Cancel, Notice of Denial, Notice of Intent to Hold a Hearing, or Notice of Intent to Change Classification, such notice, along with the Notice of Final Determination, also shall be sent by certified mail to all affected registrants and applicants.

§ 154.34 Expedited procedures.

(a) The Agency may elect to issue a Notice of Special Review and a Notice of Preliminary Determination simultaneously; or, to initiate cancellation, suspension, or denial proceedings concerning a pesticide or any of its uses

without first conducting a Special Review or issuing a Notice of Preliminary Determination.

(b) If the Agency elects to issue a simultaneous Notice of Special Review and Notice of Preliminary Determination, the Agency will make the docket for that decision available for public inspection no more than 3 months after the Agency privately notifies the registrant of its risk concerns pursuant to § 154.21(a).

§ 154.35 Finality of determinations.

(a) The Administrator will not approve an application for registration or amended registration of a pesticide product except by use of the procedures specified in paragraph (c) of this section, if:

(1) The application proposes registration of a product for a use which earlier had been the subject of a notice under § 154.21(a);

(2) After the Administrator issued the notice, he determined not to initiate a Special Review, because of a proposal by an applicant for registration or amended registration to change the terms and conditions of registration of the product in a way which would reduce the risk sufficiently to eliminate the need for a Special Review; and

(3) The application for registration or amended registration now proposes that the terms and conditions which served as the basis of the earlier determination be eliminated, or be modified in a way which might increase the risk which was the subject of the notice under § 154.21(a).

(b) The Administrator will not approve an application for registration or amended registration of a pesticide product except by use of the procedures specified in paragraph (c) of this section, if:

(1) The application proposed registration of a product for a use which earlier had been the subject of a Notice of Special Review issued under § 154.25;

(2) After the Administrator issued that Notice, he determined not to issue a notice under FIFRA section 3(c)(6) or 6(b) because of a proposal by an applicant for registration or amended registration to change the terms and conditions of registration of the product in a way which would reduce the risk sufficiently to eliminate the need for issuance of a notice under FIFRA section 3(c)(6) or 6(b); and

(3) The application for registration or amended registration now proposes that the terms and conditions of registration which served as the basis for the earlier determination now be eliminated or be modified in a way which might increase the risk which was the subject of the Notice of Special Review.

(c) An application to which paragraph (a) or (b) of this section applies may not be approved until:

(1) The Administrator issues a notice for publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER which describes why the application is subject to the provisions of this section, states that the Administrator proposes to approve the application and his reasons, solicits public comment on whether the application should be approved, and provides a period not less than 30 days for comments to be submitted; and

(2) If any substantive comments are submitted in response to the notice, the Administrator issues a second notice for publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER responding to the comments.

PART 155—REGISTRATION STANDARDS

Subpart A [Reserved]

Subpart B—Docketing and Public Participation Procedures

Sec.
155.23 Definitions.
155.25 Schedule.
155.27 Agency review of data.
155.30 Meetings and communications.
155.32 Public docket.
155.34 Notice of availability.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136 through 136y.

SOURCE: 50 FR 49001, Nov. 27, 1985, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A [Reserved]

Subpart B—Docketing and Public Participation Procedures

§ 155.23 Definitions.

For the purposes of this part, *confidential business information* means trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information under FIFRA sec. 10(b) or 5 U.S.C. 552(b) (3) or (4).

§ 155.25 Schedule.

EPA will issue annually in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice listing the pesticides (or groups of pesticides) for which Registration Standards are currently being developed. The list will include pesticides for which a Registration Standard is scheduled for issuance within the next year, and the approximate sequence of issuance. The list may also include pesticides for which a Registration Standard will be under development during the upcoming year, but which are not scheduled for issuance until the succeeding year. The notice will invite comment and submission of information on the individual pesticides on the list.

§ 155.27 Agency review of data.

EPA will independently (or using the services of disinterested contractors or consultants) review available data in preparation for the development of a Registration Standard, and will be responsible for the drafting of the Registration Standard based on such data reviews. The Agency will not permit registrants to prepare, or assist in the preparation of, data reviews or other Registration Standard documents. The Agency may, however, meet with registrants to discuss its pending reviews, decisions, or documents, in accordance with the meeting procedures in § 155.30, and the docketing procedures in § 155.32.

§ 155.30 Meetings and communications.

EPA personnel may, upon their own initiative or upon request of any interested person or party, meet or communicate with persons or parties outside of government concerning a Registration Standard under development. Such meetings or communications will conform to the following policies and procedures:

(a) *Purpose.* Meetings and communications may be for the purpose of receiving and considering information, exchanging views, exploring factual and substantive positions, discussing regulatory options or for any other purpose deemed appropriate by the Agency in its deliberations concerning development of a Registration Standard. The Agency will not commit to take any particular action concerning a Registration Standard under development during discussions with any person or party outside of government. The Agency will make its final administrative decision on a wholly independent basis, and in accordance with law.

(b) *Meetings with persons or parties outside of government.* Requests by responsible persons or parties outside of government to meet with Agency personnel concerning a Registration Standard under development should be directed in writing to the Registration Division. Reasonable requests will ordinarily be granted on a timely basis. EPA will decide the time and place of such meetings, and the Agency personnel who will attend. EPA may decline to meet with persons or parties who assert unreasonable claims of confidential business information for the purpose of circumventing the docketing procedures in § 155.32. EPA may also decline to meet if the number or frequency of meetings would delay unduly the issuance of the Registration Standard. Further, no person or party outside government will be accorded special or preferential access to Agency pesticide decisionmaking or to the Agency's decisional process.

(c) *Information submitted to the Agency concerning a Registration Standard under development.* (1) Information, comments, data, or other written material submitted to the Agency at any time concerning a Registration Standard under development may be claimed by the submitter to be confidential business information. The burden of identifying claimed confidential business information rests with the submitter, or, in meetings, with the participants from outside of government who wish to assert a claim of confidentiality.

(2) To assert a claim of confidentiality for all or any part of a written submission concerning a Registration Standard under development, the submitter must furnish three copies of the material. Two copies must be complete, with claimed confidential business information clearly marked in the text. Items in the document that are claimed confidential should be numbered consecutively throughout the document. The third copy must have the claimed confidential business information excised from the text without closing up or paraphrasing the remaining text. The deletions should be consecutively numbered to correspond to the numbering of the complete copies. Each copy must be marked on the cover as to whether it contains claimed confidential business information.

(3) Any written material received by the Agency that is not marked as confidential will be deemed to be nonconfidential, and may be made available through the public docket or otherwise disclosed without prior notice to the submitter.

(d) *Memorandum of meeting.* For each meeting with a person or party outside of government, the Agency will prepare, based on notes taken at the meeting, a memorandum of the meeting. The memorandum will be prepared within 10 working days of the meeting and will include all of the following information:

(1) The date and time of the meeting.

(2) The name of the person who requested the meeting.

(3) The names and affiliations of the participants.

(4) The subject matter of the meeting.

(5) A full and accurate description of all significant positions taken, facts presented, and arguments made by each participant (except that any discussion of claimed confidential business information will be identified in meeting notes, and referenced in the memorandum).

(6) Identification of all documents, proposals, or other materials (other than information claimed to be confidential business information) distributed or exchanged at the meeting.

(7) The name of the person who prepared the memorandum.

[50 FR 49001, Nov. 27, 1985, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 155.32 Public docket.

(a) *When created.* (1) A docket will be created for each Registration Standard under development when the Agency begins review of data for the Registration Standard or upon publication of the notice described in § 155.25 setting out the list and sequence of Registration Standards, whichever is earlier. The Agency will announce in its annual schedule notice the dockets that are available for Registration Standards under development.

(2) If the Agency notifies registrants privately in accordance with 40 CFR 154.21 that one or more risk criteria set forth in 40 CFR 154.7 (leading to a special review) may have been exceeded, that notification and any subsequent communications concerning that notification will be placed in a separate docket pertaining to possible special review in accordance with the provisions of § 154.15.

(b) *Contents of docket.* The docket will contain, within the time frames indicated, all of the following documents and information (except that information claimed to be confidential business information will not be included):

(1) An index of its contents (refer to paragraph (c) of this section).

(2) A copy of each comment received in response to the notice described in § 155.25 that pertains to a pesticide for which the notice indicated a Registration Standard was under development (within 10 working days after receipt by the Agency, or 15 working days if the submitter has asserted a confidential business information claim concerning the material).

(3) A copy of each memorandum of a meeting between the Agency and persons or parties outside of government, prepared in accordance with § 155.30(d) (within 10 working days after the meeting).

(4) A copy of each document, comment, item of correspondence or other written material concerning the Registration Standard submitted to the Agency by any person or party outside of government, whether in a meeting

or separately (within 10 working days after receipt, or 15 working days if the submitter has asserted a confidential business information claim concerning the material).

(5) A copy of each document, proposal, or other item of written material concerning the Registration Standard provided by the Agency to any person or party outside of government (within 15 working days after the item is made available to such person or party).

(6) A copy of the Registration Standard;

(7) With respect to a Registration Standard for which the Agency has determined that a substantially complete chronic health and teratology data base exists, a copy of the FEDERAL REGISTER notice concerning availability of a proposed Registration Standard, and a copy of each comment received in response to that notice (within 10 working days after receipt by the Agency, or 15 working days if the submitter has asserted a confidential business information claim concerning the material).

(8) A copy of the FEDERAL REGISTER notice announcing the issuance of the Registration Standard (within 10 working days after the publication of the notice).

(c) *Index of the docket.* The Agency will establish and keep current an index to the docket for each Registration Standard. The index will include, but is not limited to:

(1) A list of each meeting between the Agency and any person or party outside of government, containing the date and subject of the meeting, the names of participants and the name of the person requesting the meeting.

(2) A list of each document in the docket by title, source or recipient(s), and the date the document was received or provided by the Agency.

(d) *Availability of docket and indices.* (1) The Agency will make available to the public for inspection and copying the docket and index for any Registration Standard.

(2) The Agency will establish and maintain a mailing list of persons who have specifically requested that they receive indices for Registration Standard dockets. On a quarterly basis, EPA will distribute the indices of new materials placed in the public docket to these persons. Annually, EPA will require that persons on the list renew their requests for inclusion on the list.

(3) The Agency will issue annually in the FEDERAL REGISTER (in conjunction with the annual schedule notice specified in §155.25) a notice announcing the availability of docket indices.

(4) Each FEDERAL REGISTER notice of availability of a Registration Standard will announce the availability of the docket index for that Standard.

§155.34 Notice of availability.

(a) The Agency will issue in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice announcing the issuance and availability of Registration Standard which:

(1) Concerns a previously unregistered active ingredient; or

(2) Concerns a previously registered active ingredient, and the Registration Standard states that registrants will be required (under FIFRA section 3(c)(2)(B)) to submit chronic health (including, but not limited to, chronic feeding, oncogenicity and reproduction) or teratology studies.

(b) Interested persons may submit comments concerning any Registration Standard described by paragraph (a) of this section at any time.

(c) The Agency will issue in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice announcing the availability of, and providing opportunity for comment on, each proposed Registration Standard which concerns a previously registered active ingredient for which the Agency has determined that a substantially complete chronic health and teratology data base exists. Following the comment period and issuance of the Registration Standard, the Agency will issue in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice of availability of the Registration Standard.

PART 156—LABELING REQUIREMENTS FOR PESTICIDES AND DEVICES

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.
156.10 Labeling requirements.

Subparts B–C [Reserved]

Subpart D—Human Hazard and Precautionary Statements

156.60 General.
156.62 Toxicity Category.
156.64 Signal word.
156.66 Child hazard warning.
156.68 First aid statement.
156.70 Precautionary statements for human hazards.
156.78 Precautionary statements for physical or chemical hazards.

Subpart E—Environmental Hazard and Precautionary Statements

156.80 General.
156.85 Non-target organisms.

Subparts F–J [Reserved]

Subpart K—Worker Protection Statements

156.200 Scope and applicability.
156.203 Definitions.
156.204 Modification and waiver of requirements.
156.206 General statements.
156.208 Restricted-entry statements.
156.210 Notification-to-workers statements.
156.212 Personal protective equipment statements.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136–136y.

Subpart A—General Provisions

§ 156.10 Labeling requirements.

(a) *General*—(1) *Contents of the label.* Every pesticide products shall bear a label containing the information specified by the Act and the regulations in this part. The contents of a label must show clearly and prominently the following:

(i) The name, brand, or trademark under which the product is sold as prescribed in paragraph (b) of this section;

(ii) The name and address of the producer, registrant, or person for whom produced as prescribed in paragraph (c) of this section;

(iii) The net contents as prescribed in paragraph (d) of this section;

(iv) The product registration number as prescribed in paragraph (e) of this section;

(v) The producing establishment number as prescribed in paragraph (f) of this section;

(vi) An ingredient statement as prescribed in paragraph (g) of this section;

(vii) Hazard and precautionary statements as prescribed in subpart D of this part for human and domestic animal hazards and subpart E of this part for environmental hazards.

(viii) The directions for use as prescribed in paragraph (i) of this section; and

(ix) The use classification(s) as prescribed in paragraph (j) of this section.

(2) *Prominence and legibility.* (i) All words, statements, graphic representations, designs or other information required on the labeling by the Act or the regulations in this part must be clearly legible to a person with normal vision, and must be placed with such conspicuousness (as compared with other words, statements, designs, or graphic matter on the labeling) and expressed in such terms as to render it likely to be read and understood by the ordinary individual under customary conditions of purchase and use.

(ii) All required label text must:

(A) Be set in 6-point or larger type;

(B) Appear on a clear contrasting background; and

(C) Not be obscured or crowded.

(3) *Language to be used.* All required label or labeling text shall appear in the English language. However, the Agency may require or the applicant may propose additional text in other languages as is considered necessary to protect the public. When additional text in another language is necessary, all labeling requirements will be applied equally to both the English and other-language versions of the labeling.

(4) *Placement of Label*—(i) *General.* The label shall appear on or be securely attached to the immediate container of the pesticide product. For purposes of this section, and the misbranding provisions of the Act, ''securely attached'' shall mean that a label can reasonably be expected to remain affixed during the foreseeable conditions and period of use. If the immediate container is enclosed within a wrapper or outside container through which the label cannot be clearly read, the label must also be securely attached to such outside wrapper or container, if it is a part of the package as customarily distributed or sold.

(ii) *Tank cars and other bulk containers*—(A) *Transportation*. While a pesticide product is in transit, the appropriate provisions of 49 CFR parts 170–189, concerning the transportation of hazardous materials, and specifically those provisions concerning the labeling, marking and placarding of hazardous materials and the vehicles carrying them, define the basic Federal requirements. In addition, when any registered pesticide product is transported in a tank car, tank truck or other mobile or portable bulk container, a copy of the accepted label must be attached to the shipping papers, and left with the consignee at the time of delivery.

(B) *Storage*. When pesticide products are stored in bulk containers, whether mobile or stationary, which remain in the custody of the user, a copy of the label of labeling, including all appropriate directions for use, shall be securely attached to the container in the immediate vicinity of the discharge control valve.

(5) *False or misleading statements*. Pursuant to section 2(q)(1)(A) of the Act, a pesticide or a device declared subject to the Act pursuant to §152.500, is misbranded if its labeling is false or misleading in any particular including both pesticidal and non-pesticidal claims. Examples of statements or representations in the labeling which constitute misbranding include:

(i) A false or misleading statement concerning the composition of the product;

(ii) A false or misleading statement concerning the effectiveness of the product as a pesticide or device;

(iii) A false or misleading statement about the value of the product for purposes other than as a pesticide or device;

(iv) A false or misleading comparison with other pesticides or devices;

(v) Any statement directly or indirectly implying that the pesticide or device is recommended or endorsed by any agency of the Federal Government;

(vi) The name of a pesticide which contains two or more principal active ingredients if the name suggests one or more but not all such principal active ingredients even though the names of the other ingredients are stated elsewhere in the labeling;

(vii) A true statement used in such a way as to give a false or misleading impression to the purchaser;

(viii) Label disclaimers which negate or detract from labeling statements required under the Act and these regulations;

(ix) Claims as to the safety of the pesticide or its ingredients, including statements such as ''safe,'' ''nonpoisonous,'' ''noninjurious,'' ''harmless'' or ''nontoxic to humans and pets'' with or without such a qualifying phrase as ''when used as directed''; and

(x) Non-numerical and/or comparative statements on the safety of the product, including but not limited to:

(A) ''Contains all natural ingredients'';

(B) ''Among the least toxic chemicals known''

(C) ''Pollution approved''

(6) *Final printed labeling*. (i) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(6)(ii) of this section, final printed labeling must be submitted and accepted prior to registration. However, final printed labeling need not be submitted until draft label texts have been provisionally accepted by the Agency.

(ii) Clearly legible reproductions or photo reductions will be accepted for unusual labels such as those silk-screened directly onto glass or metal containers or large bag or drum labels. Such reproductions must be of microfilm reproduction quality.

(b) *Name, brand, or trademark*. (1) The name, brand, or trademark under which the pesticide product is sold shall appear on the front panel of the label.

(2) No name, brand, or trademark may appear on the label which:

(i) Is false or misleading, or

(ii) Has not been approved by the Administrator through registration or supplemental registration as an additional name pursuant to §152.132.

(c) Name and address of producer, registrant, or person for whom produced. An unqualified name and address given on the label shall be considered as the name and address of the producer. If the registrant's name appears on the label and the registrant is not the producer, or if the name of the

person for whom the pesticide was produced appears on the label, it must be qualified by appropriate wording such as ''Packed for * * *,'' ''Distributed by * * *,'' or ''Sold by * * *'' to show that the name is not that of the producer.

(d) *Net weight or measure of contents.* (1) The net weight or measure of content shall be exclusive of wrappers or other materials and shall be the average content unless explicitly stated as a minimum quantity.

(2) If the pesticide is a liquid, the net content statement shall be in terms of liquid measure at 68 °F (20 °C) and shall be expressed in conventional American units of fluid ounces, pints, quarts, and gallons.

(3) If the pesticide is solid or semi-solid, viscous or pressurized, or is a mixture of liquid and solid, the net content statement shall be in terms of weight expressed as avoirdupois pounds and ounces.

(4) In all cases, net content shall be stated in terms of the largest suitable units, i.e., ''1 pound 10 ounces'' rather than ''26 ounces.''

(5) In addition to the required units specified, net content may be expressed in metric units.

(6) Variation above minimum content or around an average is permissible only to the extent that it represents deviation unavoidable in good manufacturing practice. Variation below a stated minimum is not permitted. In no case shall the average content of the packages in a shipment fall below the stated average content.

(e) *Product registration number.* The registration number assigned to the pesticide product at the time of registration shall appear on the label, preceded by the phrase ''EPA Registration No.,'' or the phrase ''EPA Reg. No.'' The registration number shall be set in type of a size and style similar to other print on that part of the label on which it appears and shall run parallel to it. The registration number and the required identifying phrase shall not appear in such a manner as to suggest or imply recommendation or endorsement of the product by the Agency.

(f) *Producing establishments registration number.* The producing establishment registration number preceded by the phrase ''EPA Est.'', of the final establishment at which the product was produced may appear in any suitable location on the label or immediate container. It must appear on the wrapper or outside container of the package if the EPA establishment registration number on the immediate container cannot be clearly read through such wrapper or container.

(g) *Ingredient statement*—(1) *General.* The label of each pesticide product must bear a statement which contains the name and percentage by weight of each active ingredient, the total percentage by weight of all inert ingredients; and if the pesticide contains arsenic in any form, a statement of the percentages of total and water-soluble arsenic calculated as elemental arsenic. The active ingredients must be designated by the term ''active ingredients'' and the inert ingredients by the term ''inert ingredients,'' or the singular forms of these terms when appropriate. Both terms shall be in the same type size, be aligned to the same margin and be equally prominent. The statement ''Inert Ingredients, none'' is not required for pesticides which contain 100 percent active ingredients. Unless the ingredient statement is a complete analysis of the pesticide, the term ''analysis'' shall not be used as a heading for the ingredient statement.

(2) *Position of ingredient statement.* (i) The ingredient statement is normally required on the front panel of the label. If there is an outside container or wrapper through which the ingredient statement cannot be clearly read, the ingredient statement must also appear on such outside container or wrapper. If the size or form of the package makes it impracticable to place the ingredient statement on the front panel of the label, permission may be granted for the ingredient statement to appear elsewhere.

(ii) The text of the ingredient statement must run parallel with other text on the panel on which it appears, and must be clearly distinguishable from and must not be placed in the body of other text.

(3) *Names to be used in ingredient statement.* The name used for each ingredient shall be the accepted common name, if there is one, followed by the chemical name. The common name

may be used alone only if it is well known. If no common name has been established, the chemical name alone shall be used. In no case will the use of a trademark or proprietary name be permitted unless such name has been accepted as a common name by the Administrator under the authority of section 25(c)(6).

(4) *Statements of percentages.* The percentages of ingredients shall be stated in terms of weight-to-weight. The sum of percentages of the active and the inert ingredients shall be 100. Percentages shall not be expressed by a range of values such as ''22–25%.'' If the uses of the pesticide product are expressed as weight of active ingredient per unit area, a statement of the weight of active ingredient per unit volume of the pesticide formulation shall also appear in the ingredient statement.

(5) *Accuracy of stated percentages.* The percentages given shall be as precise as possible reflecting good manufacturing practice. If there may be unavoidable variation between manufacturing batches, the value stated for each active ingredient shall be the lowest percentage which may be present.

(6) *Deterioration.* Pesticides which change in chemical composition significantly must meet the following labeling requirements:

(i) In cases where it is determined that a pesticide formulation changes chemical composition significantly, the product must bear the following statement in a prominent position on the label: ''Not for sale or use after [date].''

(ii) The product must meet all label claims up to the expiration time indicated on the label.

(7) *Inert ingredients.* The Administrator may require the name of any inert ingredient(s) to be listed in the ingredient statement if he determines that such ingredient(s) may pose a hazard to man or the environment.

(i) *Directions for Use*—(1) *General requirements*—(i) *Adequacy and clarity of directions.* Directions for use must be stated in terms which can be easily read and understood by the average person likely to use or to supervise the use of the pesticide. When followed, directions must be adequate to protect the public from fraud and from personal injury and to prevent unreasonable adverse effects on the environment.

(ii) *Placement of directions for use.* Directions may appear on any portion of the label provided that they are conspicuous enough to be easily read by the user of the pesticide product. Directions for use may appear on printed or graphic matter which accompanies the pesticide provided that:

(A) If required by the Agency, such printed or graphic matter is securely attached to each package of the pesticide, or placed within the outside wrapper or bag;

(B) The label bears a reference to the directions for use in accompanying leaflets or circulars, such as ''See directions in the enclosed circular:'' and

(C) The Administrator determines that it is not necessary for such directions to appear on the label.

(iii) *Exceptions to requirement for direction for use.* (A) Detailed directions for use may be omitted from labeling of pesticides which are intended for use only by manufacturers of products other than pesticide products in their regular manufacturing processes, provided that:

(*1*) The label clearly shows that the product is intended for use only in manufacturing processes and specifies the type(s) of products involved.

(*2*) Adequate information such as technical data sheets or bulletins, is available to the trade specifying the type of product involved and its proper use in manufacturing processes;

(*3*) The product will not come into the hands of the general public except after incorporation into finished products; and

(*4*) The Administrator determines that such directions are not necessary to prevent unreasonable adverse effects on man or the environment.

(B) Detailed directions for use may be omitted from the labeling of pesticide products for which sale is limited to physicians, veterinarians, or druggists, provided that:

(*1*) The label clearly states that the product is for use only by physicians or veterinarians;

(*2*) The Administrator determines that such directions are not necessary

to prevent unreasonable adverse effects on man or the environment; and

(*3*) The product is also a drug and regulated under the provisions of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

(C) Detailed directions for use may be omitted from the labeling of pesticide products which are intended for use only by formulators in preparing pesticides for sale to the public, provided that:

(*1*) There is information readily available to the formulators on the composition, toxicity, methods of use, applicable restrictions or limitations, and effectiveness of the product for pesticide purposes;

(*2*) The label clearly states that the product is intended for use only in manufacturing, formulating, mixing, or repacking for use as a pesticide and specifies the type(s) of pesticide products involved;

(*3*) The product as finally manufactured, formulated, mixed, or repackaged is registered; and

(*4*) The Administrator determines that such directions are not necessary to prevent unreasonable adverse effects on man or the environment.

(2) *Contents of Directions for Use*. The directions for use shall include the following, under the headings ''Directions for Use'':

(i) The statement of use classification as prescribed in paragraph (j) of this section immediately under the heading ''Directions for Use.''

(ii) Immediately below the statement of use classification, the statement ''It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.''

(iii) The site(s) of application, as for example the crops, animals, areas, or objects to be treated.

(iv) The target pest(s) associated with each site.

(v) The dosage rate associated with each site and pest.

(vi) The method of application, including instructions for dilution, if required, and type(s) of application apparatus or equipment required.

(vii) The frequency and timing of applications necessary to obtain effective results without causing unreasonable adverse effects on the environment.

(viii) Worker protection statements meeting the requirements of subpart K of this part.

(ix) Specific directions concerning the storage and disposal of the pesticide and its container, meeting the requirements of 40 CFR part 165. These instructions shall be grouped and appear under the heading ''Storage and Disposal.'' This heading must be set in type of the same minimum sizes as required for the child hazard warning. (See table in § 162.10(h)(1)(iv))

(x) Any limitations or restrictions on use required to prevent unreasonable adverse effects, such as:

(A) Required intervals between application and harvest of food or feed crops.

(B) Rotational crop restrictions.

(C) Warnings as required against use on certain crops, animals, objects, or in or adjacent to certain areas.

(D) For total release foggers as defined in paragraph (h)(2)(iii)(B) of this section, the following statements must be included in the ''Directions for Use'':

DO NOT use more than one fogger per room. DO NOT use in small, enclosed spaces such as closets, cabinets, or under counters or tables. Do not use in a room 5 ft. x 5 ft. or smaller; instead, allow fog to enter from other rooms. Turn off ALL ignition sources such as pilot lights (shut off gas valves), other open flames, or running electrical appliances that cycle off and on (i.e., refrigerators, thermostats, etc.). Call your gas utility or management company if you need assistance with your pilot lights.''

(E) For restricted use pesticides, a statement that the pesticide may be applied under the direct supervision of a certified applicator who is not physically present at the site of application but nonetheless available to the person applying the pesticide, unless the Agency has determined that the pesticide may only be applied under the direct supervision of a certified applicator who is physically present.

(F) Other pertinent information which the Administrator determines to be necessary for the protection of man and the environment.

(j) *Statement of Use Classification*. By October 22, 1976, all pesticide products must bear on their labels a statement of use classification as described in

paragraphs (j) (1) and (2) of this section. Any pesticide product for which some uses are classified for general use and others for restricted use shall be separately labeled according to the labeling standards set forth in this subsection, and shall be marketed as separate products with different registration numbers, one bearing directions only for general use(s) and the other bearing directions for restricted use(s) except that, if a product has both restricted use(s) and general use(s), both of these uses may appear on a product labeled for restricted use. Such products shall be subject to the provisions of paragraph (j)(2) of this section.

(1) *General Use Classification.* Pesticide products bearing directions for use(s) classified general shall be labeled with the exact words ''General Classification'' immediately below the heading ''Directions for Use.'' And reference to the general classification that suggests or implies that the general utility of the pesticide extends beyond those purposes and uses contained in the Directions for Use will be considered a false or misleading statement under the statutory definitions of misbranding.

(2) *Restricted Use Classification.* Pesticide products bearing direction for use(s) classified restricted shall bear statements of restricted use classification on the front panel as described below:

(i) *Front panel statement of restricted use classification.* (A) At the top of the front panel of the label, set in type of the same minimum sizes as required for human hazard signal words (see table in paragraph (h)(1)(iv) of this section), and appearing with sufficient prominence relative to other text and graphic material on the front panel to make it unlikely to be overlooked under customary conditions of purchase and use, the statement ''Restricted Use Pesticide'' shall appear.

(B) Directly below this statement on the front panel, a summary statement of the terms of restriction imposed as a precondition to registration shall appear. If use is restricted to certified applicators, the following statement is required: ''For retail sale to and use only by Certified Applicators or persons under their direct supervision and only for those uses covered by the Certified Applicator's certification.'' If, however, other regulatory restrictions are imposed, the Administrator will define the appropriate wording for the terms of restriction by regulation.

[40 FR 28268, July 3, 1975; 40 FR 32329, Aug. 1, 1975; 40 FR 36571, Aug. 21, 1975, as amended at 43 FR 5786, Feb. 9, 1978. Redesignated and amended at 53 FR 15991, 15999, May 4, 1988; 57 FR 38146, Aug. 21, 1992; 60 FR 32096, June 19, 1995; 63 FR 9082, Feb. 23, 1998; 66 FR 64764, Dec. 14, 2001]

Subparts B–C [Reserved]

Subpart D—Human Hazard and Precautionary Statements

SOURCE: 66 FR 64764, Dec. 14, 2001, unless otherwise noted.

§ 156.60 General.

Each product label is required to bear hazard and precautionary statements for humans and domestic animals (if applicable) as prescribed in this subpart. Hazard statements describe the type of hazard that may occur, while precautionary statements will either direct or inform the user of actions to take to avoid the hazard or mitigate its effects.

(a) *Location of statements*—(1) *Front panel statements.* The signal word, child hazard warning, and, in certain cases, the first aid statement are required to appear on the front panel of the label, and also in any supplemental labeling intended to accompany the product in distribution or sale.

(2) *Statements elsewhere on label.* Hazard and precautionary statements not required on the front panel may appear on other panels of the label, and may be required also in supplemental labeling. These include, but are not limited to, the human hazard and precautionary statements, domestic animal statements if applicable, a Note to Physician, and physical or chemical hazard statements.

(b) *Placement and prominence*—(1) *Front panel statements.* All required front panel warning statements shall be grouped together on the label, and shall appear with sufficient prominence relative to other front panel text

and graphic material to make them unlikely to be overlooked under customary conditions of purchase and use. The table below shows the minimum type size requirements for the front panel warning statements for various front panel sizes.

TYPE SIZES FOR FRONT PANEL WARNING STATEMENTS

Size of Label Front Panel (Square Inches)	Point Size	
	Signal Word (All Capital Letters)	Child Hazard Warning
5 and under	6	6
Over 5 to 10	10	6
Over 10 to 15	12	8
Over 15 to 30	14	10
Over 30	18	12

(2) *Other required statements.* All other hazard and precautionary statements must be at least 6 point type.

§ 156.62 Toxicity Category.

This section establishes four Toxicity Categories for acute hazards of pesticide products, Category I being the highest toxicity category. Most human hazard, precautionary statements, and human personal protective equipment statements are based upon the Toxicity Category of the pesticide product as sold or distributed. In addition, toxicity categories may be used for regulatory purposes other than labeling, such as classification for restricted use and requirements for child-resistant packaging. In certain cases, statements based upon the Toxicity Category of the product as diluted for use are also permitted. A Toxicity Category is assigned for each of five types of acute exposure, as specified in the table in this paragraph.

ACUTE TOXICITY CATEGORIES FOR PESTICIDE PRODUCTS

Hazard Indicators	I	II	III	IV
Oral LD_{50}	Up to and including 50 mg/kg	>50 thru 500 mg/kg	>500 thru 5,000 mg/kg	>5,000 mg/kg
Dermal LD_{50}	Up to and including 200 mg/kg	>200 thru 2000 mg/kg	>2000 thru 20,000 mg/kg	>20,000 mg/kg
Inhalation LC_{50}	Up to and including 0.2 mg/liter	>0.2 thru 2 mg/liter	>2 thru 20 mg/liter	>20 mg/liter
Eye irritation	Corrosive; corneal opacity not reversible within 7 days	Corneal opacity reversible within 7 days; irritation persisting for 7 days	No corneal opacity; irritation reversible within 7 days	No irritation
Skin irritation	Corrosive	Severe irritation at 72 hours	Moderate irritation at 72 hours	Mild or slight irritation at 72 hours

§ 156.64 Signal word.

(a) *Requirement.* Except as provided in paragraph (a)(4), each pesticide product must bear on the front panel a signal word, reflecting the highest Toxicity Category (Category I is the highest toxicity category) to which the product is assigned by any of the five routes of exposure in § 156.62. The signal word must also appear together with the heading for the human precautionary statement section of the labeling (see § 156.70).

(1) *Toxicity Category I.* Any pesticide product meeting the criteria of Toxicity Category I for any route of exposure must bear on the front panel the signal word ''DANGER.'' In addition, if the product is assigned to Toxicity Category I on the basis of its oral, inhalation or dermal toxicity (as distinct from skin and eye irritation), the word ''Poison'' must appear in red on a background of distinctly contrasting color, and the skull and crossbones symbol must appear in immediate proximity to the word ''Poison.''

(2) *Toxicity Category II.* Any pesticide product meeting the criteria of Toxicity Category II as the highest category by any route of exposure must bear on the front panel the signal word ''WARNING.''

(3) *Toxicity Category III.* Any pesticide product meeting the criteria of Toxicity Category III as the highest category by any route of exposure must bear on the front panel the signal word ''CAUTION.''

(4) *Toxicity Category IV*. A pesticide product meeting the criteria of Toxicity Category IV by all routes of exposure is not required to bear a signal word. If a signal word is used, it must be ''CAUTION.''

(b) *Use of signal words*. In no case may a product:

(1) Bear a signal word reflecting a higher Toxicity Category than indicated by the route of exposure of highest toxicity, unless the Agency determines that such labeling is necessary to prevent unreasonable adverse effects on man or the environment;

(2) Bear a signal word reflecting a lesser Toxicity Category associated with a diluted product. Although precautionary statements for use dilutions may be included on label, the signal word must reflect the toxicity of the product as distributed or sold; or

(3) Bear different signal words on different parts of the label.

§ 156.66 Child hazard warning.

(a) Each pesticide product must bear on the front panel of the label the statement ''Keep Out of Reach of Children.'' That statement, or any alternative statement approved by EPA, must appear on a separate line in close proximity to the signal word, if required. The statement is required on Toxicity Category IV products that do not otherwise require a signal word.

(b) In its discretion, EPA may waive the requirement, or require or permit an alternative child hazard warning, if:

(1) The applicant can demonstrate that the likelihood of exposure of children to the pesticide during distribution, marketing, storage or use is remote (for example, an industrial use product); or

(2) The pesticide is approved for use on children (for example, an insect repellent).

(c) EPA may approve an alternative child hazard warning that more appropriately reflects the nature of the pesticide product to which children may be exposed (for example, an impregnated pet collar). In this case, EPA may also approve placement on other than the front panel.

§ 156.68 First aid statement.

(a) *Product as sold and distributed*. Each product must bear a first aid statement if the product has systemic effects in Category I, II, or III, or skin or eye irritation effects in Category I or II.

(b) *Product as diluted for use*. If the product labeling bears directions for dilution with water prior to use, the label may also include a statement describing how the first aid measures may be modified for the diluted product. Such a statement must reflect the Toxicity Category(ies) of the diluted product, based upon data for the route of exposure (or calculations if appropriate). If the labeling provides for a range of use dilutions, only that use dilution representing the highest concentration allowed by labeling may be used as the basis for a statement pertaining to the diluted product. The statement for a diluted product may not substitute for the statement for the concentrate, but augments the information provided for the concentrate.

(c) *Heading*. The heading of the statement may be ''First Aid'' or ''Statement of Practical Treatment.''

(d) *Location of first aid statement*. The first aid statement must appear on the front panel of the label of all products assigned to Toxicity Category I by any route of exposure. Upon review, the Agency may permit reasonable variations in the placement of the first aid statement if a reference such as ''See first aid statement on back panel'' appears on the front panel. The first aid statement for products assigned to Toxicity Categories II or III may appear on any panel of the label.

§ 156.70 Precautionary statements for human hazards.

(a) *Requirement*. Human hazard and precautionary statements as required must appear together on the label or labeling under the general heading ''Precautionary Statements'' and under appropriate subheadings similar to ''Humans and Domestic Animals,'' ''Environmental Hazards'' (see subpart E of this part) and ''Physical or Chemical Hazards.'' The phrase ''and Domestic Animals'' may be omitted from the

heading if domestic animals will not be exposed to the product.

(b) *Content of statements.* When data or other information show that an acute hazard may exist to humans or domestic animals, the label must bear precautionary statements describing the particular hazard, the route(s) of exposure and the precautions to be taken to avoid accident, injury or toxic effect or to mitigate the effect. The precautionary paragraph must be immediately preceded by the appropriate signal word.

(c) *Typical precautionary statements.* The table below presents typical hazard and precautionary statements. Specific statements pertaining to the hazards of the product and its uses must be approved by the Agency. With Agency approval, statements may be augmented to reflect the hazards and precautions associated with the product as diluted for use. Refer to § 156.68(b) for requirements for use dilution statements.

TYPICAL HUMAN HAZARD AND PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

Toxicity Category	Systemic effects (oral, dermal, inhalation toxicity)	Irritation effects (skin and eye)	Sensitizer (There are no categories of sensitization.)
I	Fatal (poisonous) if swallowed [inhaled or absorbed through skin]. Do not breathe vapor [dust or spray mist]. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. [Front panel first aid statement required.]	Corrosive, causes eye and skin damage [or skin irritation]. Do not get in eyes on skin, or on clothing. Wear goggles or face shield and rubber gloves when handling. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. [Front panel first aid statement required.]	If product is a sensitizer: Prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact may cause allergic reactions in some individuals.
II	May be fatal if swallowed, [inhaled or absorbed through the skin]. Do not breathe vapors [dust or spray mist]. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. [Appropriate first aid statement required.]	Causes eye [and skin] irritation. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Harmful if swallowed. [Appropriate first aid statement required.]	
III	Harmful if swallowed [inhaled or absorbed through the skin]. Avoid breathing vapors [dust or spray mist]. Avoid contact with skin [eyes or clothing]. [Appropriate first aid statement required.]	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.	
IV	No precautionary statements required	No precautionary statements required.	

§ 156.78 Precautionary statements for physical or chemical hazards.

(a) *Requirement.* Warning statements on the flammability or explosive characteristics of the pesticide product are required if a product meets the criteria in this section. Warning statements pertaining to other physical/chemical hazards (e.g., oxidizing potential, conductivity, chemical reactions leading to production of toxic substances) may be required on a case-by-case basis.

(b) *Pressurized products.* The table below sets out the required flammability label statements for pressurized products.

FLAMMABILITY STATEMENTS FOR PRESSURIZED PRODUCTS

Flash point/flame extension of product	Required labeling statement
—Flash point at or below 20 °F OR —Flashback at any valve opening	*Extremely flammable.* Contents under pressure. Keep away from fire, sparks, and heated surfaces. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Exposure to temperatures above 130 °F may cause bursting.

FLAMMABILITY STATEMENTS FOR PRESSURIZED PRODUCTS—Continued

Flash point/flame extension of product	Required labeling statement
—Flash point >20 °F to 80 °F OR —Flame extension more than 18 in. long at a distance of 6 in from the flame	*Flammable*. Contents under pressure. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Exposure to temperatures above 130 °F may cause bursting.
All other pressurized products	*Contents under pressure*. Do not use or store near heat or open flame. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Exposure to temperatures above 130 °F may cause bursting.

(c) *Non-pressurized products*. The table below sets out the required flammability label statements for non-pressurized products.

FLAMMABILITY STATEMENTS FOR NON-PRESSURIZED PRODUCTS

Flash point	Required labeling statement
At or below 20 °F	*Extremely flammable*. Keep away from fire, sparks and heated surfaces.
Greater than 20 °F to 80 °F	*Flammable*. Keep away from heat and open flame.
Greater than 80 °F to 150 °F	*Combustible*. Do not use or store near heat or open flame.

(d) *Total release fogger products*. (1) A *total release fogger* is defined as a pesticide product in a pressurized container designed to automatically release the total contents in one operation, for the purpose of creating a permeating fog within a confined space to deliver the pesticide throughout the space.

(2) If a pesticide product is a total release fogger containing a propellant with a flash point at or below 20 °F, then the following special instructions must be added to the ''Physical and Chemical Hazards'' warning statement, in addition to any flammability statement required by paragraph (b) of this section:

This product contains a highly flammable ingredient. It may cause a fire or explosion if not used properly. Follow the Directions for Use on this label very carefully.

(3) A graphic symbol depicting fire, such as illustrated in this paragraph, or an equivalent symbol, must be displayed along with the required language adjoining the ''Physical and Chemical Hazards'' warning statement. The graphic symbol must be no smaller than twice the size of the first character of the human hazard signal word.

Highly Flammable Ingredient

Ingrediente Altamente Inflamable

Subpart E—Environmental Hazard and Precautionary Statements

SOURCE: 66 FR 64767, Dec. 14, 2001, unless otherwise noted.

§ 156.80 General.

(a) *Requirement*. Each product is required to bear hazard and precautionary statements for environmental hazards, including hazards to non-target organisms, as prescribed in this subpart. Hazard statements describe the type of hazard that may be present, while precautionary statements direct or inform the user of actions to take to avoid the hazard or mitigate its effects.

(b) *Location of statements*. Environmental hazard and precautionary statements may appear on any panel of the label and may be required also in supplemental labeling. The environmental hazard statements must appear together under the heading ''Environmental Hazards.'' Typically the statements are grouped as a sub-category within the ''Precautionary Statements'' section of the labeling.

(c) *Type size*. All environmental hazard and precautionary statements must be at least 6 point type.

§ 156.85 Non-target organisms.

(a) *Requirement*. Where a hazard exists to non-target organisms, EPA may require precautionary statements of

the nature of the hazard and the appropriate precautions to avoid potential accident, injury, or damage.

(b) *Examples*. The statements in this paragraph illustrate the types of hazard statements that EPA may require and the circumstances under which they are typically required. These statements are not comprehensive; other statements may be required if more appropriate to the formulation or use.

(1) If a pesticide intended for outdoor use contains an active ingredient with a mammalian acute oral LD_{50} of 100 mg/kg or less, the statement, ''This pesticide is toxic to wildlife'' is required.

(2) If a pesticide intended for outdoor use contains an active ingredient with a fish acute LC_{50} of 1 ppm or less, the statement, ''This pesticide is toxic to fish'' is required.

(3) If a pesticide intended for outdoor use contains an active ingredient with an avian acute oral LD_{50} of 100 mg/kg or less, or a subacute dietary LC_{50} of 500 ppm or less, the statement, ''This pesticide is toxic to wildlife'' is required.

(4) If either accident history or field studies demonstrate that the use of the pesticide may result in fatality to birds, fish or mammals, the statement, ''This pesticide is extremely toxic to wildlife (fish)'' is required.

(5) If a product is intended for or involves foliar application to agricultural crops, forests or shade trees, or mosquito abatement treatments, and contains a pesticide toxic to pollinating insects, the label must bear appropriate label cautions.

(6) If a product is intended for outdoor use other than aquatic applications, the label must bear the caution, ''Keep out of lakes, ponds or streams. Do not contaminate water by cleaning of equipment or disposal of wastes.''

Subparts F–J [Reserved]

Subpart K—Worker Protection Statements

SOURCE: 57 FR 38146, Aug. 21, 1992, unless otherwise noted.

§ 156.200 Scope and applicability.

(a) *Scope*. (1) This subpart prescribes statements that must be placed on the pesticide label and in pesticide labeling. These statements incorporate by reference the Worker Protection Standard, part 170 of this chapter. The requirements addressed in these statements are designed to reduce the risk of illness or injury resulting from workers' and pesticide handlers' occupational exposures to pesticides used in the production of agricultural plants on agricultural establishments as defined in § 170.3 of this chapter. These statements refer to specific workplace practices designed to reduce or eliminate exposure and to respond to emergencies that may arise from the exposures that may occur.

(2) This subpart prescribes interim requirements that must be placed on the pesticide label and in pesticide labeling. These interim requirements pertain to restricted-entry intervals, personal protective equipment, and notification. On a case-by-case basis, these interim requirements will be reviewed and may be revised during reregistration or other agency review processes.

(b) *Applicability*. (1) The requirements of this subpart apply to each pesticide product that bears directions for use in the production of any agricultural plant on any agricultural establishment as defined in § 170.3 of this chapter, or whose labeling reasonably permits such use.

(2) The requirements of this subpart do not apply to a product that bears directions solely for uses excepted by § 170.202(b) of this chapter.

(c) *Effective dates*. (1) The effective date of this subpart is October 20, 1992.

(2) No pesticide product bearing labeling amended and revised as required by this subpart shall be distributed or sold by a registrant prior to April 21, 1993.

(3) No product to which this subpart applies shall be distributed or sold without amended labeling by any registrant after April 21, 1994.

(4) No product to which this subpart applies shall be distributed or sold without amended labeling by any person after October 23, 1995.

§ 156.203 Definitions.

Terms in this subpart have the same meanings as they do in the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended. In addition, the following terms, as used in this subpart, shall have the meanings stated below:

Fumigant means any pesticide product that is a vapor or gas or forms a vapor or gas on application and whose method of pesticidal action is through the gaseous state.

Restricted-entry interval means the time after the end of a pesticide application during which entry to the treated area is restricted.

§ 156.204 Modification and waiver of requirements.

(a) *Modification on Special Review*. If the Agency concludes in accordance with § 154.25(c) of this chapter that a pesticide should be placed in Special Review because the pesticide meets or exceeds the criteria for human health effects of § 154.7(a)(1)(2) or (6) of this chapter, the Agency may modify the personal protective equipment required for handlers or early-entry workers or both, the restricted-entry intervals, or the notification to workers requirements.

(b) *Other modifications*. The Agency, pursuant to this subpart and authorities granted in FIFRA sections 3, 6, and 12, may, on its initiative or based on data submitted by any person, modify or waive the requirements of this subpart, or permit or require alternative labeling statements. Supporting data may be either data required by Subdivisions U or K of the Pesticide Assessment Guidelines or data from medical, epidemiological, or health effects studies. The Pesticide Assessment Guidelines contain the standards for conducting acceptable tests, guidance on evaluation and reporting of data, definition of terms, further guidance on when data are required, and examples of acceptable protocols. They are available through the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161. A registrant who wishes to modify any of the statements required in §§ 156.206, 156.208, 156.210, or 156.212 must submit an application for amended registration unless specifically directed otherwise by the Agency.

§ 156.206 General statements.

(a) *Application restrictions*. Each product shall bear the statement: ''Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application.'' This statement shall be near the beginning of the DIRECTIONS FOR USE section of the labeling under the heading AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS.

(b) *40 CFR part 170 reference statement*. (1) Each product shall bear the reference statement: ''Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR part 170.'' This statement shall be placed on the product label under the heading AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS.

(2) Each product shall bear the statement: ''This standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label [in this labeling] about [use any of the following that are applicable] personal protective equipment, restricted-entry interval, and notification to workers.'' These statements shall be placed immediately following the reference statement required by paragraph (b)(1) of this section, or they shall be placed in the supplemental product labeling under the heading AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS.

(3) If the statements in paragraph (b)(2) of this section are included in supplemental labeling rather than on the label of the pesticide container, the container label must contain this statement immediately following the statement required in paragraph (b)(1) of this section: ''Refer to supplemental labeling entitled AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS in the DIRECTIONS FOR USE section of the labeling for information about this standard.''

(4) If the statements in paragraph (b)(2) of this section are included in supplemental labeling, they must be preceded immediately by the statement in paragraph (b)(1) of this section under the heading AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS in the labeling.

(c) *Product-type identification.* (1) If the product contains an organophosphate (i.e., an organophosphorus ester that inhibits cholinesterase) or an *N*-methyl carbamate (i.e., an *N*-methyl carbamic acid ester that inhibits cholinesterase), the label shall so state. The statement shall be associated with the product name or product-type identification or shall be in the STATEMENT OF PRACTICAL TREATMENT or FIRST AID section of the label.

(2) If the product is a fumigant, the label shall so state. The identification shall appear:

(i) As part of the product name; or

(ii) Close to the product name, as part of the product-type identification or as a separate phrase or sentence.

(d) *State restrictions.* Each product shall bear the statement: ''For any requirements specific to your State, consult the agency in your State responsible for pesticide regulation.'' This statement shall be under the heading AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS in the labeling.

(e) *Spanish warning statements.* If the product is classified as toxicity category I or toxicity category II according to the criteria in §156.10(h)(1), the signal word shall appear in Spanish in addition to English followed by the statement, ''Si Usted no entiende la etiqueta, busque a alguien para que se la explique a Usted en detalle. (If you do not understand the label, find some one to explain it to you in detail.)'' The Spanish signal word ''PELIGRO'' shall be used for products in toxicity category I, and the Spanish signal word ''AVISO'' shall be used for products in toxicity category II. These statements shall appear on the label close to the English signal word.

[57 FR 38146, Aug. 21, 1992, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 156.208 Restricted-entry statements.

(a) *Requirement.* Each product with a restricted-entry interval shall bear the following statement: ''Do not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted-entry interval (REI).'' This statement shall be under the heading AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS in the labeling.

(b) *Location of specific restricted-entry interval statements.* (1) If a product has one specific restricted-entry interval applicable to all registered uses of the product on agricultural plants, the restricted-entry interval for the product shall appear as a continuation of the statement required in paragraph (a) of this section and shall appear as follows: ''of X hours'' or ''of X days'' or ''until the acceptable exposure level of X ppm or mg/m^3 is reached.''

(2) If different restricted-entry intervals have been established for some crops or some uses of a product, the restricted-entry statement in paragraph (b)(1) of this section shall be associated on the labeling of the product with the directions for use for each crop each use to which it applies, immediately preceded or immediately followed by the words ''Restricted-entry interval'' (or the letters ''REI'').

(c) *Restricted-entry interval based on toxicity of active ingredient*—(1) *Determination of toxicity category.* A restricted-entry interval shall be established based on the acute toxicity of the active ingredients in the product. For the purpose of setting the restricted-entry interval, the toxicity category of each active ingredient in the product shall be determined by comparing the obtainable data on the acute dermal toxicity, eye irritation effects, and skin irritation effects of the ingredient to the criteria of §156.10(h)(1). The most toxic of the applicable toxicity categories that are obtainable for each active ingredient shall be used to determine the restricted-entry interval for that product. If no acute dermal toxicity data are obtainable, data on acute oral toxicity also shall be considered in this comparison. If no applicable acute toxicity data are obtainable on the active ingredient, the toxicity category corresponding to the signal word of any registered manufacturing-use product that is the source of the active ingredient in the end-use product shall be used. If no acute toxicity data are obtainable on the active ingredients and

no toxicity category of a registered manufacturing-use product is obtainable, the toxicity category of the end-use product (corresponding to the signal word on its labeling) shall be used.

(2) *Restricted-entry interval for sole active ingredient products.* (i) If the product contains only one active ingredient and it is in toxicity category I by the criteria in paragraph (c)(1) of this section, the restricted-entry interval shall be 48 hours. If, in addition, the active ingredient is an organophosphorus ester that inhibits cholinesterase and that may be applied outdoors in an area where the average annual rainfall for the application site is less than 25 inches per year, the following statement shall be added to the restricted-entry interval statement: ''(72 hours in outdoor areas where average annual rainfall is less than 25 inches a year).''

(ii) If the product contains only one active ingredient and it is in toxicity category II by the criteria in paragraph (c)(1) of this section, the restricted-entry interval shall be 24 hours.

(iii) If the product contains only active ingredients that are in toxicity category III or IV by the criteria in paragraph (c)(1) of this section, the restricted-entry interval shall be 12 hours.

(3) *Restricted-entry interval for multiple active ingredient products.* If the product contains more than one active ingredient, the restricted-entry interval (including any associated statement concerning use in arid areas under paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this section) shall be based on the active ingredient that requires the longest restricted-entry interval as determined by the criteria in this section.

(d) *Exception for fumigants.* The criteria for determining restricted-entry intervals in paragraph (c) of this section shall not apply to any product that is a fumigant. For fumigants, any existing restricted-entry interval (hours, days, or acceptable exposure level) shall be retained. Entry restrictions for fumigants have been or shall be established on a case-by-case basis at the time of registration, reregistration, or other Agency review process.

(e) *Existing product-specific restricted-entry intervals.* (1) A product-specific restricted-entry interval, based on data collected in accordance with § 158.390 of this chapter and Subdivision K of the Pesticide Assessment Guidelines, shall supersede any restricted-entry interval applicable to the product under paragraph (c) of this section.

(2) Product-specific restricted-entry intervals established for pesticide products or pesticide uses that are not covered by part 170 of this chapter shall remain in effect and shall not be placed under the heading AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS in the labeling.

(f) *Existing interim restricted-entry intervals.* (1) An interim restricted-entry interval established by the Agency before the effective date of this subpart will continue to apply unless a longer restricted-entry interval is required by paragraph (c) of this section.

(2) Existing interim restricted-entry intervals established by the Agency for pesticide products or pesticide uses not covered by part 170 of this chapter shall remain in effect and shall not be placed under the heading AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS in the labeling.

[57 FR 38146, Aug. 21, 1992, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 156.210 Notification-to-workers statements.

(a) *Requirement.* Each product that meets the requirements of paragraph (b) of this section shall bear the posting and oral notification statements prescribed below. The statements shall be in the DIRECTIONS FOR USE section of the labeling under the heading AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS.

(b) *Notification to workers of pesticide application.* (1) Each product that contains any active ingredient classified as toxicity category I for either acute dermal toxicity or skin irritation potential under the criteria in § 156.10(h)(1) shall bear the statement: ''Notify workers of the application by warning them orally and by posting warning signs at entrances to treated areas.'' If no acute dermal toxicity data are obtainable, data on acute oral toxicity of the active ingredient shall be considered instead. If no data on acute dermal toxicity, skin irritation potential, or acute oral toxicity are obtainable on the active ingredient, the

toxicity category corresponding to the signal word of any registered manufacturing-use product that is the source of the active ingredient in the end-use product shall be used. If none of the applicable acute toxicity data are obtainable on the active ingredient and no toxicity category of the registered manufacturing-use product is obtainable, the toxicity category of the end-use product corresponding to the product's signal word shall be used.

(2) Each product that is a fumigant and is registered for use in a greenhouse (or whose labeling allows use in a greenhouse) shall bear the statement: ''For greenhouse applications, notify workers of the application by warning them orally and by posting warning signs outside all entrances to the greenhouse.''

[57 FR 38146, Aug. 21, 1992, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 156.212 Personal protective equipment statements.

(a) *Requirement*. Each product shall bear the personal protective equipment statements prescribed in paragraphs (d) through (j) of this section.

(b) *Exceptions*. (1) If personal protective equipment were required for a product before the effective date of this subpart, the existing requirements shall be retained on the labeling wherever they are more specific or more protective (as specified in EPA guidance materials) than the requirements in the table in paragraph (e) of this section.

(2) Any existing labeling statement that prohibits the use of gloves or boots overrides the corresponding requirement in paragraph (e) of this section and must be retained on the labeling.

(3) If the product labeling contains uses that are not covered by part 170 of this chapter, the registrant may adopt the personal protective equipment required in this section for those uses. However, if the personal protective equipment required in this section would not be sufficiently protective or would be onerously overprotective for uses not covered by part 170 of this chapter, the registrant must continue to apply the existing personal protective equipment requirements to those uses. The labeling must indicate which personal protective equipment requirements apply to uses covered by part 170 of this chapter and which personal protective equipment requirements apply to other uses.

(c) *Location of personal protective equipment statements*—(1) *Personal protective equipment statements for pesticide handlers*. Personal protective equipment statements for pesticide handlers shall be in the HAZARDS TO HUMANS (AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS) section of the labeling. The required statements may be combined to avoid redundancy as long as the requirements and conditions under which they apply are identified.

(2) Personal protective equipment statements for early-entry workers. Personal protective equipment statements for early-entry workers shall be placed in the DIRECTIONS FOR USE section of the labeling under the heading AGRICULTURAL USE REQUIREMENTS and immediately after the restricted-entry statement required in § 156.208(a).

(d) *Personal protective equipment statements for pesticide handlers*. (1) The table in paragraph (e) of this section specifies minimum requirements for personal protective equipment (as defined in § 170.240 of this chapter) and work clothing for pesticide handlers. This personal protective equipment requirement applies to any product that presents a hazard through any route of exposure identified in the table (acute dermal toxicity, skin irritation potential, acute inhalation toxicity, and eye irritation potential).

(2) The requirement for personal protective equipment is based on the acute toxicity category of the end-use product for each route of exposure as defined by § 156.10(h)(1). If data to determine the acute dermal toxicity or the acute inhalation toxicity are not obtainable, the acute oral toxicity shall be used as a surrogate to determine the personal protective equipment requirements for that route of exposure. If data to determine the acute toxicity of the product by a specific route of exposure (including acute oral toxicity in lieu of acute dermal or acute inhalation toxicity) are not obtainable, the toxicity category corresponding to the

signal word of the end-use product shall be used to determine personal protective equipment requirements for that route of exposure. If the signal word is ''CAUTION,'' toxicity category III will be used.

(3) The minimum personal protective equipment and work clothing requirements specified in this section shall be included in a statement such as the following: ''Applicators and other handlers must wear: (body protection statement); (glove statement, if applicable); (footwear statement, if applicable); (protective eyewear statement, if applicable); (respirator statement, if applicable).'' The format of statements given in this paragraph is optional, but it is recommended for clarity.

(e) *Summary of personal protective equipment requirements.* The following table 1 summarizes the personal protective equipment requirements by route of exposure and toxicity category:

TABLE 1—MINIMUM PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE) AND WORK CLOTHING FOR HANDLING ACTIVITIES

Route of Exposure	Toxicity Category of End-Use Product			
	I	II	III	IV
Dermal Toxicity or Skin Irritation Potential[1]	Coveralls worn over long-sleeved shirt and long pants Socks Chemical-resistant footwear Chemical-resistant gloves[2]	Coveralls worn over short-sleeved shirt and short pants Socks Chemical-resistant footwear Chemical-resistant gloves[2]	Long-sleeved shirt and long pants Socks Shoes Chemical-resistant gloves[2]	Long-sleeved shirt and long pants Socks Shoes No minimum[4]
Inhalation Toxicity	Respiratory protection device[3]	Respiratory protection device[3]	No minimum[4]	No minimum[4]
Eye Irritation Potential	Protective eyewear	Protective eyewear	No minimum[4]	No minimum[4]

[1] If dermal toxicity and skin irritation potential are in different toxicity categories, protection shall be based on the more toxic (lower numbered) category.
[2] For labeling language for chemical-resistant gloves, see paragraph (f) of this section.
[3] For labeling language for respiratory protection device, see paragraphs (g) and (h) of this section.
[4] Although no minimum PPE is required by this section for this toxicity category and route of exposure, the Agency may require PPE on a product-specific basis.

(f) *Chemical-resistant gloves labeling statements for pesticide handlers.* If the table in paragraph (e) of this section indicates that chemical-resistant gloves are required, the glove statement shall be as specified in paragraph (f)(2), (3), (4), or (5) of this section.

(1) *Exception.* The registrant shall specify a glove type other than that selected through the criteria in paragraphs (f)(2) through (5) of this section if information available to the registrant indicates that such a glove type is more appropriate or more protective than the glove type specified in this section. The statement must specify the particular types of chemical-resistant glove (such as nitrile, butyl, neoprene, and/or barrier-laminate).

(2) *Solid formulations.* For products formulated and applied as solids or formulated as solids and diluted solely with water for application, the glove statement shall specify: ''waterproof gloves.''

(3) *Aqueous-based formulations.* For products formulated and applied as a water-based liquid or formulated as a water-based liquid and diluted solely with water for application, the glove statement may specify: ''waterproof gloves'' instead of the statement in paragraph (f)(4) of this section.

(4) *Other liquid formulations.* For products formulated or diluted with liquids other than water, the glove statement shall specify: ''chemical-resistant (such as nitrile or butyl) gloves.''

(5) *Gaseous formulations and applications.* For products formulated or applied as gases, any existing glove statement established before the effective date of this subpart, including any glove prohibition statement, will continue to apply. If no glove statement or glove prohibition now exists, the glove

statement shall specify ''chemical-resistant (such as nitrile or butyl) gloves.''

(g) *Existing respirator requirement for pesticide handlers on product labeling*—(1) *General requirement*. If a statement placed on a product's labeling before the effective date of this subpart indicates that respiratory protection is required, that requirement for protection shall be retained. The statement must specify, or be amended to specify, one of the following respirator types and the appropriate MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix:

(i) Dust/mist filtering respirator with MSHA/NIOSH/ approval number prefix TC-21C; or

(ii) Respirator with an organic-vapor-removing cartridge and a prefilter approved for pesticides with MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C or with a canister approved for pesticides with MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-14G; or

(iii) Supplied-air respirator with MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-19C or self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with MSHA/NIOSH approval number TC-13F.

(2) *Respirator type already specified on labeling*. If the existing respiratory protection requirement specifies a respirator type, it shall be retained. The respirator statement must be revised, if necessary, to conform to the wording in paragraph (g)(1) of this section.

(3) *Respirator type not already specified on labeling*. If the existing respiratory protection requirement on product labeling does not specify a respirator type as listed in paragraph (g)(1) of this section, the specific respirator type shall be that required in the criteria in paragraphs (g)(3)(ii) through (vi) of this section.

(i) *Exception*. The registrant shall specify a different type of respiratory protection device if information, such as vapor pressure value, is available to the registrant to indicate that the type of respiratory protection device selected through the criteria in paragraphs (g)(3)(ii) through (vi) of this section would not be adequately protective, or might increase risks to the user unnecessarily.

(ii) *Gases applied outdoors*. For products that are formulated or applied as a gas (space and soil fumigants) and that may be used outdoors, the respiratory protection statement shall be: ''For handling activities outdoors, use either a respirator with an organic-vapor-removing cartridge with a prefilter approved for pesticides (MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C), or a canister approved for pesticides (MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-14G).''

(iii) *Gases used in enclosed areas*. For products that are formulated or applied as a gas (space and soil fumigants) and that may be used in greenhouses or other enclosed areas, the respiratory protection statement shall specify: ''For handling activities in enclosed areas, use either a supplied-air respirator with MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-19C, or a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with MSHA/NIOSH approval number TC-13F.''

(iv) *Solids*. For products that are formulated and applied as solids, the respiratory protection statement shall specify: ''dust/mist filtering respirator (MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-21C).''

(v) *Liquids in toxicity category I*. For products that are formulated or applied as liquids, and, as formulated, have an acute inhalation toxicity (or its surrogate as specified in paragraph (d)(2) of this section) in category I, the respiratory protection statement shall specify: ''either a respirator with an organic-vapor-removing cartridge with a prefilter approved for pesticides (MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C), or a canister approved for pesticides (MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix 14G).''

(vi) *Liquids in toxicity category II*. For products that are formulated or applied as liquids, and, as formulated, have an acute inhalation toxicity (or its surrogate as specified in paragraph (d)(2) of this section) in category II, the respiratory protection statement shall specify: ''For handling activities during (select uses applicable to the product: airblast, mistblower, pressure greater than 40 p.s.i. with fine droplets, smoke, mist, fog, aerosol or direct overhead) exposures, wear either a respirator with an organic-vapor-removing cartridge with a prefilter approved

for pesticides (MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-23C), or a canister approved for pesticides (MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix 14G). For all other exposures, wear a dust/mist filtering respirator (MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-21C).''

(h) *New respirator requirement established for pesticide handlers in this part*—(1) *General requirement.* If the table in paragraph (e) of this section indicates a respiratory protection device is required, and existing product labeling has no respiratory protection requirement, the registrant shall add a respiratory protection statement that specifies a: ''dust/mist filtering respirator (MSHA/NIOSH approval number prefix TC-21C).''

(2) *Exception.* The registrant shall specify a different type of respiratory protection device if information, such as vapor pressure value, is available to the registrant to indicate that the type of respiratory protection device required in paragraph (h)(1) of this section would not be adequately protective or might increase risks to the user unnecessarily.

(i) *Additional personal protective equipment requirements for pesticide handlers.* In addition to the minimum personal protective equipment and work clothing requirements given in the table in paragraph (e) of this section, the labeling statement for any product in toxicity category I or II on the basis of dermal toxicity or skin irritation potential (or their surrogate as specified in paragraph (d)(2) of this section), shall include the following personal protective equipment instructions, additions, or substitutions as applicable:

(1) If the product is not ready-to-use and there is no existing requirement for a chemical-resistant suit, the following statement shall be included: ''Mixers/Loaders: add a chemical-resistant apron.''

(2) If the application of the product may result in overhead exposure to any handler (for example, applicator exposure during airblast spraying of orchards or flagger exposure during aerial application), the following statement shall be included: ''Overhead Exposure: wear chemical-resistant headgear.''

(3) If any type of equipment other than the product container may be used to mix, load, or apply the product, and there is no requirement for a chemical-resistant protective suit, the following statement shall be included: ''For Cleaning Equipment: add a chemical-resistant apron.''

(j) *Personal protective equipment for early-entry workers.* This paragraph specifies minimum requirements for personal protective equipment (as defined in §170.240 of this chapter) and work clothing for early-entry workers.

(1) For all pesticide products, add the statement: ''For early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that involves contact with anything that has been treated, such as plants, soil, or water, wear: (list the body protection, glove, footwear, protective eyewear, and protective headgear, if applicable, statements specified for applicators and other handlers, but omit any respiratory protection statement).''

(2) If the body protection statement in the personal protective equipment requirement for handlers specifies a long-sleeved shirt and long pants, ''coveralls'' must be specified in the statement of personal protective equipment for early-entry workers.

(3) If there is no statement requiring gloves and no prohibition against gloves for applicators and other handlers under the heading HAZARDS TO HUMANS (AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS) in the labeling, add a requirement for ''waterproof gloves'' in the statement of personal protective equipment for early-entry workers.

[57 FR 38146, Aug. 21, 1992, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

PART 157—PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS FOR PESTICIDES AND DEVICES

Subpart A [Reserved]

Subpart B—Child-Resistant Packaging

Sec.
157.20 General.
157.21 Definitions.
157.22 When required.
157.24 Exemptions.
157.27 Unit packaging.

157.30 Voluntary use of child-resistant packaging.
157.32 Standards.
157.34 Certification.
157.36 Recordkeeping.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136w.

SOURCE: 51 FR 21286, June 11, 1986 and 51 FR 36692, Oct. 15, 1986, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A [Reserved]

Subpart B—Child-Resistant Packaging

§ 157.20 General.

This subpart prescribes requirements for child-resistant packaging of pesticide products and devices. The requirements are established under the authority of FIFRA section 25(a)(1), which authorizes the Administrator to issue regulations to carry out the purposes of the Act, and FIFRA section 25(c)(3), which authorizes the Administrator to establish standards with respect to the package, container or wrapping in which a pesticide or device is enclosed in order to protect children and adults from serious injury or illness resulting from accidental ingestion or contact with pesticides or devices regulated under the Act.

§ 157.21 Definitions.

Terms used in this subpart shall have the following meanings:

(a) *Appropriate*, when used with respect to child-resistant packaging, means that the packaging is chemically compatible with the pesticide contained therein.

(b) *Child-resistant packaging* means packaging that is designed and constructed to be significantly difficult for children under 5 years of age to open or obtain a toxic or harmful amount of the substance contained therein within a reasonable time, and that is not difficult for normal adults to use properly.

(c) *Package* or *packaging* means the immediate container or wrapping, including any attached closure(s), in which the pesticide is contained for distribution, sale, consumption, use or storage. The term does not include any shipping or bulk container used for transporting or delivering the pesticide unless it is the only such package.

(d) *Practicable*, when used with respect to child-resistant packaging, means that the packaging can be mass produced and can be used in assembly line production.

(e) *Residential use* means use of a pesticide or device:

(1) Directly on humans or pets;

(2) In, on, or around any structure, vehicle, article, surface or area associated with the household, including but not limited to areas such as non-agricultural outbuildings, non-commercial greenhouses, pleasure boats and recreational vehicles; or

(3) In or around any preschool or day care facility.

(f) *Technically feasible*, when applied to child-resistant packaging, means that the technology exists to produce the child-resistant packaging for a particular pesticide.

(g) *Unit packaging* means a package that is labeled with directions to use the entire contents of the package in a single application.

§ 157.22 When required.

Unless exempted under § 157.24, a pesticide product must be distributed and sold in child-resistant packaging complying with § 157.32 if it meets both of the following criteria:

(a) *Toxicity criterion*. Based upon testing with an appropriate test species, the product meets any of the following toxicity criteria:

(1) The pesticide has an acute oral LD_{50} of 1.5 g/kg or less;

(2) The pesticide has an acute dermal LD_{50} of 2000 mg/kg or less;

(3) The pesticide has an acute inhalation LC_{50} of 2 mg/liter or less;

(4) The pesticide is corrosive to the eye (causes irreversible destruction of ocular tissue) or causes corneal involvement or irritation persisting for 21 days or more;

(5) The pesticide is corrosive to the skin (causes tissue destruction into the dermis and/or scarring) or causes severe skin irritation (severe erythema or edema) at 72 hours; or

(6) The pesticide or device has such characteristics that, based upon human toxicological data, use history, accident data or such other evidence as is

available, the Agency determines there is serious hazard of accidental injury or illness which child-resistant packaging could reduce; and

(b) *Use criterion*. The product's labeling either directly recommends residential use or reasonably can be interpreted to permit residential use.

§ 157.24 Exemptions.

(a) *General exemptions*. The Agency hereby exempts from the requirement for child-resistant packaging the following classes of products:

(1) *Products classified for restricted use*. (i) A product restricted to use by or under the supervision of a certified applicator is not required to be distributed and sold in child-resistant packaging.

(ii) Notwithstanding the exemption in paragraph (a)(1)(i) of this section, the Agency may require the use of child-resistant packaging for a product classified for restricted use by or under the direct supervision of a certified applicator if the Agency determines that the product poses a risk of serious accidental injury or illness which child-resistant packaging could reduce. If the Agency makes such a determination, it will notify the registrant in writing and provide a short statement of the basis of its determination. The registrant will then have 30 days to request a hearing on the Agency's determination. Thereafter the Agency will decide whether to require the product to be distributed only in child-resistant packaging and will notify the registrant of its decision.

(2) *Products packaged in large sizes*. (i) Except as provided by paragraph (a)(2)(ii) of this section, a product is not required to be in child-resistant packaging if distributed and sold in the following sizes:

(A) If the product is a solid product, regardless of pesticide type, a size of 50 pounds or greater;

(B) If the product is a liquid product intended for use in swimming pools, a size greater than 7.5 gallons by volume;

(C) If the product is a liquid product intended for any other pesticide use, a size of 5 gallons or greater by volume;

(D) If the product is packaged as an aerosol (measured by weight), regardless of pesticide type, a weight of 2 pounds or greater.

(ii) The Agency may require that a product packaged in a size exceeding that listed in paragraphs (a)(2)(i) (A) through (D) of this section be distributed and sold only in child-resistant packaging if the Agency determines that the product is, or is intended to be, distributed or sold to homeowners or other members of the general public. If the Agency makes such a determination, it will notify the registrant in writing and provide a short statement of the basis of its determination. The registrant will then have 30 days to request a hearing on the Agency's determination. Thereafter the Agency will decide whether to require the product to be distributed only in child-resistant packaging and will notify the registrant of its decision.

(b) *Exemptions requiring Agency approval*. The Agency may, in accordance with paragraphs (b) (1) through (3) of this section, grant an exemption from the requirements of this subpart. An exemption may be withdrawn in accordance with paragraph (b)(4) of this section.

(1) *Requesting an exemption*. A request for an exemption must be submitted to the Agency, and must be accompanied by two copies of the following information:

(i) The name, address, and telephone number of the requester;

(ii) The name and registration number (or file symbol) of the product(s) for which the exemption is requested;

(iii) A description of the package and the size(s) for which the exemption is requested; and

(iv) Documentation supporting the request for exemption, including the length of time for which the exemption is requested.

(2) *Exemption based upon lack of toxicity*. The Agency may grant an exemption from the requirements of this subpart if the registrant or applicant demonstrates to the Agency's satisfaction that the hazards indicated by the toxicity criteria in § 157.22(a) are not indicative of the hazards to man. If granted,

an exemption shall apply to other products of substantially similar composition. A notice will be issued in the FEDERAL REGISTER stating the nature of and reasons for the exemption.

(3) *Exemption based upon technical factors.* The Agency may grant an exemption from the requirements of this subpart based upon technical considerations. If granted, the exemption will be for a specified length of time, and will apply to other products of substantially similar composition and intended uses. A notice of the granting of an exemption will be issued in the FEDERAL REGISTER. In considering whether to grant an exemption, the Agency will consider, among other things, the following:

(i) Whether the toxicity of the product is such that it should not be allowed to be distributed or sold except in child-resistant packaging.

(ii) Whether child-resistant packaging is technically feasible, practicable, or appropriate. An exemption may be granted if the Agency determines that any one of these criteria has not been met.

(iii) Whether the composition or use pattern of the product necessitates a particular form of packaging for proper use.

(iv) Whether child-resistant packaging that is technically feasible, practicable, and appropriate is available for the product or can reasonably be made available to the registrant in sufficient quantities to meet his packaging needs. This determination does not include a consideration of whether the packaging would be adaptable to a registrant's existing package type or packaging equipment.

(v) Whether the registrant has made a timely and good faith effort to obtain child-resistant packaging for the product.

(vi) If child-resistant packaging which is technically feasible, practicable, and appropriate is not yet available, when such packaging is likely to be available.

(4) An exemption may be withdrawn by the Agency at any time if the lack of child-resistant packaging results in serious illnesses or injuries to children. If the Agency determines that an exemption should be withdrawn, it will notify the registrant, stating the basis for its determination. The registrant will then have 30 days to request a hearing on the Agency's determination. Thereafter the Agency will decide whether to withdraw the exemption, and will notify the registrant of its decision.

§ 157.27 Unit packaging.

Pesticide products distributed or sold as an aggregate of one or more unit packages and meeting the criteria of § 157.22 must be distributed or sold in child-resistant packaging either for each unit package or for the outer retail container which contains the unit packages. Child-resistant packaging is not required for both the outer package and the unit packages unless the Agency determines, on a case-by-case basis, that it is necessary for risk reduction.

§ 157.30 Voluntary use of child-resistant packaging.

A registrant whose product is not required to be in child-resistant packaging may distribute or sell his pesticide product in child-resistant packaging. If he does so, that packaging must meet the standards for child-resistant packaging stated in § 157.32. The registrant must certify to this effect in accordance with § 157.34, and must retain the records required by § 157.36.

§ 157.32 Standards.

(a) *Effectiveness standard.* The child-resistant packaging, when tested by the protocol specified in 16 CFR 1700.20, shall meet the effectiveness specifications in 16 CFR 1700.15(b).

(b) *Compatibility standard.* The child-resistant packaging must continue to meet the effectiveness specifications of paragraph (a) of this section when in actual use as a pesticide container. This requirement may be satisfied by appropriate scientific evaluation of the compatibility of the substance with the child-resistant packaging to determine that the chemical and physical characteristics of the pesticide will not compromise or interfere with the proper functioning of the child-resistant packaging and that the packaging will not be detrimental to the integrity of the product during storage and use.

(c) *Durability standard.* The child-resistant packaging must continue to meet the effectiveness and compatibility standards of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section for the reasonably expected lifetime of the package, taking into account the number of times the package is customarily opened and closed. This requirement may be satisfied by appropriate technical evaluation based on physical wear and stress factors of packaging, the force required for activation, and other relevant factors.

§ 157.34 Certification.

(a) *General.* (1) The registrant of a pesticide product required to be in child-resistant packaging shall certify to the Agency that the package meets the standards of § 157.32.

(2) Certification must be submitted with each application for new registration, if applicable. If the Agency determines, in accordance with § 157.24(a)(1)(ii), (2)(ii), or (b)(4), that a currently registered product is required to be packaged in child-resistant packaging, a certification must be submitted within 6 months after the Agency finally notifies the registrant of the requirement.

(b) *Contents of certification.* The certification must contain the following information:

(1) The name and EPA registration number of the product to which the certification applies, the registrant's name and address, the date, and the name, title and signature of the company official making the certification.

(2) A statement that the packaging that is being used for the product will meet the standards of § 157.32. The statement, ''I certify that the packaging that will be used for this product meets the standards of 40 CFR 157.32,'' will suffice for this purpose.

§ 157.36 Recordkeeping.

For as long as the registration of a pesticide product required to be in child-resistant packaging is in effect, the registrant must retain the records listed in this section. The registrant must, upon request by the Agency, make them available to Agency representatives for inspection and copying, or must submit them to the Agency.

(a) A description of the package, including a description of:

(1) The container and its dimensions and composition.

(2) The closure or child-resistant mechanism, including the name of its manufacturer and the manufacturer's designation for the closure or the physical working of the child-resistant packaging mechanism.

(b) A copy of the certification statement required by § 157.34.

(c) One of the following types of records verifying that each package for the product is child-resistant:

(1) Test data on the package based on the Consumer Product Safety Commission protocol in 16 CFR 1700.20.

(2) Test data, not conforming to the protocol in 16 CFR 1700.20, or a set of measurements on the package, together with an explanation as to why such data or measurements demonstrate that the package is child-resistant.

(3) Test data, whether or not conforming to the protocol in 16 CFR 1700.20, on a different package, together with an explanation of why such data demonstrate that the package being used is child-resistant.

(4) Written evidence that verifies that testing on the package has been conducted according to the protocol in 16 CFR 1700.20. Written evidence may be one of the following:

(i) A letter or literature from the packaging supplier;

(ii) A letter from the facility that conducted the testing; or

(iii) A specification in the contract between the registrant or applicant and the packaging supplier;

(5) When the container and closure are purchased separately by the registrant:

(i) Information of the kinds described in paragraphs (c) (1) through (4) of this section showing that the closure is child-resistant; and

(ii) A written explanation of why the container is child-resistant; and

(iii) Information showing that the closure and container are compatible with each other, and a written explanation of why the resulting package is child-resistant.

(6) A combination of the records listed in paragraphs (c) (1) through (5).

(d) Records verifying that the package meets the compatibility and durability standards of §157.32(b) and (c).

[51 FR 21286, June 11, 1986 and 51 FR 36692, Oct. 15, 1986, as amended at 65 FR 39304, June 26, 2000]

PART 158—DATA REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.
158.20 Overview.
158.25 Applicability of data requirements.
158.30 Timing of the imposition of data requirements.
158.32 Format of data submission.
158.33 Procedures for claims of confidentiality of data.
158.34 Flagging of studies for potential adverse effects.
158.35 Flexibility of the data requirements.
158.40 Consultation with the Agency.
158.45 Waivers.
158.50 Formulators' exemption.
158.55 Agricultural vs. non-agricultural pesticides.
158.60 Minor uses.
158.65 Biochemical and microbial pesticides.
158.70 Acceptable protocols.
158.75 Requirements for additional data.
158.80 Acceptability of data.
158.85 Revision of data requirements and guidelines.

Subpart B—How To Use Data Tables

158.100 How to determine registration data requirements.
158.101 Required vs. conditionally required data.
158.102 Distinguishing between what data are required and what substance is to be tested.
158.108 Relationship of Pesticide Assessment Guidelines to data requirements.

Subpart C—Product Chemistry Data Requirements

158.150 General.
158.153 Definitions.
158.155 Product composition.
158.160 Description of materials used to produce the product.
158.162 Description of production process.
158.165 Description of formulation process.
158.167 Discussion of formation of impurities.
158.170 Preliminary analysis.
158.175 Certified limits.
158.180 Enforcement analytical method.
158.190 Physical and chemical characteristics.

Subpart D—Data Requirement Tables

158.202 Purposes of the registration data requirements.
158.240 Residue chemistry data requirements.
158.290 Environmental fate data requirements.
158.340 Toxicology data requirements.
158.390 Reentry protection data requirements.
158.440 Spray drift data requirements.
158.490 Wildlife and aquatic organisms data requirements.
158.540 Plant protection data requirements.
158.590 Nontarget insect data requirements.
158.640 Product performance data requirements.
158.690 Biochemical pesticides data requirements.
158.740 Microbial pesticides—Product analysis data requirements.
APPENDIX A TO PART 158—DATA REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION: USE PATTERN INDEX.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136–136y.

SOURCE: 49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General Provisions

§158.20 Overview.

(a) *Legal authority.* These requirements are promulgated under the authority of sections 3, 5, 12, and 25 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, as amended (FIFRA) (7 U.S.C. 136–136y).

(b) *Purposes of this part.* (1) The primary purpose of this part is to specify the types and minimum amounts of data and information the Agency requires in order to make regulatory judgments about the risks and benefits of various kinds of pesticide products under the criteria set forth in FIFRA sections 3(c)(5) (C) and (D) and 3(c)(7).

(2) This part also specifies the types and minimum amounts of data and information the Agency requires to decide whether to approve applications for experimental use permits under FIFRA section 5.

(3) Finally, this part specifies the types and minimum amounts of data and information that an applicant for registration, amended registration, or reregistration must submit or cite in support of an application in order to

satisfy the requirements of FIFRA section 3(c)(1)(D) and sections 3(c)(5)(B) or 3(c)(7). Use of the term ''registration'' in this part will pertain to new registrations and amended registrations as well as reregistration accomplished under section 3(g), unless stated otherwise.

(c) *Availability of related guidelines.* The data requirements for pesticide registration specified in this part pertain to product chemistry, residue chemistry, environmental fate, toxicology, reentry protection, aerial drift evaluation, wildlife and aquatic organisms, plant protection, nontarget insects, product performance, and biochemical and microbial pesticides. The standards for conducting acceptable tests, guidance on evaluation and reporting of data, further guidance on when data are required, definition of most terms, and examples of protocols are not specified in this part. This information is available in advisory documents (collectively referred to as Pesticide Assessment Guidelines) through the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161 (telephone: 703–487–4650).

§ 158.25 Applicability of data requirements.

(a) Some kinds of data and information are specified in subparts C and D of this part as ''required'' (''R'') for the evaluation of some or all types of products. Other kinds of data and information are specified in those sections as ''conditionally required'' (''CR''), that is, they are required if the product's proposed pattern of use, results of other tests, or other pertinent factors meet the criteria specified in those sections. The terms ''required'' and ''conditionally required'' are further discussed in §§ 158.100 and 158.101.

(b) The Agency recognizes that certain data requirements may not be applicable to (or should be waived for) some products, and has made provisions for such cases in this part as specified in § 158.35 *Flexibility of the data requirements*, § 158.40 *Consultation with the Agency*, § 158.45 *Waivers*, and § 158.60 *Minor uses*.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984, as amended at 53 FR 15999, May 4, 1988]

§ 158.30 Timing of the imposition of data requirements.

This part establishes requirements for the types of data which are necessary to support the unconditional registration of a pesticide product under section 3(c)(5) of the Act. While every registered pesticide product must eventually be supported by the data required by part 158, when an applicant or registrant must initially satisfy these data requirements depends on the factors listed below in this section.

(a) *Existing Registrations.* A registrant of a currently registered pesticide product is not obligated to satisfy any data requirement in part 158 with respect to that product until he receives a notice under section 3(c)(2)(B) of the Act that additional data are required to support the continued registration of the product, until he applies for an amendment to the registration, or until the product is subject to reregistration.

(b) *Applications.* The amount of data required by the Agency to evaluate an application for initial or amended registration depends on whether the product is being reviewed under section 3(c)(5) of the Act (unconditional registration) or section 3(c)(7) of the Act (conditional registration). Refer to § 152.111 of this chapter or consult with the appropriate EPA Product Manager to determine under which section of the Act the application will be reviewed. The following paragraphs identify, for each different type of application, the minimum amount of data that must be available for EPA review to permit EPA to make the statutory risk-benefit determinations required by section 3(c)(5) or 3(c)(7) of the Act. In addition to satisfying these minimum data requirements, applicants may be required to submit or cite additional data, either to permit EPA to assess the safety or efficacy of the product (refer to § 158.75) or to comply with the statutory requirements of section 3(c)(1)(D) of the Act, or both.

(1) *Applications for unconditional registration under section 3(c)(5) of the Act.* EPA will not approve an application for unconditional registration unless all data required by this part which

have not been waived are available for EPA to review.

(2) *Applications for conditional registration of a new chemical under section 3(c)(7)(C) of the Act.* EPA will not approve an application for conditional registration of a pesticide containing an active ingredient not contained in any currently registered product unless data required by this part are available for EPA to review except for:

(i) Those data for which the requirement has been waived.

(ii) Those data for which the requirement was imposed so recently that the applicant has not had sufficient time to produce the data.

(3) *Applications for conditional registration of products which are identical or substantially similar to currently registered products under section 3(c)(7)(A) of the Act.* EPA will not approve an application for conditional registration of a pecticide product which is identical or substantially similar to a currently registered pesticide unless the following data are available for EPA to review:

(i) Product chemistry data, as required by subpart C of this part.

(ii) Product performance data, to the extent required by § 158.160.

(4) *Applications for conditional registration of new uses of currently registered products under section 3(c)(7)(B) of the Act.* EPA will not approve an application for registration of a pesticide for a new use of a currently registered pesticide product unless the following data are available for EPA to review:

(i) Product chemistry data, as required by subpart C of this part.

(ii) Product performance data, to the extent required by § 158.160.

(iii) Other data pertaining solely to the new use. The applicant may generally determine which data pertain solely to the new use by comparing the data requirements for all existing uses of all currently registered products containing the same active ingredient(s) with those for all uses including the new use. Any differences are attributable to the new use and must be submitted with the application.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984, as amended at 53 FR 15999, May 4, 1988; 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 158.32 Format of data submission.

(a) *Transmittal document.* All data submitted at the same time and for review in support of a single administrative action (e.g., an application for registration, reregistration, experimental use permit, or in response to a requirement for data under the authority of FIFRA sec. 3(c)(2)(B), must be accompanied by a single transmittal document including the following information:

(1) The identity of the submitter, or the identity of each joint submitter and of the agent for joint submitters;

(2) The date of the submission;

(3) The identification of the Agency action in support of which the data are being submitted, such as the registration number or file symbol, petition number, experimental use permit number, or registration standard review; and

(4) A bibliography of all specific documents included in the submission and covered by the transmittal.

(b) *Individual studies.* (1) All data must be submitted in the form of individual studies. Unless otherwise specified by the Agency, each study should address a single data requirement, and be listed separately in the bibliography.

(2) Each study must include the following elements in addition to the study itself:

(i) A title page, as described in paragraph (c) of this section;

(ii) A Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims and, if desired, a Supplemental Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims, in accordance with § 158.33;

(iii) A certification with respect to Good Laboratory Practice standards, if required by § 160.12 of this chapter;

(iv) If the original study is not in the English language, a complete and accurate English translation under the same cover; and

(v) If the study is of a type listed in § 158.34(b), the statement prescribed by paragraph (c) of that section.

(3) Three identical copies of each study must be submitted. If the study is submitted in conjunction with a pending Special Review or Registration Standard under development, four copies must be submitted. Three copies

must be identical and must conform to the requirements of § 158.33 with respect to claims of confidentiality. The fourth copy will be placed in the public docket and must conform to the requirements of § 154.15(c) of this chapter or § 155.30(c) of this chapter with respect to claimed confidential business information.

(4) All copies must be in black ink on uniform pages of white, 8½ × 11 inch paper. Copies must have high contrast and good resolution for microfilming. Frayed or oversize pages and glued bindings are not acceptable.

(c) *Contents of title page.* Each individual study must have a title page bearing the following identifying information:

(1) The title of the study, including identification of the substance(s) tested and the test name or data requirement addressed;

(2) The author(s) of the study;

(3) The date the study was completed;

(4) If the study was performed in a laboratory, the name and address of the laboratory and any laboratory project numbers or other identifying codes;

(5) If the study is a commentary on or supplement to another previously submitted study, full identification of the other study with which it should be associated in review; and

(6) If the study is a reprint of a published document, all relevant facts of publication, such as the journal title, volume, issue, inclusive page numbers, and date of publication.

(d) *EPA identification number.* EPA will assign each study an EPA Master Record Identification (MRID) number, and will promptly notify the submitter of the number assigned. This number should be used in all further communications with the Agency about the study.

(e) *Reference to previously submitted data.* Data which previously have been submitted need not be resubmitted unless resubmission is specifically requested by the Agency. If an applicant or registrant wishes the Agency to consider such data in the review of an Agency action, he should cite the data by providing:

(1) The title or adequate description of the study;

(2) The transmittal information required by paragraph (a) (1), (2), and (3) of this section; and

(3) The MRID number assigned in accordance with paragraph (d) of this section.

[53 FR 15991, May 4, 1988]

§ 158.33 Procedures for claims of confidentiality of data.

(a) *General.* A data submitter must clearly identify any information which he claims is entitled to confidential treatment under FIFRA sec. 10. The procedures in this section must be followed to assert a claim of confidentiality.

(b) *Claims of confidentiality for information described by FIFRA sec. 10(d)(1) (A), (B), and (C).* Any information claimed to be confidential under FIFRA sec. 10(d)(1) (A) through (C) must be submitted in accordance with the following procedures:

(1) The information must be contained in a separate attachment to the study. If any information is included in the body of the study rather than in the confidential attachment, the submitter waives a claim of confidentiality for such information under FIFRA sec. 10(d)(1) (A), (B), or (C).

(2) The attachment must have a cover page which is clearly marked to indicate that the material contained in the attachment falls within the scope of FIFRA sec. 10(d)(1) (A), (B), or (C).

(3) Each item in the attachment must be numbered. For each item, the submitter must cite the applicable portion of FIFRA sec. 10(d)(1) (A), (B), or (C) on which the claim of confidentiality is based. In addition, for each item, the submitter must provide a list of page numbers in the study where the item is cited (i.e., identified by number).

(4) Each item in the attachment must be referenced in the body of the study by its number in the attachment.

(5) The following statement must appear on the Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims:

Information claimed confidential on the basis of its falling within the scope of FIFRA sec. 10(d)(1)(A), (B), or (C) has been removed to a confidential appendix, and is cited by cross-reference number in the body of the study.

The statement must bear the name, title, and signature of the submitter or his properly designated agent, and the date of signature.

(c) *No claim of confidentiality under FIFRA sec. 10(d)(1)(A), (B), or (C).* If no claim of confidentiality is being made for information described by FIFRA sec. 10(d)(1)(A), (B), or (C), or if such information is not contained in the body of the study, the Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims must include the following statement:

No claim of confidentiality is made for any information contained in this study on the basis of its falling within the scope of FIFRA sec. 10(d)(1)(A), (B), or (C).

This statement must bear the name, title and signature of the submitter or his properly designated agent, and the date of signature.

(d) *Claim of confidentiality for information not described by FIFRA sec. 10(d)(1)(A), (B), or (C).* Any information not described by FIFRA sec. 10(d)(1) (A), (B), or (C) for which a claim of confidentiality is made must be submitted in accordance with the following procedures:

(1) The information must be clearly marked in the body of the study as being claimed confidential.

(2) A separate Supplemental Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims must be submitted identifying by page and line number the location within the study of each item claimed confidential, and stating the basis for the claim.

(3) The Supplemental Statement of Data Confidentiality Claims must bear the name, title, and signature of the submitter or his properly designated agent, and the date of signature.

[53 FR 15991, May 4, 1988]

§ 158.34 Flagging of studies for potential adverse effects.

(a) Any person who submits a study of a type listed in paragraph (b) of this section to support an application for new or amended registration, or to satisfy a requirement imposed under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(2)(B), must submit with the study a statement in accordance with paragraph (c) of this section.

(b) The following table indicates that study types and the criteria to be applied to each. Column 1 lists the study types by name. Column 2 lists the associated Pesticide Assessment Guideline number. Column 3 lists the criteria applicable to each type of study. Column 4 lists the reporting code to be included in the statement specified in § 158.34(c) when any criterion is met or exceeded.

TABLE—FLAGGING CRITERIA

Toxicity studies	Pesticide assessment guidelines No.	Criteria	Reporting code
Oncogenicity [or combined oncogenicity/chronic feeding study]	83–2	Treated animals show any of the following:	
or			
Subchronic feeding study	82–1	An incidence of neoplasms in male or female animals which increases with dose;	1
		or	
		A statistically significant ($p \leq 0.05$) incidence of any type of neoplasm in any test group (male or female animals at any dose level) compared to concurrent control animals of the same sex;	2
		or	
		An increase in any type of uncommon or rare neoplasms in any test group (male or female animals at any dose level) compared to concurrent control animals	3
		or	
		A decrease in the time to development of any type of neoplasms in any test group (male or female animals at any dose level) compared to concurrent control animals	4

TABLE—FLAGGING CRITERIA—Continued

Toxicity studies	Pesticide assessment guidelines No.	Criteria	Reporting code
Teratogenicity	83–3	When compared with concurrent controls, treated animals show a dose-related increase in malformations (or deaths) on a litter basis in the absence of significant maternal toxicity at the same dose levels	5
Neurotoxicity	81–7	When compared with controls, treated animals show a response indicative of acute delayed neurotoxicity	6
Chronic feeding study or combined chronic feeding/oncogenicity study	83–1	Cholinesterase inhibition NOEL less than 10 times the current existing ADI.	7
		or	
		General (systemic) toxicity NOEL less than 100 times the current existing ADI.	8
Reproduction study	83–4	Reproductive effects NOEL less than 100 times the current ADI	9
Subchronic feeding study	82–1	Cholinesterase inhibition NOEL less than 100 times the current existing ADI.	10
		or	
		General (systemic) toxicity NOEL less than 1000 times the current existing ADI.	11

(c) *Identification of studies.* For each study of a type identified in paragraph (b) of this section, the applicant (or registrant in the case of information submitted under FIFRA sec. 3(c)(2)(B)) shall include the appropriate one of the following two statements, together with the signature of the authorized representative of the company, and the date of signature:

(1) ''I have applied the criteria of 40 CFR 158.34 for flagging studies for potential adverse effects to the results of the attached study. This study neither meets nor exceeds any of the applicable criteria.''

(2) ''I have applied the criteria of 40 CFR 158.34 for flagging studies for potential adverse effects to the results of the attached study. This study meets or exceeds the criteria numbered [insert all applicable reporting codes.]''

[53 FR 15992, May 4, 1988, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 158.35 Flexibility of the data requirements.

Several provisions of this part provide EPA flexibility in requiring (or not requiring) data and information for the purposes specified in § 158.20(b). These provisions are summarized in this section and discussed elsewhere in this part.

(a) The Agency encourages each applicant, particularly a person applying for registration for the first time, to consult with the Product Manager for his product to resolve questions relating to the protocols or the data requirements before undertaking extensive testing under § 158.40.

(b) Any applicant who believes that a data requirement is inapplicable to a specific pesticide product may request a waiver of a data requirement under § 158.45.

(c) The Agency may require an applicant to provide additional data or information beyond that specified in subparts C and D of this part when these data are not sufficient to permit EPA to evaluate the applicant's product under § 158.75.

(d) Several policies are in effect that govern the data requirements for registration of products having minor uses. These policies reduce substantially the data requirements that need to be met on the basis of limited exposures and economic equity, and allow case-by-case decision making to determine the specific needs for each kind of use under § 158.60.

(e) The data requirements and guidelines are not static documents. Section 3(c)(2) of FIFRA states that the administrator ''shall revise such guidelines from time to time.'' Therefore, the data requirements and guidelines will be revised periodically to reflect new scientific knowledge, new trends in pesticide development, and new Agency policies under § 158.80.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984, as amended at 53 FR 15999, May 4, 1988]

§ 158.40 Consultation with the Agency.

This part establishes data requirements applicable to various general use patterns of pesticide products, but some unique or unanticipated aspect of a proposed product's use pattern or composition may result in the need for conferences between registration applicants and the Agency. Such conferences may be initiated by the Agency or by registration applicants. Applicants are expected to contact their respective Product Managers to arrange discussions. The Agency welcomes suggestions for changes to improve the clarity, accuracy, or some other aspect of the data requirements set forth in this part. Specific suggestions should be forwarded to the Director of the Hazard Evaluation Division.

§ 158.45 Waivers.

(a) *Rationale and policy*. (1) The data requirements specified in this part as applicable to a category of products will not always be appropriate for every product in that category. Some products may have unusual physical, chemical, or biological properties or atypical use patterns which would make particular data requirements inappropriate, either because it would not be possible to generate the required data or because the data would not be useful in the Agency's evaluation of the risks or benefits of the product. The Agency will waive data requirements it finds are inappropriate, but will ensure that sufficient data are available to make the determinations required by the applicable statutory standards.

(2) The Agency will waive data requirements on a case-by-case basis in response to specific written requests by applicants. Because of the wide variety of types and use patterns of pesticides, it is impossible to spell out all of the circumstances which might serve as a basis for waiving data requirements. The Agency, however, will take into account, as appropriate, the factors enumerated in sections 3(c)(2)(A) and 25(a)(1) of FIFRA.

(b) *Procedure for requesting waiver*. (1) An applicant should discuss his plans to request a waiver with the EPA Product Manager responsible for his product before developing and submitting extensive support information for the request.

(2) To request a waiver, an applicant must submit a written request to the appropriate Product Manager. The request must specifically identify the data requirement for which a waiver is requested, explain why he thinks data requirement(s) should be waived, describe any unsuccessful attempts to generate the required data, furnish any other information which he believes would support the request, and when appropriate, suggest alternative means of obtaining data to address the concern which underlies the data requirement.

(c) *Notification of waiver decision*. The Agency will review each waiver request and inform the applicant in writing of its decision. In addition, for decisions that could apply to more than a specific product, the Agency may choose to send a notice to all registrants or to publish a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER announcing its decision. An Agency decision denying a written request to waive a data requirement shall constitute final Agency action for purposes of FIFRA section 16(a).

(d) *Availability of waiver decisions*. Agency decisions under this section granting waiver requests will be available to the public at the Office of Pesticide Programs Reading Room, Rm. 236, Crystal Mall #2, 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA 22202 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except legal holidays. Any person may obtain a copy of any waiver decision by written request in the manner set forth in 40 CFR part 2.

§ 158.50 Formulators' exemption.

(a) FIFRA section 3(c)(2)(D) provides that an applicant for registration of an

end-use pesticide product need not submit or cite any data that pertain to the safety of another registered pesticide product which is purchased by the applicant and used in the manufacture or formulation of the product for which registration is sought.

(b) This exemption applies only to data concerning safety of a product or its ingredients, not to efficacy data. Data concerning safety includes toxicity, metabolism, environmental fate, product chemistry, and residue chemistry data.

(c) This exemption does not apply to data concerning the safety of the applicant's end-use product itself, unless the composition of the applicant's product and that of the purchased product are identical, i.e., data which this part indicates must be developed by tests using the end-use product for which registration is sought as the test substance. These requirements can be identified by the notation ''EP*'' in the ''test substance'' column of the tables in subparts C and D of this part and these are the minimum data requirements that the applicant described in paragraph (a) of this section (i.e., the ''formulator'') must satisfy.

(d) The data to which this exemption applies usually will concern the safety of one or more of the end-use product's active ingredients, specifically, those active ingredients which are contained in the purchased product. These data requirements normally can be identified by the notations ''TGAI'' (technical grade of active ingredient), ''PAI'' (pure active ingredients), ''PAIRA'' (pure active ingredient, radiolabeled), or ''TEP'' (typical end-use product) in the ''test substance'' column of the tables in subparts C and D of this part.

(e) EPA interprets FIFRA section 3(c)(2)(D) as allowing an applicant to use the formulator's exemption with respect to a data requirement concerning the safety of an ingredient of his product only if:

(1) His application indicates that the ingredient's presence in his product is attributable solely to his purchase from another person of an identified, registered product containing that ingredient and his use of the purchased product in formulating his product; and

(2) The purchased product is a registered manufacturing-use product whose label does not prohibit its use for making an end-use product with any use for which the applicant's product will be labeled; or

(3) The purchased end-use product is a registered end-use product labeled for each use for which the applicant's product will be labeled.

(f) Notwithstanding FIFRA section 3(c)(2)(D), EPA will not approve an application unless there is available to EPA for its review whatever data is necessary in order to make the required risk/benefit finding under FIFRA section 3(c)(5) or section 3(c)(7).

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984, as amended at 53 FR 15999, May 4, 1988]

§ 158.55 Agricultural vs. non-agricultural pesticides.

Section 25(a)(1) of FIFRA instructs the Administrator to ''take into account the difference in concept and usage between various classes of pesticides and differences in environmental risk and the appropriate data for evaluating such risk between agricultural and non-agricultural pesticides.'' This part distinguishes the various classes of pesticide use (e.g., crop *vs.* non-crop) and the corresponding data necessary to support registration under FIFRA. This information is present in each data requirement table. In addition, the Use Pattern Index (appendix A) is a comprehensive list of pesticide use patterns, cross-referenced to the general use patterns appearing in the tables; the index will further assist the reader in distinguishing agricultural versus non-agricultural uses of pesticides.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984, as amended at 53 FR 15999, May 4, 1988]

§ 158.60 Minor uses.

(a) *Minor use policy*. A minor use of a pesticide is a use on a ''minor crop'' (a crop which is planted on a small total amount of acreage) or a use which is otherwise limited such that the potential market volume of the product for that use is inherently small. EPA's policy concerning data requirements for

minor uses of pesticides includes the following elements:

(1) Since the market volume for a minor use of a pesticide is intrinsically low, and the risk associated with the use often is also correspondingly low, EPA will adjust the data requirements concerning the minor use appropriately.

(2) A new data requirement pertinent to both an unregistered minor use and a registered major use will not be applied to a minor use applicant until it is applied to the major use registrations.

(3) EPA will accept extrapolations and regional data to support establishment of individual minor use tolerances.

(4) Group tolerances will be established to assist applicants for registration of products for minor uses as described in 40 CFR 180.34.

(b) *Advice on data requirements to support minor uses.* Applicants for registration are advised to contact the appropriate EPA Product Manager of the Minor Use Officer for advice on developing data to support new applications for minor uses of pesticides.

§ 158.65 Biochemical and microbial pesticides.

Biochemical and microbial pesticides are generally distinguished from conventional chemical pesticides by their unique modes of action, low use volume, target species specificity or natural occurrence. In addition, microbial pesticides are living entities capable of survival, growth reproduction and infection. Biochemical and microbial pesticides are subject to a different set of data requirements, as specified in §§ 158.165 and 158.170, respectively.

(a) *Biochemical pesticides.* Biochemical pesticides include, but are not limited to, products such as semichemicals (e.g. insect pheromones), hormones (e.g., insect juvenile growth hormones), natural plant and insect regulators, and enzymes. When necessary the Agency will evaluate products on an individual basis to determine whether they are biochemical or conventional chemical pesticides.

(b) *Microbial pesticides.* (1) Microbial pesticides include microbial entities such as bacteria, fungi, viruses, and protozoans. The data requirements apply to all microbial pesticides, including those that are naturally-occurring as well as those that are genetically modified. Each ''new'' variety, subspecies, or strain of an already registered microbial pest control agent must be evaluated, and may be subject to additional data requirements.

(2) Novel microbial pesticides (i.e., genetically modified or non-indigenous microbial pesticides) will be subject to additional data or information requirements on a case-by-case basis depending on the particular micro-organism, its parent microorganism, the proposed pesticide use pattern, and the manner and extent to which the organism has been genetically modified. Additional requirements may include information on the genetic engineering techniques used, the identity of the inserted or deleted gene segment (base sequence data or enzyme restriction map of the gene), information on the control region of the gene in question, a description of the ''new'' traits or characteristics that are intended to be expressed, tests to evaluate genetic stability and exchange, and/or selected Tier II environmental expression and toxicology tests.

(3) Pest control organisms such as insect predators, nematodes, and macroscopic parasites are exempt from the requirements of FIFRA as authorized by section 25(b) of FIFRA and specified in § 152.20 (a) of this chapter.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984, as amended at 53 FR 15999, May 4, 1988]

§ 158.70 Acceptable protocols.

The Agency has published Pesticide Assessment Guidelines, as indicated in § 158.20(d), which contain suggested protocols for conducting tests to develop the data required by this part.

(a) *General policy.* Any appropriate protocol may be used provided that it meets the purpose of the test standards specified in the guidelines and provides data of suitable quality and completeness as typified by the protocols cited in the guidelines. Applicants should use the test procedure which is most suitable for evaluation of the particular ingredient, mixture, or product. Accordingly, failure to follow a suggested protocol will not invalidate a

test if another appropriate methodology is used.

(b) *Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Protocols.* Tests conducted in accordance with the requirements and recommendations of the applicable OECD protocols can be used to develop data necessary to meet the requirements specified in this part. Readers should note, however, that certain of the OECD recommended test standards, such as test duration and selection of test species, are less restrictive than those recommended by EPA. Therefore, when using the OECD protocols, care should be taken to observe the test standards in a manner such that the data generated by the study will satisfy the requirements of this part.

(c) *Procedures for requesting advice on protocols.* Normally, all contact between the Agency and applicants or registrants is handled by the assigned Product Manager in the Registration Division of the Office of Pesticide Programs. Accordingly, questions concerning protocols should be directed, preferably in writing, to the Product Manager responsible for the registration or application which would be affected.

§ 158.75 Requirements for additional data.

(a) *General policy.* The data routinely required by part 158 may not be sufficient to permit EPA to evaluate every pesticide product. If the information required under this part is not sufficient to evaluate the potential of the product to cause unreasonable adverse effects on man or the environment, additional data requirements will be imposed. However, EPA expects that the information required by this part will be adequate in most cases for an assessment of the properties of pesticide.

(b) *Policy on test substance.* In general, where the technical grade of the active ingredient is specified as the substance to be tested, tests may be performed using a technical grade which is substantially similar to the technical grade used in the product for which registration is sought. In addition to or in lieu of the testing required in subparts C and D of this part the Administrator will, on a case-by-case basis, require testing to be conducted with:

(1) An analytical pure grade of an active ingredient, with or without radioactive tagging.

(2) The technical grade of an active ingredient.

(3) The representative technical grade of an active ingredient.

(4) An intentionally added inert ingredient in a pesticide product.

(5) A contaminant or impurity of an active or inert ingredient.

(6) A plant or animal metabolite or degradation product of an active or inert ingredient.

(7) The end-use pesticide product.

(8) The end-use pesticide product plus any recommended vehicles and adjuvants.

(9) Any additional substance which could act as a synergist to the product for which registration is sought.

(10) Any combination of substances in paragraphs (b) (1) through (9) of this section.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984, as amended at 53 FR 15999, May 4, 1988; 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 158.80 Acceptability of data.

(a) *General policy.* The Agency will determine whether the data submitted to fulfill the data requirements specified in this part are acceptable. This determination will be based on the design and conduct of the experiment from which the data were derived, and an evaluation of whether the data fulfill the purpose(s) of the data requirement. In evaluating experimental design, the Agency will consider whether generally accepted methods were used, sufficient numbers of measurements were made to achieve statistical reliability, and sufficient controls were built into all phases of the experiment. The Agency will evaluate the conduct of each experiment in terms of whether the study was conducted in conformance with the design, good laboratory practices were observed, and results were reproducible. The Agency will not reject data merely because they were derived from studies which, when initiated were in accordance with an Agency-recommended protocol, even if the Agency subsequently recommends a different protocol, as long as the data

fulfill the purposes of the requirements as described in this paragraph.

(b) *Previously developed data.* The Agency will consider that data developed prior to the effective date of this part would be satisfactory to support applications provided good laboratory practices were followed, the data meet the purposes of this part, and the data permit sound scientific judgments to be made. Such data will not be rejected merely because they were not developed in accordance with suggested protocols.

(c) *Data developed in foreign countries.* The Agency considers all applicable data developed from laboratory and field studies anywhere to be suitable to support pesticide registrations except for data from tests which involved field test sites or a test material, such as a native soil, plant, or animal, that is not characteristic of the United States. When studies at test sites or with materials of this type are anticipated, applicants should take steps to assure that United States materials are used or be prepared to supply data or information to demonstrate the lack of substantial or relevant differences between the selected material or test site and the United States material or test site. Once comparability has been established, the Agency will assess the acceptability of the data as described in paragraph (a) of this section.

(d) *Data from monitoring studies.* Certain data are developed to meet the monitoring requirements of FIFRA sections 5, 8 or 20. Applicants may wish to determine whether some of these data may meet the requirements of this part. In addition, data developed independently of FIFRA regulations or requirements may also satisfy data requirements in this part. Consultation with appropriate EPA Product Managers would be helpful if applicants are unsure about suitability of such data.

§ 158.85 Revision of data requirements and guidelines.

(a) Data requirements will be revised from time to time to keep up with policy changes and technology. Revisions to this part will be made in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 551 *et seq.*). Changes having a significant impact on the registration process, applicants, testers, or other parties, or on the outcome and evaluation of studies, will be made only after public notice and opportunity for comment. Until final rules reflecting a change have been promulgated, the Agency can implement changes in the data requirements on a case-by-case basis.

(b) The Agency invites registration applicants, registrants, and the general public to suggest changes in the data requirements or the Pesticide Assessment Guidelines. Suggestions may be submitted at any time. Those making suggestions are requested to contact, in writing, the Director of the Hazard Evaluation Division. When suggestions consist of new suggested methods, representative test results should accompany the submittals.

Subpart B—How To Use Data Tables

§ 158.100 How to determine registration data requirements.

To determine the specific kinds of data needed to support the registration of each pesticide product, the registration applicant should:

(a) Refer to subparts C and D (§§ 158.150 through 158.740). These subparts describe the data requirements, including data tables for each subject area. The corresponding subdivisions in the Pesticide Assessment Guidelines are listed in § 158.108.

(b) Select the general use pattern(s) that best covers the use pattern(s) specified on the pesticide product label. Selection of the appropriate general use pattern(s) will usually be obvious. However, unique or ambiguous cases will arise occasionally. These situations may be clarified by reference to the Use Pattern Index presented in the appendix to the Data Requirements for Registration. The applicant can look up a specific use pattern in appendix A and it will be cross referenced to the appropriate general use patterns to be used in each Data Requirement table.

(c) Proceed down the appropriate general use pattern column in the table and note which tests (listed along the left hand side of the table) are required (''R''), conditionally required (''CR'') or

usually not required (''—''). After reading through each data requirement table, the applicant will have a complete list of required and conditionally required data for the pesticide product and the substance to be tested in developing data to meet each requirement. The data EPA must have available to review the registration of a specific product consists of all the data designated as required for that product and all the applicable data designated as conditionally required for that product.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984, as amended at 53 FR 15993, May 4, 1988]

§ 158.101 Required vs. conditionally required data.

(a) Data designated as ''required'' (''R'') for products with a given general use pattern are needed by EPA to evaluate the risks or benefits of a product having that use pattern unless the data requirement has been waived under § 158.45 for that particular product or unless the product is covered by a specific exception set forth in a note accompanying the requirement.

(b) Data designated as ''conditionally required'' (''CR'') for products with a given general use pattern are needed by EPA to evaluate the risks or benefits of a product having that use pattern if the product meets the conditions specified in the corresponding notes accompanying the data requirements table. As indicated in the notes, the determination of whether the data must be submitted is based on the product's use pattern, physical or chemical properties, expected exposure of nontarget organisms, and/or results of previous testing (e.g., tier testing). Applicants must evaluate each applicable note to determine whether or not conditionally required data must be submitted as indicated by the conditions and criteria specified in the accompanying notes unless the Agency has granted a waiver request submitted by the registrant in accordance with § 158.45.

(c) For certain of the required or conditionally required data, the ''R'' or ''CR'' designations and are enclosed in brackets (i.e., [R], [CR]). The brackets designate those data that are required or conditionally required to support a product when an experimental use permit is being sought. In all other situations (i.e., other than support of an experimental use permit), the brackets have no meaning and the designations R and CR are equivalent to [R] and [CR], respectively.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 158.102 Distinguishing between what data are required and what substance is to be tested.

(a) Readers should be careful to distinguish between what data are required and what substance is to be tested, as specified in this part and in each corresponding section of the guidelines. Each data requirement table specifies whether a particular data requirement is required to support the registration of manufacturing-use products, end-use products, or both. The test substance column specifies which substance is to be subjected to testing. Thus, the data from a certain kind of study may be required to support the registration of each end-use product, but the test substance column may state that the particular test shall be performed using, for example, the technical grade of the active ingredient(s) in the end-use product.

(b) Manufacturing-use products (MP) and end-use products (EP) containing a single active ingredient and no inert ingredients are identical in composition to each other and to the technical grade of the active ingredient (TGAI) from which they were derived, and therefore, the data from a test conducted using any one of these as the test substance (e.g., TGAI) is also suitable to meet the requirement (if any) for the same test to be conducted using either of the other substances (i.e., MP or EP).

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984, as amended at 53 FR 15999, May 4, 1988]

§ 158.108 Relationship of Pesticide Assessment Guidelines to data requirements.

The Pesticide Assessment Guidelines contain the standards for conducting acceptable tests, guidance on evaluation and reporting of data, definition of terms, further guidance on when data are required, and examples of acceptable protocols. They are available

through the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161 (703–487–4650). The following Subdivisions of the Pesticide Assessment Guidelines, referenced to the appropriate sections of this part, are currently available:

Subdivision	Title	NTIS order no.	Corresponding section(s) in this part
D	Product Chemistry	PB83–153890	§§ 158.150–158.190
E	Hazard Evaluation: Wildlife and Aquatic Organisms	PB83–153908	§ 158.490
F	Hazard Evaluation: Humans and Domestic Animals	PB83–153916	§ 158.340
G	Product Performance	PB83–153924	§ 158.640
I	Experimental Use Permits	PB83–153932	§§ 158.20–158.740
J	Hazard Evaluation: Nontarget Plants	PB83–153940	§ 158.540
K	Reentry Protection	PB85–120962	§ 158.390
L	Hazard Evaluation: Nontarget Insect	PB83–153957	§ 158.590
M	Biorational Pesticides	PB83–153965	§§ 158.690–158.740
N	Environmental Fate	PB83–153973	§ 158.290
O	Residue Chemistry	PB83–153961	§ 158.240
R	Spray Drift Evaluation	PB84–189216	§ 158.440

[53 FR 15993, May 4, 1988]

Subpart C—Product Chemistry Data Requirements

SOURCE: 53 FR 15993, May 4, 1988, unless otherwise noted.

§ 158.150 General.

(a) *Applicability*. This subpart describes the product chemistry data that are required to support the registration of each pesticide product. The information specified in this subpart must be submitted with each application for new or amended registration or for reregistration, if it has not been submitted previously or if the previously submitted information is not complete and accurate. References in this subpart to the ''applicant'' include the registrant if the information is required for a registered product.

(b) *Purpose*—(1) *Product composition*. (i) Data on product composition are needed to support the conclusions expressed in the statement of formula. These data include information on the starting materials, production or formulating process, possible formation of impurities, results of preliminary analysis of product samples, a description of analytical methods to identify and quantify ingredients and validation data for such methods. In addition, an applicant is required to certify the limits for ingredients of his product.

(ii) Product composition data are compared to the composition of materials used in required testing under subpart D of this part. This comparison indicates which components of a pesticide product have been evaluated by a particular study, and might lead to a conclusion that another study is needed. Based on conclusions concerning the product's composition and its toxic properties, appropriate use restrictions, labeling requirements, or special packaging requirements may be imposed.

(iii) Product composition data, including certified limits of components, are used to determine whether a product is ''identical or substantially similar'' to another product or ''differs only in ways that do not significantly increase the risk of unreasonable adverse effects on the environment'' (FIFRA sec. 3(c)(7)(A)). In nearly every case, this determination involves a comparison of the composition of an applicant's product with that of currently registered products.

(2) *Certified limits*. Certified limits required by § 158.175 are used in two ways. First, the Agency considers the certified limits in making the registration determination required by sections 3(c)(5), 3(c)(7) and 3(d) of the Act and making other regulatory decisions required by the Act. Second, the Agency may collect commercial samples of the registered products and analyze them for the active ingredient(s), inert ingredients, or impurities determined by the Agency to be toxicologically significant. If, upon analysis the composition of such a sample is found to differ

from that certified, the results may be used by the Agency in regulatory actions under FIFRA sec. 12(a)(1)(C) and other pertinent sections.

(3) *Nominal concentration.* The nominal concentration required by § 158.155 is the amount of active ingredient that is most likely to be present in the product when produced. Unlike the certified limits, which are the outer limits of the range of the product's ingredients and thus are present only in a small proportion of the products, the nominal concentration is the amount that typically is expected to result from the applicant's production or formulating process. The nominal concentration together with production process information is used to gauge the acceptability of the certified limits presented by the applicant. The nominal concentration is used by the Agency as the basis for enforceable certified limits if the applicant has chosen not to specify certified limits of his own (thereby agreeing to abide by the standard limits in § 158.175).

(4) *Physical and chemical characteristics.* (i) Data on the physical and chemical characteristics of pesticide active ingredients and products are used to confirm or provide supportive information on their identity. Such data are also used in reviewing the production or formulating process used to produce the pesticide or product. For example, data that indicate significant changes in production or formulation might indicate the need for additional information on product composition.

(ii) Certain information (e.g., color, odor, physical state) is needed for the Agency to respond to emergency requests for identification of unlabeled pesticides involved in accidents or spills. Physicians, hospitals, and poison control centers also request this information to aid in their identification of materials implicated in poisoning episodes.

(iii) Certain physical and chemical data are used directly in the hazard assessment. These include stability, oxidizing and reducing action, flammability, explodability, storage stability, corrosion, and dielectric breakdown voltage. For example, a study of the corrosion characteristics of a pesticide is needed to evaluate effects of the product formulation on its container. If the pesticide is highly corrosive, measures can be taken to ensure that lids, liners, seams or container sides will not be damaged and cause the contents to leak during storage, transport, handling, or use. The storage stability study provides data on change (or lack of change) in product composition over time. If certain ingredients decompose, other new chemicals are formed whose toxicity and other characteristics must be considered.

(iv) Certain data are needed as basic or supportive evidence in initiating or evaluating other studies. For example, the octanol/water partition coefficient is used as one of the criteria to determine whether certain fish and wildlife toxicity or accumulation studies must be conducted. Vapor pressure data are needed, among other things, to determine suitable reentry intervals and other label cautions pertaining to worker protection. Data on viscosity and miscibility provide necessary information to support acceptable labeling for tank mix and spray applications.

§ 158.153 Definitions.

The following terms are defined for the purposes of this subpart:

(a) *Active ingredient* means any substance (or group of structurally similar substances, if specified by the Agency) that will prevent, destroy, repel or mitigate any pest, or that functions as a plant regulator, desiccant, or defoliant within the meaning of FIFRA sec. 2(a).

(b) *End use product* means a pesticide product whose labeling

(1) Includes directions for use of the product (as distributed or sold, or after combination by the user with other substances) for controlling pests or defoliating, desiccating or regulating growth of plants, and

(2) Does not state that the product may be used to manufacture or formulate other pesticide products.

(c) *Formulation* means

(1) The process of mixing, blending, or dilution of one or more active ingredients with one or more other active or inert ingredients, without an intended

chemical reaction, to obtain a manufacturing use product or an end use product, or

(2) The repackaging of any registered product.

(d) *Impurity* means any substance (or group of structurally similar substances if specified by the Agency) in a pesticide product other than an active ingredient or an inert ingredient, including unreacted starting materials, side reaction products, contaminants, and degradation products.

(e) *Impurity associated with an active ingredient* means:

(1) Any impurity present in the technical grade of active ingredient; and

(2) Any impurity which forms in the pesticide product through reactions between the active ingredient and any other component of the product or packaging of the product.

(f) *Inert ingredient* means any substance (or group of structurally similar substances if designated by the Agency), other than an active ingredient, which is intentionally included in a pesticide product.

(g) *Integrated system* means a process for producing a pesticide product that:

(1) Contains any active ingredient derived from a source that is not an EPA-registered product; or

(2) Contains any active ingredient that was produced or acquired in a manner that does not permit its inspection by the Agency under FIFRA sec. 9(a) prior to its use in the process.

(h) *Manufacturing use product* means any pesticide product other than an end use product. A product may consist of the technical grade of active ingredient only, or may contain inert ingredients, such as stabilizers or solvents.

(i) *Nominal concentration* means the amount of an ingredient which is expected to be present in a typical sample of a pesticide product at the time the product is produced, expressed as a percentage by weight.

(j) *Starting material* means a substance used to synthesize or purify a technical grade of active ingredient (or the practical equivalent of the technical grade ingredient if the technical grade cannot be isolated) by chemical reaction.

(k) *Technical grade of active ingredient* means a material containing an active ingredient:

(1) Which contains no inert ingredient, other than one used for purification of the active ingredient; and

(2) Which is produced on a commercial or pilot-plant production scale (whether or not it is ever held for sale).

§ 158.155 Product composition.

Information on the composition of the pesticide product must be furnished. The information required by paragraphs (a), (b) and (f) of this section must be provided for each product. In addition, if the product is produced by an integrated system, the information on impurities required by paragraphs (c) and (d) must be provided.

(a) *Active ingredient*. The following information is required for each active ingredient in the product:

(1) If the source of any active ingredient in the product is an EPA-registered product:

(i) The chemical and common name (if any) of the active ingredient, as listed on the source product.

(ii) The nominal concentration of the active ingredient in the product, based upon the nominal concentration of active ingredient in the source product.

(iii) Upper and lower certified limits of the active ingredient in the product, in accordance with § 158.175.

(2) If the source of any active ingredient in the product is not an EPA-registered product:

(i) The chemical name according to Chemical Abstracts Society nomenclature, the CAS Registry Number, and any common names.

(ii) The molecular, structural, and empirical formulae, and the molecular weight or weight range.

(iii) The nominal concentration.

(iv) Upper and lower certified limits in accordance with § 158.175.

(v) The purpose of the ingredient in the formulation.

(b) *Inert ingredients*. The following information is required for each inert ingredient (if any) in the product:

(1) The chemical name of the ingredient according to Chemical Abstracts Society nomenclature, the CAS Registry Number, and any common names (if known). If the chemical identity or

chemical composition of an ingredient is not known to the applicant because it is proprietary or trade secret information, the applicant must ensure that the supplier or producer of the ingredient submits to the Agency (or has on file with the Agency) information on the identity or chemical composition of the ingredient. Generally, it is not required that an applicant know the identity of each ingredient in a mixture that he uses in his product. However, in certain circumstances, the Agency may require that the applicant know the identity of a specific ingredient in such a mixture. If the Agency requires specific knowledge of an ingredient, it will notify the applicant in writing.

(2) The nominal concentration in the product.

(3) Upper and lower certified limits in accordance with § 158.175.

(4) The purpose of the ingredient in the formulation.

(c) *Impurities of toxicological significance associated with the active ingredient.* For each impurity associated with the active ingredient that is determined to be toxicologically significant, the following information is required:

(1) Identification of the ingredient as an impurity.

(2) The chemical name of the impurity.

(3) The nominal concentration of the impurity in the product.

(4) A certified upper limit, in accordance with § 158.175.

(d) *Other impurities associated with the active ingredient.* For each other impurity associated with an active ingredient that was found to be present in any sample at a level equal to or greater than 0.1 percent by weight of the technical grade active ingredient, the following information is required:

(1) Identification of the ingredient as an impurity.

(2) Chemical name of the impurity.

(3) The nominal concentration of the impurity in the final product.

(e) *Impurities associated with an inert ingredient.* [Reserved]

(f) *Ingredients that cannot be characterized.* If the identity of any ingredient or impurity cannot be specified as a discrete chemical substance (such as mixtures that cannot be characterized or isomer mixtures), the applicant must provide sufficient information to enable EPA to identify its source and qualitative composition.

§ 158.160 Description of materials used to produce the product.

The following information must be submitted on the materials used to produce the product:

(a) *Products not produced by an integrated system.*

(1) For each active ingredient that is derived from an EPA-registered product:

(i) The name of the EPA-registered product.

(ii) The EPA registration number of that product.

(2) For each inert ingredient:

(i) Each brand name, trade name, or other commercial designation of the ingredient.

(ii) All information that the applicant knows (or that is reasonably available to him) concerning the composition (and, if requested by the Agency, chemical and physical properties) of the ingredient, including a copy of technical specifications, data sheets, or other documents describing the ingredient.

(iii) If requested by the Agency, the name and address of the producer of the ingredient or, if that information is not known to the applicant, the name and address of the supplier of the ingredient.

(b) *Products produced by an integrated system.* (1) The information required by paragraph (a)(1) of this section concerning each active ingredient that is derived from an EPA-registered product (if any).

(2) The following information concerning each active ingredient that is not derived from an EPA-registered product:

(i) The name and address of the producer of the ingredient (if different from the applicant).

(ii) Information on each starting material used to produce the active ingredient, as follows:

(A) Each brand name, trade name, or other commercial designation of the starting material.

(B) The name and address of the person who produces the starting material or, if that information is not known to the applicant, the name and address of each person who supplies the starting material.

(C) All information that the applicant knows (or that is reasonably available to him) concerning the composition (and if requested by the Agency, chemical or physical properties) of the starting material, including a copy of all technical specifications, data sheets, or other documents describing it.

(3) The information required by paragraph (a)(2) of this section concerning each inert ingredient.

(c) *Additional information*. On a case-by-case basis, the Agency may require additional information on substances used in the production of the product.

§ 158.162 Description of production process.

If the product is produced by an integrated system, the applicant must submit information on the production (reaction) processes used to produce the active ingredients in the product. The applicant must also submit information on the formulation process, in accordance with § 158.165.

(a) Information must be submitted for the current production process for each active ingredient that is not derived from an EPA-registered product. If the production process is not continuous (a single reaction process from starting materials to active ingredient), but is accomplished in stages or by different producers, the information must be provided for each such production process.

(b) The following information must be provided for each process resulting in a separately isolated substance:

(1) the name and address of the producer who uses the process, if not the same as the applicant.

(2) A general characterization of the process (e.g., whether it is a batch or continuous process).

(3) A flow chart of the chemical equations of each intended reaction occurring at each step of the process, the necessary reaction conditions, and the duration of each step and of the entire process.

(4) The identity of the materials used to produce the product, their relative amounts, and the order in which they are added.

(5) A description of the equipment used that may influence the composition of the substance produced.

(6) A description of the conditions (e.g., temperature, pressure, pH, humidity) that are controlled during each step of the process to affect the composition of the substance produced, and the limits that are maintained.

(7) A description of any purification procedures (including procedures to recover or recycle starting materials, intermediates or the substance produced).

(8) A description of the procedures used to assure consistent composition of the substance produced, e.g., calibration of equipment, sampling regimens, analytical methods, and other quality control methods.

§ 158.165 Description of formulation process.

The applicant must provide information on the formulation process of the product (unless the product consists solely of a technical grade of active ingredient), as required by the following sections:

(a) Section 158.162(b)(2), pertaining to characterization of the process.

(b) Section 158.162(b)(4), pertaining to ingredients used in the process.

(c) Section 158.162(b)(5), pertaining to process equipment.

(d) Section 158.162(b)(6), pertaining to the conditions of the process.

(e) Section 158.162(b)(8), pertaining to quality control measures.

§ 158.167 Discussion of formation of impurities.

The applicant must provide a discussion of the impurities that may be present in the product, and why they may be present. The discussion should be based on established chemical theory and on what the applicant knows about the starting materials, technical grade of active ingredient, inert ingredients, and production or formulation process. If the applicant has reason to believe that an impurity that EPA would consider toxicologically significant may be present, the discussion

must include an expanded discussion of the possible formation of the impurity and the amounts at which it might be present. The impurities which must be discussed are the following, as applicable:

(a) *Technical grade active ingredients and products produced by an integrated system.* (1) Each impurity associated with the active ingredient which was found to be present in any analysis of the product conducted by or for the applicant.

(2) Each other impurity which the applicant has reason to believe may be present in his product at any time before use at a level equal to or greater than 0.1 percent (1000 ppm) by weight of the technical grade of the active ingredient, based on what he knows about the following:

(i) The composition (or composition range) of each starting material used to produce his product.

(ii) The impurities which he knows are present (or believes are likely to be present) in the starting materials, and the known or presumed level (or range of levels) of those impurities.

(iii) The intended reactions and side reactions which may occur in the production of the product, and the relative amounts of byproduct impurities produced by such reactions.

(iv) The possible degradation of the ingredients in the product after its production but prior to its use.

(v) Post-production reactions between the ingredients in the product.

(vi) The possible migration of components of packaging materials into the pesticide.

(vii) The possible carryover of contaminants from use of production equipment previously used to produce other products or substances.

(viii) The process control, purification and quality control measures used to produce the product.

(b) *Products not produced by an integrated system.* Each impurity associated with the active ingredient which the applicant has reason to believe may be present in the product at any time before use at a level equal to or greater than 0.1 percent (1000 ppm) by weight of the product based on what he knows about the following:

(1) The possible carryover of impurities present in any registered product which serves as the source of any of the product's active ingredients. The identity and level of impurities in the registered source need not be discussed or quantified unless known to the formulator.

(2) The possible carryover of impurities present in the inert ingredients in the product.

(3) Possible reactions occurring during the formulation of the product between any of its active ingredients, between the active ingredients and inert ingredients, or between the active ingredients and the production equipment.

(4) Post-production reactions between any of the product's active ingredients and any other component of the product or its packaging.

(5) Possible migration of packaging materials into the product.

(6) Possible contaminants resulting from earlier use of equipment to produce other products.

(c) *Expanded discussion.* On a case-by-case basis, the Agency may require an expanded discussion of information of impurities:

(1) From other possible chemical reactions;

(2) Involving other ingredients; or

(3) At additional points in the production or formulation process.

§ 158.170 Preliminary analysis.

(a) If the product is produced by an integrated system, the applicant must provide a preliminary analysis of each technical grade of active ingredient contained in the product to identify all impurities present at 0.1 percent or greater of the TGAI. The preliminary analysis should be conducted at the point in the production process after which no further chemical reactions designed to produce or purify the substance are intended.

(b) Based on the preliminary analysis, a statement of the composition of the technical grade of active ingredient must be provided. If the technical grade of active ingredient cannot be isolated, a statement of the composition of the practical equivalent of the technical grade of active ingredient must be submitted.

§ 158.175 Certified limits.

The applicant must propose certified limits for the ingredients in the product. Certified limits become legally binding limits upon approval of the application. Certified limits will apply to the product from the date of production to date of use, unless the product label bears a statement prohibiting use after a certain date, in which case the certified limits will apply only until that date.

(a) *Ingredients for which certified limits are required.* Certified limits are required on the following ingredients of a pesticide product:

(1) An upper and lower limit for each active ingredient.

(2) An upper and lower limit for each inert ingredient.

(3) If the product is a technical grade of active ingredient or is produced by an integrated system, an upper limit for each impurity of toxicological significance associated with the active ingredient and found to be present in any sample of the product.

(4) On a case-by-case basis, certified limits for other ingredients or impurities as specified by EPA.

(b) *EPA determination of certified limits for active and inert ingredients.* (1) Unless the applicant proposes different limits as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, the upper and lower certified limits for active and inert ingredients will be determined by EPA. EPA will calculate the certified limits on the basis of the nominal concentration of the ingredient in the product, according to the table in paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

(2) Table of standard certified limits.

If the nominal concentration (N) for the ingredient is:	The certified limits for that ingredient will be as follows:	
	Upper limit	Lower limit
N ≤ 1.0%	N + 10%N	N − 10%N
1.0% < N ≤ 20.0%	N + 5%N	N − 5%N
20.0% < N ≤ 100.0%.	N + 3%N	N − 3%N

(c) *Applicant proposed limits.* (1) The applicant may propose a certified limit for an active or inert ingredient that differs from the standard certified limit calculated according to paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

(2) If certified limits are required for impurities, the applicant must propose a certified limit. The standard certified limits may not be used for such substances.

(3) Certified limits should:

(i) Be based on a consideration of the variability of the concentration of the ingredient in the product when good manufacturing practices and normal quality control procedures are used.

(ii) Allow for all sources of variability likely to be encountered in the production process.

(iii) Take into account the stability of the ingredient in the product and the possible formation of impurities between production and sale of distribution.

(4) The applicant may include an explanation of the basis of his proposed certified limits, including how the certified limits were arrived at (e.g., sample analysis, quantitative estimate based on production process), and its accuracy and precision. This will be particularly useful if the range of the certified limit for an active or inert ingredient is greater than the standard certified limits.

(d) *Special cases.* If the Agency finds unacceptable any certified limit (either standard or applicant-proposed), the Agency will inform the applicant of its determination and will provide supporting reasons. EPA may also recommend alternative limits to the applicant. The Agency may require, on a case-by-case basis, any or all of the following:

(1) More precise limits.

(2) More thorough explanation of how the certified limits were determined.

(3) A narrower range between the upper and lower certified limits than that proposed.

(e) *Certification statement.* The applicant must certify the accuracy of the information presented, and that the certified limits of the ingredients will be maintained. The following statement, signed by the authorized representative of the company, is acceptable:

I hereby certify that, for purposes of FIFRA sec. 12(a)(1)(C), the description of the composition of [*product name*], EPA Reg. No.

[*insert registration number*], refers to the composition set forth on the Statement of Formula and supporting materials. This description includes the representations that: (1) no ingredient will be present in the product in an amount greater than the upper certified limit or in an amount less than the lower certified limit (if required) specified for that ingredient in a currently approved Statement of Formula (or as calculated by the Agency); and (2) if the Agency requires that the source of supply of an ingredient be specified, that all quantities of such ingredient will be obtained from the source specified in the Statement of Formula.

§ 158.180 Enforcement analytical method.

An analytical method suitable for enforcement purposes must be provided for each active ingredient in the product and for each other ingredient or impurity that is determined to be toxicologically significant.

§ 158.190 Physical and chemical characteristics.

(a) *Table*. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the physical and chemical characteristics data requirements and the substance to be tested.

Kind of data required	(b) Notes	All general use patterns (requirements are the same for every use pattern)	Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
			Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
Color		[R]	MP and TGAI	EP* and TGAI	63–2
Physical state		[R]	MP and TGAI	EP* and TGAI	63–3
Odor		[R]	MP and TGAI	EP* and TGAI	63–4
Melting point	(1)	[R]	TGAI	TGAI	63–5
Boiling point	(2)	[R]	TGAI	TGAI	63–6
Density, bulk density, or specific gravity		[R]	MP and TGAI	EP* and TGAI	63–7
Solubility		[R]	TGAI or PAI	TGAI or PAI	63–8
Vapor pressure		[R]	TGAI or PAI	TGAI or PAI	63–9
Dissociation constant		[R]	TGAI or PAI	TGAI or PAI	63–10
Octanol/water partition coefficient	(3)	[CR]	PAI	PAI	63–11
pH	(4)	[CR]	MP and TGAI	EP* and TGAI	63–12
Stability		[R]	TGAI	TGAI	63–13
Oxidizing or reducing action	(5)	[CR]			
Flammability	(6)	[CR]	MP	EP*	63–15
Explodability	(7)	[R]	MP	EP*	63–16
Storage stability		[R]	MP	EP*	63–17
Viscosity	(8)	[CR]	MP	EP*	63–18
Miscibility	(9)	[CR]	MP	EP*	63–19
Corrosion characteristics		[R]	MP	EP*	63–20
Dielectric breakdown voltage	(10)	[CR]		EP*	63–21
Other requirements: Submittal of samples	(11)	[CR]	MP, TGAI, PAI	EP*, TGAI, PAI	64–1

Key: R = Required; CR = Conditionally Required; [ ] = Brackets (i.e. [R],[CR]) indicate data requirements that apply when an experimental use permit is being sought; MP = Manufacturing Use Product, EP* = End Use Product; asterisk indicates those registrants that end-use applicants (i.e. formulators) need not satisfy, if their active ingredient(s) is (are) purchased from a registered source; TGAI = Technical Grade of the Active Ingredient; PAI = Pure Active Ingredient.

(b) Notes.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (a) of this section.

(1) Required if technical chemical is a solid at room temperature.
(2) Required if technical chemical is a liquid at room temparature.
(3) Required if technical chemical is organic and non-polar.
(4) Required if test substance is dispersible with water.
(5) Required if product contains an oxidizing or reducing agent.
(6) Required if product contains combustible liquids.
(7) Required if product is potentially explosive.
(8) Required if product is a liquid.
(9) Required if product is a emulsifiable liquid and is to be diluted with petroleum solvents.
(10) Required if end-use product is a liquid and is to be used around electrical equipment.
(11) Basic manufacturers are required to provide the Agency with a sample of each TGAI used to formulate a product produced by an integrated system when the new TGAI is first used as a formulating ingredient in products registered under FIFRA. A sample of the active ingredient (PAI) suitable for use as an analytical standard is also required at this time. Samples of end use products produced by an integrated system must be submitted on a case-by-case basis.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

Subpart D—Data Requirement Tables

§ 158.202 Purposes of the registration data requirements.

(a) *General*. The data requirements for registration are intended to generate data and information necessary to address concerns pertaining to the identity, composition, potential adverse effects and environmental fate of each pesticide.

(b) [Reserved]

(c) *Residue chemistry*. (1) Residue Chemistry Data are used by the Agency to estimate the exposure of the general population to pesticide residues in food and for setting and enforcing tolerances for pesticide residues in food or feed.

(2) Information on the chemical identity and composition of the pesticide product, the amounts, frequency and time of pesticide application, and results of test on the amount of residues remaining on or in the treated food or feed, are needed to support a finding as to the magnitude and identity of residues which result in food or animal feed as a consequence of a proposed pesticide usage.

(3) Residue chemistry data are also needed to support the adequacy of one or more methods for the enforcement of the tolerance, and to support practicable methods for removing residues that exceed any proposed tolerance.

(d) *Environmental fate*—(1) *General*. The data generated by environmental fate studies are used to: assess the toxicity to man through exposure of humans to pesticide residues remaining after application, either upon reentering treated areas or from consuming inadvertently-contaminated food; assess the presence of widely distributed and persistent pesticides in the environment which may result in loss of usable land, surface water, ground water, and wildlife resources; and, assess the potential environmental exposure of other nontarget organisms, such as fish and wildlife, to pesticides. Another specific purpose of the environmental fate data requirements is to help applicants and the Agency estimate expected environmental concentrations of pesticides in specific habitats where threatened or endangered species or other wildlife populations at risk are found.

(2) *Degradation studies*. The data from hydrolysis and photolysis studies are used to determine the rate of pesticide degradation and to identify pesticides that may adversely affect nontarget organisms.

(3) *Metabolism studies*. Data generated from aerobic and anaerobic metabolism studies are used to determine the nature and availability of pesticides to rotational crops and to aid in the evaluation of the persistence of a pesticide.

(4) *Mobility studies*. These data requirements pertain to leaching, adsorption/desorption, and volatility of pesticides. They provide information on the mode of transport and eventual destination of the pesticide in the environment. This information is used to assess potential environmental hazards related to: contamination of human and animal food; loss of usable land and water resources to man through contamination of water (including ground water); and habitat loss of wildlife resulting from pesticide residue movement or transport in the environment.

(5) *Dissipation studies*. The data generated from dissipation studies are used to assess potential environmental hazards (under actual field use conditions) related to: reentry into treated areas; hazards from residues in rotational crop and other food sources; and the loss of land as well as surface and ground water resources.

(6) *Accumulation studies*. Accumulation studies indicate pesticide residue levels in food supplies that originate from wild sources or from rotational crops. Rotational crop studies are necessary to establish realistic crop rotation restrictions and to determine if tolerances may be needed for residues on rotational crops. Data from irrigated crop studies are used to determine the amount of pesticide residues that could be taken up by representative crops irrigated with water containing pesticide residues. These studies allow the Agency to establish label restrictions regarding application of pesticides on sites where the residues can be taken up by irrigated crops. These data also provide information that aids the Agency in establishing

any corresponding tolerances that would be needed for residues on such crops. Data from pesticides accumulation studies in fish are used to establish label restrictions to prevent applications in certain sites so that there will be minimal residues entering edible fish or shell fish. These residue data are also used to determine if a tolerance or action level is needed for residues in aquatic animals eaten by humans.

(e) *Hazard to humans and domestic animals.* Data required to assess hazards to humans and domestic animals are derived from a variety of acute, subchronic and chronic toxicity tests, and tests to assess mutagenicity and pesticide metabolism.

(1) *Acute studies.* Determination of acute oral, dermal and inhalation toxicity is usually the initial step in the assessment and evaluation of the toxic characteristics of a pesticide. These data provide information on health hazards likely to arise soon after, and as a result of, short-term exposure. Data from acute studies serve as a basis for classification and precautionary labeling. For example, acute toxicity data are used to calculate farmworker reentry intervals and to develop precautionary label statements pertaining to protective clothing requirements for applicators. They also: provide information used in establishing the appropriate dose levels in subchronic and other studies; provide initial information on the mode of toxic action(s) of a substance; and determine the need for child resistant packaging. Information derived from primary eye and primary dermal irritation studies serves to identify possible hazards from exposure of the eyes, associated mucous membranes and skin.

(2) *Subchronic studies.* Subchronic tests provide information on health hazards that may arise from repeated exposures over a limited period of time. They provide information on target organs and accumulation potential. The resulting data are also useful in selecting dose levels for chronic studies and for establishing safety criteria for human exposure. These tests are not capable of detecting those effects that have a long latency period for expression (e.g., carcinogenicity).

(3) *Chronic studies.* Chronic toxicity (usually conducted by feeding the test substance to the test species) studies are intended to determine the effects of a substance in a mammalian species following prolonged and repeated exposure. Under the conditions of this test, effects which have a long latency period or are cumulative should be detected. The purpose of long-term oncogenicity studies is to observe test animals over most of their life span for the development of neoplastic lesions during or after exposure to various doses of a test substance by an appropriate route of administration.

(4) *Teratogenicity and reproduction studies.* The teratogenicity study is designed to determine the potential of the test substance to induce structural and/or other abnormalities to the fetus as the result of exposure of the mother during pregnancy. Two-generation reproduction testing is designed to provide information concerning the general effects of a test substance on gonadal function, estrus cycles, mating behavior, conception, parturition, lactation, weaning, and the growth and development of the offspring. The study may also provide information about the effects of the test substance on neonatal morbidity, mortality, and preliminary data on teratogenesis and serve as a guide for subsequent tests.

(5) *Mutagenicity studies.* For each test substance a battery of tests are required to assess potential to affect the mammalian cell's genetic components. The objectives underlying the selection of a battery of tests for mutagenicity assessment are:

(i) To detect, with sensitive assay methods, the capacity of a chemical to alter genetic material in cells.

(ii) To determine the relevance of these mutagenic changes to mammals.

(iii) When mutagenic potential is demonstrated, to incorporate these findings in the assessment of heritable effects, oncogenicity, and possibly, other health effects.

(6) *Metabolism studies.* Data from studies on the absorption, distribution, excretion, and metabolism of a pesticide aid in the valuation of test results from other toxicity studies and in the extrapolation of data from animals

to man. The main purpose of metabolism studies is to produce data which increase the Agency's understanding of the behavior of the chemical in its consideration of the human exposure anticipated from intended uses of the pesticide.

(f) *Reentry Protection*. Data required to assess hazard to farm employees resulting from reentry into areas treated with pesticides are derived from studies on toxicity, residue dissipation, and human exposure. Monitoring data generated during exposure studies are used to determine the quantity of pesticide to which people may be exposed after application and to develop reentry intervals.

(g) *Pesticide Spray Drift Evaluation*. Data required to evaluate pesticide spray drift are derived from studies of droplet size spectrum and spray drift field evaluations. These data contribute to development of the overall exposure estimate and along with data on toxicity for humans, fish and wildlife, or plants are used to assess the potential hazard of pesticides to these organisms. A purpose common to all these tests is to provide data which will be used to determine the need for (and appropriate wording for) precautionary labeling to minimize the potential adverse effect to nontarget organisms.

(h) *Hazard to nontarget organisms*—(1) *General*. The information required to assess hazards to nontarget organisms are derived from tests to determine pesticidal effects on birds, mammals, fish, terrestrial and aquatic invertebrates, and plants. These tests include short-term acute, subacute, reproduction, simulated field, and full field studies arranged in a hierarchial or tier system which progresses from the basic laboratory tests to the applied field tests. The results of each tier of tests must be evaluated to determine the potential of the pesticide to cause adverse effects, and to determine whether further testing is required. A purpose common to all data requirements is to provide data which determines the need for (and appropriate wording for) precautionary label statements to minimize the potential adverse effects to nontarget organisms.

(2) *Short term studies*. The short-term acute and subchronic laboratory studies provide basic toxicity information which serves as a starting point for the hazard assessment. These data are used: to establish acute toxicity levels of the active ingredient to the test organisms; to compare toxicity information with measured or estimated pesticide residues in the environment in order to assess potential impacts on fish, wildlife and other nontarget organisms; and to indicate whether further laboratory and/or field studies are needed.

(3) *Long term and field studies*. Additional studies (i.e., avian, fish, and invertebrate reproduction, lifecycle studies and plant field studies) may be required when basic data and environmental conditions suggest possible problems. Data from these studies are used to: estimate the potential for chronic effects, taking into account the measured or estimated residues in the environment; and to determine if additional field or laboratory data are necessary to further evaluate hazards. Simulated field and/or field data are used to examine acute and chronic adverse effects on captive or monitored fish and wildlife populations under natural or near-natural environments. Such studies are required only when predictions as to possible adverse effects in less extensive studies cannot be made, or when the potential for adverse effects is high.

(i) *Product performance*. Requirements to develop data on product performance provide a mechanism to ensure that pesticide products will control the pests listed on the label and that unnecessary pesticide exposure to the environment will not occur as a result of the use of ineffective products. Specific performance standards are used to validate the efficacy data in the public health areas, including disinfectants used to control microorganisms infectious to man in any area of the inanimate environment and those pesticides used to control vertebrates (such as rodents, birds, bats and skunks) that may directly or indirectly transmit diseases to humans.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984. Redesignated and amended at 53 FR 15993, May 4, 1988]

§ 158.240 Residue chemistry data requirements.

(a) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the residue chemistry data requirements and the substances to be tested.

Kind of data required	(b) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food corp	Nonfood	Food corp	Nonfood						
Chemical identity	(1)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	TGAI	TGAI	171–2
Directions for use	(2)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]			171–3
Nature of the residue:													
Plants	(13), (14)	[R]		[R]		[R]			[CR]	[CR]	PAIRA	PAIRA	171–4
Livestock	(3), (13), (14)	[CR]		[CR]		[CR]			[CR]	[CR]	PAIRA and plant metabloites.	PAIRA and plant metabolites.	171–4
Residue analytical method.	(4), (13), (14), (15)	[R]		[R]		[R]			[CR]	[CR]	TGAI and metabolites.	TGAI and metabolites.	171–4
Magnitude of the residue:													
Crop field trials	(13), (14)	[R]		[R]		[R]			[CR]	[CR]	TEP	TEP	171–4
Processed food/feed.	(5), (14)	[CR]		[CR]		[CR]				[CR]	EP	EP	171–4
Meat/milk/poultry/eggs.	(6), (14)	[CR]		[CR]		[CR]				[CR]	TGAI or plant metabolites.	TGAI or plant metabolites.	171–4
Potable water	(7)			[R]	[R]						EP	EP	171–4
Fish	(8)			[R]	[R]						EP	EP	171–4
Irrigated crops	(9)			[CR]	[CR]						EP	EP	171–4
Food handling	(10), (14)									[CR]	EP	EP	171–4
Reduction of residue	(11), (14)	[CR]		[CR]		[CR]				[CR]	Residue of concern.	Residue of concern.	171–5
Proposed tolerance	(12), (14)	[R]		[R]		[R]				[CR]	Residue of concern.	Residue of concern.	171–6
Reasonable grounds in support of the petition.	(14)	[R]		[R]		[R]				[CR]			171–7
Submittal of analytical reference standards.	(14)	[R]		[R]		[R]				[CR]	PAIRA	PAIRA	171–13

Key: R=Required data; CR=Conditionally required data; TGAI=Technical grade of the active ingredient; PAIRA=Pure active ingredient, radio labeled; EP=End-use product; TEP=Typical end-use product; MP=Manufacturing-use product; [ ]=Brackets (i.e., [R], [CR]) indicate data requirements that apply when an experimental use permit is being sought.

(b) NOTES.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (a) of this section.

(1) The same chemical identity data as required under subpart C of this part are required, with emphasis on impurities that could constitute a residue problem.

(2) Required information includes crops to be treated, rate of application, number and timing of applications, preharvest intervals, and relevant restrictions.

(3) Data on metabolism in livestock are required when residues occur on a livestock feed, or the pesticide is to be applied directly to livestock.

(4) A residue method for enforcement of tolerances is needed whenever a numeric tolerance is proposed. Exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance will also usually require an analytical method. Analytical methods used to enforce residue limits for emergency exemptions, temporary tolerances and permanent tolerances must be available for use by enforcement agencies and thus may not be claimed as confidential business information.

(5) Data on the nature and level of residue in processed food/feed are required when detectable residues could concentrate on processing and thus require establishment of a food additive tolerance.

(6) Livestock feeding studies are required whenever a pesticide occurs as a residue in a livestock feed. Use involving direct application to livestock, including poultry, will require animal treatment residue studies.

(7) Data on residues in potable water are required whenever a pesticide is to be applied directly to water, unless it can be determined that the treated water would not be used (eventually) for drinking purpose, by man or animals.

(8) Data on residue in fish are required whenever a pesticide is to be applied directly to water inhabited by fish.

(9) Data on residues in irrigated crops are required when a pesticide is to be applied directly to water that could be used for irrigation or to irrigation facilities such as irrigation ditches.

(10) Data on residues in food/feed in food handling establishments are required whenever a pesticide is to be used in food/feed handling establishments. Disinfectants and sanitizers used in food or feed handling establishment are exempt from this requirement if their residues are regulated by the Food and Drug Administration at 21 CFR 178.1010.

(11) Reduction of residue data are required when the assumption of tolerance level residues would result in predicted exposure at an unsafe level. Data on the level of residue in food as consumed will be used to obtain a more precise estimate of potential dietary exposure. The Agency recommends that such data be generated to support all pesticides requiring a tolerance in case new data are revealed which indicates the pesticide is more toxic than initially determined.

(12) The proposed tolerance must reflect the maximum residue likely to occur in crops and meat/milk/poultry eggs.

(13) Residue data for outdoor domestic uses are required if home gardens are to be treated and the home garden use pattern is different from the use pattern on which the tolerance was established.

(14) Required to support registration of an indoor use pesticide if such a use could result in residues in food or feed.

(15) For all food uses, data on whether the FDA/USDA multiresidue methodology would detect and identify the pesticide are required.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984. Redesignated and amended at 53 FR 15993, 15999, May 4, 1988; 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 158.290 Environmental fate data requirements.

(a) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the environmental fate data requirements and the substance to be tested.

Kind of data required	(b) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Degradation studies-lab													
Hydrolysis	.....	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	.....	TGAI or PAIRA.	TGAI or PAIRA.	161–1
Photodegradation:													
In water	.....	R	R	R	R	.....	.....	R	.....	.....	TGAI or PAIRA.	TGAI or PAIRA.	161–2
On soil	(1)	CR	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	CR	.....	.....	TGAI or PAIRA.	TGAI or PAIRA.	161–3
In air	(2)	CR	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	TGAI or PAIRA.	TGAI or PAIRA.	161–4
Metabolism studies-lab													
Aerobic soil	.....	[R]	[R]	.....	.....	R	R	[R]	R	.....	TGAI or PAIRA.	TGAI or PAIRA.	162–1
Anaerobic aquatic	.....	.....	.....	R	R	.....	.....	R	.....	.....	TGAI or PAIRA.	TGAI or PAIRA.	162–3

Aerobic aquatic	.....	.....	.....	[R]	[R]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	TGAI or PAIRA.	TGAI or PAIRA.	162–4
Mobility studies													
Leaching and adsorption/desorption.	.....	[R]	[R]	R	R	R	R	[R]	R	.....	TGAI or PAIRA.	TGAI or PAIRA.	163–1
Volatility:													
(Lab)	(2)	CR	.....	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	163–2
(Field)	(2)	CR	.....	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	163–3
Dissipation studies-field													
Soil	.....	R	R	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	R	.....	TEP	TEP	164–1
Aquatic (sediment)	.....	.....	.....	R	R	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	164–2
Forestry	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	R	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	164–3
Combination and tank mixes.	(2)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	164–4
Soil, long-term	(4)	CR	.....	CR	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	164–5
Accumulation studies													
Rotational crops:													
(Confined)	(5)	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	PAIRA	PAIRA	165–1
(Field)	(6)	CR	.....	CR	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	165–2
Irrigated crops	(7)	.....	.....	[CR]	CR	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	165–3
In fish	(8)	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	.....	.....	[CR]	.....	.....	TGAI or PAIRA.	TGAI or PAIRA.	165–4
In aquatic non-target organisms.	(8), (9)	.....	.....	.....	CR	.....	.....	CR	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	165–5

Key: R=Required: CR=Conditionally required; [ ]=Brackets (ie. [R], [CR], indicate data requirements that apply when an experimental use permit is being sought; TGAI=Technical grade of the active ingredient, PAIRA=''Pure'' active ingredient-radio labeled; TEP=typical end use product; EP =End use product.

(b) Notes.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (a) of this section.

(1) Not required if use involves application to soils solely by injection of the product into the soil or by incorporation of the product into the soil upon application.

AAA(2) Required on case by case basis depending on product use pattern and other pertinent factors.

AAA(3) Not required if anaerobic aquatic metabolism study has been conducted.

AAA(4) Required if pesticide residues do not readily dissipate in soil.

AAA(5) Confined accumulation study is required when it is reasonably foreseeable that any food or feed crop may be subsequently planted on the site of pesticide application.

AAA(6) Field accumulation study is required if significant pesticide residue is likely to be present in soil at time of plant crop, as evidenced by residue data obtained from confined accumulation study.

AAA(7) Required if it is reasonably foreseeable that water at treated site may be used for irrigation purposes.

AAA(8) Required if significant concentrations of the active ingredient and/or its principal degradation products are likely to occur in aquatic environments and may accumulate in aquatic organisms.

AAA(9) Required unless tolerance or action level for fish has been granted.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984. Redesignated at 53 FR 15993, May 4, 1988]

§ 158.340 Toxicology data requirements.

(a) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the toxicology data requirements and the substance to be tested.

Kind of data required	(b) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Acute testing													
Acute oral toxicity—rat	(1)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* or EP dilution* and TGAI.	81–1
Acute dermal toxicity	(1), (2)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* or EP dilution* and TGAI.	81–2
Acute inhalation toxicity—rat.	(16)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* and TGAI.	81–3
Primary eye irritation—rabbit.	(2)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP	EP*	81–4
Primary dermal irritation	(1), (2)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP	EP*	81–5
Dermal sensitization	(3)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP	EP*	81–6
Acute delayed neurotoxicity—hen.	(4)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	TGAI	TGAI	81–7
Subchronic testing													
90-day feeding studies—rodent and nonrodent.	(17)	[R]	CR	[R]	CR	[R]	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	82–1
21-day dermal	(18)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI and EP*.	82–2
90-day dermal	(5), (19)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	82–3
90-day inhalation—rat	(6)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	82–4
90-day neurotoxicity:													
Hen	(7)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	82–5
Mammal	(8)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	82–5
Chronic testing													
Chronic feeding—2 spp. rodent and nonrodent.	(9), (13), (20)	[R]	CR	[R]	CR	[R]	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	83–1
Oncogenicity study—2 Spp. rat and mouse preferred.	(9), (21)	R	CR	R	CR	R	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	83–2
Teratogenicity—2 species	(10), (15)	[R]	CR	[R]	CR	[R]	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	83–3
Reproduction, 2-generation.	(11), (14)	[R]	CR	[R]	CR	[R]	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	83–4
Mutagenicity testing													
Gene mutation	(22)	[R]	R	[R]	R	[R]	R	R	R	R	TGAI	TGAI	84–2
Structural chromosomal aberration.	(22)	[R]	R	[R]	R	[R]	R	R	R	R	TGAI	TGAI	84–2
Other genotoxic effects	(22)	[R]	R	[R]	R	[R]	R	R	R	R	TGAI	TGAI	84–4

Special testing													
General metabolism	(23)	R	CR	R	CR	R	CR	CR	CR	CR	PAI or PAIRA.	PAI or PAIRA.	85–1
Dermal penetration	(24)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	Choice	Choice	85–2
Domestic animal safety	(12)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	Choice	Choice	86–1

AAAKey: R=Required data; CR=Conditionally required; [ ]=Brackets (ie [R], [CR] indicate data requirements that apply when an experimental use permit is being sought; MP=manufacturing-use product; EP*=End-Use Product; (asterisk identifies those data requirements that end-use applicants (i.e. ''formulators'') must satisfy, provided that their active ingredient(s) is (are) purchased from a registered source); TGAI=Technical grade of the active ingredient; PAI=''Pure'' active ingredient; PAIRA=''Pure'' active ingredient, radio-labeled; Choice=choice of several test substances, depending on studies required.

(b) Notes.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (a) of this section.

(1) Not required if test material is a gas or highly volatile.

(2) Not required if test material is corrosive to skin or has pH less than 2 or greater than 11.5; such a product will be classified as toxicity category I on the basis of potential eye and dermal irritation effects.

(3) Required unless repeated dermal exposure does not occur under conditions of use.

(4) Not required unless test material, is an organophosphate, or a metabolite or degradation product thereof which causes acetyl cholinesterase depression or is structurally related to a substance that causes delayed neurotoxicity.

(5) Required if use involves purposeful dermal application to, or prolonged exposure of, human skin.

(6) Required if use may result in repeated inhalation exposure at a concentration likely to be toxic. A test with duration of 21 days is required if pesticide is used on tobacco.

(7) Required if acute delayed neurotoxicity test showed neuropathy or neurotoxicity or if closely related structural to a compound which can induce these effects.

(8) Required if acute oral, dermal, or inhalation studies showed neuropathy or neurotoxicity.

(9)(i) Studies designed to simultaneously meet the requirements of both the chronic feeding and oncogenicity studies (i.e., a combined study) can be conducted.

(ii) Minimum acceptable test durations for chronic feeding and oncogenicity studies are as follows:

(A) Chronic rodent feeding study (food use pesticides)—24 months.

(B) Chronic rodent feeding study (non-food pesticides)—12 months is usually sufficient.

(C) Chronic nonrodent (i.e., dog) feeding study—12 months.

(D) Mouse oncogenicity study—18 months.

(E) Rat oncogenicity study—24 months.

(10) Required to support products intended for food uses and to supoort products intended for non-food uses if significant exposure of human females of child bearing age may reasonably be expected.

(11) Required to support products intended for food uses and to support products intended for non-food uses if use of the product is likely to result in human exposure over a portion of the human lifespan which is significant in terms of the frequency of exposure, magnitude of exposure, or the duration of exposure (for example; pesticides used in treated fabrics for wearing apparel, diapers, or bedding; insect repellents applied directly to human skin; swimming pool additives; constant-release indoor pesticides which are used in aerosol form).

(12) Required on a case by case basis.

(13) In most cases, where theoretical maximum residue contribution (TMRC) exceeds 50 percent of the maximum permitted intake (MPI), a one year (or longer) interim report on a chronic feed study is required to support a temporary tolerance.

(14) In most cases, where theoretical maxium residue contribution (TMRC) exceeds 50 percent of the maxium permitted intake (MPI), a first generation (or longer) interim report on a multigeneration reproduction study is required to support a temporary tolerance.

(15) A teratology study in one species is required to support a temporary tolerance.

(16) Required if the product consists of, or under conditions of use will result in, an inhalable material (e.g., gas volatile substances, or aerosol/particulate).

(17) Required if intended use(s) of the pesticide product is expected to result in human exposure to the product, under the following conditions:

(i) Human exposure is via the oral route.

(ii) Expected human exposure is over a limited portion of the human lifespan, yet is significant in terms of the frequency of exposure, magnitude of exposure, or the duration of exposure (for example, products requiring a temporary tolerance to support an experimental use permit or emergency exemption).

(18) Required if intended use(s) of the pesticide product is expected to result in human exposure to the product, under the following conditions:

(i) Human exposure is via skin contact.

(ii) Expected human skin contact is not purposeful, and such exposure is of limited frequence and duration (for example, such exposure could result from use of certain disinfectant, liquid fumigant or agricultural or home/garden pesticide products, and other circumstances where the Agency determines that more than acute dermal exposure is involved).

(iii) Data from a subchronic 90-day dermal toxicity study are not required.

(19) Required if pesticidal use will involve purposeful application to the human skin or will result in comparable human exposure to the product, (e.g., swimming pool algaecides, pesticides for impregnating clothing), and if either of the following criteria are met:

(i) Data from a subchronic oral study are not required.

(ii) The active ingredient of the product is known or expected to be metabolized differently by the dermal route of exposure than by the oral route, and a metabolite of the active ingredient is the toxic moiety.

(20) Required if either of the following criteria are met:

(i) Use of the pesticide product is likely to result in repeated human exposure to the product, over a significant portion of the human life-span (for example, products intended for use in and around residences, swimming pools, and enclosed working spaces or their immediate vicinity).

(ii) The use requires a tolerance for the pesticide or an exemption from the requirement to obtain a tolerance, or requires issuance of a food additive regulation.
(21) Required if any of the following criteria are met:
(i) The active ingredient(s) or any of its (their) metabolites, degradation products, or impurities:
(A) Is structually related to a recognized carcinogen.
(B) Is a substance that cause mutagenic effect as demonstrated by *in vitro* or *in vivo* testing.
(C) Produces in subchronic studies a morphologic effect (e.g., hyperplasia, metaplasia) in any organ that may lead to neoplastic change.
(ii) The use requires a tolerance for the pesticide or exemption from the requirement to obtain a tolerance, or requires the issuance of a food additive regulation.
(iii) Use of the pesticide product is likely to result in human exposure over a portion of the human lifespan which is significant in terms of either the time the exposure occurs or the duration of exposure (for example; pesticides used in treated fabrics for wearing apparel, diapers, or bedding; insect repellents applied directly to human skin; swimming pool additives; constant-release indoor pesticides which are used in aerosol form).
(22)(i) The required battery of mutagenicity tests must include tests appropriate to address the following three categories in accordance with the objectives set forth in § 158.202:
(A) Gene mutations.
(B) Structural chromosomal aberrations.
(C) Other genotoxic effects as appropriate for the test substance, e.g., numerical chromosome abberations, direct DNA damage and repair, mammalian cells transformation, target organ/cell analysis.
(ii) Currently recognized tests for each of these categories are listed with the National Technical Information Service (NTIS). Applicants shall explain their reasons for selecting specific tests from the battery of currently recognized tests. Because of the rapid improvements in this field, applicants are encouraged to discuss with the Agency: test selection, protocol design and results of preliminary testing.
(iii) Not required if the pesticide use pattern precludes human exposure (e.g., nonvolatile pesticides packaged and used in enclosed bait boxes).
(23) Required if chronic feeding or oncogenicity studies are required.
(24) Dermal absorption studies required for compounds having a serious toxic effect as identified by oral or inhalation studies, for which a significant route of human exposure is dermal and for which the assumption of 100 percent absorption does not produce an adequate margin of safety. Registrants should work closely with the Agency in developing an acceptable protocol and performing dermal absorption studies.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984. Redesignated and amended at 53 FR 15993, 15999, May 4, 1988; 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 158.390 Reentry protection data requirements.

(a) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the reentry protection data requirements and the substance to be tested.

Kind of data required	(b) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guideline reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Foliar dissipation	(1)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	132–1
Soil dissipation	(1), (4)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	132–1
Dermal exposure	(1), (2), (3)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	133–3
Inhalation exposure	(1), (2), (3)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	133–4

Key: CR=Conditionally required; TEP=Typical end-use product.
(b) NOTES.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (a) of this section.
(1) Data are required if the following conditions are met:
(i)(A) The acute dermal toxicity of the technical grade of active ingredient is less than 200 mg/kg (body weight); or
(B) The acute inhalation toxicity of the technical grade of active ingredient is less than 200 mg/m^3 (for a one-hour exposure); or
(C) The acute oral toxicity of the technical grade of active ingredient is less than 50 mg/kg (body weight); or
(D) Neurotoxic, teratogenic, or oncogenic effects or other adverse effects as evidenced by subchronic, chronic, and reproduction studies would be expected from entry of persons into treated sites; or
(E) The Agency receives other scientifically validated toxicological or epidemiological evidence that a pesticide or residue of a pesticide could cause adverse effects on persons entering treated sites. In the last situation, reentry intervals and supporting data may be required on a case-by-case basis.
(ii) And if: end-use product is to be registered for:
(A) Application to growing crops, such as to or around horticultural and agronomic crops that are field- or orchard-grown.

(B) Application to outdoor tree nursery and forestry operations.
(C) Application to turf crops and commercial applications to turf.
(D) Application to parks and arboretums; or (E) application to aquatic crops.
(iii) And if: human exposure to residues of the pesticide can be reasonably foreseen. This applies primarily to pesticides that will be used on crops where human tasks will involve substantial exposure to residues of the pesticide.
(2) Data required if appropriate surrogate data are not available.
(3) Data required if the applicant chooses to use the allowable exposure level method for proposal of a reentry interval.
(4) Soil dissipation data required if agricultural practice involves human tasks that would cause substantial exposure to residues sorbed to soil.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984. Redesignated at 53 FR 15993, May 4, 1988, and amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 158.440 Spray drift data requirements.

(a) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the aerial spray drift data requirements and the substance to be tested.

Kind of data required	(b) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Droplet size spectrum	(1)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	201–1
Drift field evaluation	(1)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	202–1

Key: CR=Conditionally required; TEP=Typical end use product.
(b) NOTES.—The following are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (a) of this section.
(1) This study is required when aerial applications (rotary and fixed winged) and mist blower or other methods of ground application are proposed and it is estimated that the detrimental effect level of those nontarget organisms expected to be present would be exceeded. The nontarget organisms include humans, domestic animals, fish and wildlife, and nontarget plants. This requirement may be satisfied by submittal of published or unpublished information regarding spray drift patterns that would be expected to be similar to the proposed product.
(2) [Reserved]

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984. Redesignated at 53 FR 15993, May 4, 1988, and amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 158.490 Wildlife and aquatic organisms data requirements.

(a) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the wildlife and aquatic organisms data requirements and the substance to be tested.

Kind of data required	(b) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor use	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food Crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Avian and mammalian testing													
Avian oral LD_{50} (preferably mallard or bobwhite).	(1)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	CR	CR	[R]	[R]	CR	TGAI	TGAI	71–1

Kind of data required	(b) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor use	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food Crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Avian dietary LC_{50} (preferably mallard and bobwhite).	(1)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	CR	CR	[R]	[R]	CR	TGAI	TGAI	71–2
Wild mammal toxicity	(2)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	71–3
Avian reproduction (preferably mallard and bobwhite).	(3)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	71–4
Simulated and actual field testing—mammals and birds.	(2)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TEP	TEP	71–5
Aquatic organism testing													
Freshwater fish LC_{50} (preferably rainbow and bluegill).	(1), (7)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	CR	CR	[R]	[R]	CR	TGAI	TGAI	72–1
Acute LC_{50} freshwater invertebrates (preferably *Daphnia*).	(1), (7)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	CR	CR	[R]	[R]	CR	TGAI	TGAI	72–2
Acute LC_{50} estuarine and marine organisms.	(4), (7)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	72–3
Fish early life stage and aquatic invertebrate life-cycle.	(5)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	72–4
Fish—life-cycle	(6)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	72–5
Aquatic organism accumulation.	(8)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI, PAI, or degradation product.	TGAI, PAI, or degradation product.	72–6
Simulated or actual field testing—aquatic organisms.	(2)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TEP	TEP	72–7

Key: R=Required; CR=Conditonally required; [ ]=Brackets (ie. [R], [CR]) indicate data requirements that apply when an experimental use permit is being sought; TGAI=Techical grade of the active ingredient; TEP=Typical end-use product; PAI=''Pure'' active ingredient.

(b) Notes.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (a) of this section.

(1)(i) Data are required as follows to support manufacturing use products and those end-use products for indoor use for which there is no registered manufacturing use product:

(A) Solid formulation indoor use products require avian oral LD_{50} (bobwhite), avian dietary LC_{50} (bobwhite), freshwater fish LC_{50} (rainbow trout) and acute LC_{50} freshwater invertebrate *(Daphnia).*

(B) Liquid formulation indoors use products require all tests listed under (b)(1)(i) of this section except the avian oral LD_{50}.

(ii) Data are not required to support:

(A) Indoor end-use products consisting of a gas/highly volatile liquid or a highly reactive solid.

(B) Indoor end-use products for which there is a manufacturing use product registration.

(2) Tests required on a case-by-case basis depending on the results of lower tier studies such as acute and subacute testing, intended use pattern, and pertinent environmental fate characteristics.

(3) Data required if one or more of the following criteria are met:

(i) Birds may be subjected to repeated or continued exposure to the pesticide or any of its major metabolite degradation products, especially preceding or during the breeding season.
(ii) The pesticide or any of its major metabolites or degradation products are stable in the environment to the extent that potentially toxic amounts may persist in avian feed.
(iii) The pesticide or any of its major metalolites or degradation products is stored or accumulated in plant animal tissues, as indicated by its octanol/water partition coefficient, accumulation studies, metabolic release and retention studies, or as indicated by structural similarity to known bioaccumulative chemicals.
(iv) Any other information, such as that derived from mammalian reproduction studies that indicates the reproduction in terrestrial vertebrates may be adversely affected by the anticipated use of the pesticide product.
NOTE: Prior to conducting this test to support the registration of an avicide, the applicant should consult the Agency.
(4) Data required if the product is intended for direct application to the estuarine or marine environment, or the product is expected to enter this environment in significant concentrations because of its expected use or mobility pattern.
(5) Data from fish early life-stage tests or life-cycle tests with aquatic invertebrates (on whichever species is most sensitive to the pesticide as determined from the results of the acute toxicity tests) are required if the product is applied directly to water or expected to be transported to water from the intended use site, and when any one or more of the following conditions apply:
(i) If the pesticide is intended for use such that its presence in water is likely to be continuous or recurrent regardless of toxicity.
(ii) If any LC_{50} or EC_{50} value determined in acute toxicity testing is less than 1 mg/l; or
(iii) If the estimated environmental concentration in water is equal to or greater than 0.01 of any EC_{50} or LC_{50} determined in acute toxicity testing.
(iv) If the actual or estimated environmental concentration in water resulting from use is less than 0.01 of any EC_{50} or LC_{50} determined in acute toxicity testing and any of the following conditions exist:
(A) Studies of other organisms indicate the reproductive physiology of fish and/or invertebrates may be affected.
(B) Physiochemical properties indicate cumulative effects.
(C) The pesticide is persistent in water (e.g., half-life in water greater than 4 days).
(6) Data are required if end-use product is intended to be applied directly to water or expected to transport to water from the intended use site, and when any of the following conditions apply:
(i) if the estimated environmental concentration is equal to or greater than one-tenth of the no-effect level in the fish early life-stage or invertebrate life-cycle test.
(ii) If studies of other organisms indicate the reproductive physiology of fish may be affected. NOTE: The applicant should consult the Agency prior to these tests to support the registration of a pesticide.
(7) Data from testing with the applicant's end-use product or a typical end-use product is required to support the registration of each end-use product which meets any one of the following conditions:
(i) The end-use pesticide will be introduced directly not an aquatic environment when used as directed.
(ii) The LC_{50} or EC_{50} of the technical grade of active ingredient is equal to or less than the maximum expected environmental concentration (MEEC) or the estimated environmental concentration (EEC) in the aquatic environment when the end-use pesticide is used as directed.
(iii) An ingredient in the end-use formulation other than the active ingredient is expected to enhance the toxicity of the active ingredient or to cause toxicity to aquatic organisms.
(8) Required if significant concentrations of the active ingredient and/or its principal degradation products are likely to occur in aquatic environments and may accumulate in aquatic organisms.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984. Redesignated at 53 FR 15993, May 4, 1988, and amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 158.540 Plant protection data requirements.

(a) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the plant protection data requirements and the substance to be tested.

Kind of data required	(b) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Target area phytotoxicity	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	EP	EP	121–1
Nontarget area phytotoxicity.													
Tier I:													
Seed germination/seedling emergence.	(2)	.....	R	.....	R	.....	.....	R	.....	.....	TGAI	TGAI	122–1
Vegetative vigor	(2)	.....	R	.....	R	.....	.....	R	.....	.....	TGAI	TGAI	122–1

Kind of data required	(b) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Aquatic plant growth	(2)	.....	R	.....	R	.....	.....	R	.....	.....	TGAI	TGAI	122–2
Tier II:													
Seed germination/seedling emergence.	(3)	.....	CR	.....	CR	.....	.....	CR	.....	.....	TGAI	TGAI	123–1
Vegetative vigor	(3)	.....	CR	.....	CR	.....	.....	CR	.....	.....	TGAI	TGAI	123–1
Aquatic plant growth	(4)	.....	CR	.....	CR	.....	.....	CR	.....	.....	TGAI	TGAI	123–2
Tier III:													
Terrestrial field	(3)	.....	CR	.....	CR	.....	.....	CR	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	124–1
Aquatic field	(4)	.....	CR	.....	CR	.....	.....	CR	.....	.....	TEP	TEP	124–2

Key: CR=Conditionally required; TGAI=Technical grade of the active ingredient; EP=End-use product; TEP=Typical end-use product.
(b) NOTES.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (a) of this section.
(1) Data are required for Special Review and certain public health situations.
(2) Data are required for pesticides to be used in forests and natural grasslands. For herbicide used in forest site preparation; the acquatic plant growth tests will be required. Data are required to support products to be used in other locations when any of the following conditions are met:
(i) Phytotoxicity problems concerning the product arise and open literature data are not available to address the problems.
(ii) The product may pose hazards to endangered or threatened species.
(iii) Special Review has been initiated on the product.
(3) Required if a 25 percent or greater detrimental effect was found in 1 or more plant species in the corresponding test of the previous tier.
(4) Required if a 50 percent or greater detrimental effect was found on any plant species in the corresponding test of the previous tier.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984. Redesignated at 53 FR 15993, May 4, 1988, and amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 158.590 Nontarget insect data requirements.

(a) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the nontarget insect data requirements and the substance to be tested.

Kind of data required	(b) Notes	General use pattern									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor use	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Nontarget insect testing—pollinators													
Honey bee acute contact LD_{50}.	(1)	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	.....	.....	[CR]	[CR]	.....	TGAI	TGAI	141–1
Honey bee—toxicity of residues on foliage.	(1), (2)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TEP	TEP	141–2
Honey bee subacute feeding study.	(3)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	141–4
Field testing for pollinators	(4)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TEP	TEP	141–5

Nontarget insect testing—aquatic insects													
Acute toxicity to aquatic insects.	(5)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	142–1
Aquatic insect life-cycle study.	(5)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	142–1
Simulated or actual field testing for aquatic insects.	(5)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	142–3
Nontarget insect testing—predators and parasites.	(5)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	143–1 thru 143–3

Key: CR=Conditionally required; [ ]=Brackets (ie, [CR]) indicate data requirements that apply to products for which an experimental use permit is being sought; TGAI=Technical grade of the active ingredient; TEP=Typical end-use product.

(b) Notes.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (a) of this section.

(1) Required only if proposed use will result in honey bee exposure.

(2) Required only when formulation contains one or more active ingredients having an acute LD_{50} of less than 1 microgram/bee.

(3) This requirement is reserved pending development of test methodology.

(4) May be required under the following conditions:

(i) Data from the honey bee subacute feeding study indicate adverse effects on colonies, especially effects other than acute mortality (reproductive, behavioral, etc.).

(ii) Data from residual toxicity studies indicate extended residual toxicity.

(iii) Data derived from studies with organisms other than bees indicate properties of the pesticide beyond acute toxicity, such as the ability to cause reproductive or chronic effects.

(5) This requirement is reserved pending further evaluation to determine what and when data should be required, and to develop appropriate test methods.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984. Redesignated at 53 FR 15993, May 4, 1988, and amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 158.640 Product performance data requirements.

(a) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the product performance data requirements and the substance to be tested.

Kind of data required	(b) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Efficacy of antimicrobial agents													
Products for use on hard surfaces.	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	CR	.....	EP*	91–2
Products requiring confirmatory data.	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	CR	.....	EP*	91–3
Products for use on fabrics and textiles.	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	CR	.....	EP*	91–4
Air sanitizers	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	CR	.....	EP*	91–5
Products for control of microbial pests associated with human and animal wastes.	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	CR	.....	EP*	91–7

Kind of data required	(b) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Products for treating water systems.	(1)	.....	.....	[CR]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	CR	.....	EP*	91–8
Efficacy of fungicides and nematicides													
Products for control of organisms producing mycotoxins.	(1)	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	EP*	93–16
Efficacy of Vertebrate Control Agents													
Avian toxicants	(1)	(R)	(R)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(R)	(R)	.....	EP*	96–5
Avian repellents	(1)	(R)	(R)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(R)	.....	.....	EP*	96–6
Avian frightening agents ..	(1)	(R)	(R)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(R)	.....	.....	EP*	96–7
Bat toxicants and repellents.	(1)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(R)	.....	EP*	96–9
Commensal rodenticides ..	(1)	(R)	(R)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(R)	(R)	TEP	EP*	96–10
Rodenticides on farm and rangelands.	(1)	(R)	(R)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(R)	.....	.....	EP*	96–12
Rodent fumigants	(1)	(R)	(R)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(R)	(R)	.....	EP*	96–13
Rodent reproductive inhibitors.	(1)	(R)	(R)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(R)	(R)	.....	EP*	96–16
Mammalian predacides	(1)	(R)	(R)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(R)	.....	.....	EP*	96–17

Key: R=Required; CR=Conditionally required; [ ]=Brackets (i.e., [R], [CR]) indicate data requirements that apply to products for which an experimental use permit is being sought; EP=End-use product* (asterisk identifies those data requirements that end-use applicants (i.e., ''formulators'') must satisfy, provided that their active ingredient(s) is (are) purchased from a registered source); MP=Manufacturing use product; TEP=Typical end-use product.

(b) Notes: The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (a) of this section.

(1) The Agency has waived all requirements to submit efficacy data unless the pesticide product bears a claim to control pest microorganisms that pose a threat to human health and whose presence cannot readily be observed by the user including, but not limited to, microorganisms infectious to man in any area of the inanimate environment or a claim to control vertebrates (such as rodents, birds, bats, canids, and skunks) that may directly or indirectly transmit diseases to humans. However, each registrant must ensure through testing that his products are efficacious when used in accordance with label directions and commonly accepted pest control practices. The Agency reserves the right to require, on a case-by-case basis, submission of efficacy data for any pesticide product registered or proposed for registration.

(2) [Reserved]

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984, as amended at 50 FR 46766, Nov. 13, 1985. Redesignated at 53 FR 15993, May 4, 1988, and amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 158.690 Biochemical pesticides data requirements.

(a) *Biochemical pesticide product analysis data requirements*—(1) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the biochemical pesticides—product analysis data requirements and the substance to be tested.

Kind of data required	(2) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Product identity	.....	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP	EP*	151–10
Manufacturing process	(i)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* and TGAI.	151–11
Discussion of formation of unintentional ingredients.	(ii)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* and TGAI.	151–12
Analysis of samples	(iii)	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	MP and TGAI.	EP* and TGAI.	151–13
Certification of limits	.....	[R]	R	[R]	R	[R]	R	R	R	R	MP	EP*	151–15
Analytical methods	.....	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	MP	EP*	151–16
Physical and chemical properties.	.....	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* and TGAI.	151–17
Submittal of samples	(iv)	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	MP and TGAI, PAI.	EP*, TGAI and PAI.	151–18

Key: R=Required CR=Conditionally required; MP=Manufacturing-use product; EP*=End-use product (asterisk identifies those data requirements that end-use applicants (i.e., ''formulators'') must satisfy, provided that their active ingredient(s) (are) purchased from a registered source); TGAI=Technical grade of the active ingredient; [ ]=Brackets (i.e., [R], [CR]) indicate data requirements that apply when an experimental use permit is being sought.

(2) NOTES.The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

(i) If an experimental use permit is being sought, a schematic diagram and/or description of the manufacturing process will suffice if the pesticide is not already under full scale production.

(ii) If the product is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is being sought, a discussion of unintentional ingredients shall be submitted to the extent this information is available.

(iii) Required to support registration of each manufacturing-use product and end use products produced by an integrated formulation system. Data on other end use products will be required on a case-by-case basis. For pesticides in the production stage, a rudimentary product analytical method and data will suffice to support an experimental use permit.

(iv) Routinely required for products produced by an integrated formulation system. Required on a case-by-case basis for other products or materials.

(b) *Biochemical pesticides residue data requirements.* (1) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 though 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the biochemical pesticides—residue data requirements and the substance to be tested.

Kind of data required	(2) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Chemical identity	(i), (ii), (xiv)	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	TGAI	TGAI	153–3
Directions for use	(i), (iii), (xiv)	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	.....	.....	153–3
Nature of the residue:													
Plants	(i), (xiv)	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	.....	[CR]	.....	PAIRA	PAIRA	153–3
Livestock	(i), (iv), (xiv)	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	.....	[CR]	.....	PAIRA and plant metabolites.	PAIRA and plant metabolites.	153–3

Kind of data required	(2) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Residue analytical method	(i), (v), (xiv)	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	.....	[CR]	.....	TGAI and metabolites.	TGAI and metabolites.	153–3
Magnitude of the residue:													
Crop field trials	(i), (xiv)	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	.....	[CR]	.....	TEP	TEP	153–3
Processed food/feed	(i), (vi)	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	.....	.....	.....	EP	EP	153–3
Meat/mild/poultry/eggs.	(i), (vii)	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	.....	.....	[CR]	TGAI or plant metabolites.	TGAI or plant metabolites.	153–3
Potable water	(i), (viii)	.....	.....	[CR]	[CR]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	EP	EP	153–3
Fish	(i), (ix)	.....	.....	[CR]	[CR]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	EP	EP	153–3
Irrigated crops	(i), (x)	.....	.....	[CR]	[CR]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	EP	EP	153–3
Food handling	(i), (xi)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	[CR]	EP	EP	153–3
Reduction of residue	(i), (xii)	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	.....	.....	.....	Residue of concern.	Residue of concern.	153–3
Proposed tolerance	(i), (xiii)	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	.....	.....	.....	Residue of concern.	Residue of concern.	153–3
Reasonable grounds in support of the petition.	.....	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	[CR]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	153–3

Key: CR=Conditionally required data; TGAI=Technical grade of the active ingredient; PAIRA=Pure active ingredient, radio labeled; TEP=typical end-use product, MP=Manufacturing-use product; [ ]=Brackets (i.e., [CR]) indicate data requirements that apply when an experimental use permit is being sought.

(2) NOTES.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(i) Residue chemistry data requirements shall apply to biochemical pesticide products when any one or more of the following conditions apply:

(A) Tier II or III toxicology data are required, as specified for biochemical agents in (c)(1) of this section.

(B) The application rate of the product exceeds 0.7 ounces (20 grams) active ingredient per acre per application.

(C) The application rate of the product exceeds a level determined to be comparable to 0.7 ounces active ingredient per application but the application rate is not expressable in terms of ounces per acre per application.

(ii) The same chemical identity data as required in (a)(1) of this section are required, with emphasis on impurities that could constitute a residue problem.

(iii) Required information includes crops to be treated, rate of application, number and timing of applications, preharvest intervals, and relevant restrictions.

(iv) Data on metabolism in livestock are required when residues occur on a livestock feed, or the pesticide is to be applied directly to livestock.

(v) A residue method suitable for enforcement of tolerances is needed whenever a numeric tolerance is proposed Exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance will also usually require an analytical method.

(vi) Data on the nature and level of residue in processed food/feed are required when detectable residues could concentrate on processing and thus require establishment of a food additive tolerance.

(vii) Livestock feeding studies are required whenever a pesticide occurs as a residue in an livestock feed. Direct application to livestock uses will require animal treatment residue studies.

(viii) Data on residues in potable water are required whenever a pesticide is to be applied directly to water, unless it can be determined that the treated water would not be used (eventually) for drinking purpose, by man or animals.

(ix) Data on residues in fish are required whenever a pesticide is to be applied directly to water.

(x) Data on residues in irrigated crops are required when a pesticide is to be applied directly to water that could be used for irrigation or to irrigation facilities such as irrigation ditches.

(xi) Data or residues in food/feed in food handling establishments are required whenever a pesticide is to be used in food/feed handling establishments.

(xii) Reduction of residue data are required when the assumption of tolerance level residues results in an unsafe level of exposure. Data on the level of residue in food as consumed will be used to obtain a more precise estimate of potential dietary exposure.

(xiii) The proposed tolerance must reflect the maximum residue likely to occur in crops and meat/milk/poultry/eggs.

(xiv) Residue data for outdoor domestic uses are required if home gardens are to be treated and the home garden use pattern is different from the use pattern on which the tolerances were established.

(c) *Biochemical pesticides toxicology data requirements*—(1) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the biochemical pesticides—toxicology data requirements and the substances to be tested.

Kind of data required	(2) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor use	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Tier I:													
Acute oral toxicity	(i)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* or EP dilution* and TGAI.	152–10
Acute dermal toxicity	(i), (ii)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* or EP dilution* and TGAI.	152–11
Acute inhalation	(xiv)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* and TGAI.	152–12
Primary eye irritation	(ii)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP	EP	152–13
Primary dermal irritation.	(i), (ii)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP	EP	152–14
Hypersensitivity study	(iii)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	MP	EP	152–15
Hypersensitivity incidents.	(iv)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	152–16
Studies to detect genotoxicity.	(v)	[R]	[CR]	[R]	[CR]	[R]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	TGAI	TGAI	152–17
Immune response	.....	[R]	R	[R]	R	[R]	R	R	R	R	TGAI	TGAI	152–18
90-day feeding (1 spp.).	(vi)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–20
90-day dermal (1 spp.).	(vii)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–21
90-day inhalation (1 spp.).	(viii)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–22
Teratogenicity (1 spp.).	(ix)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–23
Tier II:													
Mammalian mutagenicity tests.	(x)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–19
Immune response	(xi)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–24
Tier III:													
Chronic exposure	(xii)	CR	.....	CR	.....	CR	.....	.....	.....	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–26
Oncogenicity	(xiii)	CR	.....	CR	.....	CR	.....	.....	.....	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–29

Key: R=Required; CR=Conditionally Required; MP=Manufacturing-use product; EP*=End-use product (asterisk identifies those data requirements that end-use applicants (i.e. ''formulators'') must satisfy, provided that their active ingredient(s) is (are) purchased from a registered source); TGAI=Technical Grade of the Active Ingredient; [ ]=Brackets (i.e., [R], [CR]] indicate data requirement that apply when an experimental use permit is being sought.

(2) NOTES.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

(i) Not required if test material is a gas or is highly volatile.

(ii) Not required if test material is corrosive to skin or has pH less than 2 or greater than 11.5; such a product will be classified toxicity category I on the basis of potential eye and dermal irritation effects.
(iii) Required if repeated contact with human skin results under condition of use.
(iv) Incidents must be reported, if they occur.
(v) Required to support non-food uses if use is likely to result in significant human exposure; or the active ingredient or its metabolites is (are) structurally related to a known mutagen, or belongs(s) to any chemical class of compounds containing known mutagens.
(vi) Required if the use requires a tolerance or an exemption from the requirement for a tolerance, or its use requires a food additive regulation; or the use of the product is otherwise likely to result in repeated human exposure by the oral route.
(vii) Required if pesticidal use will involve purposeful application to the human skin or will result in comparable prolonged human exposure to the product, (e.g., swimming pool algaecides, pesticides for impregnating clothing), and if either of the following criteria are met:
(A) Data from a subchronic oral study are not required.
(B) The active ingredient of the product is known or expected to be metabolized differently by the dermal route of exposure than by the oral route, and a metabolite of the active ingredient is the toxic moiety.
(viii) Required if pesticidal use may result in repeated inhalation exposure at a concentration which is likely to be toxic.
(ix) Required if any of the following criteria are met:
(A) Use of the product under widespread and recognized practice may reasonably be expected to result in significant exposure to female humans.
(B) Its use requires a tolerance or an exemption from the requirement for a tolerance, or its use requires issuance of a food additive regulation.
(x) Required if results from any one of the Tier I mutagenicity tests were positive.
(xi) Required if adverse effects are observed in the Tier I immune response studies.
(xii) Required if the potential for adverse chronic effects are indicated based on:
(A) The subchronic effect levels established in the Tier I subchronic oral toxicity studies, the Tier I subchronic dermal toxicity studies or the Tier I subchronic inhalation toxicity studies.
(B) The pesticide use pattern (e.g., rate, frequency, and site of application).
(C) The frequency and level of repeated human exposure that is expected.
(xiii) Required if the product meets either of the following criteria:
(A) The active ingredient(s) or any of its (their) metabolites, degradation products, or impurities produce(s) in Tier I subchronic studies a morphologic effect (e.g., hyperplasia, metaplasia) in any organ that potentially could lead to neoplastic change.
(B) If adverse cellular effects suggesting oncogenic potential are observed in Tier I or Tier II immune response studies or in Tier II mammalian mutagenicity assays.
(xiv) Required if the product consists of, or under conditions of use results in, an inhalable material (e.g., gas, volatile substance, or aerosol/particulate).

(d) *Nontarget organism, fate and expression data requirements*—(1) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the biochemical pesticides non-target organism, fate and expression data requirements and substances to be tested.

Kind of data required	(2) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor use	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Tier I:													
Avian acute oral	(i), (ii)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	CR	CR	[R]	[R]	CR	TGAI	TGAI	154–6
Avian dietary	(i), (ii), (vi)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	CR	CR	[R]	[R]	CR	TGAI	TGAI	154–7
Freshwater fish LC_{50}	(i), (ii), (v)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	CR	CR	[R]	[R]	CR	TGAI	TGAI	154–8
Freshwater invertebrate LC_{50}.	(i), (ii), (vii)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	CR	CR	[R]	[R]	CR	TGAI	TGAI	154–9
Nontarget plant studies.	(iii)		R		R			R			TGAI	TGAI	154–10
Nontarget insect testing.	(iv), (v)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR		TGAI	TGAI	154–11
Tier II:													
Volatility	(viii)	CR	CR	CR	CR			CR	CR		TEP	TEP	155–4

Dispenser-water leaching.	(ix)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	EP	EP	155–5
Adsorption-desorption	(x)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	155–6
Octanol/Water Partition.	(x)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	155–7
U.V. absorption	(xi)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	PAI	PAI	155–8
Hydrolysis	(x)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	155–9
Aerobic soil metabolism.	(x)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	155–10
Aerobic aquatic metabolism.	(x)	CR	CR	CR	CR		.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	155–11
Soil photolysis	(x)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	155–12
Aquatic photolysis	(x)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	155–13
Tier III:													
Terrestrial wildlife testing.	(xii)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	15–12
Aquatic animal testing	(xiii)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	154–13
Nontarget plant studies.	(xiv)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	TGAI	TGAI	154–14
Nontarget insect testing.	(xv)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TGAI	154–15

Key: R=Required; CR=Conditionally reguired; [ ]=Brackets (i.e., [R], [CR]) indicates data requirements that apply to products for which an experimental use permit is being sought; MP=Manufacturing-use product; TEP=Typical end-Use product; TGAI=Technical grade of the active ingredient; EP=End-use product, PAI=''Pure'' active ingredient.

(2) NOTES.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

(i) Tests for pesticides intended solely for indoor application will be required on a case-by-case basis, depending on use pattern, production volume, and other pertinent factors.

(ii) Preferable test species are: bobwhite quail or mallard for avian acute oral and avian dietary studies: rainbow trout for freshwater fish studies; and *Daphnia* for freshwater invertebrate studies on biochemicals.

(iii) Data are required for pesticides to be used in forests and natural grasslands. For herbicides used in forest site preparation; the aquatic plant growth tests will be required. Data are required when to support products to be used in other locations when any of the following conditions are met.

(A) Phytotoxicity problems arise and open literature data are not available.

(B) The product may pose hazards to endangered or threatened species.

(C) A rebuttable presumption against registration Special Review has been initiated on the product.

(iv) Required depending on pesticide mode of action and results of any available product performance data.

(v) Biochemicals introduced directly into an aquatic environment when used as directed shall be tested as specified in § 158.145.

(vi) Not required if pesticide is highly volatile (estimated volatility greater than 5×10^{-5} atm. m^3/mol).

(vii) If the pesticide will be introduced directly into an aquatic environment when used as directed, then it must be tested as indicated in § 158.145.

(viii) Required when results of any one or more of the Tier I tests indicate potential adverse effects on nontarget organisms and the biochemical agent is to be applied on land.

(ix) Required when results of any one or more of the Tier I tests indicate potential adverse effects on nontarget organisms and the biochemical agent is to be applied on land in a passive dispenser.

(x) Required on a case-by-case basis when results of Tier I tests indicate environmental fate data are needed.

(xi) Required when results of Tier I tests indicate potential adverse effects on beneficial insects and the intended route of exposure of the pesticide is through vapor phase contact.

(xii) Required if either of the following criteria are met:

(A) Environmental fate characteristics indicate that the estimated concentration of the biochemical pesticide in the terrestrial environment is equal to or greater than ⅕ the avian dietary LC50 or the avian single dose oral LD_{50} (converted to ppm).

(B) The pesticide or any of its metabolites or degradation products are stable in the environment to the extent that potentially toxic amounts may persist in the avian feed.

(xiii) Required if environmental fate characteristics indicate that the estimated environmental concentration of the biochemical agent in the aquatic environment is equal to or greater than 0.01 of any EC_{50} or LC_{50} determined in testing required by Tier I aquatic tests.

(xiv) Required if the product is expected to be transported from the site of application by air, soil, or water. The extent of movement will be determined by the Tier II environmental fate tests.

(xv) Required when results of Tier I tests indicate potential adverse effects on nontarget insects and results of Tier II tests indicate exposure of nontarget insects.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984. Redesignated at 53 FR 15993, May 4, 1988, and amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 158.740 Microbial pesticides—Product analysis data requirements.

(a) *Microbial pesticides product analysis data requirements*—(1) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the microbial pesticides—product analysis data requirements and the substance to be tested.

Kind of data required	(2) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Product identity manufacturing process.		[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP	EP*	151–20
	(i)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* and TGAI.	151–21
Discussion of formation of unintentional ingredients.	(ii)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* and TGAI.	151–22
Analysis of samples	(iii)	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	MP and TGAI.	EP* and TGAI.	151–23
Certification of limits		[R]	R	[R]	R	[R]	R	R	R	R	MP	EP*	151–25
Analytical methods		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	MP	EP*	151–25
Physical and chemical properties.		[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* and TGAI.	151–26
Submittal of samples	(iv)	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	MP and TGAI, PAI.	EP* TGAI and PAI.	151–27

Key: R=Required; CR=Conditionally required; MP=Manufacturing-use product: EP*=End-use product (asterisk identifies those data requirements that end-use applicants (i.e., ''formulators'') must satisfy, provided that their active ingredient(s) is (are) purchased from a registered source); TGAI=Technical grade of the active ingredient; [ ]=Brackets (i.e., [R], [CR]) indicate data requirements that apply when an experimental use permit is being sought.

(2) NOTES.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

(i) If an experimental use permit is being sought, a schematic diagram and/or description of the manufacturing process will suffice if the pesticide is not already under scale production.

(ii) If the product is not already under full scale production and an experimental use permit is being sought, a discussion of unintentional ingredients shall be submitted to the extent this information is available.

(iii) Required to support registration of each manufacturing-use product and end use products produced by an integrated formulation system. Data on other end use products will be required on a case-by-case basis. For pesticide in the production stage, a rudimentary product analytical method and data will suffice to support an experimental use permit.

AAA(iv) Routinely required for products produced by an integrated formulation system. Required on a case-by-case basis for other products or materials.

(b) *Microbial pesticides-residue data requirements*—(1) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the microbial pesticides-residue data requirements and the substances to be tested.

Kind of data required	(2) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Residue data	(i)	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]	[CR]			153–4

Key: CR=Conditionally required data; EP=End-use product; MP=Manufacturing-use product; [ ]=Brackets (i.e., [CR]) indicate data requirements that apply when an experimental use permit is being sought.

(2) NOTES.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(i) Residue data requirements shall apply to microbial pesticides when Tier II or Tier III toxicology data are required, as specified for microbial pesticides in (c)(1) of this section.

(ii) [Reserved)

(c) *Microbial pesticides-toxicology data requirements*—(1) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the microbial pesticides-toxicology data requirements and the substances to be tested.

Kind of data required	(2) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor use	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Tier I:													
Acute oral		[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* or EP* dilution and TGAI.	152–30
Acute dermal		[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* or EP dilution and TGAI.	152–31
Acute inhalation	(i)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP and TGAI.	EP* or EP Dilution* and TGAI.	152–32
I.V., I.C., I.P. injection	(ii)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	TGAI	TGAI	152–33
Primary dermal		[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP	EP*	152–34
Primary eye		[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	MP	EP*	152–35
Hypersensitivity study	(iii)	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	MP	EP*	152–36
Hypersensitivity incidents.	(iv)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR			152–37
Immune response		[R]	R	[R]	R	[R]	R	R	R	R	TGAI	TGAI	152–38
Tissue culture	(v)	[R]	R	[R]	R	[R]	R	R	R	R	TGAI	TGAI	152–39
Tier II:													
Acute oral	(vi)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	MP	EP*	152–40
Acute inhalation	(vii)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	MP	EP*	152–41
Subchronic oral	(viii)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–42
Acute I.P., I.C.	(ix)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–43
Primary dermal	(x)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR		EP*	152–44
Primary eye	(xi)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR		EP*	152–45

Kind of data required	(2) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor use	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Immune response	(xii)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–46
Teratogenicity	(xiii)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–47
Virulence enhancement.	(xiv)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–48
Mammalian mutagenicity.	(xv)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–49
Tier III:													
Chronic feeding	(xvi)	CR	.....	CR	.....	CR	.....	.....	.....	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–50
Oncogenicity	(xvii)	CR	.....	CR	.....	CR	.....	.....	.....	CR	TGAI	TGAI	151–51
Mutagenicity	(xviii)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–52
Teratogenicity	(xix)	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	152–53

Key: R=Required; CR=Conditionally required; MP=Manufacturing-use product; EP*=End use product (asterisk identifies those data requirements that end-use applicants (i.e., ''formulators'') must satisfy, provided that their active ingredient(s) is (are) purchased from a registered source); TGAI=Technical Grade of the Active Ingredient; [ ]=Brackets (i.e., [R], [CR]) indicate data requirements that apply when an experimental use permit is being sought.

(2) NOTES.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

(i) Required if 20 percent or more of the aerodynamic equivalent of the product (as registered or under conditions of use) is composed of particulates less than 10 microns in diameter.

(ii) Data required for products as follows:

(A) Intravenous (''IV'') infectivity study for bacterial, and viral agents;

(B) Intracerebral (''IC'') infectivity study for viral and protozoan agents; and

(C) Intraperitoneal (''IP'') infectivity study for fungal and protozoan agents.

(iii) Required if commonly recognized use practices will result in repeated human contact by inhalation or dermal routes.

(iv) Hypersensitivity incidents must be reported, if they occur.

(v) Data required for products whose active ingredient is a virus.

(vi) Required if survival, replication, infectivity, toxicity, or persistence of the microbial agent (virus or protozoa) is observed in the test animals treated in the Tier I acute oral infectivity tests or the intraperitoneal or intracerebral injection test for protozoa.

(vii) Required if survival, replication, infectivity, toxicity, or persistence of the microbial agent (virus or protozoa) is observed in the test animals treated in the comparable Tier I acute inhalation tests.

(viii) Required if there is evidence of survival, replication, infectivity, or persistence of the protozoan agent in the Tier I oral infectivity test.

(ix) Required if in Tier I acute oral infectivity testing, Tier I dermal toxicity/infectivity testing, or Tier I intraperitoneal or intracerebral injection testing, the test microorganism (bacteria, fungi, or protozoa) survived for more than 2 weeks, caused toxic effects, or caused a severe illness response in an experimental animal as evidenced by irreversible gross pathology, severe weight loss, toxemia, or death.

(x) Required if infectivity or if marked edema or broad erythema was observed in the Tier I dermal irritation study.

(xi) Required if infectivity or if severe ocular lesions are observed in the Tier I primary eye irritation study.

(xii) Required if results of the Tier I immune response test indicate abnormalities.

(xiii) Required when Tier I tests on viral agents show replication of the virus in mammalian hosts and significant damage to mammalian cells.

(xiv) Required when Tier I infectivity tests on bacteria or fungi indicate prolonged survival (including presence of viable microbial agents in test animal excreta) and/or multiplication (infectivity) of the bacteria or fungal agent, respectively.

(xv) Required if any of the following criteria are met:

(A) Acute infectivity tests are positive in Tier I studies.

(B) Adverse effects are observed in immune response studies.

(C) Positive results are obtained in tissue culture tests with viral agents.

(xvi) Required when the potential for chronic adverse effects (e.g., replication or persistence of viral or subviral constituents, protozoans, fungi, or bacteria) are demonstrated by any of the Tier II tests (except primary dermal, primary ocular, and mammalian mutagenicity tests).

(xvii) Required when the potential for oncogenic effects is indicated (e.g., adverse cellular effects due to presence, replication, or persistence of viral or subviral constituents, or bacteria, fungi or protozoans; or mutagenic effects) by any of the Tier II tests except the primary dermal and primary ocular studies.

(xviii) Required when the potential for mutagenic effects is indicated (e.g., adverse cellular effects due to presence, replication, or persistence of viral or subviral constituents, bacteria, fungi or protozoa) by any of the Tier II tests except primary dermal or primary ocular studies.

(xix) Required when the potential for teratogenic effects is expected based on the presence of persistence of fungi, bacteria, viruses, or protozoa in mammalian species as a result of testing performed in Tier II, except primary dermal and primary ocular studies.

(d) *Microbial pesticides non-target organism and environmental expression data requirements*—(1) Table. Sections 158.50 and 158.100 through 158.102 describe how to use this table to determine the microbial pesticides non-target organism and environmental expression data requirements and substances to be tested.

Kind of data required	(2) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor use	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Tier I:													
Avian oral	(i), (ii), (iii)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	CR	CR	[R]	[R]	CR	TGAI	TGAI	154–16
Avian injection test	(i), (ii), (iii)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	CR	CR	[R]	[R]	CR	TGAI	TGAI	154–17
Wild mammal testing	(iv)	CR	CR	CR	CR			CR	CR		TGAI	TGAI	154–18
Freshwater fish testing.	(i)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	CR	CR	[R]	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	154–19
Freshwater aquatic invertebrate testing.	(i)	[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	CR	CR	[R]	CR	CR	TGAI	TGAI	154–20
Estuarine and marine animal testing.	(v)	CR	CR	CR	CR			CR	CR		TGAI	TGAI	154–2
Nontarget plant studies.		[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]			[R]	[R]	CR	TEP	TEP	154–2
Nontarget insect testing.		[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	CR	CR	[R]	[R]		TGAI	TGAI	154–23
Honey bee testing		[R]	[R]	[R]	[R]	CR	CR	[R]	[R]		TGAI	TGAI	154–24
Tier II:													
Terrestrial environmental testing.	(vi)	CR	CR	CR	CR			CR	CR		TGAI or TEP	TGAI or TEP	155–18
Freshwater environmental expression tests.	(vii)	CR	CR	CR	CR			CR	CR		TGAI or TEP	TGAI or TEP	155–19
Marine or estuarine environmental expression tests.	(xiii), (ix)	CR	CR	CR	CR			CR	CR		TGAI or TEP	TGAI or TEP	155–20
Tier III:													
Terrestrial wildlife and aquatic organism testing.	(x)	CR	CR	CR	CR			CR	CR		TGAI or TEP	TGAI or TEP	154–25
Avian pathogenicity/reproduction test.	(xi)	CR	CR	CR	CR			CR	CR		TGAI	TGAI	154–26
Definitive aquatic animal tests.	(xii)	CR	CR	CR	CR			CR	CR		TGAI	TGAI	154–27
Aquatic embryo larvae and life cycle studies.	(xiii)	CR	CR	CR	CR			CR	CR		TGAI	TGAI	154–28
Aquatic ecosystem test.	(xiv)	CR	CR	CR	CR			CR	CR		TGAI	TGAI	154–29

Kind of data required	(2) Notes	General use patterns									Test substance		Guidelines reference No.
		Terrestrial		Aquatic		Greenhouse		Forestry	Domestic outdoor	Indoor use	Data to support MP	Data to support EP	
		Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood	Food crop	Nonfood						
Special aquatic tests (reserved).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	154–30
Nontarget plant studies.	(xv)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TGAI	TEP	154–31
Tier IV:													
Simulated and actual field tests (birds, mammals).	(xvi) (xiii)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TEP	TEP	154–33
Simulated and actual field tests (aquatic organisms).	(xvii), (xviii)	CR	CR	CR	CR	.....	.....	CR	CR	.....	TEP	TEP	154–34
Simulated and actual field tests (insect predators, parasites) (reserved).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	154–35
Simulated and actual field tests (insect pollinators) (reserved).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	154–36

AAAKey: R=Required; CR=Conditionally required; [ ]=Brackets (i.e., [R], [CR]) indicates data requirements that apply to products for which an experimental use permit is being sought; MP=Manufacturing-use Product; TEP=Typical end-use product; TGAI=Technical grade of the active ingredient; EP=End-use product; PAI=''Pure'' active ingredient.

AAA(2) NOTES.—The following notes are referenced in column two of the table contained in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

AAA(i) Tests for pesticides intended solely for indoor application will be required on a case-by-case basis, depending on use pattern, production volume, and other pertinent factors.

AAA(ii) Preferable test species are: bobwhite quail or mallard for avian acute oral and avian dietary studies; rainbow trout for freshwater fish studies.

AAA(iii) Data from *either* the avian acute oral *or* the avian injection study are required to support an experimental use permit.

AAA(iv) Required on a case-by-case basis if results of tests required by paragraph (c)(1) of this section are inadequate or inappropriate for assessment of hazards to wild animals.

AAA(v) Required when product is intended for direct application into the estuarine or marine environment or expected to enter this environment in significant concentrations because of expected use or mobility pattern.

AAA(vi) Required when toxic or pathogenic effects are observed in any of the following Tier I tests for microbial pest control agents:

AAA(A) Avian single dose oral toxicity and pathogenicity tests.

AAA(B) Avian injection pathogenicity tests.

AAA(C) Wild mammals toxicity and pathogenicity test.

AAA(D) Plant studies—terrestrial.

AAA(E) Honey bee toxicity/pathogenicity test.

AAA(F) Testing for toxicity/pathogenicity to insect predators and parasites.

AAA(vii) Required when toxic or pathogenic effects are observed in any of the following Tier I test for microbial pest control agents:

AAA(A) Freshwater fish toxicity and pathogenicity testing.

AAA(B) Freshwater aquatic invertebrate toxicity and pathogenicity test.

AAA(C) Plant studies—aquatic.

AAA(viii) Required if product is applied on land or in fresh water and toxic or pathogenic effects are observed in any of the following Tier I tests for microbial pest control agents:

AAA(A) Estuarine and marine animal toxicity and pathogenicity test.

AAA(B) Plant studies—estuarine or marine.

AAA(ix) Required if product is applied in marine or estuarine environments and toxic or pathogenic effects are observed in any of the following Tier I tests:

AAA(A) Avian single dose oral toxicity and pathogenicity test.

AAA(B) Avian injection pathogenicity test.

AAA(C) Estuarine and marine animal toxicity and pathogenicity test.

AAA(x) Required when toxic effects on nontarget terrestrial wildlife or aquatic organisms are reported in one or more Tier I tests and results of Tier II tests indicate exposure of the mocrobial agent to the affected nontarget terrestrial wildlife or aquatic organisms.

AAA(xi) Required when:

AAA(A) Pathogenic effects are observed in Tier I avian tests at a level equal to the adjusted host equivalent amount.

AAA(B) Chronic, carcinogenic, or teratogenic effects are reported in tests required by paragraph (c)(1) of this section for evaluating hazard to humans and domestic animals.

AAA(C) Tier II Environmental expression testing indicates that exposure of terrestrial animals to the microbial agent is likely.

AAA(xii) Required when product is intended for use in water or expected to be transported to water from the intended use site, and when pathogenicity or infectivity was observed in Tier I tests.

AAA(xiii) Required when both of the following conditions are met:

AAA(A) Pathogenic effects at actual or expected field residue exposure levels are reported in Tier III.

AAA(B) The agency determines that quarantine methods will prevent the microbial pest control agent from contaminating areas adjacent to the test area.

AAA(xiv) Required if, after an analysis of the microbial agent's properties, the individual use patterns, and the results of previous nontarget organism and environmental expression tests, it is determined that use of the microbial agent may result in adverse effects on the nontarget organisms in aquatic environments, including those of the water column and bottom sediments. When a microbial pest control agent is used in or is expected to transport to water from the intended use site, major considerations for requiring these infectivity tests include, but are not limited to:

AAA(A) Infectivity or pathogenicity demonstrated in previous testing.

AAA(B) Viability of the microorganism in natural waters as demonstrated in Tier II tests.

AAA(xv) Required if the product is transported from the site of application by air, soil, or water or transmission by other animals. The extent of movement will be determined by the environmental expression tests in Tier II.

AAA(xvi) The Agency expects that Tier IV requirements would be imposed retrospectively—after product registration as post registration monitoring, since it is unlikely a registrant would pursue registration of a microbial agent posing potential hazards such that testing beyond Tier III is required.

AAA(xvii) Short term simulated or actual field studies are required when it is determined that the product is likely to cause adverse short-term or acute effects, based on consideration of available laboratory data, use patterns, and exposure rates.

AAA(xviii) Data from a long-term simulated field test (e.g., where reproduction and growth of confined populations are observed) and/or an actual field test (e.g., where reproduction and growth of natural populations are observed) are required if laboratory data indicate adverse long-term, cumulative, or life-cycle effects may result from intended use.

[49 FR 42881, Oct. 24, 1984. Redesignated at 53 FR 15993, May 4, 1988, and amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

APPENDIX A TO PART 158—DATA REQUIREMENTS FOR REGISTRATION: USE PATTERN INDEX

How to use this Index:

1. Identify the Pesticide Use Site Group listed below (e.g., agricultural crops, forests, ornamental plants) that covers the specific use pattern of interest to you.
2. Find your specific use pattern under the appropriate Pesticide Use Site Group.
3. Identify the general use pattern that corresponds to your specific use pattern.
4. Use the general use pattern in determining applicable data requirements on the Data Requirements tables presented in §§158.120 through 153.170.

Pesticide use site group

1. Agricultural Crops.
2. Ornamental Plants and Forest Trees.
3. General Soil Treatment and Composting.
4. Processed or Manufactured Products, and food or feed containers or dispensers.
5. Pets and Domestic Animals.
6. Agricultural Premises and Equipment.
7. Household.
8. Wood or Wood Structure Protection Treatments.
9. Aquatic sites.
10. Noncrop, wide area, and general indoor/outdoor treatments.
11. Antifouling treatments.
12. Commercial and Industrial Uses.
13. Domestic and Human Use.
14. Miscellaneous Indoor Uses.

Specific use patterns—listed according to use site group	Corresponding general use pattern
1. *Agricultural crops*	
Small fruits	Terrestrial food crop
Caneberries (e.g., raspberry, dewberry)	
Bushberries (e.g., blueberry, currant)	
Vine fruits (e.g., grape, kiwi fruit)	
Strawberry	
Cranberry	
Pome fruits (e.g., apple, quince)	
Stone fruits (e.g., peach, cherry)	
Nut crops—tree & shrub (e.g., pecan, filbert)	
Other temperate fruits (e.g., persimmon, pawpaw)	
Tropical and subtropical fruits	
Citrus	
Banana and plantain	
Palm fruits and nuts (e.g., date, coconut)	
Pineapple	
Other fruits and nuts	
Beverage crops	
Woody—cocoa, coffee, tea	
Herbaceous—chicory, mint	
Flavoring and spice crops	
Woody—leaf/stem, root, seed and pod	
Herbac.—leaf/stem, root, seed and pod	
Vegetables—leaf/stem, root, seed and pod, fruiting vegetables, cucurbits	
Commercial annual (e.g., tomato, bean)	
Commercial perennial (e.g., asparagus, rhubarb)	
Greenhouse (commercial)	Greenhouse food crop
Mushrooms	
Nursery/seed crop/medical crop/tobacco	Greenhouse nonfood crop
Fiber crops	Terrestrial food crop
Cotton	
Others—(e.g., flax)	
Forage crops	
Typical grasses—annual (e.g., sudan grass)	
Typical grasses—perennial (e.g., bromegrass)	
Corn and sorghum	
Small grains for forage (e.g., rye)	
Perennial legumes (e.g., white clover)	
Annual legumes (e.g., crotalaria, soybean)	
Crop harvest residue (peanut vines, beet tops, etc.)	
Grain and edible seed crops	
Corn	
Rice	Aquatic food crop
Wheat, barley, rye, oats	Terrestrial food crop
Sorghum	
Alfalfa	
Other grains	
Other nongrains (e.g., squash, pumpkin)	
Buckwheat	
Sesame	
Peanut	
Sunflower	
Seed sprout crops	
Mung bean, red clover, soybean, alfalfa, etc.	
Nonlegume crops (e.g., wheat, radish, black mustard)	
Crops grown exclusively for seed for planting	
Sugar crops	
Stored raw agricultural commodities	Indoor
Honey (principal nectar-producing crops)	
Sugar beet	
Sugarcane	
Sugar maple	
Sorghum (for sugar)	
Crops for smoking and chewing	Terrestrial nonfood crop
—field	
—shade	
—storage	
—greenhouses	
Sapodilla (for chewing gum)	Terrestrial food crop
Oil crops	
Annual herbaceous crops	
Perennial herbaceous crops	
Tropical/subtropical woody crops	
Drug and medicinal crops	Terrestrial nonfood crop
Annual herbaceous crops	
Perennial herbaceous crops	
Temperate woody crops	
Tropical/subtropical wood crops	

Specific use patterns—listed according to use site group	Corresponding general use pattern
2. *Ornamental plants and forest trees*	
Ornamental plants	Terrestrial nonfood crop
Annual garden plants	
Temperate perennial nonfood garden herbs	
Commercial greenhouse crops	Greenhouse nonfood crop
Houseplants	Indoor
Home and retail greenhouse and conservatory plants	
Public display plantings	Terrestrial nonfood crop
Bulb, corm, and tuber ornamentals	
Subtropical/tropical garden evergreen plants (dry—e.g., agave)	
Subtropical/tropical garden evergreen plants (moist—e.g., ferns)	
Groundcovers	
Aquatic plants (e.g., waterlilies)	Aquatic nonfood use
Ornamental trees, shrubs, and vines (woody)	Terrestrial nonfood crop
Deciduous temperate broadleaf	
Evergreen temperate broadleaf	
Deciduous temperate conifer	
Evergreen temperate conifer	
Tropical/subtropical broadleaf	
Tropical/subtropical conifer	
Tropical/subtropical miscellaneous (e.g., cycad, tree fern, bamboo)	
Lawn and turf grasses—ornamental	Terrestrial nonfood crop or domestic outdoor
Cool season Winter grasses (bent, bluegrass, fescue, etc.)	
Summer grasses (zoysia, bermudagrass, etc.)	
Ornamental bunch grasses (pampasgrass, blue fescue)	
Forest trees—nonornamental—trees forests, plantings	Forestry
Deciduous temperate (broadleaf)	
Evergreen temperate (broadleaf)	
Deciduous and evergreen conifers	
Tropical/subtropical broadleaf	
Tropical/subtropical conifer	
Forest tree nurseries—Temperate broadleaf trees	
Temperate conifer trees	
Forest trees: dead trees/logs/stumps in the forest or in plantings	
3. *General soil treatment and composting*	
General soil treatments	Terrestrial nonfood crop
Soil application with no mention of crops to be grown (potting soil, top soil).	
Manure	
Composts	
Cull piles	
Mulches	
4. *Processed or manufactured products, and food or feed containers or dispensers*	
Processed vegetables, fruits, and nuts	Indoor
Fruits	
Leafy vegetables	
Root vegetables	
Fruited vegetables	
Nuts	
Peanuts	
Seeds (sesame, sunflower)	
Dried processed	
Fruits	
Vegetables	
Tobacco	
Beverages (tea, coffee)	
Herbs and spices	
Animal Feeds	
Cattle (beef)	
Cattle (dairy)	
Goat (nondairy)	
Goat (dairy)	
Horse, mule, donkey	
Poultry (chicken, turkey, etc.)	
Sheep (meat)	
Sheep (wool)	
Swine	
Dog	
Cat	
Other pets (including birds)	
Fur-bearing stock	
Other meat-producing stock (e.g., rabbit)	
Fish food (commercial)	
Fish food (pet)	
Birdseed	
Processed grain products for human consumption	
Corn	
Soybean	
Wheat	
Other grains (rice, barley, etc.)	
Cereal foods	
Flour	
Baked goods	
Farinaceous products	
Processed animal products for human consumption	
Cheese	
Egg yolks	
Meats, including fish and poultry	
Milk	
Processed plant products for human consumption	
Chocolate	
Candy	
Sugar	
Yeast	
Citrus pulp	
Chewing gum	
Cigarettes, etc.	
Herbs and spices	
Pickles	
Glazed fruits	
Jellies	
Seed oils	
Fruit syrups (e.g., cola)	
Fruit juices	
Fermentation beverages (wine, beer, whiskey, vinegar)	
Processed or manufactured nonfood plant and animal products	
Textiles, fabrics, fibers	
Fur and hair products	
Leather products	
Food and feed containers, dispensers, and processing equipment	
Airtight storages—large (empty/full)	
Airtight storages—small (empty/full)	
Fumigation chambers	
Bins	
Elevators	
Storage areas—(empty/full)	

Specific use patterns—listed according to use site group	Corresponding general use pattern
Processing or handling equipment and machinery (other than food processing)	
5. *Pets and domestic animals—animals and their man-made premises*	
Dairy cattle—lactating	Indoor
Dairy cattle—nonlactating	
Dairy cattle—heifers, calves	
Goats—lactating	
Goats—nonlactating	
Goats—young (kids)	
Fur- and wool-bearing animals	
Goats	
Sheep	
Mink	
Chinchilla	
Rabbit	
Fox	
Nutria	
Meat animals (mammals)	
Cattle (and calves)	
Goats (and kids)	
Horses	
Rabbits	
Sheep (and lambs)	
Swine	
Bison	
Reindeer	
Poultry (meat, eggs)	
Chickens	
Turkeys	
Ducks, geese	
Guineas, pheasants, quail, etc.	
Honey production	
Bees	
Beehives	
Honeycombs	
Fish and shellfish production	Aquatic food use
Hatchery buildings	
Culture ponds, containers	
Animals for labor, display, riding, racing, lab use, etc.	Indoor
Dogs	
Horses, donkeys, mules	
Guinea pigs	
Mice	
Rats	
Gerbils	
Hamsters	
Monkeys	
Cats	
Chickens, birds	
Wild rodents	
Alfalfa leafcutting bee (pollinator)	
Alkaline bee (pollinator)	
Zoo ruminants	
Zoo ungulates	
Zoo canines	
Zoo felines	
Zoo primates	
Zoo reptiles	
Zoo amphibians	
Zoo birds	
Zoo—others	
Aquarium fish	
Animals for pets, including their cages, bedding, nests, etc.	
Dogs	
Cats	
Birds	
Rodents	
Lagomorphs	
Fish	
Amphibians	
Reptiles	
Primates	
Other vertebrates	
6. *Agricultural premises and equipment*	
Egg handling facilities and equipment	Indoor
Egg washers	
Egg rooms	
Hatching egg treatments	
Hatching egg rooms	
Hatching egg equipment	
Egg packing plants and hatcheries	
Milk handling facilities and equipment	
Milk storage rooms	
Milking stalls and parlors	
Milking machines, milk tanks, etc.	
Teat cups, liners, etc.	
Milk processing equipment	
7. *Household*	
Non-food area and sites	Indoor
Closets, storage areas	
Basements, cellars	
Bedrooms	
Attics	
Recreation rooms	
Living rooms	
Baseboards, window sills, etc.	
Plumbing fixtures	
Sickrooms	
Food-handling and food storage areas	
Kitchens	
Dining rooms	
Pantry and food storage shelving	
Household contents and space	
Air	
Beds	
Rugs	
Book cases	
Furs, fabrics, blankets	
Play pens	
Sickroom utensils	
Filters for air vents, air conditioners, furnaces, etc.	
Outdoor areas (Noncommercial homeowner use)	Domestic outdoor or terrestrial food crop
Home garden, orchards	
Porches	Domestic outdoor
Patios	
Foundations	
Steps	
Eaves	
Yards, lawn, turf	
Domestic ornamental plantings	
8. *Wood or Wood Structure Protection Treatments*	
Buildings (for termite, powderdust beetle controls, etc.)	Domestic outdoor or indoor
Unseasoned forest products	
Seasoned forest products	
Finished wood products	
Wood pressure treatments	
Plant-growing wood structures and containers	
Wood containers for nonfood, nonfeed uses	
9. *Aquatic sites*	
Food processing water systems	Aquatic food crop
Poultry and livestock drinking water	
Pulp and papermill systems	Aquatic noncrop
Swimming pool water	
Industrial disposal systems	
Industrial ponds	

Specific use patterns—listed according to use site group	Corresponding general use pattern
Human drinking water	Aquatic food crop
Cooling water towers	Aquatic noncrop
Agricultural irrigation water, and ditches	Aquatic food crop
Agricultural drainage water and ditches	
Sewage systems and drainfields	Aquatic noncrop
Dishwashing water	Indoor
Domestic and commercial nonpotable water	Aquatic noncrop
Lakes, ponds, impounded water	
Streams, rivers, canals	
Swamps, marshes, wetlands	
Air conditioner water	
Humidifier water	
Air washer water systems	
Secondary oil recovery injection water	
Heat exchange water system	
Polluted water	
Bait boards (floating—for vertebrate control)	
Catch basins, puddles, tree holes	
Estuaries, tidal marshes	
Commercial and sport fish-bearing waters	Aquatic food crop
10. *Noncrop, wide area, and general indoor/outdoor treatments*	
Uncultivated agricultural areas (nonfood producing)	Terrestrial noncrop
Farmyards	
Fuel storage areas	
Fence rows	
Rights-of-way	
Fallow land	Terrestrial food crop
Soil bank land	Terrestrial noncrop
Barrier strips	
Uncultivated nonagricultural areas (outdoor)	
Airports	
Recreation areas, fairgrounds, race tracks, tennis courts, etc.	
Campgrounds	
Recreation area structures	
Highway rights-of-way	
Railroad rights-of-way	
Utility rights-of-way	
Sewage disposal areas	
Industrial sites (lumberyards, tank farms, etc.)	
Paved areas	
Private roads and walks	
Fencerows and hedgerows (nonagricultural)	
Directed Pest Control to Pests' Nests, etc., and for Traps	Terrestrial noncrop or indoor
Diseased beehives	
Nuisance bee nests	
Ant mounds, hills, dens	
Termite mounds	
Insect traps (chemical lures)	
Repellents and irritants to pests (when not covered by other sites)	
Wide area and general indoor/outdoor treatments	
Rural areas (unspecified)	
Urban areas (unspecified)	
Public buildings and structures	
Animal burrow entrances, dens, tunnels	
Animal nests	
Animal trails	
Mammal feeding areas	
Nonagricultural areas for public health treatments	
Bird roosting, nesting areas	
Bird feeding areas	
11. *Antifouling Treatments*	
Sites for marine exposures	Aquatic noncrop
Boat bottoms and other submersed structures	
Steel	
Fiberglass	
Aluminum	
Wood	
Plastic	
Other substances and materials	
Crab pots and lobster pots	
Sites for fresh water exposures	
Cooling tower influent conduits	
12. *Commercial and Industrial Uses*	
Transportation Facilities	Indoor
Bus	
Truck and Trailer	
Containerized units	
Railroad cars	
Aircraft	
Ships/barges	
Auto, taxis	
Recreational vehicles	
Shipping containers	
Food and feed processing plants	
Bakeries	
Bottlers	
Canneries	
Dairies, creameries, milk processing plants	
Feed mills, feed stores	
Fresh fruit packing and processing	
Meat processing	
Poultry processing	
Wineries, wine cellars	
Flour mills, machinery, warehouses, bins, elevators	
Egg processing	
Candy and confectionary plants	
Sugar processing, cane mills, etc.	
Cider mills	
Dry food products plants	
Tobacco processing	
Air treatment for processing and transportation of foods	
Beverage processing	
Nut processing	
Cereal processing	
Seafood processing	
Vegetable oil processing	
Spice mills	
Vinegar processing	
Farinaceous processing (noodles, etc.)	
Mushroom processing	
Dried fruit processing	
Pickle processing	
Ice plants	
Chocolate processing	
Fruit juice processing	
Eating establishments (all)	
Food handling areas	
Food serving areas	
Eating establishment nonfood areas	
Air treatment for eating establishments	
Food storage equipment (coolers, refrigerators, etc.)	
Eating and serving utensils (spoons, etc.)	
Food marketing, storage, and distribution	

Specific use patterns—listed according to use site group	Corresponding general use pattern
Food dispensing and vending equipment	
Food stores, markets, stands	
Meat and fish markets	
Food catering facilities	
Food marketing, storage, and distribution equipment and utensils	
Hospitals and related institutions and facilities	
Critical premises (e.g., burn wards, etc.)	
Hospital patient premises (wards, emergency rooms, etc.)	
Noncritical premises (labs, lounges, lobbies, storage)	
Critical items (hypodermic needles, dental instruments, catheters, etc.)	
Noncritical items (bedpans, carpets, furniture, etc.)	
Air treatment (also to ambulances)	
Janitorial equipment	
Barber and beauty shop instruments and equipment	
Morgues, mortuaries, and funeral homes	
Premises (embalming rooms, etc.)	
Equipment (tables, etc.)	
Instruments	
Burial vaults, mausoleums	
Air treatment	
Commercial, institutional, and industrial	
Maintenance, Buildings, and Structures	
Locker rooms, equipment	
Gyms, bowling alleys, and equipment	
Telephones and booths	
Shower rooms, mats, and equipment	
Cotton mill premises and equipment	
Auditoriums and stadiums	
Factories	
Rendering plants	
Loading areas, ramps	
School buildings and equipment	
Office buildings	
Laundries	
Fuels from Crops (alcohol, methane)	
Fossil fuels (e.g., oils, jet fuel)	
Seed oils	
Paper	
Pesticide materials preservation and protection	
Rodenticide baits (protection against insects)	
Dried plant parts (pyrethrum, red squill, rotenone, sabadilla)	
Paints	
Preservatives and protectants	
Grains	
Hay, silage	
Adhesives	
Coatings (asphalt and lacquer)	
Fuels	
Leather and leather products	
Leather processing liquors	
Metalworking cutting fluids	
Oil recovery drilling muds and packer fluids	
Paints (latex)	
Paper and paper products	
Plastic products	
Resin emulsions	
Rubber (natural) products	
Specialty products (polishes, cleansers, dyes, etc.)	
Textiles, textile fibers, and cordage	
Wet-end additives, etc. (pulp sizing, alum, casein, printing pastes)	
Disposable diapers	
Wool, hair, mohair, furs, felt, feathers, etc.	
Electrical supplies, cables, and equipment	
13. *Domestic and Human Use*	
Human Body and Hair	Indoor
Fiber product protection (Moth, mildew-proofing)	
Clothing	
Upholstery	
Ornamental fabrics (draperies, tapestries)	
Ropes	
Sail cloth	
Human articles and materials	
Bedding, blankets, mattresses	
(Treatments to) hair, body, clothing (while being worn)	
Clothing	
Face gear (goggles, face masks, etc.)	
Headgear (safety helmets, headphones, etc.)	
Wigs	
Contact lenses	
Dentures, toothbrushes, mouthpieces to musical instruments, etc.	
Brick, asbestos, etc.	
Wood surfaces	
Leather surfaces	
Fabric surfaces	
Paper/paperboard surfaces	
Specialty uses	
Museum collectors (preserved animal and plant specimens)	
Military uses—not specified	
Quarantine uses—not specified	
DHHS/FDA uses—not specified	
Filters (air conditioning, air, and furnace)	
Biological specimens	
Underground cables	
Cuspidors, spittoons	
Vomitus	
Human wastes	
Air sanitizers	
Diapers	
Laundry equipment (carts, chutes, tables, etc.)	
Dust control—products and equipment (mops, etc.)	
Dry cleaning	
Carpets	
Upholstery	
Bathrooms, toilets bowls, and related sites	
Bathroom premises	
Toilet bowls and urinals	
Toilet tanks	
Portable toilets, chemical toilets	
Vehicular holding tanks	
Bathroom air treatment	
Diaper pails	
Refuse and soild waste	
Refuse and solid waste containers	
Refuse and solid waste transportation and handling equipment	
Garbage dumps	
Household trash compactors	

Specific use patterns—listed according to use site group	Corresponding general use pattern
Garbage disposal units, food disposals	
Incinerators	
14. *Miscellaneous Indoor Uses*	
Surface Treatments	Indoor
Hard nonporous surfaces (painted, tile, plastic, metal, glass, etc.)	
Hard porous surfaces (cement, plaster)	
Camping equipment and gear	
Grooming instruments (brushes, clippers, razors, etc.)	
Laundry, cleaning, and dry cleaning	

PART 159—STATEMENTS OF POLICIES AND INTERPRETATIONS

Subparts A–C [Reserved]

Subpart D—Reporting Requirements for Risk/Benefit Information

Sec.
159.152 What the law requires of registrants.
159.153 Definitions.
159.155 When information must be submitted.
159.156 How information must be submitted.
159.158 What information must be submitted.
159.159 Information obtained before promulgation of the rule.
159.160 Obligations of former registrants.
159.165 Toxicological and ecological studies.
159.167 Discontinued studies.
159.170 Human epidemiological and exposure studies.
159.178 Information on pesticides in or on food, feed, or water.
159.179 Metabolites, degradates, contaminants, and impurities.
159.184 Toxic or adverse effect incident reports.
159.188 Failure of performance information.
159.195 Reporting of other information.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136–136y.

SOURCE: 63 FR 49388, Sept. 19, 1997, unless otherwise noted.

Subparts A–C [Reserved]

Subpart D—Reporting Requirements for Risk/Benefit Information

§ 159.152 What the law requires of registrants.

(a) Section 6(a)(2) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) states: ''If at any time after the registration of a pesticide the registrant has additional factual information regarding unreasonable adverse effects on the environment of the pesticide, he shall submit such information to the Administrator.''

(b) Section 152.50(f)(3) of this chapter requires applicants to submit, as part of an application for registration, any factual information of which he is aware regarding unreasonable adverse effects of the pesticide on humans or the environment, which would be required to be reported under section 6(a)(2) if the product were registered.

(c) Compliance with this part will satisfy a registrant's obligations to submit additional information pursuant to section 6(a)(2) and will satisfy an applicant's obligation to submit additional information pursuant to § 152.50(f)(3) of this chapter.

§ 159.153 Definitions.

(a) For the purposes of reporting information pursuant to FIFRA section 6(a)(2), the definitions set forth in FIFRA section 2 and in 40 CFR part 152 apply to this part unless superseded by a definition in paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) For purposes of reporting information pursuant to FIFRA section 6(a)(2), the following definitions apply only to this part:

Established level means a tolerance, temporary tolerance, food additive regulation, action level, or other limitation on pesticide residues imposed by law, regulation, or other authority.

Formal Review means Special Review, Rebuttable Presumption Against Registration (RPAR), FIFRA section 6(c) suspension proceeding, or FIFRA section 6(b) cancellation proceeding, whether completed or not.

Hospitalization means admission for treatment to a hospital, clinic or other health care facility. Treatment as an out-patient is not considered to be hospitalization.

Maximum contaminant level (MCL) means the maximum permissible level, established by EPA, for a contaminant in water which is delivered to any user of a public water system.

Non-target organism means any organism for which pesticidal control was either not intended or not legally permitted by application of a pesticide.

Pesticide means a pesticide product which is or was registered by EPA, and each active ingredient, inert ingredient, impurity, metabolite, contaminant or degradate contained in, or derived from, such pesticide product.

Qualified expert means one who, by virtue of his or her knowledge, skill, experience, training, or education, could be qualified by a court as an expert to testify on issues related to the subject matter on which he or she renders a conclusion or opinion. Under Rule 702 of the Federal Rules of Evidence, a person may be qualified as an expert on a particular matter by virtue of ''knowledge, skill, experience, training, or education.'' In general, EPA wants registrants to report information when a person has relevant expert credentials, e.g., a medical doctor giving a medical opinion, a plant pathologist giving an opinion on plant pathology, etc.

Registrant includes any person who holds, or ever held, a registration for a pesticide product issued under FIFRA section 3 or 24(c).

Similar species means two or more species belonging to the same general taxonomic groups: The general taxonomic groups for purposes of this requirement are: mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, fish, aquatic invertebrates, insects, arachnids, aquatic plants (including macrophyte, floating, and submerged plants), and terrestrial (all non-aquatic) plants.

Water reference leve means the level specified in paragraph (1) or (2) of this definition, whichever is lower.

(1) Ten percent of the maximum contaminant level (MCL) established by EPA, or if no MCL has been established by EPA, 10 percent of the most recent draft or final long-term health advisory level (HAL) established by EPA, or if EPA has not published or proposed an MCL or HAL, the lowest detectable amount of the pesticide.

(2) The ambient water quality criteria for the protection of aquatic life, established by EPA pursuant to section 304(a) of the Clean Water Act.

[62 FR 49388, Sept. 19, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 33582, June 19, 1998]

§ 159.155 When information must be submitted.

(a) The following reportable information must be received by EPA not later than the 30th calendar day after the registrant first possesses or knows of the information:

(1) Scientific studies described in § 159.165.

(2) Information about discontinued studies described in § 159.167.

(3) Human epidemiological and exposure studies described in § 159.170.

(4) Detection of a pesticide in or on food or feed described in § 159.178(a).

(5) Detection of metabolites, degradates, contaminates, impurities described in § 159.179.

(6) Failure of performance studies described in § 159.188(a)(2), (b)(2), and (c).

(7) Other information described in § 159.195.

(b) Reportable information concerning detections of pesticides in water described in § 159.178(b), adverse effects incidents described in § 159.184(a), and efficacy failure incidents described in § 159.188(a)(1) and (b)(1) must be reported according to the time frames set forth in § 159.184(d).

(c) EPA may, in its discretion, notify a registrant in writing of a different reporting period that will apply to specific types of reportable information or eliminate reporting requirements entirely. Such notification supersedes otherwise applicable reporting requirements set forth in this part.

(d) For purposes of this part, a registrant possesses or knows of information at the time any officer, employee, agent, or other person acting for the registrant first comes into possession of, or knows of, such information; provided that, such person performs any activities for the registrant related to the development, testing, sale or registration of a pesticide or the person could be reasonably expected to come into possession of information otherwise reportable under this part. In the case of information known to or possessed by an agent or other person acting for the registrant, a registrant is responsible for such information only if the agent or other person acquired such information while acting for the registrant.

[63 FR 33582, June 19, 1998]

§ 159.156 How information must be submitted.

A submission under FIFRA section 6(a)(2) must be delivered as specified in either paragraph (a) or (b) of this section, and must meet the other requirements of this section:

(a) Be mailed by certified or registered mail to the following address, or such other address as the Agency may subsequently specify in writing:

Document Processing Desk—6(a)(2), Office of Pesticide Programs—7504C, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20460.

(b) Be delivered in person or by courier service or by such other methods as the Agency deems appropriate to the following address, or to such other address as the Agency may subsequently specify in writing: Document Processing Desk—6(a)(2), Office of Pesticide Programs, Room 266A, Crystal Mall #2, 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 22202.

(c) Include a cover letter which contains the information requested in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section, and a prominent statement that the information is being submitted in accordance with FIFRA section 6(a)(2).

(d) Contain the name of the submitter, registrant name and registration number, date of transmittal to EPA, the type of study or incident being reported under §§ 159.165 through 159.195, and a statement of why the information is considered reportable under this part.

(e) Identify the substance tested or otherwise covered by the information (including, if known, the EPA registration number(s) to which the information pertains, and if known, the CAS Registry Number).

(f) In reporting incidents, provide the data listed in § 159.184, to the extent such information is available.

(g) In submitting scientific studies, follow the procedures set forth in § 158.32 of this chapter.

(h) If the information is part of a larger package being submitted in order to comply with another provision of FIFRA (e.g., sections 3(c)(2)(B), 4(e)(1)(E)), identify in the transmittal the individual studies being submitted under this part.

(i) If a claim of confidentiality is made under FIFRA section 10 for information relating to any part of a study or incident report contained in the submission, follow the procedures set forth in § 158.33 of this chapter regarding the identification and segregation of information claimed to be confidential.

(j) If a submission includes a study subject to the flagging requirements of § 158.34 of this chapter, comply with the requirements of that section, and, if the flagging statement is positive, identify it as 6(a)(2) information in the transmittal.

(k) If a submission is a follow-up to an earlier study or incident report submitted to EPA, the transmittal must state that fact, and must cite the earlier submission, as follows:

(1) If the earlier submission was a study to which EPA assigned a Master Record Identifier number (MRID), cite the MRID.

(2) If the previous submission was an incident report to which no MRID number was assigned, cite the date of the initial submission of the incident information or report.

§ 159.158 What information must be submitted.

(a) *General*. Information which is reportable under this part must be submitted if the registrant possesses or receives the information, and the information is relevant to the assessment of the risks or benefits of one or more specific pesticide registrations currently or formerly held by the registrant. Information relevant to the assessment of the risks or benefits also includes conclusion(s) or opinion(s) rendered by a person who meets any of the following:

(1) Who was employed or retained (directly or indirectly) by the registrant, and was likely to receive such information.

(2) From whom the registrant requested the opinion(s) or conclusion(s) in question.

(3) Who is a qualified expert as described in § 159.153(b).

(b) *Exceptions*—(1) *Clearly erroneous information*. Information need not be submitted if before that date on which

the registrant must submit such information if all of the following conditions are met:

(i) The registrant discovers that any analysis, conclusion, or opinion was predicated on data that were erroneously generated, recorded, or transmitted, or on computational errors.

(ii) Every author of each such analysis, conclusion, or opinion, or as many authors as can be contacted through the use of reasonable diligence, has acknowledged in writing that the analysis, conclusion, or opinion was improper and has either corrected the original analysis, conclusion, or opinion accordingly, or provided an explanation as to why it cannot be corrected.

(iii) As a result of the correction, the information is no longer required to be reported under FIFRA section 6(a)(2), or if no correction was possible, the authors agree that the original analysis, conclusion or opinion has no scientific validity.

(2) *Previously submitted information.* Information regarding an incident, study, or other occurrence need not be submitted if before the date on which the registrant must submit such information, the registrant is aware that the reportable information concerning that incident, study, or other occurrence is contained completely in one of the following:

(i) Documents officially logged in by the EPA Office of Pesticide Programs.

(ii) EPA publications, EPA hearing records, or publications cited in EPA FEDERAL REGISTER notices.

(iii) Any other documents which are contained in the official files and records of the EPA Office of Pesticide Programs.

(iv) Any documents officially logged in by the EPA Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics under the provisions of section 8(e) of the Toxic Substances Control Act, provided that if the information pertains to a chemical compound which, subsequent to the submission of data under section 8(e), becomes the subject of an application for registration as a pesticide active ingredient, information is submitted to the Office of Pesticide Programs as required by 40 CFR 152.50(f)(3).

(3) *Publications.* A published article or report containing information otherwise reportable under this part need not be submitted if it fits into either of the following categories:

(i) Any scientific article or publication which has been abstracted in a recognized database of scientific and medical literature, such as Medline, ENBASE, Toxline or Index Medicus, if the abstract in question clearly identified the active ingredient or the registered pesticide(s) to which the information pertains. Otherwise reportable information received by or known to the registrant prior to publication of an abstract concerning the information must be reported and may not be withheld pending such publication.

(ii) Reports or publications which have been made available to the public by any of the following Federal agencies: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Consumer Products Safety Commission, Department of Agriculture, Department of the Interior, Food and Drug Administration or any other agency or institute affiliated with the Department of Health and Human Services. Otherwise reportable information concerning research which was performed, sponsored, or funded by the registrant which may also appear in forthcoming Government reports or publications must be reported and may not be withheld pending publication.

(4) *Information concerning former inerts, contaminants or impurities.* Notwithstanding any other provisions of this part, a registrant need not report information concerning a chemical compound that was at one time an inert ingredient or a contaminant or impurity of a pesticide product, and would otherwise be reportable under this part, if both of the following conditions are met:

(i) The compound has been eliminated from its registered product due to changes in manufacturing processes, product formulation or by other means.

(ii) The registrant has informed the appropriate product manager in the Office of Pesticide Programs in writing of the presence previously of the inert,

contaminant or impurity in the product and its subsequent elimination from the product.

[62 FR 49388, Sept. 19, 1997; 63 FR 33582, June 19, 1998]

§ 159.159 Information obtained before promulgation of the rule.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this part, information held by registrants on August 17, 1998 which has not been previously submitted to the Agency, but which is reportable under the terms of this part, must be submitted to the Agency if it meets any of the following criteria:

(1) Information is otherwise reportable under § 159.184, and pertains to an incident that is alleged to have occurred on or after January 1, 1994, and to have involved any of the following:

(i) A fatality or hospitalization of a human being.

(ii) A fatality of a domestic animal.

(iii) A fatality or fatalities to fish or wildlife, if the incident meets the criteria for the exposure type and severity category designation ''W–A'' set forth in § 159.184(c)(5)(iii).

(2) Submission of the information is requested by the Agency pursuant to § 159.195(c).

(b) If a registrant possesses information required to be submitted by paragraph (a)(1) of this section, the registrant must submit on or before June 16, 1999 in accordance with § 159.156(c), (d), and (e) an inventory of the incidents that meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) of this section. Such an inventory must include the separate number of incidents that meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1)(i), (a)(1)(ii), and (a)(1)(iii) of this section, and for each type of incident, the total numbers of fatalities or hospitalizations involved.

(c) If a registrant possesses information required to be submitted by paragraph (a)(2) of this section, the information must be submitted in accordance with any schedule contained in the Agency's request for the information.

[62 FR 49388, Sept. 19, 1997; 63 FR 33582, June 19, 1998, as amended at 63 FR 41193, Aug. 3, 1998]

§ 159.160 Obligations of former registrants.

(a) *General*. A former registrant is obliged to continue to submit information concerning the registration of a pesticide product previously held by the registrant and otherwise reportable under the provisions of this part for a period of 5 years after the registration of the pesticide product has been canceled or transferred to another registrant, with the exceptions provided by paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) *Exceptions*. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section, a former registrant is not obligated to report information pursuant to this part if any of the following conditions are applicable:

(1) The information is first obtained by the person more than 1 year after the date on which the person ceased to hold the registration of the product to which the information pertains, and the person holds no active pesticide registrations, or for some other reason cannot reasonably be expected to receive information concerning the formerly registered product.

(2) The information is associated solely with an inert ingredient, contaminant, impurity, metabolite, or degradate contained in a product, and the information is first obtained by the person more than 1 year after the date upon which the person ceased to hold the registration of the product.

(3) The information is associated with an active ingredient or a formerly registered product, and the active ingredient or every active ingredient contained in the formerly registered product has not been contained in any pesticide product registered in the United States for any part of the 3–year period preceding the date on which the person first obtained the information.

(4) The information pertains solely to a formerly registered product that no longer meets the definition of ''pesticide'' in section 2(u) of FIFRA (7 U.S.C. section 136(u)).

(c) *Information arising from litigation*. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, a former registrant is obliged to submit information otherwise reportable under this part concerning formerly-registered pesticide

products which arises in the course of litigation concerning the effects of such products, regardless of when the information is first acquired, provided that neither of the provisions of paragraphs (b)(3) or (b)(4) of this section are met. Such information shall be submitted in the same manner and according to the same schedules as it would have to be submitted by a current registrant of a pesticide product to which the information pertained.

[62 FR 49388, Sept. 19, 1997; 63 FR 33582, June 19, 1998]

§ 159.165 Toxicological and ecological studies.

Adverse effects information must be submitted as follows:

(a) *Toxicological studies.* (1) The results of a study of the toxicity of a pesticide to humans or other non-target domestic organisms if, relative to all previously submitted studies, they show an adverse effect under any of the following conditions:

(i) That is in a different organ or tissue of the test organism.

(ii) At a lower dosage, or after a shorter exposure period, or after a shorter latency period.

(iii) At a higher incidence or frequency.

(iv) In a different species, strain, sex, or generation of test organism.

(v) By a different route of exposure.

(2) Acute oral, acute dermal, acute inhalation or skin and eye irritation studies in which the only change in toxicity is a numerical decrease in the median lethal dose (LD_{50}), median lethal concentration (LC_{50}) or irritation indices, are not reportable under this part unless the results indicate a more restrictive toxicity category for labeling under the criteria of 40 CFR 156.10(h).

(b) *Ecological studies.* The results of a study of the toxicity of a pesticide to terrestrial or aquatic wildlife or plants if, relative to all previously submitted studies, they show an adverse effect under any of the following conditions:

(1) At levels 50 percent or more lower than previous acute toxicity studies with similar species, including determinations of the median lethal dose (LD_{50}), median lethal concentration (LC_{50}), or median effective concentration (EC_{50}).

(2) At lower levels in a chronic study than previous studies with similar species.

(3) In a study with a previously untested species the results indicate the chronic no observed effect level (NOEL) is 10 percent or less of the lowest LC_{50} or LD_{50} for a similar species.

(4) For plants when tested at the maximum label application rate or less, if either of the following conditions is met:

(i) More than 25 percent of terrestrial plants show adverse effects on plant life cycle functions and growth such as germination, emergence, plant vigor, reproduction and yields.

(ii) More than 50 percent of aquatic plants show adverse effects on plant life cycle functions and growth such as germination, emergence, plant vigor, reproduction and yields.

(c) Results from a study that demonstrates any toxic effect (even if corroborative of information already known to the Agency), must be submitted if the pesticide is or has been the subject of a Formal Review based on that effect within 5 years of the time the results are received. Within 30 calendar days of the publication of a Notice of Commencement of a Formal Review in the FEDERAL REGISTER, all information which has become reportable due to the commencement of the Formal Review must be submitted.

(d) *Incomplete studies.* Information from an incomplete study of the toxicity to any organism of a registered pesticide product or any of its ingredients, impurities, metabolites, or degradation products which would otherwise be reportable under paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) of this section must be submitted if the information meets any one of the folowing three sets of criteria:

(1) *Short-term studies.* A study using a test regimine lasting 90 calendar days or less, and all of the following conditions are met:

(i) All testing has been completed.

(ii) A preliminary data analysis or gross pathological analysis has been conducted.

(iii) Final analysis has not been completed.

(iv) A reasonable period for completion of the final analysis not longer than 90 calendar days following completion of testing has elapsed.

(v) Comparable information concerning the results of a completed study would be reportable.

(2) *Long-term studies.* A study using a test regimine lasting 90 calendar days or less, and all of the following conditions are met:

(i) All testing has been completed.

(ii) A preliminary data analysis or gross pathological analysis has been conducted.

(iii) Final analysis has not been completed.

(iv) A reasonable period of completion of final analysis (not longer that 1 year following completion of testing) has elapsed.

(v) Comparable information concerning the results of a completed study would be reportable.

(3) *Serious adverse effects.* Any study in which testing or analysis of results is not yet complete but in which serious adverse effects have already been observed which may reasonably be attributed to exposure to the substances tested, because the effects observed in exposed organisms differ from effects observed in control organisms, are atypical in view of historical experience with the organism tested, or otherwise support a reasonable inference of causation, and 30 days have passed from the date the registrant first has the information.

[62 FR 49388, Sept. 19, 1997; 63 FR 33582, June 19, 1998]

§ 159.167 Discontinued studies.

The fact that a study has been discontinued before the planned termination must be reported to EPA, with the reason for termination, if submission of information concerning the study is, or would have been, required under this part.

§ 159.170 Human epidemiological and exposure studies.

Information must be submitted which concerns any study that a person described in § 159.158(a) has concluded, or might reasonably conclude, shows that a correlation may exist between exposure to a pesticide and observed adverse effects in humans. Information must also be submitted which concerns exposure monitoring studies that indicate higher levels of risk or exposure than would be expected based on previously available reports, data, or exposure estimates. Such information must be submitted regardless of whether the registrant considers any observed correlation or association to be significant.

§ 159.178 Information on pesticides in or on food, feed or water.

(a) *Food and feed.* Information must be submitted if it shows that the pesticide is present in or on food or feed at a level in excess of established levels, except that information on excess residues resulting solely from studies conducted under authority of FIFRA section 5 or under other controlled research studies conducted to test a pesticide product need not be submitted, provided that the treated crop is not marketed as a food or feed commodity. The information to be submitted is the same as that required in § 159.184(c)(1), (2), (3), and (4)(iv)(E), (F), (G), and (H).

(b) *Water.* (1) Information must be submitted if it shows that a pesticide is present above the water reference level in any of the following instances:

(i) Waters of the United States, as defined in § 122.2 of this chapter, except paragraph (d) of § 122.2.

(ii) Ground water.

(iii) Finished drinking water.

(2) If the lowest detectable amount of the pesticide is reported, the detection limit must also be reported.

(3) Information need not be submitted regarding the detection of a pesticide in waters of the United States or finished drinking water if the pesticide is registered for use in finished drinking water or surface water and the amount detected does not exceed the amounts reported by a registrant in its application for registration, as resulting in those waters from legal applications of the pesticide.

(4) Information need not be submitted concerning detections of pesticides in waters of the United States, ground water or finished drinking water if the substance detected is an inert ingredient, or a metabolite, degradate, contaminant or impurity of

a pesticide product, unless EPA has established or proposed a maximum contaminant level (MCL) or health advisory level (HAL) for that substance, or has estimated a health advisory level based on an established reference dose (RfD) for that substance, and notified registrants of that level.

(5) Information to be submitted is the same as that required in §159.184(c)(1), (2), (3), (4)(iv) and (v), and (5)(vi).

[62 FR 49388, Sept. 19, 1997; 63 FR 33582, June 19, 1998]

§ 159.179 Metabolites, degradates, contaminants, and impurities.

(a) *Metabolites and degradates.* Information which shows the existence of any metabolite or degradate of a pesticide product must be submitted if either of the following conditions is met:

(1) The metabolite or degradate may occur or be present under conditions of use of the pesticide product, and the existence of the metabolite or degradate or the association of the metabolite or degradate with the pesticide product has not been previously reported to EPA.

(2) The metabolite or degradate has been previously reported, but it is detected at levels higher than any previously reported; and either of the following conditions is met:

(i) Any person described in §159.158(a) has concluded that the metabolite or degradate may pose a toxicological or ecological risk based on any one or more of the following:

(A) The physical or chemical properties of the metabolite or degradate.

(B) Data regarding structurally analogous chemicals.

(C) Data regarding chemical reactivity of the metabolite or degradate and structurally analogous substances.

(D) Data on the metabolite or degradate.

(ii) The registrant has concluded, or has been advised by any person described in §159.158(a) that the metabolite or degradate, or analogous chemicals, may have any experimentally determined half-life greater than 3 weeks as shown from laboratory aerobic soil metabolism studies or field dissipation studies, or may have any experimentally determined resistance to hydrolytic degradation, or photolytic degradation on soil or in water, under any conditions, resulting in degradation of less than 10 percent in a 30-day period.

(b) *Contaminants and impurities.* The presence in any pesticide product of a contaminant or impurity not previously identified by the registrant as part of the pesticide product's approved composition must be reported pursuant to this part if the contaminant or impurity is present in the product in any of the following quantities:

(1) Quantities greater than 0.1 percent by weight (1,000 parts per million).

(2) Quantities that EPA considers, and so informs registrants, to be of toxicological significance.

(3) Quantities that the registrant considers to be of toxicological significance.

(4) Quantities above a level for which the registrant has information indicating that the presence of the contaminant or impurity may pose a risk to health or the environment.

(5) Quantities that a person described in §159.158(a) has informed the registrant is likely to be of toxicological significance.

[62 FR 49388, Sept. 19, 1997; 63 FR 33582, June 19, 1998]

§ 159.184 Toxic or adverse effect incident reports.

(a) *General.* Information about incidents affecting humans or other non-target organisms must be submitted if the following three conditions are met:

(1) The registrant is aware, or has been informed that a person or non-target organism may have been exposed to a pesticide.

(2) The registrant is aware, or has been informed that the person or non-target organism suffered a toxic or adverse effect, or may suffer a delayed or chronic adverse effect in the future.

(3) The registrant has or could obtain information concerning where the incident occurred, the pesticide or product involved, and the name of a person to contact regarding the incident.

(b) *Exceptions.* Information regarding an incident need not be submitted if any of the following conditions are met:

(1) The registrant is aware of facts which clearly establish that the reported toxic effect, or reported exposure, did not or will not occur.

(2) The registrant has been notified in writing by the Agency that the reporting requirement has been waived for this incident or category of incidents, and the registrant has not been notified in writing by the Agency that the waiver is rescinded.

(3) It concerns a toxic effect to non-target plants, which were at the use site at the time the pesticide was applied, if the label provides adequate notice of such a risk.

(4) It concerns non-lethal phytotoxicity to the treated crop if the label provides an adequate notice of such a risk.

(5) It concerns a toxic effect to pests not specified on the label, provided that such pests are similar to pests specified on the label.

(6) It concerns minor skin or eye irritation effects warned of on the label of a product which is registered for use in residential use sites, and the effects occurred as a result of use in a residential site.

(c) *Required information on individual incidents.* To the extent that the registrant has any of the information listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (c)(4) of this section, the registrant must supply the information on each pesticide incident that meets the requirements outlined in paragraph (a) of this section. If the registrant acquires additional information concerning an incident previously reported to the Agency under this part, such information shall be reported if it meets the criteria set forth in paragraph (f) of this section. In the future, the Agency may by notice specify a format for such submissions. The Administrative, Pesticide, Circumstance and Exposure Type(s) of information must be reported for individual incidents, except where the provisions of paragraph (e) of this section allow for aggregated summary forms of reporting, or if EPA in the future grants permission in writing for alternative reporting formats. The registrant must also provide one or more Exposure Type and Severity categories and their designations for each incident as set forth in paragraph (c)(5) of this section, depending on the applicability of the criteria listed below. The criteria listed should be used in assigning a category. For example, an incident which allegedly caused serious but non-fatal effects to human beings and domestic animals might be designated ''H–B: D–B.'' When a single incident involves multiple pesticides, the registrant need only report on their specific product. However, if a single incident involves more than one type of non-target organism—for example, both humans and domestic animals are involved—all appropriate available information dealing with each of the victims must also be reported. The informational items below are grouped by sections for ease in reporting pesticide incidents.

(1) *Administrative.* Pesticide incident reports must be submitted if the registrant possesses or receives any of the following information, and the incident meets the minimum requirements set forth in paragraph (a) of this section:

(i) Name of reporter, address, and telephone number.

(ii) Name, address, and telephone number of contact person (if different than reporter).

(iii) Incident report status (e.g., new or update); if update, include the date of original submission.

(iv) Date registrant became aware of the incident.

(v) Date of incident (if appropriate, list start and end dates).

(vi) Location of incident (city, county and state).

(vii) Is incident part of a larger study.

(viii) Source if different from reporting registrant.

(2) *Pesticide.* Pesticide incident reports must be submitted for each pesticide that may have contributed to the incident, if the registrant possesses or receives any of the following information, and the incident meets the minimum requirements set forth in paragraph (a) of this section:

(i) Product name.

(ii) Active ingredient(s).

(iii) EPA Registration Number.

(iv) Diluted for use, or concentrate.

(v) Formulation, if known.

(3) *Circumstance*. Pesticide incident reports must be submitted if the registrant possesses or receives any of the following information, and the incident meets the minimum requirements set forth in paragraph (a) of this section:

(i) Evidence the label directions were not followed (e.g., yes, no, unknown).

(ii) How exposed (e.g., spill, drift, equipment failure, container failure, mislabeling, runoff, etc.).

(iii) Situation (e.g., household use, mixing/loading, application, reentry, disposal, transportation, other (describe)).

(iv) Use site (e.g., home, yard, commercial turf, agricultural (specify crop), industrial, building/office, school, nursery, greenhouse, pond/lake/stream, well, forest/woods, other.

(v) Applicator certified (yes, no, unknown).

(vi) A brief description of the circumstances of the incident.

(4) *Other incident specific information*. Pesticide incident reports must be submitted if the registrant possesses or receives any of the following information, and the incident meets the minimum requirements set forth in paragraph (a) of this section:

(i) If the incident involves humans:

(A) Route of exposure (skin, eye, respiratory, oral).

(B) List signs/symptoms/adverse effects.

(C) If laboratory tests were performed, list name of test(s) and results.

(D) If available, submit laboratory report(s).

(E) Time between exposure and onset of symptoms.

(F) Was adverse effect the result of suicide/homicide or attempted suicide/homicide.

(G) Type of medical care sought, (e.g., none, Poison Control Center, hospital emergency department, hospital inpatient, private physician, clinic, other).

(H) Demographics (sex, age, occupation).

(I) If female, pregnant?

(J) Exposure data: amount of pesticide; duration of exposure; weight of victim.

(K) Was exposure occupational; days lost due to illness.

(L) Was protective clothing worn (specify).

(ii) If domestic animal:

(A) Type of animal (e.g., livestock, poultry, bird, fish, household pet e.g., dog/cat etc.).

(B) List signs/symptoms/adverse effects.

(C) Breed/species (name and number affected, per adverse effect).

(D) Route of exposure (e.g., skin, eye, respiratory, oral).

(E) Time between exposure and onset of symptoms.

(F) If laboratory test(s) performed, list name of tests and results.

(G) If available, submit laboratory report(s).

(iii) If fish, wildlife, plants or other non-target organisms:

(A) List species affected, and number of individuals per species.

(B) List symptoms or adverse effects.

(C) Magnitude of the effect (e.g., miles of streams, square area of terrestrial habitat).

(D) Pesticide application rate, intended use site (e.g., corn, turf), and method of application.

(E) Description of the habitat and the circumstances under which the incident occurred.

(F) If plant, type of plant life (i.e., crop, forest, orchard, home garden, ornamental, forage).

(G) Formulation of pesticide if not indicated by brand name (granular, flowable).

(H) Distance from treatment site.

(I) If laboratory test(s) performed, list name of test(s) and results.

(J) If available, submit laboratory report(s).

(iv) If surface water:

(A) If raw water samples, water bodies sampled and approximate locations in each water body.

(B) If raw water samples, proximity of sampling locations to drinking water supply intakes and identities of systems supplied.

(C) If finished water samples, water supply systems sampled.

(D) If finished water samples, percent surface water source by specific surface water sources to water supply system(s).

(E) Sample type (grab, composite).

(F) Sampling times/frequency.

(G) Pesticides and degredates analyzed for, the detection limits, and the amount detected.

(H) Method of analysis.

(v) If ground water:

(A) Pesticides and degredates analyzed for, the analytical method used, the detection limits, and the amount detected.

(B) Sample date.

(C) Amount pesticide applied (lbs-ai/acre).

(D) Date of last application.

(E) Depth to water.

(F) Latitude/longitude.

(G) Soil series and texture (sand/silt/clay).

(H) Frequency of applications per year.

(I) Aquifer description (confined/unconfined).

(J) Method of application.

(K) Years pesticide used.

(L) Well use and well identifier.

(M) Screened interval.

(N) Annual cumulative rainfall (inches).

(O) Maximum rainfall and date.

(P) Cumulative irrigation (inches).

(Q) Hydrologic group.

(R) Hydraulic conductivity.

(S) pH.

(T) Organic matter or organic carbon (percent).

(vi) If property damage.

(A) Provide description.

(B) [Reserved]

(5) *Exposure types and severity category designations*—(i) *Humans*. If an effect involves a human, provide the appropriate 2-letter exposure types and severity categories and their designations, based upon the following categories:

(A) H–A: If the person died.

(B) H–B: If the person alleged or exhibited symptoms which may have been life-threatening, or resulted in adverse reproductive effects or in residual disability.

(C) H–C: If the person alleged or exhibited symptoms more pronounced, more prolonged or of a more systemic nature than minor symptoms. Usually some form of treatment of the person would have been Indicated. Symptoms were not life threatening and the person has returned to his/her pre-exposure state of health with no additional residual disability.

(D) H–D: If the person alleged or exhibited some symptoms, but they were minimally traumatic. The symptoms resolved rapidly and usually involve skin, eye or respiratory irritation.

(E) H–E: If symptoms are unknown, unspecified or are alleged to be of a delayed or chronic nature that may appear in the future.

(ii) *Domestic animals*. If an effect involves a domestic animal, provide the appropriate 2-letter notation based upon the following categories:

(A) D–A: If the domestic animal died or was euthanized.

(B) D–B: If the domestic animal exhibited or was alleged to have exhibited symptoms which may have been life-threatening or resulted in residual disability.

(C) D–C: If the domestic animal exhibited or was alleged to have exhibited symptoms which are more pronounced, more prolonged or of a more systemic nature than minor symptoms. Usually some form of treatment would have been indicated to treat the animal. Symptoms were not life threatening and the animal has returned to its pre-exposure state of health with no additional residual disability.

(D) D–D: If the domestic animal was alleged to have exhibited symptoms, but they were minimally bothersome. The symptoms resolved rapidly and usually involve skin, eye or respirator irritation.

(E) D–E: If symptoms are unknown or not specified.

(iii) *Fish or wildlife*. If an alleged effect involves fish or wildlife, label the incident W–A if any of the following criteria are met, or W–B if none of the criteria are met:

(A) Involves any incident caused by a pesticide currently in Formal Review forecological concerns.

(B) Fish: Affected 1,000 or more individuals of a schooling species or 50 or more individuals of a non-schooling species.

(C) Birds: Affected 200 or more individuals of a flocking species, or 50 or moreindividuals of a songbird species, or 5 or more individuals of a predatory species.

(D) Mammals, reptiles, amphibians: Affected 50 or more individuals of a relatively common or herding species or 5 or more individuals of a rare or solitary species.

(E) Involves effects to, or illegal pesticide treatment (misuse) of a substantial tract of habitat (greater than or equal to 10 acres, terrestrial or aquatic).

(F) Involves a major spill or discharge (greater than or equal to 5,000 gallons) of a pesticide.

(G) Involves adverse effects caused by a pesticide, to federally listed endangered or threatened species.

(iv) *Plants.* If an alleged effect involves damage to plants, label the incident P–A if the following criterion is met, or P–B if the criterion is not met:

(A) The effect is alleged to have occurred on more than 45 percent of the acreage exposed to the pesticide.

(B) [Reserved]

(v) *Other non-target organisms.* If an alleged effect involves damage to non-target organisms other than fish, wildlife or plants (for example, beneficial insects), label the incident ONT.

(vi) *Water contamination.* If a pesticide is alleged to have been detected in groundwater, surface water or finished drinking water, label the incident in accordance with the following criteria:

(A) G–A: If the pesticide was detected at levels greater than the maximum contaminant level (MCL) or health advisory level (HAL) or an applicable criterion for ambient water quality.

(B) G–B: If the pesticide was detected at levels greater than 10 percent of the MCL, HAL or a criterion for ambient water quality but does not exceed the MCL or other applicable level.

(C) G–C: If the pesticide was detected at levels less than 10 percent of the MCL, HAL, or other applicable level, or there is no established level of concern.

(vii) *Property damage.* If an incident involves alleged property damage the applicable term(s) shall be included along with any other applicable effect category label; for example, ''H–B: property damage.'' Label the incident in accordance with the following criteria:

(A) PD–A: The product is alleged to have caused damage in a manner that could have caused direct human injury, such as fire or explosion.

(B) PD–B: The product is alleged to have caused damage in excess of $5,000.

(C) PD–C: Any allegation of property damage that does not meet the criteria of paragraphs (c)(5)(vii)(A) or (B) of this section, including cases in which the level of damages is not specified.

(d) *Time requirements for submitting incident information.* Information concerning incidents reportable under this section must be submitted within the time frames listed for different exposure and severity categories, as follows:

(1) For allegations involving human fatality (H–A), registrants must submit the required information, to the extent it is available, no later than 15 days after learning of an allegation.

(2) Information concerning incidents which meet the criteria for the following exposure and severity category labels described in paragraph (c)(5) of this section, reports of detections of pesticides in water, and efficacy failure incidents may be described in §159.188(a)(1) and (b)(1), may be accumulated for a 30–day period, and submitted to the Agency within 30 days after the end of each 30–day accumulation period for: Humans, H-B, and H-C; Wildlife, W-A; Plants, P-A; Water, G-A; Property Damage, PD-A.

(3) Incidents or reports of detections of pesticides in water meeting all other exposure and severity label categories, information may be accumulated by registrants for 90 days and submitted within 60 days after the end of each 90–day accumulation period.

(e) *Aggregated reports.* For incidents that are reportable under the schedule requirements of paragraph (d)(3) of this section, in lieu of individual reports containing the information listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (c)(4) of this section, registrants must provide an aggregated report listing:

(1) The time period covered by the report.

(2) For each exposure and severity label category, a count of the number of incidents, listed by product registration number (if known) or active ingredient.

(3) A count of domestic animal incidents in categories, other than D–A or

D–B, which can be added together and reported as a single number.

(f) *Reporting additional information.* If, after the submission of an incident report to the Agency, a registrant acquires additional information concerning that incident, the information should be submitted within the same time frame as applied to the original incident report, if any of the following conditions apply:

(1) The information concerns an alleged human fatality (H–A), and the information consists of any of the elements listed in paragraphs (c)(1) through (c)(4) of this section.

(2) The information concerns an incident originally reported as alleging a major human illness or injury (H–B), or fatality to a domestic animal (D–A), or wildlife (W–A), and the additional information consists of pesticide or circumstance information listed in paragraphs (c)(2) or (c)(3) of this section, or is a laboratory report concerning persons or animals involved in the incident.

(3) The information concerns any incident not originally reported with one of the exposure and severity labels H–A, or H–B for human incidents, or at the ''A'' level of severity for any other exposure or incident type, and the new information would result in labeling the incident H–A or H–B for a human incident, or at the ''A'' level of severity for any other exposure or incident type listed in paragraph (c)(5) of this section.

[62 FR 49388, Sept. 19, 1997; 63 FR 33583, June 19, 1998]

§ 159.188 Failure of performance information.

(a) *Microorganisms that pose a risk to human health.* Information must be submitted which concerns either incidents described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section or a study described in paragraph (a)(2) of this section:

(1) Information which concerns an incident which meets all of the following conditions:

(i) The registrant has been informed that a pesticide product may not have performed as claimed against target microorganisms.

(ii) The possible failures of the pesticide to perform as claimed involved the use against microorganisms which may pose a risk to human health.

(iii) The pesticide product's use site is other than residential.

(iv) The registrant has or could obtain information concerning where the incident occurred, the pesticide or product involved, and the name of a person to contact regarding the incident.

(2) A study which indicates that the pesticide may not perform in accordance with one or more claims made by the registrant regarding uses intended for control of microorganisms that may pose a risk to human health, including any of the public health antimicrobials identified in part 158 of this chapter.

(b) *Animals that pose a risk to human health.* For the purposes of this section, any animal (including insects) poses a risk to human health if it may cause disease in humans, either directly or as a disease vector; produce toxins that are harmful to humans; or cause direct physical harm to humans. Information must be submitted which concerns either incidents described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section or a study described in paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

(1) Information which concerns an incident which meets all of the following conditions:

(i) The registrant has been informed by municipal, State, or Federal public health officials that a pesticide product may not have performed as claimed against target animals.

(ii) The possible failures of the pesticide to perform as claimed involved the use against animals that pose a risk to human health.

(iii) The registrant has or could obtain information concerning where the incident occurred, the pesticide or product involved, and the name of a person to contact regarding the incident.

(2) A study which indicates that the pesticide may not perform in accordance with one or more claims by the registrant regarding uses intended for control of animals that pose a risk to human health, including any of the public health pesticides identified in part 158 of this chapter.

(c) *Development of pesticide resistance.* Information must be submitted concerning substantiation of any incident of a pest having developed resistance to any pesticide (both public health and non-public health) that occurred under conditions of use, application rates and methods specified on the label if either of the following conditions is met:

(1) The survival of the suspected pesticide-resistant pest was significantly higher than that of a known susceptible pest when both the suspected resistant and susceptible pests were treated with the pesticide under controlled conditions.

(2) Biochemical tests or DNA sequencing indicate that the pest is resistant to the pesticide.

§ 159.195 Reporting of other information.

(a) The registrant shall submit to the Administrator information other than that described in §§159.165 through 159.188 if the registrant knows, or reasonably should know, that if the information should prove to be correct, EPA might regard the information alone or in conjunction with other information about the pesticide as raising concerns about the continued registration of a product or about the appropriate terms and conditions of registration of a product. Examples of the types of information which must be provided if not already reportable under some other provision of this Part include but are not limited to information showing:

(1) Previously unknown or unexpected bioaccumulation of a pesticide by various life forms.

(2) Greater than anticipated drift of pesticides to non-target areas.

(3) Use of a pesticide may pose any greater risk than previously believed or reported to the Agency.

(4) Use of a pesticide promotes or creates secondary pest infestations.

(5) Any information which might tend to invalidate a study submitted to the Agency to support a pesticide registration.

(b) A registrant is not obligated under paragraph (a) of this section to provide information to the Administrator if the registrant is aware of facts which establish that otherwise reportable information is not correct.

(c) The registrant shall submit to the Administrator information other than that described in §§159.165 through 159.188 if the registrant has been informed by EPA that such additional information has the potential to raise questions about the continued registration of a product or about the appropriate terms and conditions of registration of a product.

[62 FR 49388, Sept. 19, 1997; 63 FR 33583, June 19, 1998]

PART 160—GOOD LABORATORY PRACTICE STANDARDS

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.
160.1 Scope.
160.3 Definitions.
160.10 Applicability to studies performed under grants and contracts.
160.12 Statement of compliance or non-compliance.
160.15 Inspection of a testing facility.
160.17 Effects of non-compliance.

Subpart B—Organization and Personnel

160.29 Personnel.
160.31 Testing facility management.
160.33 Study director.
160.35 Quality assurance unit.

Subpart C—Facilities

160.41 General.
160.43 Test system care facilities.
160.45 Test system supply facilities.
160.47 Facilities for handling test, control, and reference substances.
160.49 Laboratory operation areas.
160.51 Specimen and data storage facilities.

Subpart D—Equipment

160.61 Equipment design.
160.63 Maintenance and calibration of equipment.

Subpart E—Testing Facilities Operation

160.81 Standard operating procedures.
160.83 Reagents and solutions.
160.90 Animal and other test system care.

Subpart F—Test, Control, and Reference Substances

160.105 Test, control, and reference substance characterization.

160.107 Test, control, and reference substance handling.
160.113 Mixtures of substances with carriers.

Subpart G—Protocol for and Conduct of a Study

160.120 Protocol.
160.130 Conduct of a study.
160.135 Physical and chemical characterization studies.

Subparts H–I [Reserved]

Subpart J—Records and Reports

160.185 Reporting of study results.
160.190 Storage and retrieval of records and data.
160.195 Retention of records.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136a, 136c, 136d, 136f, 136j, 136t, 136v, 136w; 21 U.S.C. 346a, 348, 371, Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970.

SOURCE: 54 FR 34067, Aug. 17, 1989, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General Provisions

§ 160.1 Scope.

(a) This part prescribes good laboratory practices for conducting studies that support or are intended to support applications for research or marketing permits for pesticide products regulated by the EPA. This part is intended to assure the quality and integrity of data submitted pursuant to sections 3, 4, 5, 8, 18 and 24(c) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), as amended (7 U.S.C. 136a, 136c, 136f, 136q and 136v(c)) and sections 408 and 409 of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA) (21 U.S.C. 346a, 348).

(b) This part applies to any study described by paragraph (a) of this section which any person conducts, initiates, or supports on or after October 16, 1989.

§ 160.3 Definitions.

As used in this part the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

Application for research or marketing permit includes:

(1) An application for registration, amended registration, or reregistration of a pesticide product under FIFRA sections 3, 4 or 24(c).

(2) An application for an experimental use permit under FIFRA section 5.

(3) An application for an exemption under FIFRA section 18.

(4) A petition or other request for establishment or modification of a tolerance, for an exemption for the need for a tolerance, or for other clearance under FFDCA section 408.

(5) A petition or other request for establishment or modification of a food additive regulation or other clearance by EPA under FFDCA section 409.

(6) A submission of data in response to a notice issued by EPA under FIFRA section 3(c)(2)(B).

(7) Any other application, petition, or submission sent to EPA intended to persuade EPA to grant, modify, or leave unmodified a registration or other approval required as a condition of sale or distribution of a pesticide.

Batch means a specific quantity or lot of a test, control, or reference substance that has been characterized according to § 160.105(a).

Carrier means any material, including but not limited to feed, water, soil, nutrient media, with which the test substance is combined for administration to a test system.

Control substance means any chemical substance or mixture, or any other material other than a test substance, feed, or water, that is administered to the test system in the course of a study for the purpose of establishing a basis for comparison with the test substance for known chemical or biological measurements.

EPA means the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Experimental start date means the first date the test substance is applied to the test system.

Experimental termination date means the last date on which data are collected directly from the study.

FDA means the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

FFDCA means the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, as amended (21 U.S.C. 321 *et seq*).

FIFRA means the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act as amended (7 U.S.C. 136 *et seq*).

Person includes an individual, partnership, corporation, association, scientific or academic establishment, government agency, or organizational unit thereof, and any other legal entity.

Quality assurance unit means any person or organizational element, except the study director, designated by testing facility management to perform the duties relating to quality assurance of the studies.

Raw data means any laboratory worksheets, records, memoranda, notes, or exact copies thereof, that are the result of original observations and activities of a study and are necessary for the reconstruction and evaluation of the report of that study. In the event that exact transcripts of raw data have been prepared (e.g., tapes which have been transcribed verbatim, dated, and verified accurate by signature), the exact copy or exact transcript may be substituted for the original source as raw data. ''Raw data'' may include photographs, microfilm or microfiche copies, computer printouts, magnetic media, including dictated observations, and recorded data from automated instruments.

Reference substance means any chemical substance or mixture, or analytical standard, or material other than a test substance, feed, or water, that is administered to or used in analyzing the test system in the course of a study for the purposes of establishing a basis for comparison with the test substance for known chemical or biological measurements.

Specimens means any material derived from a test system for examination or analysis.

Sponsor means:

(1) A person who initiates and supports, by provision of financial or other resources, a study;

(2) A person who submits a study to the EPA in support of an application for a research or marketing permit; or

(3) A testing facility, if it both initiates and actually conducts the study.

Study means any experiment at one or more test sites, in which a test substance is studied in a test system under laboratory conditions or in the environment to determine or help predict its effects, metabolism, product performance (efficacy studies only as required by 40 CFR 158.640), environmental and chemical fate, persistence and residue, or other characteristics in humans, other living organisms, or media. The term ''study'' does not include basic exploratory studies carried out to determine whether a test substance or a test method has any potential utility.

Study completion date means the date the final report is signed by the study director.

Study director means the individual responsible for the overall conduct of a study.

Study initiation date means the date the protocol is signed by the study director.

Test substance means a substance or mixture administered or added to a test system in a study, which substance or mixture:

(1) Is the subject of an application for a research or marketing permit supported by the study, or is the contemplated subject of such an application; or

(2) Is an ingredient, impurity, degradation product, metabolite, or radioactive isotope of a substance described by paragraph (1) of this definition, or some other substance related to a substance described by that paragraph, which is used in the study to assist in characterizing the toxicity, metabolism, or other characteristics of a substance described by that paragraph.

Test system means any animal, plant, microorganism, chemical or physical matrix, including but not limited to soil or water, or subparts thereof, to which the test, control, or reference substance is administered or added for study. ''Test system'' also includes appropriate groups or components of the system not treated with the test, control, or reference substance.

Testing facility means a person who actually conducts a study, i.e., actually uses the test substance in a test system. ''Testing facility'' encompasses only those operational units that are being or have been used to conduct studies.

Vehicle means any agent which facilitates the mixture, dispersion, or solubilization of a test substance with a carrier.

§ 160.10 Applicability to studies performed under grants and contracts.

When a sponsor or other person utilizes the services of a consulting laboratory, contractor, or grantee to perform all or a part of a study to which this part applies, it shall notify the consulting laboratory, contractor, or grantee that the service is, or is part of, a study that must be conducted in compliance with the provisions of this part.

§ 160.12 Statement of compliance or non-compliance.

Any person who submits to EPA an application for a research or marketing permit and who, in connection with the application, submits data from a study to which this part applies shall include in the application a true and correct statement, signed by the applicant, the sponsor, and the study director, of one of the following types:

(a) A statement that the study was conducted in accordance with this part; or

(b) A statement describing in detail all differences between the practices used in the study and those required by this part; or

(c) A statement that the person was not a sponsor of the study, did not conduct the study, and does not know whether the study was conducted in accordance with this part.

§ 160.15 Inspection of a testing facility.

(a) A testing facility shall permit an authorized employee or duly designated representative of EPA or FDA, at reasonable times and in a reasonable manner, to inspect the facility and to inspect (and in the case of records also to copy) all records and specimens required to be maintained regarding studies to which this part applies. The records inspection and copying requirements should not apply to quality assurance unit records of findings and problems, or to actions recommended and taken, except that EPA may seek production of these records in litigation or formal adjudicatory hearings.

(b) EPA will not consider reliable for purposes of supporting an application for a research or marketing permit any data developed by a testing facility or sponsor that refuses to permit inspection in accordance with this part. The determination that a study will not be considered in support of an application for a research or marketing permit does not, however, relieve the applicant for such a permit of any obligation under any applicable statute or regulation to submit the results of the study to EPA.

§ 160.17 Effects of non-compliance.

(a) EPA may refuse to consider reliable for purposes of supporting an application for a research or marketing permit any data from a study which was not conducted in accordance with this part.

(b) Submission of a statement required by § 160.12 which is false may form the basis for cancellation, suspension, or modification of the research or marketing permit, or denial or disapproval of an application for such a permit, under FIFRA section 3, 5, 6, 18, or 24 or FFDCA section 406 or 409, or for criminal prosecution under 18 U.S.C. 2 or 1001 or FIFRA section 14, or for imposition of civil penalties under FIFRA section 14.

Subpart B—Organization and Personnel

§ 160.29 Personnel.

(a) Each individual engaged in the conduct of or responsible for the supervision of a study shall have education, training, and experience, or combination thereof, to enable that individual to perform the assigned functions.

(b) Each testing facility shall maintain a current summary of training and experience and job description for each individual engaged in or supervising the conduct of a study.

(c) There shall be a sufficient number of personnel for the timely and proper conduct of the study according to the protocol.

(d) Personnel shall take necessary personal sanitation and health precautions designed to avoid contamination of test, control, and reference substances and test systems.

(e) Personnel engaged in a study shall wear clothing appropriate for the duties they perform. Such clothing shall be changed as often as necessary

to prevent microbiological, radiological, or chemical contamination of test systems and test, control, and reference substances.

(f) Any individual found at any time to have an illness that may adversely affect the quality and integrity of the study shall be excluded from direct contact with test systems, and test, control, and reference substances, and any other operation or function that may adversely affect the study until the condition is corrected. All personnel shall be instructed to report to their immediate supervisors any health or medical conditions that may reasonably be considered to have an adverse effect on a study.

§ 160.31 Testing facility management.

For each study, testing facility management shall:

(a) Designate a study director as described in § 160.33 before the study is initiated.

(b) Replace the study director promptly if it becomes necessary to do so during the conduct of a study.

(c) Assure that there is a quality assurance unit as described in § 160.35.

(d) Assure that test, control, and reference substances or mixtures have been appropriately tested for identity, strength, purity, stability, and uniformity, as applicable.

(e) Assure that personnel, resources, facilities, equipment, materials and methodologies are available as scheduled.

(f) Assure that personnel clearly understand the functions they are to perform.

(g) Assure that any deviations from these regulations reported by the quality assurance unit are communicated to the study director and corrective actions are taken and documented.

§ 160.33 Study director.

For each study, a scientist or other professional of appropriate education, training, and experience, or combination thereof, shall be identified as the study director. The study director has overall responsibility for the technical conduct of the study, as well as for the interpretation, analysis, documentation, and reporting of results, and represents the single point of study control. The study director shall assure that:

(a) The protocol, including any change, is approved as provided by § 160.120 and is followed.

(b) All experimental data, including observations of unanticipated responses of the test system are accurately recorded and verified.

(c) Unforseen circumstances that may affect the quality and integrity of the study are noted when they occur, and corrective action is taken and documented.

(d) Test systems are as specified in the protocol.

(e) All applicable good laboratory practice regulations are followed.

(f) All raw data, documentation, protocols, specimens, and final reports are transferred to the archives during or at the close of the study.

§ 160.35 Quality assurance unit.

(a) A testing facility shall have a quality assurance unit which shall be responsible for monitoring each study to assure management that the facilities, equipment, personnel, methods, practices, records, and controls are in conformance with the regulations in this part. For any given study, the quality assurance unit shall be entirely separate from and independent of the personnel engaged in the direction and conduct of that study. The quality assurance unit shall conduct inspections and maintain records appropriate to the study.

(b) The quality assurance unit shall:

(1) Maintain a copy of a master schedule sheet of all studies conducted at the testing facility indexed by test substance, and containing the test system, nature of study, date study was initiated, current status of each study, identity of the sponsor, and name of the study director.

(2) Maintain copies of all protocols pertaining to all studies for which the unit is responsible.

(3) Inspect each study at intervals adequate to ensure the integrity of the study and maintain written and properly signed records of each periodic inspection showing the date of the inspection, the study inspected, the

phase or segment of the study inspected, the person performing the inspection, findings and problems, action recommended and taken to resolve existing problems, and any scheduled date for reinspection. Any problems which are likely to affect study integrity found during the course of an inspection shall be brought to the attention of the study director and management immediately.

(4) Periodically submit to management and the study director written status reports on each study, noting any problems and the corrective actions taken.

(5) Determine that no deviations from approved protocols or standard operating procedures were made without proper authorization and documentation.

(6) Review the final study report to assure that such report accurately describes the methods and standard operating procedures, and that the reported results accurately reflect the raw data of the study.

(7) Prepare and sign a statement to be included with the final study report which shall specify the dates inspections were made and findings reported to management and to the study director.

(c) The responsibilities and procedures applicable to the quality assurance unit, the records maintained by the quality assurance unit, and the method of indexing such records shall be in writing and shall be maintained. These items including inspection dates, the study inspected, the phase or segment of the study inspected, and the name of the individual performing the inspection shall be made available for inspection to authorized employees or duly designated representatives of EPA or FDA.

(d) An authorized employee or a duly designated representative of EPA or FDA shall have access to the written procedures established for the inspection and may request testing facility management to certify that inspections are being implemented, performed, documented, and followed up in accordance with this paragraph.

Subpart C—Facilities

§ 160.41 General.

Each testing facility shall be of suitable size and construction to facilitate the proper conduct of studies. Testing facilities which are not located within an indoor controlled environment shall be of suitable location to facilitate the proper conduct of studies. Testing facilities shall be designed so that there is a degree of separation that will prevent any function or activity from having an adverse effect on the study.

§ 160.43 Test system care facilities.

(a) A testing facility shall have a sufficient number of animal rooms or other test system areas, as needed, to ensure: proper separation of species or test systems, isolation of individual projects, quarantine or isolation of animals or other test systems, and routine or specialized housing of animals or other test systems.

(1) In tests with plants or aquatic animals, proper separation of species can be accomplished within a room or area by housing them separately in different chambers or aquaria. Separation of species is unnecessary where the protocol specifies the simultaneous exposure of two or more species in the same chamber, aquarium, or housing unit.

(2) Aquatic toxicity tests for individual projects shall be isolated to the extent necessary to prevent cross-contamination of different chemicals used in different tests.

(b) A testing facility shall have a number of animal rooms or other test system areas separate from those described in paragraph (a) of this section to ensure isolation of studies being done with test systems or test, control, and reference substances known to be biohazardous, including volatile substances, aerosols, radioactive materials, and infectious agents.

(c) Separate areas shall be provided, as appropriate, for the diagnosis, treatment, and control of laboratory test system diseases. These areas shall provide effective isolation for the housing of test systems either known or suspected of being diseased, or of being carriers of disease, from other test systems.

(d) Facilities shall have proper provisions for collection and disposal of contaminated water, soil, or other spent materials. When animals are housed, facilities shall exist for the collection and disposal of all animal waste and refuse or for safe sanitary storage of waste before removal from the testing facility. Disposal facilities shall be so provided and operated as to minimize vermin infestation, odors, disease hazards, and environmental contamination.

(e) Facilities shall have provisions to regulate environmental conditions (e.g., temperature, humidity, photoperiod) as specified in the protocol.

(f) For marine test organisms, an adequate supply of clean sea water or artificial sea water (prepared from deionized or distilled water and sea salt mixture) shall be available. The ranges of composition shall be as specified in the protocol.

(g) For freshwater organisms, an adequate supply of clean water of the appropriate hardness, pH, and temperature, and which is free of contaminants capable of interfering with the study, shall be available as specified in the protocol.

(h) For plants, an adequate supply of soil of the appropriate composition, as specified in the protocol, shall be available as needed.

§ 160.45 Test system supply facilities.

(a) There shall be storage areas, as needed, for feed, nutrients, soils, bedding, supplies, and equipment. Storage areas for feed nutrients, soils, and bedding shall be separated from areas where the test systems are located and shall be protected against infestation or contamination. Perishable supplies shall be preserved by appropriate means.

(b) When appropriate, plant supply facilities shall be provided. As specified in the protocol, these include:

(1) Facilities for holding, culturing, and maintaining algae and aquatic plants.

(2) Facilities for plant growth, including, but not limited to greenhouses, growth chambers, light banks, and fields.

(c) When appropriate, facilities for aquatic animal tests shall be provided. These include, but are not limited to, aquaria, holding tanks, ponds, and ancillary equipment, as specified in the protocol.

§ 160.47 Facilities for handling test, control, and reference substances.

(a) As necessary to prevent contamination or mixups, there shall be separate areas for:

(1) Receipt and storage of the test, control, and reference substances.

(2) Mixing of the test, control, and reference substances with a carrier, e.g., feed.

(3) Storage of the test, control, and reference substance mixtures.

(b) Storage areas for test, control, and/or reference substance and for test, control, and/or reference mixtures shall be separate from areas housing the test systems and shall be adequate to preserve the identity, strength, purity, and stability of the substances and mixtures.

§ 160.49 Laboratory operation areas.

Separate laboratory space and other space shall be provided, as needed, for the performance of the routine and specialized procedures required by studies.

§ 160.51 Specimen and data storage facilities.

Space shall be provided for archives, limited to access by authorized personnel only, for the storage and retrieval of all raw data and specimens from completed studies.

Subpart D—Equipment

§ 160.61 Equipment design.

Equipment used in the generation, measurement, or assessment of data and equipment used for facility environmental control shall be of appropriate design and adequate capacity to function according to the protocol and shall be suitably located for operation, inspection, cleaning, and maintenance.

§ 160.63 Maintenance and calibration of equipment.

(a) Equipment shall be adequately inspected, cleaned, and maintained. Equipment used for the generation, measurement, or assessment of data

shall be adequately tested, calibrated, and/or standardized.

(b) The written standard operating procedures required under § 160.81(b)(11) shall set forth in sufficient detail the methods, materials, and schedules to be used in the routine inspection, cleaning, maintenance, testing, calibration, and/ or standardization of equipment, and shall specify, when appropriate, remedial action to be taken in the event of failure or malfunction of equipment. The written standard operating procedures shall designate the person responsible for the performance of each operation.

(c) Written records shall be maintained of all inspection, maintenance, testing, calibrating, and/or standardizing operations. These records, containing the dates of the operations, shall describe whether the maintenance operations were routine and followed the written standard operating procedures. Written records shall be kept of nonroutine repairs performed on equipment as a result of failure and malfunction. Such records shall document the nature of the defect, how and when the defect was discovered, and any remedial action taken in response to the defect.

Subpart E—Testing Facilities Operation

§ 160.81 Standard operating procedures.

(a) A testing facility shall have standard operating procedures in writing setting forth study methods that management is satisfied are adequate to insure the quality and integrity of the data generated in the course of a study. All deviations in a study from standard operating procedures shall be authorized by the study director and shall be documented in the raw data. Significant changes in established standard operating procedures shall be properly authorized in writing by management.

(b) Standard operating procedures shall be established for, but not limited to, the following:

(1) Test system area preparation.

(2) Test system care.

(3) Receipt, identification, storage, handling, mixing, and method of sampling of the test, control, and reference substances.

(4) Test system observations.

(5) Laboratory or other tests.

(6) Handling of test systems found moribund or dead during study.

(7) Necropsy of test systems or postmortem examination of test systems.

(8) Collection and identification of specimens.

(9) Histopathology.

(10) Data handling, storage and retrieval.

(11) Maintenance and calibration of equipment.

(12) Transfer, proper placement, and identification of test systems.

(c) Each laboratory or other study area shall have immediately available manuals and standard operating procedures relative to the laboratory or field procedures being performed. Published literature may be used as a supplement to standard operating procedures.

(d) A historical file of standard operating procedures, and all revisions thereof, including the dates of such revisions, shall be maintained.

§ 160.83 Reagents and solutions.

All reagents and solutions in the laboratory areas shall be labeled to indicate identity, titer or concentration, storage requirements, and expiration date. Deteriorated or outdated reagents and solutions shall not be used.

§ 160.90 Animal and other test system care.

(a) There shall be standard operating procedures for the housing, feeding, handling, and care of animals and other test systems.

(b) All newly received test systems from outside sources shall be isolated and their health status or appropriateness for the study shall be evaluated. This evaluation shall be in accordance with acceptable veterinary medical practice or scientific methods.

(c) At the initiation of a study, test systems shall be free of any disease or condition that might interfere with the purpose or conduct of the study. If during the course of the study, the test systems contract such a disease or condition, the diseased test systems should be isolated, if necessary. These test systems may be treated for disease

or signs of disease provided that such treatment does not interfere with the study. The diagnosis, authorization of treatment, description of treatment, and each date of treatment shall be documented and shall be retained.

(d) Warm-blooded animals, adult reptiles, and adult terrestrial amphibians used in laboratory procedures that require manipulations and observations over an extended period of time or in studies that require these test systems to be removed from and returned to their test system-housing units for any reason (e.g., cage cleaning, treatment, etc.), shall receive appropriate identification (e.g., tattoo, color code, ear tag, ear punch, etc.). All information needed to specifically identify each test system within the test system-housing unit shall appear on the outside of that unit. Suckling mammals and juvenile birds are excluded from the requirement of individual identification unless otherwise specified in the protocol.

(e) Except as specified in paragraph (e)(1) of this section, test systems of different species shall be housed in separate rooms when necessary. Test systems of the same species, but used in different studies, should not ordinarily be housed in the same room when inadvertent exposure to test, control, or reference substances or test system mixup could affect the outcome of either study. If such mixed housing is necessary, adequate differentiation by space and identification shall be made.

(1) Plants, invertebrate animals, aquatic vertebrate animals, and organisms that may be used in multispecies tests need not be housed in separate rooms, provided that they are adequately segregated to avoid mixup and cross contamination.

(2) [Reserved]

(f) Cages, racks, pens, enclosures, aquaria, holding tanks, ponds, growth chambers, and other holding, rearing and breeding areas, and accessory equipment, shall be cleaned and sanitized at appropriate intervals.

(g) Feed, soil, and water used for the test systems shall be analyzed periodically to ensure that contaminants known to be capable of interfering with the study and reasonably expected to be present in such feed, soil, or water are not present at levels above those specified in the protocol. Documentation of such analyses shall be maintained as raw data.

(h) Bedding used in animal cages or pens shall not interfere with the purpose or conduct of the study and shall be changed as often as necessary to keep the animals dry and clean.

(i) If any pest control materials are used, the use shall be documented. Cleaning and pest control materials that interfere with the study shall not be used.

(j) All plant and animal test systems shall be acclimatized to the environmental conditions of the test, prior to their use in a study.

Subpart F—Test, Control, and Reference Substances

§ 160.105 Test, control, and reference substance characterization.

(a) The identity, strength, purity, and composition, or other characteristics which will appropriately define the test, control, or reference substance shall be determined for each batch and shall be documented before its use in a study. Methods of synthesis, fabrication, or derivation of the test, control, or reference substance shall be documented by the sponsor or the testing facility, and the location of such documentation shall be specified.

(b) When relevant to the conduct of the study the solubility of each test, control, or reference substance shall be determined by the testing facility or the sponsor before the experimental start date. The stability of the test, control, or reference substance shall be determined before the experimental start date or concomitantly according to written standard operating procedures, which provide for periodic analysis of each batch.

(c) Each storage container for a test, control, or reference substance shall be labeled by name, chemical abstracts service number (CAS) or code number, batch number, expiration date, if any, and, where appropriate, storage conditions necessary to maintain the identity, strength, purity, and composition

of the test, control, or reference substance. Storage containers shall be assigned to a particular test substance for the duration of the study.

(d) For studies of more than 4 weeks experimental duration, reserve samples from each batch of test, control, and reference substances shall be retained for the period of time provided by § 160.195.

(e) The stability of test, control, and reference substances under storage conditions at the test site shall be known for all studies.

§ 160.107 Test, control, and reference substance handling.

Procedures shall be established for a system for the handling of the test, control, and reference substances to ensure that:

(a) There is proper storage.

(b) Distribution is made in a manner designed to preclude the possibility of contamination, deterioration, or damage.

(c) Proper identification is maintained throughout the distribution process.

(d) The receipt and distribution of each batch is documented. Such documentation shall include the date and quantity of each batch distributed or returned.

§ 160.113 Mixtures of substances with carriers.

(a) For each test, control, or reference substance that is mixed with a carrier, tests by appropriate analytical methods shall be conducted:

(1) To determine the uniformity of the mixture and to determine, periodically, the concentration of the test, control, or reference substance in the mixture.

(2) When relevant to the conduct of the study, to determine the solubility of each test, control, or reference substance in the mixture by the testing facility or the sponsor before the experimental start date.

(3) To determine the stability of the test, control, or reference substance in the mixture before the experimental start date or concomitantly according to written standard operating procedures, which provide for periodic analysis of each batch.

(b) Where any of the components of the test, control, or reference substance carrier mixture has an expiration date, that date shall be clearly shown on the container. If more than one component has an expiration date, the earliest date shall be shown.

(c) If a vehicle is used to facilitate the mixing of a test substance with a carrier, assurance shall be provided that the vehicle does not interfere with the integrity of the test.

Subpart G—Protocol for and Conduct of a Study

§ 160.120 Protocol.

(a) Each study shall have an approved written protocol that clearly indicates the objectives and all methods for the conduct of the study. The protocol shall contain but shall not necessarily be limited to the following information:

(1) A descriptive title and statement of the purpose of the study.

(2) Identification of the test, control, and reference substance by name, chemical abstracts service (CAS) number or code number.

(3) The name and address of the sponsor and the name and address of the testing facility at which the study is being conducted.

(4) The proposed experimental start and termination dates.

(5) Justification for selection of the test system.

(6) Where applicable, the number, body weight range, sex, source of supply, species, strain, substrain, and age of the test system.

(7) The procedure for identification of the test system.

(8) A description of the experimental design, including methods for the control of bias.

(9) Where applicable, a description and/or identification of the diet used in the study as well as solvents, emulsifiers and/or other materials used to solubilize or suspend the test, control, or reference substances before mixing with the carrier. The description shall include specifications for acceptable levels of contaminants that are reasonably expected to be present in the dietary materials and are known to be capable of interfering with the purpose or

conduct of the study if present at levels greater than established by the specifications.

(10) The route of administration and the reason for its choice.

(11) Each dosage level, expressed in milligrams per kilogram of body or test system weight or other appropriate units, of the test, control, or reference substance to be administered and the method and frequency of administration.

(12) The type and frequency of tests, analyses, and measurements to be made.

(13) The records to be maintained.

(14) The date of approval of the protocol by the sponsor and the dated signature of the study director.

(15) A statement of the proposed statistical method to be used.

(b) All changes in or revisions of an approved protocol and the reasons therefore shall be documented, signed by the study director, dated, and maintained with the protocol.

§ 160.130 Conduct of a study.

(a) The study shall be conducted in accordance with the protocol.

(b) The test systems shall be monitored in conformity with the protocol.

(c) Specimens shall be identified by test system, study, nature, and date of collection. This information shall be located on the specimen container or shall accompany the specimen in a manner that precludes error in the recording and storage of data.

(d) In animal studies where histopathology is required, records of gross findings for a specimen from postmortem observations shall be available to a pathologist when examining that specimen histopathologically.

(e) All data generated during the conduct of a study, except those that are generated by automated data collection systems, shall be recorded directly, promptly, and legibly in ink. All data entries shall be dated on the day of entry and signed or initialed by the person entering the data. Any change in entries shall be made so as not to obscure the original entry, shall indicate the reason for such change, and shall be dated and signed or identified at the time of the change. In automated data collection systems, the individual responsible for direct data input shall be identified at the time of data input. Any change in automated data entries shall be made so as not to obscure the original entry, shall indicate the reason for change, shall be dated, and the responsible individual shall be identified.

§ 160.135 Physical and chemical characterization studies.

(a) All provisions of the GLP standards shall apply to physical and chemical characterization studies designed to determine stability, solubility, octanol water partition coefficient, volatility, and persistence (such as biodegradation, photodegradation, and chemical degradation studies) of test, control, or reference substances.

(b) The following GLP standards shall not apply to studies, other than those designated in paragraph (a) of this section, designed to determine physical and chemical characteristics of a test, control, or reference substance:

§ 160.31 (c), (d), and (g)
§ 160.35 (b) and (c)
§ 160.43
§ 160.45
§ 160.47
§ 160.49
§ 160.81(b) (1), (2), (6) through (9), and (12)
§ 160.90
§ 160.105 (a) through (d)
§ 160.113
§ 160.120(a) (5) through (12), and (15)
§ 160.185(a) (5) through (8), (10), (12), and (14)
§ 160.195 (c) and (d)

Subparts H–I [Reserved]

Subpart J—Records and Reports

§ 160.185 Reporting of study results.

(a) A final report shall be prepared for each study and shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:

(1) Name and address of the facility performing the study and the dates on which the study was initiated and was completed, terminated, or discontinued.

(2) Objectives and procedures stated in the approved protocol, including any changes in the original protocol.

(3) Statistical methods employed for analyzing the data.

(4) The test, control, and reference substances identified by name, chemical abstracts service (CAS) number or code number, strength, purity, and composition, or other appropriate characteristics.

(5) Stability and, when relevant to the conduct of the study the solubility of the test, control, and reference substances under the conditions of administration.

(6) A description of the methods used.

(7) A description of the test system used. Where applicable, the final report shall include the number of animals used, sex, body weight range, source of supply, species, strain and substrain, age, and procedure used for identification.

(8) A description of the dosage, dosage regimen, route of administration, and duration.

(9) A description of all circumstances that may have affected the quality or integrity of the data.

(10) The name of the study director, the names of other scientists or professionals and the names of all supervisory personnel, involved in the study.

(11) A description of the transformations, calculations, or operations performed on the data, a summary and analysis of the data, and a statement of the conclusions drawn from the analysis.

(12) The signed and dated reports of each of the individual scientists or other professionals involved in the study, including each person who, at the request or direction of the testing facility or sponsor, conducted an analysis or evaluation of data or specimens from the study after data generation was completed.

(13) The locations where all specimens, raw data, and the final report are to be stored.

(14) The statement prepared and signed by the quality assurance unit as described in § 160.35(b)(7).

(b) The final report shall be signed and dated by the study director.

(c) Corrections or additions to a final report shall be in the form of an amendment by the study director. The amendment shall clearly identify that part of the final report that is being added to or corrected and the reasons for the correction or addition, and shall be signed and dated by the person responsible. Modification of a final report to comply with the submission requirements of EPA does not constitute a correction, addition, or amendment to a final report.

(d) A copy of the final report and of any amendment to it shall be maintained by the sponsor and the test facility.

§ 160.190 Storage and retrieval of records and data.

(a) All raw data, documentation, records, protocols, specimens, and final reports generated as a result of a study shall be retained. Specimens obtained from mutagenicity tests, specimens of soil, water, and plants, and wet specimens of blood, urine, feces, and biological fluids, do not need to be retained after quality assurance verification. Correspondence and other documents relating to interpretation and evaluation of data, other than those documents contained in the final report, also shall be retained.

(b) There shall be archives for orderly storage and expedient retrieval of all raw data, documentation, protocols, specimens, and interim and final reports. Conditions of storage shall minimize deterioration of the documents or specimens in accordance with the requirements for the time period of their retention and the nature of the documents of specimens. A testing facility may contract with commercial archives to provide a repository for all material to be retained. Raw data and specimens may be retained elsewhere provided that the archives have specific reference to those other locations.

(c) An individual shall be identified as responsible for the archives.

(d) Only authorized personnel shall enter the archives.

(e) Material retained or referred to in the archives shall be indexed to permit expedient retrieval.

§ 160.195 Retention of records.

(a) Record retention requirements set forth in this section do not supersede the record retention requirements of any other regulations in this subchapter.

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, documentation

records, raw data, and specimens pertaining to a study and required to be retained by this part shall be retained in the archive(s) for whichever of the following periods is longest:

(1) In the case of any study used to support an application for a research or marketing permit approved by EPA, the period during which the sponsor holds any research or marketing permit to which the study is pertinent.

(2) A period of at least 5 years following the date on which the results of the study are submitted to the EPA in support of an application for a research or marketing permit.

(3) In other situations (e.g., where the study does not result in the submission of the study in support of an application for a research or marketing permit), a period of at least 2 years following the date on which the study is completed, terminated, or discontinued.

(c) Wet specimens, samples of test, control, or reference substances, and specially prepared material which are relatively fragile and differ markedly in stability and quality during storage, shall be retained only as long as the quality of the preparation affords evaluation. Specimens obtained from mutagenicity tests, specimens of soil, water, and plants, and wet specimens of blood, urine, feces, and biological fluids, do not need to be retained after quality assurance verification. In no case shall retention be required for longer periods than those set forth in paragraph (b) of this section.

(d) The master schedule sheet, copies of protocols, and records of quality assurance inspections, as required by §160.35(c) shall be maintained by the quality assurance unit as an easily accessible system of records for the period of time specified in paragraph (b) of this section.

(e) Summaries of training and experience and job descriptions required to be maintained by §160.29(b) may be retained along with all other testing facility employment records for the length of time specified in paragraph (b) of this section.

(f) Records and reports of the maintenance and calibration and inspection of equipment, as required by §160.63 (b) and (c), shall be retained for the length of time specified in paragraph (b) of this section.

(g) If a facility conducting testing or an archive contracting facility goes out of business, all raw data, documentation, and other material specified in this section shall be transferred to the archives of the sponsor of the study. The EPA shall be notified in writing of such a transfer.

(h) Specimens, samples, or other nondocumentary materials need not be retained after EPA has notified in writing the sponsor or testing facility holding the materials that retention is no longer required by EPA. Such notification normally will be furnished upon request after EPA or FDA has completed an audit of the particular study to which the materials relate and EPA has concluded that the study was conducted in accordance with this part.

(i) Records required by this part may be retained either as original records or as true copies such as photocopies, microfilm, microfiche, or other accurate reproductions of the original records.

PART 162—STATE REGISTRATION OF PESTICIDE PRODUCTS

Subparts A–C [Reserved]

Subpart D—Regulations Pertaining to State Registration of Pesticides To Meet Special Local Needs

Sec.
162.150 General.
162.151 Definitions.
162.152 State registration authority.
162.153 State registration procedures.
162.154 Disapproval of State registrations.
162.155 Suspension of State registration authority.
162.156 General requirements.

Subpart E [Reserved]

Subparts A–C [Reserved]

Subpart D—Regulations Pertaining to State Registration of Pesticides To Meet Special Local Needs

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136v, 136w.

SOURCE: 46 FR 2014, Jan. 7, 1981, unless otherwise noted.

§ 162.150 General.

(a) *Scope*. This subpart sets forth regulations governing the registration by any State of pesticide products, or uses thereof, formulated for distribution and use within the State to meet special local needs under sec. 24(c) of the Act. It also sets forth regulations governing the exercise by the Administrator of the power to disapprove specific State registrations and to suspend a State's registration authority under sec. 24(c). Unless otherwise indicated, any reference herein to registrations issued by a State includes amendments of registrations issued by States.

(b) *Applicability*. This subpart applies only to State registration authority granted by sec. 24(c) of FIFRA. It does not apply to any authority granted, or procedures established, by State law with respect to registration, licensing, or approval required for use within the State of federally registered pesticide products.

[46 FR 2014, Jan. 7, 1981, as amended at 53 FR 15999, May 4, 1988; 60 FR 32097, June 19, 1995]

§ 162.151 Definitions.

Unless otherwise indicated, terms used in this subpart have the meanings set forth in FIFRA and in subpart A of this part. In addition, as used in this subpart, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

(a) *Federally registered* means currently registered under sec. 3 of the Act, after having been initially registered under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act of 1947 (Pub. L. 86–139; 73 Stat. 286; June 25, 1947) by the Secretary of Agriculture or under FIFRA by the Administrator.

(b) *Manufacturing-use product* means any pesticide product other than a product to be labeled with directions for end use. This term includes any product intended for use as a pesticide after re-formulation or repackaging.

(c) *New product* means a pesticide product which is not a federally registered product.

(d) *Pest problem* means (1) a pest infestation and its consequences, or (2) any condition for which the use of plant regulators, defoliants, or desiccants would be appropriate.

(e) *Product* or *pesticide product* means a pesticide offered for distribution and use, and includes any labeled container and any supplemental labeling.

(f) *Similar composition* refers to a pesticide product which contains only the same active ingredient(s), or combination of active ingredients, and which is in the same category of toxicity, as a federally registered pesticide product.

(g) *Similar product* means a pesticide product which, when compared to a federally registered product, has a similar composition and a similar use pattern.

(h) *Similar use pattern* refers to a use of a pesticide product which, when compared to a federally registered use of a product with a similar composition, does not require a change in precautionary labeling under § 156.10(h) of this chapter, and which is substantially the same as the federally registered use. Registrations involving changed use patterns are not included in this term.

(i) *Special local need* means an existing or imminent pest problem within a State for which the State lead agency, based upon satisfactory supporting information, has determined that an appropriate federally registered pesticide product is not sufficiently available.

(j) *State* or *State lead agency* as used in this subpart means the State agency designated by the State to be responsible for registering pesticides to meet special local needs under sec. 24(c) of the Act.

[46 FR 2014, Jan. 7, 1981, as amended at 53 FR 15999, May 4, 1988]

§ 162.152 State registration authority.

(a) *Statutory limitations*. In accordance with sec. 24(c) of the Act, each State is authorized to register a new end use product for any use, or an additional use of a federally registered pesticide product, if the following conditions exist:

(1) There is a special local need for the use within the State;

(2) The use is covered by necessary tolerances, exemptions or other clearances under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 346 *et seq.*), if the use is a food or feed use;

(3) Registration for the same use has not previously been denied, disapproved, suspended or cancelled by the Administrator, or voluntarily cancelled by the registrant subsequent to issuance by the Administrator of a notice of intent to cancel that registration, because of health or environmental concerns about an ingredient contained in the pesticide product, unless such denial, disapproval, suspension or cancellation has been superseded by subsequent action of the Administrator; and

(4) The registration is in accord with the purposes of FIFRA.

(b) *Types of registrations*—(1) *Amendments to federal registrations*. (i) Subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b)(1)(ii)(iv) of this section, States may register any new use of a federally registered pesticide product.

(ii) A State may register any use of a federally registered product for which registration of other uses of the product was denied, disapproved, suspended, or cancelled by the Administrator, provided that the State may register a use not considered by the Administrator in reaching such a determination only after the State consults with appropriate EPA personnel.

(iii) Except as provided in paragraph (a)(3) of this section, a State may register any use of a federally registered product for which registration of some or all uses has been voluntarily cancelled by the registrant, provided that a State may register such a use only after the State has consulted with appropriate EPA personnel.

(iv) A State may not register an amendment to a federally registered manufacturing-use product.

(2) *New products*. (i) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (a) and subparagraphs (b)(2) (ii) and (iii) of this section, a State may issue registrations to meet special local needs for the following types of new end-use products:

(A) A product which is identical in composition to a federally registered product, but which has differences in packaging, or in the identity of the formulator.

(B) A product which contains the same active and inert ingredients as a federally registered product, but in different percentages.

(C) Subject to the requirements of paragraph (b)(2)(ii) of this section, a product containing a new combination of active, or active and inert, ingredients.

(ii) A State may register a new product only if each of the active ingredients in the new product is present because of the use of one or more federally registered products and if each of the inert ingredients in the new product is contained in a federally registered product.

(iii) A State may not register a new manufacturing-use product.

(iv) A State may register any use of a new product containing an ingredient described in paragraph (a)(3) of this section, if the new product registration is for a formulation or a use not included in the denial, disapproval, suspension, or cancellation, or if the federally registered use was voluntarily cancelled without a prior notice of intent to cancel by the Administrator. However, a formulation or use of such a new product which was not considered by the Administrator during such proceedings, or which was not the subject of a notice of intent to cancel, may be registered by a State only after the State consults with appropriate EPA personnel regarding the registration application.

(c) *Effect of State registration*. (1) A State registration issued under FIFRA sec. 24(c) which meets the conditions described in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, and which is not disapproved by the Administrator under § 162.154, shall be considered a federal registration, but shall authorize distribution and use only within that State. Accordingly, such registrations are subject to all provisions of FIFRA which apply to currently registered products, including provisions for cancellation and suspension of registrations, and reregistration of products.

(2) A State may require, as a condition of distribution or use of a pesticide product within the State, that the pesticide product be registered under State law as well as under FIFRA. Neither FIFRA sec. 24(c) nor §§ 162.150–162.156 affects a State's right under its own law to revoke, suspend,

cancel, or otherwise affect such a registration issued under State law. However, the federal registration, whether issued under FIFRA sec. 3 or 24(c), is not affected by such a State action.

§ 162.153 State registration procedures.

(a) *Application for registration.* States shall require all applicants for registration to submit the following information:

(1) Name and address of the applicant and any other person whose name will appear on the labeling or in the directions for use.

(2) The name of the pesticide product, and, if the application is for an amendment to a federally registered product, the EPA registration number of that product.

(3) A copy of proposed labeling, including all claims made for the product as well as directions for its use to meet the special local need, consisting of:

(i) For a new product, a copy of the complete proposed labeling; or,

(ii) For an additional use of a federally registered product, a copy of proposed supplemental labeling and a copy of the labeling for the federally registered product.

(4) The complete formula of the product, if the application is for a new product registration.

(5) Any other information which is required to be reviewed prior to registration under this section.

(b) *Special local need determination.* In reviewing any application for registration, the State shall determine whether there is a special local need for the registration. Situations which a State may consider as not involving a special local need may include, but are not limited to, applications for registrations to control a pest problem present on a nationwide basis, or for use of a pesticide product registered by other States on an interregional or nationwide basis.

(c) *Unreasonable adverse effects determination.* (1) Prior to issuing a registration in the following cases, the State shall determine that use of the product for which registration is sought will not cause unreasonable adverse effects on man or the environment, when used in accordance with labeling directions or widespread and commonly recognized practices:

(i) For use of a product which has a composition not similar to any federally registered product.

(ii) For use of a project involving a use pattern not similar to any federally registered use of the same product or of a product with a similar composition.

(iii) For use of a product for which other uses of the same product, or of a product with a similar composition, have had registration denied, disapproved, suspended, or cancelled by the Administrator.

(2) Determinations required by paragraph (c)(1) of this section shall be based on data and criteria consistent with those sections of part 152 of this chapter, applicable to the type of product or use under consideration. Such determinations may also involve consideration of the effect of the anticipated classification of the product or use under § 162.153(h).

(d) *Efficacy determination.* Prior to registration of any use of a product for public health purposes—that is, a use which could result in substantial harm to the public health if the product does not perform its intended function, the State shall determine that the product warrants the claims made for it in the registration application. Such determinations shall be based on criteria specified in applicable sections of part 152 of this chapter and on any additional criteria established by the State.

(e) *Labeling requirements.* (1) Prior to issuing any registration, the State shall review the proposed labeling submitted with the application to determine compliance with this paragraph. In addition, the State shall review a copy of the final printed labeling as soon as practical after a registration is issued in order to verify compliance with this paragraph.

(2) For a new product, the State must, as a condition of the registration, require that the product be accompanied from the time it enters the stream of commerce by labeling meeting all applicable criteria of § 156.10 of this chapter. New product labeling must all contain:

(i) A statement identifying the State where registration is to be valid.

(ii) The special local need registration number assigned by the State.

(3) Except as provided in paragraph (e)(4) of this section, as a condition for a registration of an additional use of a federally registered product, the State must require that at the time of sale to users, labeling from the federally registered product be accompanied by supplemental labeling which contains:

(i) A statement identifying the State where registration is valid.

(ii) Directions for use to meet the special local need which satisfy the criteria of §156.10(i) of this chapter.

(iii) The trade name of the product.

(iv) The name and address of the section 24(c) registrant.

(v) The EPA registration number of the federally registered product.

(vi) The special local need registration number assigned by the State.

(vii) A statement prohibiting use of the product in a manner inconsistent with all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions found in the labeling of the federally registered product and accompanying supplemental labeling.

(4) When a federally registered product is already in the stream of commerce at the time the State issues a registration for an additional use of that product, the State must ensure that supplemental labeling for the additional use, meeting the criteria of paragraph (e)(3) of this section, is made available to purchasers and users of the product within 45 days of the date on which the State approves the final printed supplemental labeling.

(5) If a State classifies for restricted use a product or use registered by the State, which is not required to be so classified by paragraph (g) of this section, then the State may require supplemental labeling for the product or use containing additional appropriate precautions, and a statement that the product or use is for restricted use within that State.

(f) *Packaging and coloration standards.* All products registered by a State must meet all appropriate packaging standards prescribed by the Administrator under sec. 25(c)(3) of FIFRA. State registered products must also meet all appropriate standards for coloration, or discoloration, established by regulation under sec. 25(c) of FIFRA, including the standards contained in subpart H of part 153 of this chapter. Prior to issuing any registration, the State shall determine that the product will conform to these requirements.

(g) *Classification.* (1) As part of the registration of any product or use, a State shall classify the product or use as a restricted use pesticide if:

(i) The product is identical or similar in composition to a federally registered product:

(A) For which all federally registered uses have been classified as restricted by the Administrator; or

(B) For which a use similar to the State registered use has been classified as restricted by the Administrator; or

(ii) The State registered product or use meets the criteria for classification as a restricted use pesticide under the applicable provisions of §152.170 of this chapter.

(2) [Reserved]

(h) *Notification and Submission of Data.* (1) Within ten working days from the date a State issues, amends, or revokes a registration, the State shall notify EPA, in writing, of the action. Notification of State registrations, or amendments thereto, shall include the effective date of the registration or amendment, a confidential statement of the formula of any new product, and a copy of the draft labeling reviewed and approved by the State, provided that labeling previously approved by the Administrator as part of a federal registration need not be submitted.

(2) Notification of State registrations or amendments shall be supplemented by the State sending to EPA a copy of the final printed labeling approved by the State within 60 days after the effective date of the registration or amendment.

(3) Notification of revocation of a registration by a State shall indicate the effective date of revocation, and shall state the reasons for revocation.

(4) The Administrator or his designee may request, when appropriate, that a State submit to EPA any data used by the State to determine that unreasonable adverse effects will not be caused

when the State registers any use described in paragraph (c)(1) of this section. Within 15 working days of receipt of such a request from EPA, the State shall submit two copies of the requested data.

(i) *Federal Register Publication*. The Administrator shall publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER, on a regular basis, a summary of all State registrations made under sec. 24(c) during a previous reporting period established by the Administrator. For each product or use registered, the notice shall indicate:

(1) The name of the product.

(2) The name of the registrant.

(3) The registered use(s) of the product.

(4) The effective date of the State registration.

(5) If the registration is for an additional use of a federally registered product, whether the State registration involves a changed use pattern.

[46 FR 2014, Jan. 7, 1981, as amended at 53 FR 15999, May 4, 1988; 60 FR 32097, June 19, 1995]

§ 162.154 Disapproval of State registrations.

(a) *General disapprovals*. (1) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, the Administrator may disapprove, on any reasonable grounds, any state registration which, when compared to a federally registered product, does not have both a similar composition and a similar use pattern; provided that the Administrator may not disapprove such a registration solely because of a lack of essentiality. Grounds for disapproval of State registrations not involving similar products may include, but are not limited to:

(i) Probable creation of unreasonable adverse effects on man or the environment by the registered use.

(ii) Refusal of the registering State to submit information supporting the registration as required by § 162.153(h).

(iii) Failure of information submitted by the State to support the State's decision to issue the registration under standards established by § 162.153.

(2) Prior to disapproval of any State registration under this paragraph, the Administrator shall notify the registering State, in writing, of the Administrator's intent to disapprove, and of the reasons for disapproval. The notice of intent will provide a reasonable time, not less than ten days from the date the notice is received by the State, for the State to respond, and will invite the State to consult with the Administrator or his designee. If the grounds for disapproval are based on actions or omissions by the State, the notice will, if possible, also provide the State with a reasonable amount of time in which to take corrective action, not to exceed the time allowed for disapproval under paragraph (c) of this section.

(3) The registering State may, within ten days of receipt of a notice of intent to disapprove, request that the Administrator, or his designee, consult with appropriate State officials prior to the Administrator's final decision on disapproval. The Administrator will consider any relevant information presented at such a consultation, or in any other timely and appropriate fashion, in deciding whether to withdraw the notice of intent to disapprove.

(b) *Special disapprovals*. (1) The Administrator may disapprove any State registration, including a registration for a similar product, at any time, if the Administrator determines that use of the product under the State registration:

(i) Would constitute an imminent hazard.

(ii) May result in a residue on food or feed exceeding, or not covered by, a tolerance, exemption, or other clearance under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 346a *et seq.*).

(2) If the Administrator disapproves a registration under this paragraph, the Administrator shall provide the registering State with written notification of disapproval, in accordance with paragraph (c) of this section, as soon thereafter as practicable. Such notification will specify the grounds for disapproval and invite the State to comment on the decision.

(3) If requested by the State within ten days of its receipt of a notice of disapproval, the Administrator, or his designee, will consult with appropriate State officials. The Administrator may consider any information presented at such a consultation, or in any other appropriate fashion, in determining

whether the disapproval should be rescinded.

(c) *Decision and notification of disapproval.* Except as provided in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, the Administrator will make a final decision on disapproval of a State registration, and provide written notification thereof to the State, within 90 days of the effective date of the registration; provided that, if the State does not notify the Agency of a registration within ten days of its effective date, then the Administrator will make a final decision on disapproval within 90 days of the date on which EPA receives notification of the State registration. The notice of disapproval will specify an appropriate date on which the disapproval will become effective. Disapproval may become effective immediately, or at anytime within the period allowed for the Administrator to make a final decision on disapproval. The notice of disapproval will also, when appropriate, give instructions for use or disposal of the pesticide. Each notice of disapproval will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(d) *Effect of disapproval.* If a registration issued by a State is disapproved by the Administrator, that registration will not be valid for any purpose under FIFRA, as of the date the disapproval becomes effective. Thereafter, distribution or sale of the pesticide, in either interstate or intrastate commerce, for uses subject to the disapproval will be a violation of sec. 12(a)(1) of FIFRA.

(e) *Rescission of disapproval.* If the Administrator determines, after consultation with the State lead agency, that a registration, previously issued by the State and disapproved by the Administrator, should not have been disapproved under FIFRA, then the Administrator shall rescind the disapproval. The Administrator shall send written notification of the rescission to the State. In addition, the Administrator shall publish notice of any rescission of disapproval in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(f) *Notification of registrants.* Any State that issues a registration which has been disapproved, or which is subject to a notice of intent to disapprove, shall be responsible for notifying the affected registrant of any such notice of intent or disapproval, and of any recession of disapproval by the Administrator.

§ 162.155 Suspension of State registration authority.

(a) *General.* (1) If the Administrator finds that a State is not capable of exercising, or has failed to exercise, adequate control over its registration program, so that the State cannot ensure that registrations issued by it will be in accord with the purposes of FIFRA, then the Administrator may suspend the State's authority to register pesticides under sec. 24(c) of the Act. Registrations issued by the State after suspension of its authority will not be considered valid under FIFRA. Registrations issued by the State prior to suspension will not be affected by the suspension.

(2) The Administrator may suspend all or any part of a State's registration authority, as appropriate.

(b) *Grounds for Suspension.* (1) The Administrator may suspend a State's registration authority due to lack of, or failure to exercise, adequate control by the State over its sec. 24(c) registration program. Adequate control includes, but is not limited to, all of the following:

(i) Access to appropriate scientific and technical personnel to review data and make determinations as required by § 162.153.

(ii) Registration procedures satisfying § 162.153.

(iii) Complete and accurate records of State registrations.

(iv) Adequate legal authority. (A) To deny, suspend, revoke, or amend a State registration when the registration is not in compliance with FIFRA, this subpart, or State law, or when necessary to prevent unreasonable adverse effects on the environment.

(B) To enter, at reasonable times, by consent, warrant, or other legal means, any establishment where pesticides are produced or held for distribution or sale, to inspect, sample, and observe whether pesticides are being produced or distributed in compliance with FIFRA, this subpart, State law, and the terms of any State registration.

(2) The Administrator may suspend a State's registration authority if the

State fails to exercise the controls specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, or if the State refuses to correct within a reasonable time any other significant deficiencies in its regulatory program, as specified by the Administrator in a notice of intent to suspend.

(c) *Procedures for Suspension.* (1) Prior to suspending the registration authority of any State, the Administrator will notify the State lead agency, in writing, of the Administrator's intent to suspend, and of the specific grounds for suspension. The notice of intent will specify whether the suspension will be complete or partial, and will provide the State an opportunity to respond and a reasonable amount of time, not less than 30 days from the date the notice is received, in which to correct the deficiencies specified in the notice. If the State does not correct the specified deficiencies within the reasonable time allowed by the notice, or if the Administrator has not withdrawn the notice of intent before that time, the notice of intent will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER, and the public given an opportunity to comment thereon.

(2) If requested by the affected State lead agency within 30 days of receipt of the notice of intent to suspend, an informal consultation between appropriate State and EPA officials will be held to discuss the proposed suspension. In such a case, the Administrator shall not make a final decision on the proposed suspension until after the consultation. The Administrator shall consider all relevant information presented at the consultation, or in any other appropriate manner, in determining whether to suspend the State's authority. If the Administrator determines, on the basis of such information, that the deficiencies listed in the notice of intent no longer exist, or will be corrected in a reasonable time, then the Administrator will withdraw, in writing, the notice of intent to suspend.

(3) Within ten days of the date a notice of intent to suspend is published in the FEDERAL REGISTER, a State may request a public hearing to consider the proposed suspension. If a hearing is requested, the Administrator will:

(i) Schedule a public hearing to be held in that State.

(ii) Publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice announcing the date, time, and location of the hearing.

(iii) Appoint a presiding officer who shall preside over the hearing.

(iv) Prescribe additional, appropriate procedures for the conduct of the hearing, including procedures for the presentation of relevant material evidence from the State, EPA, or members of the public who would be affected by the outcome of the hearing. Evidence may be presented in either oral or written form, at the discretion of the Administrator.

(4) Following the close of any hearing held under paragraph (c)(3) of this section, the presiding officer shall make a recommended decision that the State's authority to register pesticides under sec. 24(c) of FIFRA be suspended, in whole or in part, or that the State's authority not be suspended and that the notice of intent to suspend be withdrawn.

(5) Any recommended decision made by a presiding officer under paragraph (c)(4) of this section may be appealed to the Administrator within 30 days after its issuance by the State or by EPA. Any recommended decision which is not appealed, or which the Administrator does not review on his own initiative, will become a final Agency action 30 days after its issuance.

(6) If no hearing is requested under paragraph (c)(3) of this section, or if a recommended decision is appealed to the Administrator under paragraph (c)(5) of this section, the Administrator shall issue a final order either suspending the State's authority to register pesticides under section 24(c) of FIFRA, in whole or in part, or withdrawing the notice of intent to suspend.

(7) Any final order suspending State registration authority, issued under paragraph (c) (5) or (6) of this section, will specify the grounds therefor and an effective date for the suspension. If the suspension is merely partial, the notice of suspension will specify the types of registrations which will not be recognized as valid under sec. 24(c). All final orders issued under paragraph (c)

(5) or (6) will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(d) *Termination of suspension.* Suspension of a State's authority will be effective for the period specified in the notice of suspension, or if no period was specified, until such time as the Administrator is satisfied that the State can and will exercise adequate control over its program. In the latter case, the Administrator will notify the State that the suspension is terminated, or that it will be terminated on a specific date. In either case, the Administrator will publish a notice of the termination of suspension in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(e) *Judicial review.* Any State whose authority to register pesticides has been finally suspended by the Administrator may seek judicial review of the Administrator's decision under sec. 16 of FIFRA, at any time prior to termination of the suspension. Such suspension shall remain in effect during the period of judicial review unless otherwise ordered by the Administrator.

§ 162.156 General requirements.

(a) *Requirements for distribution and use.* (1) Any product whose State registration has been issued in accordance with §§162.152 and 162.153 may be distributed and used in that State, subject to the following provisions of the Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder:

(i) Sec. 12(a)(1) (A) through (E), in accordance with:

(A) Sec. 2(q)(1) (A) through (G).

(B) Sec. 2(q)(2) (A) through (D).

(ii) Sec. 12(a)(2) (A) through (G) and (I) through (P).

(2) A product or use classified by a State for restricted use under §162.153(g) may be used only by, or under the direct supervision of, an applicator certified under a plan approved by EPA in accordance with sec. 4 of FIFRA.

(3) State registrations which are not issued in accordance with §162.152 (a) and (b)(2) (i), (ii) and (iii) are not authorized by section 24(c) and are not considered valid for any purposes under FIFRA. When the Administrator determines that a registration is invalid, the Administrator shall notify the registering State that the registration is invalid, and may specify the reason for the invalidity.

(b) *Establishment registration requirements.* No person may produce any pesticide, including any pesticide registered by a State under section 24(c), unless the establishment in which it is produced is registered by the Administrator in accordance with sec. 7 of FIFRA and 40 CFR part 167.

(c) *Books and records requirements.* All producers of pesticides, including those producers of pesticides registered by States under sec. 24(c), must maintain records in accordance with the requirements imposed under sec. 8 of FIFRA and 40 CFR part 169.

Subpart E [Reserved]

PART 163—CERTIFICATION OF USEFULNESS OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS

Sec.
163.1 Words in the singular form.
163.2 Definitions.
163.3 Administration.
163.4 Filing of requests for certification.
163.5 Material in support of the request for certification.
163.6 Certification limited to economic poison uses.
163.7 Factors considered in determining usefulness.
163.8 Basis for determination of usefulness.
163.9 Proposed certification; notice; request for hearing.
163.10 Withdrawal of request for certification pending clarification or completion.
163.11 Registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act.
163.12 Opinion as to residue.

AUTHORITY: 21 U.S.C. 346a.

SOURCE: 36 FR 22533, Nov. 25, 1971, unless otherwise noted.

§ 163.1 Words in the singular form.

Words in this part in the singular form shall be deemed to import the plural, and vice versa, as the case may demand.

§ 163.2 Definitions.

Unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms shall be construed, respectively, to mean:

(a) *Act* means the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 301

et seq.), as amended by Pub. L. 518, 83d Congress, 2d Session, ''An Act to amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to residues of pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities'' (68 Stat. 511).

(b) *Director* means the Director of the Pesticides Regulation Division, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC.

(c) *Agency* means the Environmental Protection Agency.

(d) *Pesticide chemical* and *raw agricultural commodity* shall have the same meanings as they have in paragraphs (q) and (r), respectively, of section 201 of the Act.

(e) *Economic poison* shall have the same meaning as it has under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 135–135k) and the regulations issued thereunder.

(f) *Person* means individuals, partnerships, corporations, and associations.

(g) *Certification* means a certification by the Director that a pesticide chemical is useful for the purpose for which a tolerance or exemption is sought under the act.

(h) *Petition* means a petition filed with the Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency pursuant to section 408(d)(1) of the Act.

[36 FR 22533, Nov. 25, 1971, as amended at 53 FR 15999, May 4, 1988]

§ 163.3 Administration.

The Director is authorized to take such action as, in his discretion, may be necessary to carry out the provisions of sections 408(i) and 408(l) of the Act and the regulations in this part.

§ 163.4 Filing of requests for certification.

All requests for a certification shall be made in writing to the Director. Action upon such a request will not be undertaken unless (a) the person making the request has, pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, registered or submitted an application for the registration of an economic poison consisting of or containing the pesticide chemical for which the certification is sought and (b) the request is accompanied by a copy of the petition. The person requesting certification may at any time withdraw such request for certification.

§ 163.5 Material in support of the request for certification.

In addition to the data required by section 408(d)(1) of the Act to be included in the petition, the request for certification should be supported by the following material, to the extent it is relied upon by the petitioner:

(a) A complete report of the results of any experimental work by the petitioner on the effectiveness of the pesticide chemical for the purposes intended;

(b) Data relating to the usefulness of the pesticide chemical obtained by other qualified investigators;

(c) Any other material which the petitioner believes will justify a finding of usefulness.

If such material is fully shown in the petition, it need not be set forth separately in the request for certification.

§ 163.6 Certification limited to economic poison uses.

If the product for which a certification is sought is intended for both economic poison and noneconomic poison uses, any certification relative to the usefulness of such product will refer only to economic poison uses. No action will be taken with respect to the noneconomic poison uses of such product.

§ 163.7 Factors considered in determining usefulness.

In determining whether a pesticide chemical is useful for the purposes for which a tolerance or exemption is sought, consideration will be given, among other things, to:

(a) The results of any experimental work by the petitioner on the effectiveness of the pesticide chemical for the purposes intended.

(b) Data relating to the usefulness of the pesticide chemical obtained by other qualified investigators.

(c) Reports of other experimental work before the Director in publications, the official files of the Agency, or otherwise.

(d) Opinions of experts qualified in the fields involved.

§ 163.8 Basis for determination of usefulness.

Usefulness of a pesticide chemical for the purposes intended will be determined upon the basis of its practical pesticidal, or biological, effectiveness. Pesticidal effectiveness may be established in terms of percentage reduction or control of pests or, when appropriate, increase in yield or quality of crop following application of the specified pesticide under the conditions prescribed, compared with the results from adequate controls. Consideration may also be given to other economic gain or practical benefit, including: Economy or ease of production, harvest, or storage of crop; flexibility as regards the time of planting or harvest, even at the possible sacrifice of yield; and general benefit to livestock, plants, or human welfare.

§ 163.9 Proposed certification; notice; request for hearing.

(a) If, upon the basis of the data before him, it appears to the Director that the pesticide chemical is not useful for the purpose or purposes for which a tolerance or exemption is sought, or is useful for only some of the purposes for which a tolerance or exemption is sought, the Director shall notify the person requesting the certification of his proposal to so certify. Notice of such proposed certification will be given by registered mail.

(b) Within one week after receipt of such notice of proposed certification the person requesting the certification may, by filing a request with the Director, (1) request that the certification be made on the basis of the proposed certification; (2) request a hearing on the proposed certification or the parts objected to; (3) request both such certification and such hearing; or (4) withdraw the request for certification as provided for in § 163.10.

If no such request or withdrawal is filed with the Director within such time, the certification will be made as proposed.

§ 163.10 Withdrawal of request for certification pending clarification or completion.

In some cases it may be necessary for the Director to notify the petitioner of his proposal to certify that the pesticide chemical does not appear to be useful for some or all of the purposes for which a tolerance or exemption is sought only because the data submitted by the petitioner are not sufficiently clear or complete to justify a finding of usefulness. In such cases the petitioner may withdraw his request for certification pending its clarification or the obtaining of additional data, and no further action will be taken with respect to the making of the certification until the request for certification is resubmitted. Upon the resubmission of the request for certification, the time limitation within which final certification is required to be made will begin to run anew from the date of the resubmission.

§ 163.11 Registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act.

(a) Since in most cases where a pesticide chemical may leave a residue in or on a raw agricultural commodity there can be no determination of the adequacy of the directions for use or the warning or caution statements appearing on the labeling of an economic poison until a tolerance or exemption has been established for the pesticide chemical which is, or is a part of, such economic poison, it will not ordinarily be possible to register the economic poison under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act until such tolerance or exemption has been established.

(b) Factors other than pesticidal, or biological, effectiveness are considered in the granting of registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. Therefore, the criteria for registration are not all applied in considering the certification of usefulness, and the fact that such a certification has been made does not mean that the economic poison can be registered for the uses concerned.

§ 163.12 Opinion as to residue.

(a) In forming an opinion whether the tolerance or exemption proposed by the petitioner reasonably reflects the amount of residue likely to result when the pesticide chemical is used in the

manner proposed, consideration will be given, among other things, to:

(1) Data furnished by the petitioner showing (i) the results of tests to ascertain the amount of residue remaining, including a description of the analytical methods used, and (ii) practicable methods for removing residue which exceeds any proposed tolerance;

(2) Reports of other experimental work before the Director in publications, the official files of the Agency, or otherwise;

(3) Opinions of experts qualified in the fields involved.

(b) If a tolerance proposed by the petitioner is reasonably to reflect the amount of residue likely to result when a pesticide chemical is used, it must be large enough to include all residue which is likely to result when the pesticide chemical is used in the manner proposed by the petitioner, but not larger than needed for this purpose. The tolerance proposed by the petitioner may take into account reduction of residue by washing, brushing, or other applicable method.

(c) If there is insufficient information before the Director to support an opinion as to whether the tolerance proposed by the petitioner reasonably reflects the amount of residue likely to result, the opinion will so state.

PART 164—RULES OF PRACTICE GOVERNING HEARINGS, UNDER THE FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT, ARISING FROM REFUSALS TO REGISTER, CANCELLATIONS OF REGISTRATIONS, CHANGES OF CLASSIFICATIONS, SUSPENSIONS OF REGISTRATIONS AND OTHER HEARINGS CALLED PURSUANT TO SECTION 6 OF THE ACT

Subpart A—General

Sec.
164.1 Number of words.
164.2 Definitions.
164.3 Scope and applicability of this part.
164.4 Arrangements for examining Agency records, transcripts, orders, and decisions.
164.5 Filing and service.
164.6 Time.
164.7 Ex parte discussion of proceeding.
164.8 Publication.

Subpart B—General Rules of Practice Concerning Proceedings (Other Than Expedited Hearings)

COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDING

164.20 Commencement of proceeding.
164.21 Contents of a denial of registration, notice of intent to cancel a registration, or notice of intent to change a classification.
164.22 Contents of document setting forth objections.
164.23 Contents of the statement of issues to accompany notice of intent to hold a hearing.
164.24 Response to the Administrator's notice of intention to hold a hearing.
164.25 Filing copies of notification of intent to cancel registration or change classification or refusal to register, and statement of issues.

APPEARANCES, INTERVENTION, AND CONSOLIDATION

164.30 Appearances.
164.31 Intervention.
164.32 Consolidation.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE

164.40 Qualifications and duties of Administrative Law Judge.

PREHEARING PROCEDURES AND DISCOVERY

164.50 Prehearing conference and primary discovery.
164.51 Other discovery.

MOTIONS

164.60 Motions.

SUBPOENAS AND WITNESS FEES

164.70 Subpoenas.
164.71 Fees of witnesses.

THE HEARINGS

164.80 Order of proceeding and burden of proof.
164.81 Evidence.
164.82 Transcripts.

INITIAL OR ACCELERATED DECISION

164.90 Initial decision.
164.91 Accelerated decision.

APPEALS

164.100 Appeals from or review of interlocutory orders or rulings.
164.101 Appeals from or review of initial decisions.
164.102 Appeals from accelerated decisions.
164.103 Final decision or order on appeal or review.

164.110 Motion for reopening hearings; for rehearing; for reargument of any proceeding; or for reconsideration of order.
164.111 Procedure for disposition of motions.

Subpart C—General Rules of Practice for Expedited Hearings

164.120 Notification.
164.121 Expedited hearing.
164.122 Final order and order of suspension.
164.123 Emergency order.

Subpart D—Rules of Practice for Applications Under Sections 3 and 18 To Modify Previous Cancellation or Suspension Orders

164.130 General.
164.131 Review by Administrator.
164.132 Procedures governing hearing.
164.133 Emergency waiver of hearing.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136d.

SOURCE: 38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General

§ 164.1 Number of words.

As used in this part, a word in the singular form shall be deemed to import the plural, and vice versa, as the case may require.

§ 164.2 Definitions.

For the purposes of this part, the following terms shall be defined, as listed below:

(a) The term *Act* means the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended (86 Stat. 973) and other legislation supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof.

(b) The term *Administrative Law Judge* means an Administrative Law Judge appointed pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3105 (see also 5 CFR part 930, as amended), and such term is synonymous with the term ''Hearing Examiner'' as used in the Act or in the United States Code.

(c) The term *Administrator* means the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

(d) The term *Agency*, unless otherwise specified, means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

(e) The term *Applicant* means any person who has made application to have a pesticide registered or classified pursuant to the provisions of the Act.

(f) The term *Committee* means a group of qualified scientists designated by the National Academy of Sciences according to agreement under the Act to submit an independent report to the Administrative Law Judge on questions of scientific fact referred from a hearing under subpart B of this part.

(g) *Environmental Appeals Board* shall mean the Board within the Agency described in §1.25 of this title. The Administrator delegates authority to the Environmental Appeals Board to issue final decisions in appeals filed under subparts B and C of this part. An appeal directed to the Administrator, rather than to the Environmental Appeals Board, will not be considered. This delegation does not preclude the Environmental Appeals Board from referring an appeal or a motion under subparts B and C to the Administrator when the Environmental Appeals Board, in its discretion, deems it appropriate to do so. When an appeal or motion is referred to the Administrator, all of the parties shall be so notified and the rules in subparts B and C referring to the Environmental Appeals Board shall be interpreted as referring to the Administrator.

(h) The term *Expedited Hearing* means a hearing commenced as the result of the issuance of a notice of intention to suspend or the suspension of a registration of a pesticide by an emergency order, and is limited to a consideration as to whether a pesticide presents an imminent hazard which justifies such suspension.

(i) The term *Hearing* means a public hearing which is conducted pursuant to the provisions of chapter 5, subchapter II of title 5 of the United States Code and the regulations of this part.

(j) The term *Hearing Clerk* means the Hearing Clerk, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.

(k) The term *Initial Decision* means the decision of the Administrative Law Judge supported by findings of fact and conclusions regarding all material issues of law, fact, or discretion, as well as reasons therefor. Such decision shall become the final decision and order of the Administrator without further proceedings unless an appeal

therefrom is taken or the Administrator orders review thereof as herein provided.

(l) The term *Judicial Officer* means an officer or employee of the Agency designated as a judicial officer, pursuant to these rules, who shall meet the qualifications and perform functions as herein provided.

(1) *Office*. There may be designated for the Agency one or more judicial officers, one of whom may be Chief Judicial Officer. As work requires, there may be a judicial officer designated to act for the purpose of a particular case. All prior designations of judicial officer shall stay in force until further notice.

(2) *Qualification*. A judicial officer shall be a permanent or temporary employee or officer of the Agency who may perform other duties for the Agency. Such judicial officer shall not be employed by the Office of Hazardous Materials Control or have any connection with the preparation or presentation of evidence for a hearing.

(3) *Functions*. The Administrator may delegate any or part of his authority to act in a given case under subparts B and C of this part to a judicial officer. The Administrator can separately delegate his authority to rule on interlocutory orders and motions, and may also delegate his authority to make findings of fact and draw conclusions of law in a particular proceeding, providing that this delegation shall not preclude the Judicial Officer from referring any motion or case to the Administrator when the Judicial Officer determines such referral to be appropriate. The Administrator, in deciding a case himself, may consult with and assign the preliminary drafting of conclusions of law and findings of fact to any judicial officer.

(m) The term *Party* means any person, group, organization, or Federal agency or department that participates in a hearing.

(n) The term *Person* includes any individual, partnership, association, corporation, and any organized group of persons, whether incorporated or not.

(o) The term *Petitioner* means any person adversely affected by a notice of the Administrator who requests a public hearing.

(p) The term *Presiding Officer* means any person designated by the Administrator to conduct an expedited hearing.

(q) The term *Recommended Decision* means the recommended findings and conclusions of the Presiding Officer in an expedited hearing.

(r) The term *Registrant* means any person who has registered a pesticide pursuant to the provisions of the Act.

(s) The term *Respondent* means the Assistant Administrator of the Office of Hazardous Materials Control of the Agency.

Terms defined in the act and not explicitly defined herein are used herein with the meanings given in the act.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 57 FR 5342, Feb. 13, 1992; 57 FR 30657, July 10, 1992]

§ 164.3 Scope and applicability of this part.

The provisions of subpart B of this part shall govern proceedings, conducted pursuant to the provisions of the Act, concerning refusals to register, cancellations of registration, changes of classifications or hearings called by the Administrator; the provisions of subpart C of this part shall govern suspension proceedings conducted pursuant to the provisions of the Act.

§ 164.4 Arrangements for examining Agency records, transcripts, orders, and decisions.

(a) *Reporting of orders, decisions, and other signed documents*. All orders, decisions, or other signed documents required by the rules in this part, whether issued by the Environmental Appeals Board or the Presiding Officer shall be made available to the public.

(b) *Establishment of an Agency repository*. In addition, all transcripts and docket entries shall become part of the official docket and shall be retained by the hearing clerk. At least two copies of all final orders, decisions and a notification of any appeals taken therefrom shall be retained by the hearing clerk and filed chronologically and shall be periodically bound and indexed. All the above documents shall be made available to the public for reasonable inspections during Agency business hours.

(c) Whenever any information or data is required to be produced or examined and any party to the proceeding claims that such information is a trade secret or commercial or financial information, other than information relating to the formulas of a pesticide, the Administrative Law Judge, the Presiding Officer, or the Environmental Appeals Board may require production or testimony *in camera* and sealed to all but the parties.

(d) All orders, decisions, or other documents made or signed by the Administrative Law Judge, the Presiding Officer, or the Environmental Appeals Board shall be filed with the hearing clerk. The hearing clerk shall immediately serve all parties with a copy of such order, decision, or other document.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 57 FR 5342, Feb. 13, 1992]

§ 164.5 Filing and service.

(a) All documents or papers required or authorized to be filed, shall be filed with the hearing clerk, except as provided otherwise in this part. At the same time that a party files documents or papers with the clerk, it shall serve upon all other parties copies thereof, with a certificate of service on each document or paper, including those filed with the hearing clerk. If filing is accomplished by mail addressed to the clerk, filing shall be deemed timely if the papers are postmarked on the due date except as to initial filings requesting a public hearing or responding to a notice of intent to hold a hearing, in which case such filings must be received by the hearing clerk either within the time required by statute or by the notice of intent to hold a hearing.

(b) Each document filed, other than papers commencing a proceeding, shall contain the FIFRA docket number and, if the document affects less than all of the registrations included under that docket number, the registration number or file symbol of each product which is the subject of the document.

(c) In addition to copies served on all other parties, each party shall file an original and two copies of all papers with the hearing clerk.

§ 164.6 Time.

(a) *Computation.* In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by these rules, except as otherwise provided, the day of the act, event, or default from which the designated period of time begins to run shall not be included. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays shall be included in computing the time allowed for the filing of any document or paper, except that when such time expires on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, such period shall be extended to include the next following business day.

(b) *Enlargement.* When by these rules or by order of the Administrative Law Judge, the Presiding Officer, or the Environmental Appeals Board, an act is required or allowed to be done at or within a specified time, the Administrative Law Judge (before his initial decision is filed), or the Presiding Officer (before his recommended decision is filed), or the Environmental Appeals Board (after the Administrative Law Judge's initial decision or the presiding officer's recommended decision is filed), for cause shown may at any time in their discretion: with or without motion or notice, order the period enlarged if request therefor, which may be made ex parte, is made before the expiration of the period originally prescribed or as extended by a previous order; or on motion made after the expiration of the specified period, permit the act to be done where the failure to act was the result of excusable neglect. In this connection, consideration shall be given to the fact that, under the provisions of the act, the Administrator must issue his order not later than 90 days after the completion of the hearing, unless all parties agree by stipulation to extend this period of time pursuant to § 164.103.

(c) *Additional time after service by mail.* A prescribed period of time within which a party is required or permitted to do an act shall be computed from the time of service, except that when the service is made by mail, 3 days shall be added to the prescribed period. Such addition for service by mail shall not apply in the case of filing initial requests for hearings or responding to a notice of intent to hold a hearing, in which cases statutory filing times will

run from the date of the return receipt pursuant to § 164.8.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 57 FR 5342, Feb. 13, 1992]

§ 164.7 Ex parte discussion of proceeding.

At no stage of a proceeding shall the Administrator, the members of the Environmental Appeals Board, the Presiding Officer, or the Administrative Law Judge discuss *ex parte* the merits of the proceeding with any party or with any person who has been connected with the preparation or presentation of the proceeding as an advocate, or in an investigative or expert capacity, or with any representative of such person, *Provided,* That the Environmental Appeals Board, the Presiding Officer, or the Administrative Law Judge may discuss the merits of the case with any such person if all parties to the proceeding, or their representatives, have been given reasonable notice and opportunity to be present. Any memorandum or other communication addressed to the Administrator, the Environmental Appeals Board, the Presiding Officer, or the Administrative Law Judge during the pendency of the proceeding, and relating to the merits thereof, by or on behalf of any party, shall be regarded as an argument made in the proceeding. The Administrator, the Environmental Appeals Board, the Presiding Officer, or the Administrative Law Judge shall cause any such communication to be filed with the hearing clerk and served upon all other parties to the proceeding who will be given the opportunity to file an answer thereto.

[57 FR 5342, Feb. 13, 1992]

§ 164.8 Publication.

All notices of intention to cancel a registration, all notices of intention to change a classification, and all denials of registrations, all together with the reasons (including the factual basis therefor), and all notices of intention by the Administrator to hold a hearing, together with the statement of issues as provided by § 164.20(b) shall be sent to the registrant or applicant by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), and published by appropriate announcement in the FEDERAL REGISTER by the Administrator. The Administrative Law Judge shall cause to be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER by appropriate announcement, a notice of the filing of any objections, pursuant to § 164.20(b) or responses pursuant to § 164.24, and a notice of the public hearing as provided by § 164.80 *et seq.* Said notice of public hearing shall designate the place where the hearing will be held and specify the time when the hearing will commence. The hearing shall convene at the place and time announced in the notice, unless amended by subsequent notice published in the FEDERAL REGISTER, but thereafter it may be moved to a different place and may be continued from day to day or recessed to a later day without other notice than announcement thereof at the hearing.

Subpart B—General Rules of Practice Concerning Proceedings (Other Than Expedited Hearings)

COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDING

§ 164.20 Commencement of proceeding.

(a) A proceeding shall be commenced whenever a hearing is requested by any person adversely affected by a notice of the Administrator of his refusal to register or of his intent to cancel the registration or to change the classification of a pesticide. A proceeding shall likewise be commenced whenever the Administrator decides to call a hearing to determine whether or not the registration of a pesticide should be canceled or its classification changed. Such request or notice of intent to hold a hearing shall be timely filed with the hearing clerk, and the matter shall be docketed and assigned a FIFRA docket number.

(b) If a request for a hearing is filed, the person filing the request shall, at the same time, file a document stating his objections to the Administrator's refusal to register or his intent to cancel the registration or to change the classification of a pesticide. If a notice of intent to hold a hearing is filed by the Administrator, he shall, at the same time, file a statement of issues.

(c) Upon the filing of any objections or notice of intent to hold a hearing, the proceeding shall be referred to the Chief Administrative Law Judge by the hearing clerk. The Chief Administrative Law Judge shall refer the proceeding to himself or another Administrative Law Judge who shall thereafter be in charge of all further matters concerning the proceedings, except as otherwise provided for by order of the Chief Administrative Law Judge, the Administrator, or the Environmental Appeals Board.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 38 FR 34117, Dec. 11, 1973; 57 FR 5342, Feb. 13, 1992]

§ 164.21 Contents of a denial of registration, notice of intent to cancel a registration, or notice of intent to change a classification.

(a) *Contents.* The denial of registration or a notice of intent to cancel a registration or to change a classification shall be accompanied by the reasons (including the factual basis) for the action.

(b) *Amendments to contents of denials and notices.* Such documents under this section may be amended or enlarged by the Administrator at any time prior to the commencement of the public hearing. If the Administrative Law Judge determines that additional time is necessary to permit a party to prepare for matters raised by such amendments, the commencement of the hearing shall be delayed for an appropriate period.

§ 164.22 Contents of document setting forth objections.

(a) *Concise statement required.* Any document containing objections to an order of the Administrator of his refusal to register, or his intent to cancel the registration, or change the classification of a pesticide, shall clearly and concisely set forth such objections and the basis for each objection, including relevant allegations of fact concerning the pesticide under consideration. The document shall indicate the registration number of the pesticide, if applicable, a copy of the currently accepted and/or proposed labeling and a list of the currently registered or proposed uses of said pesticide.

(b) *Amendments to objections byleave.* Objections may be amended at any time prior to the commencement of the public hearing by leave of the Administrative Law Judge or by written consent of all parties. The Administrative Law Judge shall freely grant such leave when justice so requires. If the Administrative Law Judge determines that additional time is necessary to permit a party to prepare for matters raised by amendments to objections, the commencement of the hearing shall be delayed for an appropriate period. This subsection shall not permit the addition, beyond the statutory deadline, of registered pesticides which are not included in the objections filed pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section.

(c) *Amendments to objections as a matter of right.* Objections may be amended as a matter of right within 30 days, or in such time as the Administrator shall designate, after the Administrator amends his notice of intent to cancel a registration, change a classification, or his refusal to register a pesticide.

§ 164.23 Contents of the statement of issues to accompany notice of intent to hold a hearing.

(a) *Concise statement required.* The statement of issues by the Administrator shall set a time in which any person wishing to participate in the hearing shall file a written response to the statement of issues as provided by § 164.24. The statement of issues shall include questions as to which evidence shall be taken at the hearing. Those questions may include questions concerning whether a pesticide's registration should be canceled or its classification changed, whether its composition is such as to warrant the claims for it, whether its labeling and other material submitted comply with the requirements of the Act, whether it will perform its intended function without unreasonable adverse effects on the environment, and whether, when used in accordance with widespread and commonly recognized practice, it will or will not generally cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment.

(b) *Amendment to statement of issues.* The statement of issues may be amended or enlarged by the Administrator at any time prior to the commencement of the public hearing. If the Administrative Law Judge determines that additional time is necessary to permit a party to prepare for matters raised by amendments or enlargements to the statement of issues, the commencement of the hearing shall be delayed for an appropriate period.

§ 164.24 Response to the Administrator's notice of intention to hold a hearing.

Any person wishing to participate in any proceeding commenced pursuant to any notice by the Administrator of intention to hold a hearing, shall file with the hearing clerk, within the time set by the Administrator in the notice (in no case less than 30 days from the date of the notice), a written response to the statement of issues which shall include the position and interest of such person with respect thereto. If any such person is a registrant or an applicant for registration, he shall also file the registration number of the pesticide, if applicable, a copy of the currently accepted and/or proposed labeling and a list of the currently registered or proposed uses of said pesticide.

§ 164.25 Filing copies of notification of intent to cancel registration or change classification or refusal to register, and statement of issues.

After a copy of the document setting forth the objections and requesting a public hearing is filed with the hearing clerk or a response to the statement of issues is filed, the hearing clerk shall serve a copy of the document upon Respondent and the Office of the General Counsel of the Agency, Respondent shall, by counsel, thereupon file with the hearing clerk a copy of the appropriate notice of intention to cancel, the notice of intention to change the classification or the registration refusal order.

APPEARANCES, INTERVENTION, AND CONSOLIDATION

§ 164.30 Appearances.

Representatives. Parties may appear in person or by counsel or other representative. Persons who appear as counsel or in a representative capacity must conform to the standards of ethical conduct required of practitioners before the courts of the United States.

§ 164.31 Intervention.

(a) *Motion.* Any person may file a motion for leave to intervene in a hearing conducted under this subpart. A motion must set forth the grounds for the proposed intervention, the position and interest of the movant in the proceeding and the documents proposed to be filed pursuant to either § 164.22 or § 164.24.

(b) *When filed.* A motion for leave to intervene in a hearing must ordinarily be filed prior to the commencement of the first prehearing conference. Any motion filed after that time must contain, in addition to the information set forth in paragraph (a) of this section, a statement of good cause for the failure to file the motion prior to the commencement of the first prehearing conference, and shall be granted only upon a finding (1) that extraordinary circumstances justify the granting of the motion, or (2) that the intervenor shall be bound by agreements, arrangements, and other matters previously made in the proceeding.

(c) *Disposition.* Leave to intervene will be freely granted but only insofar as such leave raises matters which are pertinent to and do not unreasonably broaden the issues already presented. If leave is granted, the movant shall thereby become a party with the full status of the original parties to the proceedings. If leave is denied, the movant may request that the ruling be certified to the Environmental Appeals Board, pursuant to § 164.100 for a speedy appeal.

(d) *Amicus curiae.* Persons not parties to the proceedings wishing to file briefs may do so by leave of the Administrative Law Judge granted on motion. A

motion for leave shall identify the interest of the applicant and shall state the reasons why the proposed amicus brief is desirable. Unless all parties otherwise consent, an amicus curiae shall file its brief within the time allowed the party whose position the brief will support. Upon a showing of good cause, the Administrator or Administrative Law Judge may grant permission for later filing.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 57 FR 5342, Feb. 13, 1992]

§ 164.32 Consolidation.

The Chief Administrative Law Judge, by motion or sua sponte, may consolidate two or more proceedings whenever it appears that this will expedite or simplify consideration of the issues. Consolidation shall not affect the right of any party to raise issues that could have been raised if consolidation had not occurred. At the conclusion of proceedings consolidated under this section, the Administrative Law Judge shall issue one decision under § 164.90 unless one or more of the consolidated proceedings have been dismissed pursuant to § 164.91.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE

§ 164.40 Qualifications and duties of Administrative Law Judge.

(a) *Qualifications.* The Administrative Law Judge shall have the qualifications required by statute. He shall not decide any matter in connection with a proceeding where he has a financial interest in any of the parties or a relationship with a party that would make it otherwise inappropriate for him to act.

(b) *Disqualification of the Administrative Law Judge.* (1) Any party may, by motion made to the Administrative Law Judge, as soon as practicable, request that he disqualify himself and withdraw from the proceeding. The Administrative Law Judge shall then rule upon the motion and, upon request of the movant, shall certify an adverse ruling for appeal.

(2) Withdrawal sua sponte. The Administrative Law Judge may at any time withdraw from any proceedings in which he deems himself disqualified for any reason.

(c) *Conduct.* The Administrative Law Judge shall conduct the proceeding in a fair and impartial manner subject to the precepts of the Canons of Judicial Ethics of the American Bar Association.

(d) *Power.* Subject to review, as provided elsewhere in this part, the Administrative Law Judge shall have power to take actions and decisions in conformity with statute or in the interests of justice. The Administrative Law Judge shall not interrupt the recording of the proceedings on the record over the objection of any party.

(e) *Absence or change of the Administrative Law Judge.* In the case of the absence or unavailability of the Administrative Law Judge, or his inability to act, or his removal by disqualification or withdrawal, the powers and duties to be performed by him under this part in connection with a hearing assigned to him may, unless otherwise directed by the Administrator, be assigned to another Administrative Law Judge so designated to act by the Chief Administrative Law Judge, the Administrator or the Environmental Appeals Board.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 38 FR 34117, Dec. 11, 1973; 57 FR 5342, Feb. 13, 1992]

PREHEARING PROCEDURES AND DISCOVERY

§ 164.50 Prehearing conference and primary discovery.

(a) *Purpose of the prehearing conference.* Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (d) of this section, the Administrative Law Judge shall, prior to the commencement of the hearing and for the purpose of expediting the hearing, file with the hearing clerk an order for a prehearing conference. More than one such conference may be held. Such order or orders shall direct the parties or their counsel to appear at a specified time and place to consider:

(1) The simplification of issues including listing of specific uses to be contested;

(2) The necessity or desirability of amendments to the objections or statement of issues, or any document filed in response thereto;

(3) The possibility of obtaining stipulations of fact and documents which will avoid unnecessary delay;

(4) Matters of which official notice may be taken;

(5) The limitation of the number of expert and other witnesses;

(6) Procedure at the hearing except as so provided in § 164.80(a);

(7) The use of verified written statements in lieu of oral direct testimony;

(8) The intent of any party to request a scientific advisory committee as defined in § 164.2(f);

(9) The issuance of subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum for discovery and hearing purposes;

(10) A setting of a time and place for the public hearing, after giving careful consideration to the convenience of all the parties, the witnesses, the public interest and the necessity for notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER as provided by § 164.8; and

(11) Any other matter that may expedite the hearing or aid in the disposition of the proceeding.

(b) *Primary discovery* (*Exchange of witness lists and documents*). At a prehearing conference or within some reasonable time set by the Administrative Law Judge prior to the hearing, each party shall make available to the other parties the names of the expert and other witnesses the party expects to call, together with a brief narrative summary of their expected testimony and a list of all documents and exhibits which the party expects to introduce into evidence. Thereafter, witnesses, documents, or exhibits may be added and narrative summaries of expected testimony amended upon motion by a party.

(c) *Record of the prehearing conference.* No transcript of any prehearing conference shall be made unless a request therefor by one of the parties is granted by the Administrative Law Judge. Such party shall bear the cost of the taking of the transcript unless otherwise ordered by the Administrative Law Judge. The Administrative Law Judge shall prepare and file for the record a written report of the action taken at each conference, which shall incorporate any stipulations or agreements made by the parties at or as a result of such conference, all rulings upon matters considered at such conference and appropriate orders.

(d) *Unavailability of a prehearing conference.* Upon a finding that circumstances render a prehearing conference unnecessary, or impracticable, or upon a finding that a prehearing conference would serve primarily to delay the proceedings rather than to expedite them, the Administrative Law Judge, on motion or sua sponte, may order that the prehearing conference not be held. In these circumstances he may request the parties to correspond with him for the purpose of accomplishing any of the objectives set forth in this section. Such correspondence shall not be made a part of the record, but the Administrative Law Judge shall submit a written summary for the record if any action is taken.

(e) *Submission of questions to an advisory committee*—(1) *General.* At any prehearing conference, or if none is held prior to the public hearing, except as herein provided, the Administrative Law Judge shall determine whether any party desires that questions of scientific fact be referred to a committee designated by the National Academy of Sciences.

(2) *Preparation of questions.* On determining an affirmative intent, the Administrative Law Judge shall direct all parties to file and serve, within a time period subject to his discretion, proposed questions of scientific fact accompanied by reasons supporting their submission to said committee. Within 10 days of the service of such proposed questions, together with their supporting reasons, any party may respond in writing to the proposed submission of the questions to the said committee. The Administrative Law Judge shall determine whether or not a reference of questions of scientific fact to said committee is necessary or desirable. In the event he decides such reference is necessary or desirable, he shall so inform the National Academy in writing, and shall prepare in his discretion appropriate questions. If any of the questions prepared are not in substance based upon the submissions of the parties, the Administrative Law Judge shall permit any party 10 days after their preparation to respond in writing to the proposed submission of

said question or questions. He shall then determine whether such questions should be referred to the committee.

(3) *Reference and report.* Not less than 30 days after he has informed the National Academy that questions of scientific fact will be referred to it, the Administrative Law Judge shall refer the questions of scientific fact as prepared. The committee shall report in writing to the Administrative Law Judge within 60 days after such referral on these questions of scientific fact and the report, its record and any other matter transmitted as provided for by the Administrator's agreement with the National Academy of Sciences shall be made public and considered as part of the hearing record.

(4) *Request and submission subsequent to prehearing conference.* At any time before the hearing is closed, the Administrative Law Judge or a party by motion may request that questions of scientific fact not previously referred be referred, or that questions previously referred be amended or expanded. The Administrative Law Judge may refer such questions if he finds that good cause exists and that reference of such questions is necessary or desirable.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 39 FR 11884, Apr. 1, 1974]

§ 164.51 Other discovery.

(a) *General.* Except as so provided by § 164.50(b) *supra*, further discovery, under this subpart, shall be permitted only upon determination by the Administrative Law Judge (1) that such discovery shall not in any way unreasonably delay the proceeding, (2) that the information to be obtained is not otherwise obtainable and (3) that such information has significant probative value. The Administrative Law Judge shall be guided by the procedures set forth in the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, where practicable, and the precedents thereunder, except that no discovery shall be undertaken except upon order of the Administrative Law Judge or upon agreement of the parties.

(b) *Depositions upon oral questions.* The Administrative Law Judge shall order depositions upon oral questions only upon a showing of good cause and upon a finding that (1) the information sought cannot be obtained by alternative methods, or (2) there is a substantial reason to believe that relevant and probative evidence may otherwise not be preserved for presentation by a witness at the hearing.

(c) *Procedure.* (1) Any party to the proceeding desiring discovery shall make a motion or motions therefor. Such a motion shall set forth (i) the circumstances warranting the taking of the discovery, (ii) the nature of the information expected to be discovered and (iii) the proposed time and place where it will be taken.

(2) If the Administrative Law Judge determines the motion should be granted, he shall issue an order and appropriate subpoenas, if necessary, for the taking of such discovery together with the conditions and terms thereof.

MOTIONS

§ 164.60 Motions.

(a) *General.* All motions, except those made orally during the course of a public hearing or as otherwise provided by this part, shall be in writing and shall state with particularity the grounds therefor, shall set forth the relief or order sought, and shall be filed with the hearing clerk and served on all parties.

(b) *Response to motions.* Within 10 days after service of any motion filed pursuant to this part, or within such other time as may be fixed by the Administrator, his designee, or the Administrative Law Judge, any party may serve and file an answer to the motion. The movant shall, if requested by the Administrator, his designee, or the Administrative Law Judge, serve and file reply papers within the time set by the request.

(c) *Decision.* The Administrative Law Judge shall rule upon all motions filed or made prior to the filing of his initial or accelerated decision at the time of filing on ex parte motions or where the movant has stated that no party objects to the granting of such motion. Otherwise, such decision shall await the answering papers and reply papers if permitted. The Environmental Appeals Board shall rule upon all motions

filed after the filing of the initial or accelerated decision. Oral argument of motions will be permitted only if the Administrative Law Judge or the Environmental Appeals Board deems it necessary.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 57 FR 5343, Feb. 13, 1992]

SUBPOENAS AND WITNESS FEES

§ 164.70 Subpoenas.

(a) The attendance of witnesses or the production of documentary evidence may, by subpoena, be required at any designated place of hearing or place of discovery. Subpoenas may be issued by the Administrative Law Judge sua sponte or upon a showing by an applicant that evidence sought for hearing is relevant and material to the issues involved in the hearing or that the sought discovery pursuant to § 164.51 meets the standards set forth therein. The Administrative Law Judge shall be guided by the principles of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure in making any order for the protection of a witness or the content of the documents produced.

(b) *Motion for subpoena duces tecum.* Subpoenas for the production of documentary evidence, unless issued by the Administrative Law Judge sua sponte, shall be issued only upon a written motion. Such motion shall specify, as exactly as possible, the documents desired.

(c) *Service of subpoenas.* Subpoenas shall be served as provided by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

§ 164.71 Fees of witnesses.

Witnesses summoned before the Administrative Law Judge shall be paid the same fees and mileage that are paid witnesses in the courts of the United States, and persons whose depositions are taken, and the persons taking the same, shall be entitled to the same fees as are paid for like services in the courts of the United States. Fees shall be paid by the party at whose instance the witness appears or the deposition is taken.

THE HEARINGS

§ 164.80 Order of proceeding and burden of proof.

(a) At the hearing, the proponent of cancellation or change in classification has the burden of going forward to present an affirmative case for the cancellation or change in classification of the registration. In the case of the denial of an application for registration, the applicant shall have the burden of going forward. In the case of a hearing called by the Administrator, the Respondent has the burden of going forward to present an affirmative case as to the statement of issues. The party having the burden of going forward shall have the opportunity to submit evidence on rebuttal.

(b) On all issues arising in connection with the hearing, the ultimate burden of persuasion shall rest with the proponent of the registration.

(c) If any party, other than Respondent, after being duly notified, fails to appear at the hearing, he shall be deemed to have authorized the Administrative Law Judge to dismiss the proceeding with or without prejudice, as the Administrative Law Judge may determine, unless a motion excusing the failure to appear has been made and granted. In the event that a party appears at the hearing and no representative of the Agency appears, the Administrative Law Judge shall proceed *ex parte* to hear the evidence of the party: *Provided,* That failure on the part of Respondent to appear at a hearing shall not be deemed to be a waiver of Respondent's right to file proposed findings of fact, conclusions of law and orders, to be served with a copy of the Administrative Law Judge's initial or accelerated decision, and to file exceptions with and to submit argument before the Administrator with respect thereto.

§ 164.81 Evidence.

(a) *General.* The Administrative Law Judge shall admit all relevant, competent and material evidence, except evidence that is unduly repetitious. Relevant, competent and material evidence may be received at any hearing even though inadmissible under the rules of evidence applicable to judicial

proceedings. The weight to be given evidence shall be determined by its reliability and probative value. In all hearings the testimony of witnesses shall be taken orally, except as otherwise provided by these rules or by the Administrative Law Judge. Parties, however, shall have the right to cross-examine a witness who appears at the hearing, provided that such cross examination is not unduly repetitious.

(b) *Report of a committee of the National Academy of Sciences.* If questions have been submitted to a committee designated by the National Academy pursuant to § 164.50(e), the report of the committee, other material that may be required by the Administrator and a list of witnesses and evidence relied upon shall be received into evidence and made part of the record of the hearing. Objections to the report may also be made part of the record and go to the weight of its evidentiary value.

(c) *Objections.* If a party objects to the admission or rejection of any evidence or the limitation of the scope of any examination or cross-examination, he shall state briefly the grounds for such objection. The transcript shall include any argument or debate thereon, unless the Administrative Law Judge, with the consent of all parties, orders that such argument not be transcribed. The ruling and the reasons given therefor by the Administrative Law Judge on any objection shall be a part of the transcript. An automatic exception to that ruling will follow.

(d) *Exhibits.* Except where the Administrative Law Judge finds that the furnishing of copies is impracticable, a copy of each exhibit filed with the Administrative Law Judge shall be furnished to each other party. A true copy of an exhibit may, in the discretion of the Administrative Law Judge, be substituted for the original.

(e) *Official Notice.* Official notice may be taken of Agency proceedings, any matter judicially noticed in the Federal courts, and of other facts within the specialized knowledge and experience of the Agency. Any active party shall be given adequate opportunity to show that such facts are erroneously noticed by presenting evidence to the contrary.

(f) *Offer of proof.* Whenever evidence is deemed inadmissible, the party offering such evidence may make an offer of proof, which shall be included in the transcript. The offer of proof for excluded oral testimony shall consist of a brief statement describing the nature of the evidence excluded. If the evidence consists of a document or exhibit, it shall be inserted in the record in total. In the event the Environmental Appeals Board decides that the Administrative Law Judge's ruling in excluding the evidence was erroneous and prejudicial, the hearings may be reopened to permit the taking of such evidence, or where appropriate, the Environmental Appeals Board may evaluate the evidence and proceed to a final decision.

(g) *Verified statements.* With the approval of the Administrative Law Judge, a witness may insert into the record, as his testimony, statements of fact or opinion prepared by him or written answers to interrogatories of counsel, or may submit as an exhibit his prepared statement, provided that such statements or answers must not include legal argument. Before any such statement or answer is read or admitted into evidence the witness shall deliver to the Administrative Law Judge, the reporter, and opposing counsel a copy of such. The admissibility of the evidence contained in such statement shall be subject to the same rules as if such testimony were produced in the usual manner and the witness shall be subject to oral cross-examination on the contents of such statements. Approval for such a procedure may be denied when it appears to the Administrative Law Judge that the memory or the demeanor of the witness is of importance.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 40 FR 25815, June 19, 1975; 57 FR 5343, Feb. 13, 1992]

§ 164.82 Transcripts.

(a) *Filing and certification.* Hearings shall be stenographically reported, transcribed and made available to the public as required by statute or Agency regulations. As soon as practicable after the taking of the last evidence, the Administrative Law Judge shall certify (1) that the original transcript

is a true transcript of the testimony offered or received at the hearing, except in such particulars as he shall specify and (2) that the exhibits accompanying the transcript are all the exhibits introduced at the hearing, with such exceptions as he shall specify. A copy of such certificate shall be attached to each of the copies of the transcript.

(b) [Reserved]

INITIAL OR ACCELERATED DECISION

§ 164.90 Initial decision.

(a) *Proposed findings of fact, conclusions, and order.* Within 20 days after the last evidence is taken in a hearing, each party may file with the hearing clerk proposed orders, findings of fact, and conclusions of law based solely on the record, and a brief in support thereof. Within 10 days thereafter, each party may file a reply brief. The Administrative Law Judge may, in his discretion, extend the total time period for filing any proposed findings, conclusions, orders or briefs for an additional 30 days. In such instances, briefs and replies shall be due at such time as the Administrative Law Judge may fix by order. The hearing shall be deemed closed at the conclusion of the briefing period.

(b) *Initial decision.* The Administrative Law Judge, within 25 days after the close of the hearing, shall evaluate the record before him, and prepare and file his initial decision with the hearing clerk. A copy of the initial decision shall be served upon each of the parties, and the hearing clerk shall immediately transmit a copy to the Environmental Appeals Board. The initial decision shall become the decision of the Environmental Appeals Board without further proceedings unless an appeal is taken from it or the Environmental Appeals Board orders review of it, pursuant to § 164.101.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 57 FR 5343, Feb. 13, 1992]

§ 164.91 Accelerated decision.

(a) *General.* The Administrative Law Judge, in his discretion, may at any time render an accelerated decision in favor of Respondent as to all or any portion of the proceeding, including dismissal without further hearing or upon such limited additional evidence such as affidavits as he may receive, under any of the following conditions:

(1) Untimely or insufficient objections filed pursuant to § 164.20;

(2) Failure to comply with discovery orders;

(3) Failure to comply with prehearing orders;

(4) Failure to appear or to proceed at prehearing conferences;

(5) Failure to appear at the hearing;

(6) Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, or direct or collateral estoppel.

(7) Theat there is no genuine issue of any material fact and that the respondent is entitled to judgment as a matter of law; or

(8) Such other and further reasons as are just.

(b) *Effect.* A decision rendered under this section shall have the same force and effect as an initial decision entered under § 164.90.

APPEALS

§ 164.100 Appeals from or review of interlocutory orders or rulings.

Except as provided herein, appeals as a matter of right shall lie to the Environmental Appeals Board only from an initial or accelerated decision of the Administrative Law Judge. Appeals from other orders or rulings shall, except as provided in this section, lie only if the Administrative Law Judge certifies such orders or rulings for appeal, or otherwise as provided. The Administrative Law Judge may certify an order or ruling for appeal to the Environmental Appeals Board when: (a) The order or ruling involves an important question of law or policy about which there is substantial ground for difference of opinion; and (b) either (1) an immediate appeal from the order and ruling will materially advance the ultimate termination of the proceeding or (2) review after the final judgment is issued will be inadequate or ineffective. The Administrative Law Judge shall certify orders or rulings for appeal only upon the request of a party. If the Environmental Appeals Board determines that certification was improvidently

granted, or takes no action within thirty (30) days of the certification, the appeal shall be deemed dismissed. When an order or ruling is not certified by the Administrative Law Judge, it shall be reviewed by the Environmental Appeals Board only upon appeal from the initial or accelerated decision except when the Environmental Appeals Board determines, upon request of a party and in exceptional circumstances, that delaying review would be deleterious to vital public or private interests. Except in extraordinary circumstances proceedings will not be stayed pending an interlocutory appeal; where a stay is granted, a stay of more than 30 days must be approved by the Environmental Appeals Board. Ordinarily, the interlocutory appeal will be decided on the basis of the submission made to the Administrative Law Judge, but the Environmental Appeals Board may allow further briefs and oral argument.

[57 FR 5343, Feb. 13, 1992]

§ 164.101 Appeals from or review of initial decisions.

(a) *Exceptions and request for oral argument.* (1) Within 20 days after the filing of the Administrative Law Judge's initial decision, each party may take exception to any matter set forth in such decision or to any adverse order or ruling to which he objected during the hearing and may appeal such exceptions to the Environmental Appeals Board for decision by filing them in writing with the hearing clerk, including a section containing proposed findings of fact, conclusions, orders, or rulings. Within the same period of time each party filing exceptions and amicus curiae shall file with the hearing clerk a brief concerning each of the exceptions being appealed. The party shall include, in its brief, page references to the relevant portions of the record and to the Administrative Law Judge's initial decision.

(2) Within 7 days of the service of exceptions, and of a brief under paragraph (a)(1) of this section, any other party or amicus curiae may file and serve a brief responding to exceptions or arguments raised by any other party. Such brief shall include references to the relevant portions of the record. Such brief shall not, however, raise additional exceptions.

(3) Five copies of all material filed under this section shall be filed with the hearing clerk.

(b) *Review by Administrator when no exceptions are filed.* If no exceptions are filed within the time provided, the hearing clerk shall notify the Administrator 30 days from the date of filing of the Administrative Law Judge's initial decision. Within 10 days after said notification, the Environmental Appeals Board shall issue an order either declining review of the initial decision or expressing its intent to review said initial decision. Such order may include a statement of issues to be briefed by the parties and a time schedule concerning service and filing of briefs adequate to allow the Environmental Appeals Board to issue a final order within 90 days from the close of the hearing.

(c) *Argument before the Environmental Appeals Board.* (1) A party, if he files exceptions and a brief, shall state in writing whether he desires to make an oral argument thereon before the Environmental Appeals Board; otherwise, he shall be deemed to have waived such oral argument. The Environmental Appeals Board shall, however, on its own initiative, have the right to set an appeal for oral argument.

(2) If the Environmental Appeals Board determines that additional exceptions should be argued, counsel for the parties shall be given reasonable written notice of such determination so as to permit preparation of adequate argument on all of the exceptions to be argued.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 57 FR 5343, Feb. 13, 1992]

§ 164.102 Appeals from accelerated decisions.

(a) Within 20 days after filing of an accelerated decision by the Administrative Law Judge, any party may file exceptions and a supporting brief with the hearing clerk, stating with particularity the grounds upon which he asserts that the decision is incorrect. The party shall include in its brief page references to the relevant portions of the record, if applicable.

(b) Within 7 days of the service of exceptions and brief under paragraph (a)

of this section, any other party or amicus curiae may file and serve a brief responding thereto, with appropriate page references to the relevant portions of the record, if applicable.

(c) Ordinarily, the appeal from an accelerated decision will be decided on the basis of the submission of briefs, but the Environmental Appeals Board may allow additional briefs and oral argument.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 57 FR 5343, Feb. 13, 1992]

§ 164.103 Final decision or order on appeal or review.

Within 90 days after the close of the hearing or within 90 days from the filing of an accelerated decision, unless otherwise stipulated by the parties, the Environmental Appeals Board shall, on appeal or review from an initial or accelerated order of the Administrative Law Judge, issue its final decision and order, including its rulings on any exceptions filed by the parties; such final order may accept or reject all or part of the initial or accelerated decision of the Administrative Law Judge even if acceptable to the parties.

[57 FR 5343, Feb. 13, 1992]

§ 164.110 Motion for reopening hearings; for rehearing; for reargument of any proceeding; or for reconsideration of order.

(a) *Filing; service.* A motion for reopening the hearing to take further evidence, or for rehearing or reargument of any proceeding or for reconsideration of the order, must be made by motion to the Environmental Appeals Board filed with the hearing clerk. Every such motion must state specifically the grounds relied upon.

(b) *Motion to reopen hearings.* A motion to reopen a hearing to take further evidence may be filed at any time prior to the issuance of the Administrator's final order. Every such motion shall state briefly the nature and purpose of the evidence to be adduced, shall show that such evidence is not merely cumulative, and shall set forth good reason why such evidence was not adduced at a hearing.

(c) *Motions to rehear or reargue proceedings, or to reconsider final orders.* A motion to rehear or reargue the proceeding or to reconsider the final order shall be filed within 10 days after the date of service of the final order. Every such motion must state specifically the matters claimed to have been erroneously decided, and alleged errors must be briefly stated. Motions to rehear or reargue proceedings or to reconsider final orders shall be directed to, and heard by, the Environmental Appeals Board. Motions under this section directed to the Administrator will not be considered, except in cases that the Environmental Appeals Board has referred to the Administrator pursuant to § 164.2(g) and in which the Administrator has issued the final order. A motion for reconsideration shall not stay the effective date of the final order unless specifically so ordered by the Environmental Appeals Board.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 57 FR 5343, Feb. 13, 1992]

§ 164.111 Procedure for disposition of motions.

Within 7 days following the service of any motion provided for in § 164.110, any other party to the proceeding may file with the hearing clerk an answer thereto. As soon as practicable thereafter, the Environmental Appeals Board shall announce its decision whether to grant or to deny the motion. Unless the Environmental Appeals Board shall determine otherwise, operation of the order shall not be stayed pending the decision to grant or to deny the motion. In the event that any such motion is granted by the Environmental Appeals Board, the applicable rules of practice, as set out elsewhere herein, shall be followed.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 57 FR 5344, Feb. 13, 1992]

Subpart C—General Rules of Practice for Expedited Hearings

§ 164.120 Notification.

(a) Whenever the Administrator determines that action is necessary to prevent an imminent hazard during the time required for cancellation or change in classification proceedings, but that the hazard does not constitute

an emergency, he shall notify the registrant of his intention to suspend registration of the pesticide at issue.

(b) Such notice shall include findings pertaining to the question of imminent hazard and shall either be personally served on the registrant or be sent to the registrant by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, and filed with the hearing clerk.

§ 164.121 Expedited hearing.

(a) *Request.* (1) An expedited hearing shall be held whenever the Administrator has received from the registrant a timely request for such hearing in response to the Administrator's notice of intention to suspend.

(2) A request for an expedited hearing is timely if made in writing or by telegram and filed with the office of the hearing clerk within 5 days of the registrant's receipt of the notice of intention to suspend.

(3) At the time of filing a request for an expedited hearing, the registrant shall also file a document setting forth objections to the Administrator's notice of intention to suspend and its findings pertaining to the question of imminent hazard. Such objections shall conform to the requirements of § 164.21.

(b) *Presiding officer.* (1) An expedited hearing shall be conducted by a presiding officer appointed by the Administrator, and such officer need not be an Administrative Law Judge.

(2) The presiding officer shall not have the authority to make an initial decision on the merits but shall make a recommended decision only.

(c) *The issue.* The expedited hearing shall address only the issue of whether an imminent hazard exists.

(d) *Time of hearing.* The hearing shall commence within 5 days after the filing of the request with the office of the hearing clerk unless the registrant and respondent agree that it shall commence at a later time. As soon as possible, the presiding officer shall publish in the Federal Register notice of such hearing.

(e) *Intervention.* Any person adversely affected by the Administrator's notice may move to intervene within 5 days after the receipt by the registrant of said notice or at any time prior to the conclusion of the presentation of the evidence, upon good cause found, except

(1) Leave to intervene will be granted only if the motion to intervene meets the standards of § 164.31 and, in addition, indicates that the movant would raise matters or introduce evidence pertinent to the issue of imminent hazard which would substantially assist in its resolution.

(2) A movant denied permission to intervene under this section but who otherwise meets the standards of § 164.31 and who is adversely affected may file proposed findings and conclusions and briefs in support thereof pursuant to paragraph (j) of this section. Any person filing under this subsection shall be deemed to have been a party to the proceeding, for all purposes of its further review.

(3) When an ''emergency order'' is issued pursuant to § 164.123, no person other than the respondent and the registrant shall participate in the hearing except that any person adversely affected may file proposed findings and conclusions and briefs in support thereof pursuant to paragraph (j) of this section. Any person filing under this subsection shall be deemed to have been a party to the proceeding for all purposes of its further review.

(f) *Appearances and consolidation.* The provisions of §§ 164.30 and 164.32 apply to an expedited hearing insofar as may be practicable.

(g) *Order of proceeding and burden of proof.* At the hearing, the proponent of suspension shall have the burden of going forward to present an affirmative case for the suspension. However, the ultimate burden of persuasion shall rest with the proponent of the registration.

(h) *Evidence.* The provisions of § 164.81, where applicable, apply to an expedited hearing.

(i) *Transcripts.* The presiding officer shall make provision for daily transcripts and otherwise comply with the provisions of § 164.82.

(j) *Proposed findings or conclusions; recommended decision.* (1) Within 4 days of the conclusion of the presentation of evidence, the parties may propose findings and conclusions to the Presiding Officer. Such proposed findings and

conclusions shall be accompanied by a brief with supporting reasons.

(2) Within 8 days of the conclusion of the presentation of evidence, the Presiding Officer shall submit to the parties his proposed recommended findings and conclusions and a statement of the reasons on which they are based.

(3) Within 10 days of the conclusion of the presentation of evidence the Presiding Officer shall submit to the Environmental Appeals Board his recommended findings and conclusions, together with the record.

(4) Within 12 days of the conclusion of the presentation of evidence the parties shall submit to the Environmental Appeals Board their objections to the Presiding Officer's recommended findings and conclusions and written briefs in support thereof.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 57 FR 5344, Feb. 13, 1992]

§ 164.122 Final order and order of suspension.

(a) *Final order*. Within 7 days of receipt of the record and of the Presiding Officer's recommended findings and conclusions, the Environmental Appeals Board shall issue a final decision and order. Such final order may accept or reject in whole or in part the recommendations of the Presiding Officer.

(b) *Order of suspension*. No final order of suspension shall be issued unless the Environmental Appeals Board has issued or at the same time issues a notice of its intention to cancel the registration or change the classification of the pesticide. Such notice shall be given as provided in § 164.8.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 57 FR 5344, Feb. 13, 1992]

§ 164.123 Emergency order.

(a) Whenever the Environmental Appeals Board determines that an emergency exists that does not permit him to hold a hearing before suspension, the Environmental Appeals Board may issue a suspension order in advance of notification to the registrant.

(b) The Environmental Appeals Board shall immediately notify the registrant of the suspension order. The registrant may then request a hearing in accordance with §§ 164.121 and 164.122, but the suspension order shall remain in effect during the hearing pending the issuance of a final order on suspension.

[38 FR 19371, July 20, 1973, as amended at 57 FR 5344, Feb. 13, 1992]

Subpart D—Rules of Practice for Applications Under Sections 3 and 18 To Modify Previous Cancellation or Suspension Orders

AUTHORITY: Sec. 25(a) and 6 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended by the Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1972 (86 Stat. 997).

SOURCE: 40 FR 12265, Mar. 18, 1975, unless otherwise noted.

§ 164.130 General.

EPA has determined that any application under section 3 or section 18 of the Act to allow use of a pesticide at a site and on a pest for which registration has been finally cancelled or suspended by the Administrator constitutes a petition for reconsideration of such order. Because of the extensive notice and hearing opportunities mandated by FIFRA and the Administrative Procedures Act before a final cancellation or suspension order may be issued, EPA has determined that such orders may not be reversed or modified without affording interested parties—who may in fact have participated in lengthy cancellation proceedings—similar notice and hearing opportunities. The procedures set forth in this subpart D shall govern all such applications.

§ 164.131 Review by Administrator.

(a) The Administrator will review applications subject to this subpart D and supporting data submitted by the applicant to determine whether reconsideration of the Administrator's prior cancellation or suspension order is warranted. The Administrator shall determine that such reconsideration is warranted when he finds that: (1) The applicant has presented substantial new evidence which may materially affect the prior cancellation or suspension order and which was not available to the Administrator at the time he

made his final cancellation or suspension determination and (2) such evidence could not, through the exercise of due diligence, have been discovered by the parties to the cancellation or suspension proceeding prior to the issuance of the final order.

(b) If after review of the application and other supporting data submitted by the applicant, the Administrator determines, in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section, that reconsideration of his prior order is not warranted, then the application will be denied without requirement for an administrative hearing. The Administrator shall publish notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the denial briefly describing the basis for his determination as soon as practicable. Such denial shall constitute final agency action.

(c) If after review of the application and other supporting data submitted by the applicant, the Administrator determines, in accordance with paragraph (a) of this section, that reconsideration of his prior order is warranted, he will then publish notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER setting forth his determination and briefly describing the basis for the determination. Such notice shall announce that a formal public hearing will be held in accordance with 5 U.S.C. section 554. The notice shall specify: (1) The date on which the hearing will begin and end, (2) the issues of fact and law to be adjudicated at the hearing, (3) the date on which the presiding officer shall submit his recommendations, including findings of fact and conclusions, to the Administrator, and (4) the date on which a decision by the Administrator is anticipated.

§ 164.132 Procedures governing hearing.

(a) The burden of proof in the hearing convened pursuant to § 164.131 shall be on the applicant and he shall proceed first. The issues in the hearing shall be whether: (1) Substantial new evidence exists and (2) such substantial new evidence requires reversal or modification of the existing cancellation or suspension order. The determination of these issues shall be made taking into account the human and environmental risks found by the Administrator in his cancellation or suspension determination and the cumulative effect of all past and present uses, including the requested use, and uses which may reasonably be anticipated to occur in the future as a result of granting the requested reversal or modification. The granting of a particular petition for use may not in itself pose a significant risk to man or the environment, but the cumulative impact of each additional use of the cancelled or suspended pesticide may re-establish, or serve to maintain, the significant risks previously found by the Administrator.

(b) The presiding officer shall make recommendations, including findings of fact and conclusions and to the extent feasible, as determined by the presiding officer, the procedures at the hearing shall follow the Rules of Practice, set forth in subparts A and B of this part 164.

§ 164.133 Emergency waiver of hearing.

(a) In the case of an application subject to this subpart D which is filed under section 18 of FIFRA, and regulations thereunder, and for which a hearing is required pursuant to § 164.131, the Administrator may dispense with the requirement of convening such a hearing in any case in which he determines:

(1) That the application presents a situation involving need to use the pesticide to prevent an unacceptable risk: (i) To human health, or (ii) to fish or wildlife populations when such use would not pose a human health hazard; and

(2) That there is no other feasible solution to such risk; and

(3) That the time available to avert the risk to human health or fish and wildlife is insufficient to permit convening a hearing as required by § 164.131; and

(4) That the public interest requires the granting of the requested use as soon as possible.

(b) Notice of any determination made by the Administrator pursuant to paragraph (a) of this section shall be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER as soon as practicable after granting the requested use and shall set forth the basis for the Administrator's determination.

PART 166—EXEMPTION OF FEDERAL AND STATE AGENCIES FOR USE OF PESTICIDES UNDER EMERGENCY CONDITIONS

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.
166.1 Purpose and organization.
166.2 Types of exemptions.
166.3 Definitions.
166.7 User notification; advertising.

Subpart B—Specific, Quarantine, and Public Health Exemptions

166.20 Application for a specific, quarantine, or public health exemption.
166.22 Consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture and Governors of the States.
166.24 Public notice of receipt of application and opportunity for public comment.
166.25 Agency review.
166.28 Duration of exemption.
166.30 Notice of Agency decision.
166.32 Reporting and recordkeeping requirements for specific, quarantine, and public health exemptions.
166.34 EPA review of information obtained in connection with emergency exemptions.
166.35 Revocation or modification of exemptions.

Subpart C—Crisis Exemptions

166.40 Authorization.
166.41 Limitations.
166.43 Notice to EPA and registrants or basic manufacturers.
166.45 Duration of crisis exemption.
166.47 Notification of FDA, USDA, and State health officials.
166.49 Public notice of crisis exemptions.
166.50 Reporting and recordkeeping requirements for crisis exemption.
166.53 EPA review of crisis exemption and revocation of authority.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136–136y.

SOURCE: 51 FR 1902, Jan. 15, 1986, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General Provisions

§ 166.1 Purpose and organization.

(a) *Purpose and scope.* Section 18 of the Act authorizes the Administrator to exempt State and Federal agencies from any provision of the Act, if he determines that emergency conditions exist which require an exemption. The regulations in this part establish procedures whereby the Administrator may exempt a Federal or State agency from the provisions of the Act which regulate the manner in which a pesticide is made available for use or is used.

(b) *Organization.* (1) The provisions in subpart A of this part describe the four types of emergency exemptions authorized by the Agency and define terms used in this part.

(2) Subpart B of this part establishes procedures and criteria for specific, quarantine, and public health exemptions.

(3) Subpart C of this part establishes procedures and criteria for crisis exemptions.

§ 166.2 Types of exemptions.

There are four types of emergency exemptions which may be authorized: specific, quarantine, public health, and crisis exemptions.

(a) Specific exemption. A specific exemption may be authorized in an emergency condition to avert:

(1) A significant economic loss; or

(2) A significant risk to:

(i) Endangered species,

(ii) Threatened species,

(iii) Beneficial organisms, or

(iv) The environment.

(b) *Quarantine exemption.* A quarantine exemption may be authorized in an emergency condition to control the introduction or spread of any pest new to or not theretofore known to be widely prevalent or distributed within and throughout the United States and its territories.

(c) *Public health exemption.* A public health exemption may be authorized in an emergency condition to control a pest that will cause a significant risk to human health.

(d) *Crisis exemption.* A crisis exemption may be utilized in an emergency condition when the time from discovery of the emergency to the time when the pesticide use is needed is insufficient to allow for the authorization of a specific, quarantine, or public health exemption.

§ 166.3 Definitions.

Terms used in this part shall have the meanings established by the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. In addition, as used in

this part, the following terms shall also apply:

(a) The term *the Act* means the Federal, Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 136 *et seq*.

(b) The terms *the Agency* and *EPA* mean the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

(c) The term *beneficial organism* means any pollinating insect, or any pest predator, parasite, pathogen or other biological control agent which functions naturally or as part of an integrated pest management program to control another pest.

(d) The term *emergency condition* means an urgent, non-routine situation that requires the use of a pesticide(s) and shall be deemed to exist when:

(1) No effective pesticides are available under the Act that have labeled uses registered for control of the pest under the conditions of the emergency; and

(2) No economically or environmentally feasible alternative practices which provide adequate control are available; and

(3) The situation:

(i) Involves the introduction or dissemination of a pest new to or not theretofore known to be widely prevalent or distributed within or throughout the United States and its territories; or

(ii) Will present significant risks to human health; or

(iii) Will present significant risks to threatened or endangered species, beneficial organisms, or the environment; or

(iv) Will cause significant economic loss due to:

(A) An outbreak or an expected outbreak of a pest; or

(B) A change in plant growth or development caused by unusual environmental conditions where such change can be rectified by the use of a pesticide(s).

(e) The term *first food use* refers to the use of a pesticide on a food or in a manner which otherwise would be expected to result in residues in a food, if no permanent tolerance, exemption from the requirement of a tolerance, or food additive regulation for residues of the pesticide on any food has been established for the pesticide under section 408 (d) or (e) or 409 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

(f) The term *food* means any article used for food or drink for man or animals.

(g) The term *new chemical* means an active ingredient not contained in any currently registered pesticide.

(h) The term *significant economic loss* means that, under the emergency conditions: for a productive activity, the profitability would be substantially below the expected profitability for that activity; or, for other types of activities, where profits cannot be calculated, the value of public or private fixed assets would be substantially below the expected value for those assets. Only losses caused by the emergency conditions, specific to the impacted site, and specific to the geographic area affected by the emergency conditions are included. The contribution of obvious mismanagement to the loss will not be considered in determining loss. In evaluating the significant of an economic loss for productive activities, the Agency will consider whether the expected reduction in profitability exceeds what would be expected as a result of normal fluctuations over a number of years, and whether the loss would affect the long-term financial viability expected from the productive activity. In evaluating the significance of an economic loss for situations other than productive activities, the Agency will consider reasonable measures of expected loss.

(i) The term *Special Review* refers to any interim administrative review of the risks and benefits of the use of a pesticide conducted pursuant to the provisions of EPA's Rebuttable Presumption Against Registration rules, 40 CFR 162.11(a), or any subsequent version of those rules.

(j) The term *unreasonable adverse effects on the environment* means any unreasonable risk to man or the environment, taking into account the economic, social, and environmental costs and benefits of the use of any pesticide.

§ 166.7 User notification; advertising.

(a) A State or Federal agency that obtains an exemption may notify eligible users of the availability of the exempted pesticide(s) through user groups, retail dealers, and other means. Notification may include distributing copies of the section 18 approval letter, labeling, or other information to eligible persons.

(b) As set forth more fully in § 168.22 of this chapter, EPA interprets FIFRA sections 12(a)(1) (A) and (B) as making it unlawful for any person who distributes, sells, offers for sale, holds for sale, ships, delivers for shipment, or receives and (having so received) delivers or offers to deliver any pesticide, to advertise the pesticide for any use authorized by an emergency exemption, except for advertisements that are placed in media that address only persons in the geographical area to which the exemption applies, state the name and address of one or more retail dealers where users may buy the pesticide, and contain a prominent notice of the limitations on use under the emergency exemption. EPA may withdraw an exemption if the use of the pesticide covered by the exemption is advertised unlawfully.

[54 FR 1125, Jan. 11, 1989]

Subpart B—Specific, Quarantine, and Public Health Exemptions

§ 166.20 Application for a specific, quarantine, or public health exemption.

(a) *General information required in an application for a specific, quarantine or public health exemption.* An application must be submitted in writing by the head of the Federal or State agency, the Governor of the State involved, or their official designee. If a designee has been delegated authority to request exemptions, written authorization of such delegation must accompany the request or be on file with the Agency. In addition, the application must contain all applicable information specified in paragraphs (a) (1) through (11) of this section.

(1) *Identity of contact persons.* (i) Unless otherwise specified, the person who submits the application will be considered the contact person for all matters relating to administration of the emergency exemption.

(ii) Requests should identify by name and telephone number one or more qualified experts who may be contacted in case any questions arise concerning the application.

(2) *Description of the pesticide.* The application shall contain a description of the pesticide(s) proposed for use under the exemption. Such information shall include:

(i) For a federally registered pesticide product:

(A) The registration number and the name of the pesticide product if a specific product is requested; or the formulation(s) requested if a specific product is not desired; and

(B) A copy of any additional labeling proposed for the emergency exemption; or

(ii) For any other pesticide products:

(A) A confidential statement of formula or reference to one already submitted to the Agency; and

(B) Complete labeling to be used in connection with the proposed exemption use.

(3) *Description of the proposed use.* The application shall identify all of the following:

(i) Sites to be treated, including their locations within the State;

(ii) The method of application;

(iii) The rate of application in terms of active ingredient and product;

(iv) The total acreage or other appropriate unit proposed to be treated;

(v) The total amount of pesticide proposed to be used in terms of both active ingredient and product; and

(vi) All applicable restrictions and requirements concerning the proposed use and the qualifications of applicators using the pesticide.

(4) *Alternative methods of control.* The application shall contain:

(i) A detailed explanation of why the pesticide(s) currently registered for the particular use proposed in the application is not available in adequate supplies and/or effective to the degree needed to control the emergency. If the applicant states that an available registered pesticide is ineffective for the given situation, the statement must be

supported by field data which demonstrate ineffectiveness of registered pesticides, or, if such data are unavailable, statements by qualified agricultural experts, extension personnel, university personnel or other persons similarly qualified in the field of pest control; and

(ii) A detailed explanation of why alternative practices, if available, either would not provide adequate control or would not be economically or environmentally feasible.

(5) *Effectiveness of proposed use.* The application shall contain data, a discussion of field trials, or other evidence which provide the basis for the conclusion that the proposed pesticide treatment will be effective in dealing with the emergency.

(6) *Discussion of residues for food uses.* If the proposed use is expected to result in residues of the pesticide in or on food, the application shall list the food likely to contain such residues and shall contain an estimate of the maximum amount of the residue likely to result from the proposed use, together with the information on which such estimates are based.

(7) *Discussion of risk information.* The application shall address the potential risks to human health, endangered or threatened species, beneficial organisms, and the environment expected to result from the proposed use, together with references to data and other supporting information.

(8) *Coordination with other affected State or Federal agencies.* If the proposed use of the pesticide is likely to be of concern to other Federal or State agencies, the application shall indicate that such agencies have been contacted prior to submission of the application, and any comments received from such agencies shall be submitted to EPA.

(9) *Notification of registrant or basic manufacturer.* The application shall contain a statement that the registrants of all pesticide products proposed for use or, if appropriate, the basic manufacturer have been notified that a request has been made to the Agency for use of the pesticide under a specific, quarantine, or public health exemption.

(10) *Description of proposed enforcement program.* Prior to approval, the applicant shall provide an explanation of the authority of the applicant or related State or Federal agencies for ensuring that use of the pesticide under the proposed exemption would comply with any special requirements imposed by the Agency and a description of the program and procedures for assuring such compliance.

(11) *Repeated uses.* Applications for the use of a pesticide at a site for which the applicant has previously been exempted under section 18 shall contain an interim report summarizing the results of the specific, quarantine, or public health exemption previously issued, if the application is submitted prior to the time the final report for the previous exemption is due. The interim report shall contain that information specified in §166.32 to the extent available at the time the application is made.

(b) *Information required for a specific exemption.* An application for a specific exemption shall provide all of the following information, as appropriate, concerning the nature of the emergency:

(1) The scientific and common name of the pest or pest complex;

(2) A discussion of the events which brought about the emergency condition;

(3) A discussion of the anticipated risks to endangered or threatened species, beneficial organisms, or the environment that would be remedied by the proposed use of the pesticide; and

(4) A discussion of the anticipated significant economic loss, together with data and other information supporting the discussion, which addresses all of the following:

(i) Historical net and gross revenues for the site;

(ii) The estimated net and gross revenues for the site without the use of the proposed pesticide; and

(iii) The estimated net and gross revenues for the site with use of the proposed pesticide.

(c) *Information required for a quarantine exemption.* An application for a quarantine exemption shall provide all of the following information concerning the nature of the emergency:

(1) The scientific and common name of pest;

(2) The origin of pest and the means of its introduction or spread if known; and

(3) The anticipated impact of not controlling the pest.

(d) *Information required for a public health exemption*. An application for a public health exemption shall provide all the following information concerning the nature of the emergency:

(1) The scientific and common name of the pest to be controlled and, if the pest is a vector, a description of the disease it is expected to transmit;

(2) A discussion of the magnitude of the health problems which are expected to occur without the pesticide use; and

(3) Discussion of the availability of medical treatment for the health problem.

[51 FR 1902, Jan. 15, 1986, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 166.22 Consultation with the Secretary of Agriculture and Governors of the States.

The Agency, in determining whether or not such emergency conditions exist, shall consult with the Secretary of Agriculture and the Governor of any State concerned if they request such determination.

§ 166.24 Public notice of receipt of application and opportunity for public comment.

(a) *Publication requirement*. The Administrator shall issue a notice of receipt in the FEDERAL REGISTER for a specific quarantine, or public health exemption and request public comment when any one of the following criteria is met:

(1) The application proposes use of a new chemical;

(2) The application proposes the first food use of an active ingredient;

(3) The application proposes any use of a pesticide if the pesticide has been subject to a suspension notice under section 6(c) of the Act;

(4) The application proposes use of a pesticide which:

(i) Was the subject of a notice under section 6(b) of the Act and was subsequently cancelled, and

(ii) Is intended for a use that poses a risk similar to the risk posed by any use of the pesticide which was the subject of the notice under section 6(b);

(5) The application proposes use of a pesticide which:

(i) Contains an active ingredient which is or has been the subject of a Special Review, and

(ii) Is intended for a use that could pose a risk similar to the risk posed by any use of the pesticide which is or has been the subject of the Special Review;

(6) The application proposes use of a pesticide for a specific or public health exemption, if:

(i) An emergency exemption has been requested or granted for that use in any 3 previous years, and

(ii) A complete application for registration of that use and/or a petition for tolerance for residues in or on the commodity has not been submitted to the Agency; or

(7) The Administrator determines that publication of notice is appropriate.

(b) *Contents*. The notice of receipt of an application for an emergency exemption shall contain the following information:

(1) The name of the applicant;

(2) The name of the active ingredient requested for use, including, if available, the common name and the Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) number;

(3) The total amount of product or active ingredient proposed for use;

(4) The geographical location where treatment is proposed;

(5) The proposed number of acres or other appropriate units proposed to be treated;

(6) A summary of the applicant's description of the emergency conditions including the pest and the site or crop to be treated;

(7) A description of the major conditions of use of the pesticide as proposed by the applicant;

(8) If the pesticide proposed for use meets the criteria of paragraph (a) (3), (4), or (5) of this section, an identification of the types of risks that were the basis for EPA's regulatory action; and

(9) The name, telephone number, and address of a person in the Agency who can provide further information.

(c) *Length of comment period*. Normally, a notice of receipt shall give the

public 15 days in which to file comments on the application. The Administrator may shorten or eliminate the comment period if he determines that the time available for a decision on the application requires it and shall state reasons for such action in a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER. The Administrator may extend the comment period if additional time for comment is requested and such an extension would not interfere with a timely decision on the application.

§ 166.25 Agency review.

(a) *General.* The Agency will review all requests as expeditiously as possible, making every attempt to respond to requests prior to the time when the proposed use is needed. The Agency will review the application and other available data necessary to make a determination with respect to all of the following:

(1) Whether an emergency condition exists or will exist;

(2) The level of residues in or on all food resulting from the proposed use;

(3) The anticipated benefits to be derived from the proposed use; and

(4) The potential risks to the human health, endangered or threatened species, beneficial organisms, and the environment from the proposed use.

(b) *Criteria for approval.* The Administrator may authorize a specific, public health, or quarantine exemption, based on the information available to the Agency, after:

(1) He determines that:

(i) An emergency condition exists;

(ii) The use of the pesticide under the exemption will not cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment;

(iii) Registration of the pesticide use for which the exemption is requested has not been suspended under section 6(c) of the Act or cancelled following a notice under section 6(b) of the Act, unless the use is authorized in accordance with the provisions of §§ 164.130 through 164.133 of this chapter;

(2) Giving due consideration to:

(i) Whether the pesticide is reasonably likely to be used in compliance with the requirements imposed by the Agency under the exemption; and

(ii) The progress which has been made toward registration of the proposed use, if a repeated specific or public health exemption is sought. It shall be presumed that if a complete application for registration of a use, which has been under a specific or public health exemption for any 3 previous years, has not been submitted, reasonable progress towards registration has not been made.

§ 166.28 Duration of exemption.

(a) *Specific or public health exemptions.* EPA shall allow use of a pesticide under a specific or public health exemption for as long a period as is reasonably expected to be necessary but in no case for longer than 1 year.

(b) *Quarantine exemption.* EPA shall allow use of a pesticide under a quarantine exemption for as long a period as is deemed necessary but in no case for longer than 3 years. Quarantine exemptions may be renewed. Interim reports containing the information specified in § 166.32(b) to the extent available shall be filed annually.

§ 166.30 Notice of Agency decision.

(a) *Notification of applicants.* The Agency shall notify an applicant of its decision to approve or deny an application request for an emergency exemption in a timely manner.

(1) *Incomplete applications.* The Agency may discontinue the processing of any application which does not contain all of the information required by § 166.20 until such time the additional information is submitted by the applicant.

(2) *Complete applications*—(i) *Denials.* The Agency shall provide the specific reasons and rationale for denying the exemption request. If the denial is based on a specific information gap, the decision shall be reconsidered in a timely manner when the information gap is filled.

(ii) *Approvals.* The Agency *shall* provide the specific terms and conditions under which the exempted pesticide may be used.

(b) *Notification of FDA, USDA, and State health officials.* If a use authorized under a specific, quarantine, or public health exemption will result in residues of the pesticide chemical in or on food, the Agency shall notify the Food

and Drug Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, and the Food Safety and Inspection Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, as appropriate, of the level of residues expected to result. Additionally, the Agency shall ensure that State health and food officials, as appropriate, are also provided with the information specified in this paragraph.

(c) *Federal Register publication.* (1) At least quarterly, the Administrator shall issue a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER announcing all approvals of specific, quarantine, and public health exemptions. The notice shall contain all of the following:

(i) The name of the applicant;

(ii) The pesticide authorized for use;

(iii) The crop or site to be treated; and

(iv) The name, address, and telephone number of a person in the Agency who can provide further information.

(2) In addition, if EPA has issued a Notice of Receipt of an application for an exemption, it will issue a notice of its final decision and the reasons for that decision.

§ 166.32 Reporting and recordkeeping requirements for specific, quarantine, and public health exemptions.

(a) *Unexpected adverse effects information.* Any unexpected adverse effects resulting from the use of a pesticide under a specific, quarantine, or public health exemption must be immediately reported to the Agency.

(b) *Final reports.* A report summarizing the results of pesticide use under a specific, quarantine, and public health exemption must be submitted to the Agency within 6 months from the expiration of the exemption unless otherwise specified by the Agency. The information in this report shall include all of the following:

(1) Total acreage, amount of commodity or other unit treated and the total quantity of the pesticide used;

(2) A discussion of the effectiveness of the pesticide in dealing with the emergency condition;

(3) A description of any unexpected adverse effects which resulted from use of the pesticide under the exemption;

(4) The results of any monitoring required and/or carried out under the exemption;

(5) A discussion of any enforcement actions taken in connection with the exemption;

(6) Method(s) of disposition of a food crop, if required to be destroyed under an exemption; and

(7) Any other information requested by the Administrator.

(c) *Records.* Records for all treatments involving the first food use of a pesticide will be maintained by the agency to which the emergency exemption was granted for a minimum of 2 years following the date of expiration of the exemption. On request by the Agency these records shall be made available to the Administrator. Records will include all of the following:

(1) Locations where the pesticide was applied;

(2) Dates of application (range); and

(3) Total quantity of the pesticide used.

[51 FR 1902, Jan. 15, 1986, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 166.34 EPA review of information obtained in connection with emergency exemptions.

EPA shall review information submitted in connection with emergency exemptions and, when applicable, use it in connection with other regulatory decisions under the Act.

§ 166.35 Revocation or modification of exemptions.

(a) *Grounds.* The Administrator may revoke or modify the terms or conditions of a specific, quarantine, or public health exemption if he determines one of the following:

(1) An emergency no longer exists;

(2) Use of the pesticide under the exemption may cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment;

(3) The pesticide authorized under the exemption is not effective at controlling the pest or conditions causing the emergency; or

(4) The terms and conditions established by the exemption and these regulations are not being complied with.

(b) *Implementation.* The revocation or modification becomes effective as soon

as the Administrator notifies the State or Federal agency which submitted the application. Upon notification, the applicant is required immediately to take all necessary steps to assure that further use complies with the terms and conditions of any modification or, if the exemption has been revoked, to stop further use.

Subpart C—Crisis Exemptions

§ 166.40 Authorization.

The head of a Federal or State agency, the Governor of a State, or their official designee, may issue a crisis exemption in situations involving an unpredictable emergency situation when:

(a) An emergency condition exists; and

(b) The time element with respect to the application of the pesticide is critical, and there is not sufficient time either to request a specific, quarantine, or public health exemption or, if such a request has been submitted, for EPA to complete review of the request.

§ 166.41 Limitations.

The crisis provisions may not be utilized to authorize a pesticide use if any of the following has occurred:

(a) EPA has informed the head of the Federal or State agency, the Governor, or their official designee, not to issue such an exemption;

(b) The pesticide use has been suspended under section 6(c) of the Act;

(c) The pesticide use has been cancelled following a notice issued under section 6(b) of the Act;

(d) The pesticide contains a new chemical; or

(e) The application proposes the first food use of a pesticide.

§ 166.43 Notice to EPA and registrants or basic manufacturers.

(a) *Timing of notice.* (1) When feasible, the State or Federal Agency issuing the crisis exemption must notify the Administrator at least 36 hours in advance of utilization of the crisis provisions. In no case shall notice be given to the Agency later than 24 hours after the decision to avail itself of a crisis exemption.

(2) The State or Federal agency issuing the crisis exemption shall notify the registrant(s) or, if appropriate, the basic manufacturer(s) of the pesticide(s) being used under the crisis exemption at the same time notice is given to EPA or as soon thereafter as possible.

(b) *Contents of notice.* Information required to be provided in notices shall include all of the following:

(1) The name of the active ingredient authorized for use, including, if available, the common name and the Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) number;

(2) The site on which the pesticide is to be used or is being used;

(3) The use pattern;

(4) The date on which the pesticide use is to begin or the date on which use of the pesticide began;

(5) An estimate of the level of residues of the pesticide expected to result from use under the crisis exemption; and

(6) Any other pertinent information available at the time.

[51 FR 1902, Jan. 15, 1986, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 166.45 Duration of crisis exemption.

A crisis exemption may be authorized for:

(a) Only as long as is necessary to control the pest or conditions causing the emergency; and

(b) No longer than 15 days, unless an application requesting a specific, quarantine, or public health exemption for this use has been submitted to the Agency.

§ 166.47 Notification of FDA, USDA, and State health officials.

If a use authorized under a crisis exemption will result in residues of the pesticide chemical in or on food, the Agency will notify the authorizing agency, the Food and Drug Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and the Food Safety and Inspection Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, as appropriate, of the level of residues expected to result and whether such residues pose an unacceptable risk to public health. This notice shall be provided as soon as the Agency makes its determination. Additionally, the Agency will ensure that

State health and food officials, as appropriate, are also provided with this information.

§ 166.49 Public notice of crisis exemptions.

(a) *Periodic notices*. At least quarterly, the Administrator shall issue a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER announcing issuance of crisis exemptions. The notice shall contain all of the following:

(1) The name of the State or Federal agency using a crisis exemption;

(2) The name of the active ingredient authorized for use, including, if available, the common name and the Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) number;

(3) The site to be treated;

(4) The name, telephone number, and address of a person in the Agency who can provide further information; and

(5) Whether a specific, quarantine, or public health exemption has been requested.

(b) *Annual reports*. Annually, the Agency shall issue a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER that shall summarize:

(1) The number of crisis exemptions declared; and

(2) The number of crisis exemptions revoked.

§ 166.50 Reporting and recordkeeping requirements for crisis exemption.

(a) *Adverse effects information*. Any adverse effects resulting from the use of a pesticide under a crisis exemption must be immediately reported to the Agency.

(b) *Final reports*. (1) A report summarizing the results of treatment under a crisis exemption will be required to be submitted to the Agency within 3 months following the last date of treatment. If a specific, quarantine, or public health exemption has been approved while the crisis exemption is in effect, however, the crisis exemption report may be incorporated into the specific, quarantine, or public health exemption final report required under § 166.32(b) and submitted at the time it is due.

(2) Information to be included in the crisis exemption report includes the same information as required in § 166.32(b) and an explanation as to why there was a need to utilize the crisis provisions.

(c) *Records*. Records will be maintained for a minimum of 2 years following the date of expiration of the exemption. On request by the Agency, these records shall be made available to the Administrator. Records will include all of the following:

(1) Location where the pesticide was applied;

(2) Dates of application (range); and

(3) Total quantity of the pesticide used.

[51 FR 1902, Jan. 15, 1986, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 166.53 EPA review of crisis exemption and revocation of authority.

(a) *Review*. When a crisis exemption is about to be or has already been declared by a State or Federal agency, EPA will undertake an expedited review of the pesticide to determine if use of the pesticide may result in such unreasonable health or environmental risks that the crisis authority should not be exercised or the crisis exemption should be revoked.

(b) *Revocation*—(1) *Individual crisis exemptions*. A crisis exemption for the use of a specific pesticide may be revoked if the Administrator determines that:

(i) There are insufficient data to determine the risks posed from the use;

(ii) Such action is necessary to protect man or the environment; or

(iii) The State or Federal agency is not complying with the requirements of this subpart C.

(2) *State or Federal agency authority*. The Administrator may revoke the authority of a State or Federal agency to issue crisis exemptions for any pesticide if he determines that:

(i) Such action is necessary to protect man or the environment; or

(ii) The State or Federal agency is not complying with the requirements of this subpart C.

(c) *Reason for revocation*. The Agency shall provide the specific reasons for revoking an agency's authority to issue a crisis exemption and for revoking an issued crisis exemption.

PART 167—REGISTRATION OF PESTICIDE AND ACTIVE INGREDIENT PRODUCING ESTABLISHMENTS, SUBMISSION OF PESTICIDE REPORTS

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.
167.3 Definitions.

Subpart B—Registration Requirements

167.20 Establishments requiring registration.

Subparts C–D [Reserved]

Subpart E—Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements

167.85 Reporting requirements.
167.90 Where to obtain and submit forms.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136 (e) and (w).

SOURCE: 53 FR 35058, Sept. 8, 1988; 54 FR 32638, Aug. 9, 1989, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General Provisions

§ 167.3 Definitions.

Terms used in this part shall have the meanings set forth for such terms in the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. In addition, when used in this part, the following terms shall have the meanings stated below:

Act means the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 136 *et seq*.

Amount of pesticidal product means quantity, expressed in weight or volume of the product, and is to be reported in pounds for solid or semi-solid pesticides and active ingredients or gallons for liquid pesticides and active ingredients, or number of individual retail units for devices.

Current production [sales or distribution] means amount of planned production in the calendar year in which the pesticides report is submitted, including new pesticidal products not previously sold or distributed.

Custom blender means any establishment which provides the service of mixing pesticides to a customer's specifications, usually a pesticide(s)-fertilizer(s), pesticide-pesticide, or a pesticide-animal feed mixture, when: (1) The blend is prepared to the order of the customer and is not held in inventory by the blender; (2) the blend is to be used on the customer's property (including leased or rented property); (3) the pesticide(s) used in the blend bears end-use labeling directions which do not prohibit use of the product in such a blend; (4) the blend is prepared from registered pesticides; (b) the blend is delivered to the end-user along with a copy of the end-use labeling of each pesticide used in the blend and a statement specifying the composition of mixture; and (6) no other pesticide production activity is performed at the establishment.

Device means any device or class of devices as defined by the Act and determined by the Administrator pursuant to section 25(c) to be subject to the provisions of section 7 of the Act.

Establishment means any site where a pesticidal product, active ingredient, or device is produced, regardless of whether such site is independently owned or operated, and regardless of whether such site is domestic and producing a pesticidal product for export only, or whether the site is foreign and producing any pesticidal product for import into the United States.

Past year means the calendar year immediately prior to that in which the report is submitted.

Pesticidal product means a pesticide, active ingredient, or device.

Pesticidal product report means information showing the types and amounts of pesticidal products which were: (1) Produced in the past calendar year; (2) produced in the current calendar year; and, (3) sold or distributed in the past calendar year. For active ingredients, the pesticidal product report must include information on the types and amounts of an active ingredient for which there is actual or constructive knowledge of its use or intended use as a pesticide. This pesticidal product report also pertains to those products produced for export only which must also be reported. A positive or a negative annual report is required in order to maintain registration for the establishment.

Produce means to manufacture, prepare, propagate, compound, or process any pesticide, including any pesticide produced pursuant to section 5 of the

Act, any active ingredient or device, or to package, repackage, label, relabel, or otherwise change the container of any pesticide or device.

Producer means any person, as defined by the Act, who produces any pesticide, active ingredient, or device (including packaging, repackaging, labeling and relabeling).

Sold or distributed means the aggregate amount of a pesticidal product released for shipment by the establishment in which the pesticidal product was produced.

Type of pesticidal product refers to each individual product as identified by: the product name; EPA Registration Number (or EPA File Symbol, if any, for planned products, or Experimental Permit Number, if the pesticide is produced under an Experimental Use Permit); active ingredients; production type (technical, formulation, repackaging, etc.); and, market for which the product was produced (domestic, foreign, etc.). In cases where a pesticide is not registered, registration is not applied for, or the pesticide is not produced under an Experimental Use Permit, the term shall also include the chemical formulation.

Subpart B—Registration Requirements

§ 167.20 Establishments requiring registration.

(a) *Who must register*. (1) Any establishment where a pesticidal product is produced must be registered with the Agency. This requirement does not apply to custom blenders as defined in this part.

(2) Any establishment where a substance is produced must be registered with the Agency if the producer intends the substance to be used as an active ingredient of a pesticide, or has actual or constructive knowledge that the substance will be used by any person as an active ingredient of a pesticide.

(3) Any domestic establishment producing a pesticidal product for export, or any unregistered pesticide, or any foreign establishment producing a pesticidal product for import into the United States must be registered. Also, any establishment, either foreign or domestic, which produces a pesticidal product for use under an Experimental Use Permit, FIFRA section 18 Emergency Exemption or section 24(c) Special Local Needs registration, must be registered.

(b) *Information required*. An applicant for establishment registration must submit the following information:

(1) Name and address of the company.

(2) The type of ownership (individual, partnership, cooperative association, corporation, or any organized group of persons whether incorporated or not).

(3) The name and address of each producing establishment for which registration is sought.

(c) *When to apply*. An application for establishment registration must be submitted, and an establishment registration number must be assigned by the Agency, before any production may occur at an establishment. In the case of an establishment which has not previously been required to be registered and is not currently registered, the producer must apply for establishment registration by submitting an application within 180 days after the effective date of this regulation.

(d) *Assignment of establishment registration number*. The Agency will return incomplete or inaccurately completed applications to the applicant. If the application is complete and accurate, the Agency will register the establishment and assign a registration number to the establishment. The establishment registration number will be entered on the application, and a copy of the application will be returned to the applicant.

(e) *Amendment*. If at any time after the first report there is a change in the information required to be submitted under paragraph (b) of this section, that new information must be reported to EPA, in writing on letterhead stationery or on forms supplied by the Agency, within 30 days after such change occurs.

(f) *Duration of registration*. Establishment registration will remain effective provided pesticide reports are submitted annually pursuant to the requirements of this part. Failure to submit a report may result in termination

of establishment registration, civil and/or criminal penalty assessments.

[53 FR 35058, Sept. 8, 1988; 54 FR 32638, Aug. 9, 1989, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

Subparts C–D [Reserved]

Subpart E—Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements

§ 167.85 Reporting requirements.

(a) *Who must report.* Each producer operating an establishment must submit the reports required by this section concerning any pesticide, active ingredient, or device produced at each establishment. Custom blenders are not required to report production to the Agency.

(b) *Information required.* The pesticide report shall include the following: (1) Name and address of the establishment; (2) amount of each pesticidal product: (i) Produced during the past year; (ii) sold or distributed during the past year; (iii) estimated to be produced during the current year. The report shall only include those pesticidal products actually produced at the reporting establishment. Reports submitted by foreign-producing establishments shall cover only those pesticidal products exported to the United States.

(c) *How to report.* The reports required by this section must be made on forms supplied by the Agency. It is the ultimate responsibility of companies to obtain, complete, and submit the form each year.

(d) *When to report.* A producer operating an establishment must submit an initial report no later than 30 days after the first registration of each establishment the producer operates. Thereafter, the producer must submit an annual report on or before March 1 of each year, even if the producer has produced no pesticidal product for that reporting year.

[53 FR 35058, Sept. 8, 1988; 54 FR 32638, Aug. 9, 1989, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 167.90 Where to obtain and submit forms.

(a) *Where to obtain forms.* Any person may obtain blank forms for the applications and reports required by this part from any EPA Regional Office, or from the address listed in paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) *Where to submit applications and reports.* Each producer operating an establishment, with the exception of those establishments not found at the same location as their company headquarters, must submit applications and reports required by this part to the EPA Regional Office which serves the area where the establishment is located. The list of Regional Office addresses is found in 40 CFR 1.7. Applications and reports for those establishments not found at the same location as their company headquarters to be submitted by the company headquarters to the Regional Office having jurisdiction over the State in which the company headquarters is located. A foreign producer who exports any pesticide product, device, or active ingredient to the United States must submit all applications and reports to:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance, Office of Compliance, Agriculture and Ecosystems Division (2225A), Ariel Rios Building, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20460, ATTN: FIFRA Foreign Establishment Registration Contact.

[53 FR 35058, Sept. 8, 1988; 54 FR 32638, Aug. 9, 1989, as amended at 62 FR 49620, Sept. 23, 1997; 65 FR 4577, Jan. 31, 2000]

PART 168—STATEMENTS OF ENFORCEMENT POLICIES AND INTERPRETATIONS

Subpart A—General Provisions [Reserved]

Subpart B—Advertising

Sec.
168.22 Advertising of unregistered pesticides, unregistered uses of registered pesticides and FIFRA section 24(c) registrations.

Subpart C [Reserved]

Subpart D—Export Policy and Procedures for Exporting Unregistered Pesticides

168.65 Pesticide export label and labeling requirements.

168.75 Procedures for exporting unregistered pesticides—purchaser acknowledgement statements.
168.85 Other export requirements.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136–136y.

SOURCE: 54 FR 1125, Jan. 11, 1989.

Subpart A—General Provisions [Reserved]

Subpart B—Advertising

§ 168.22 Advertising of unregistered pesticides, unregistered uses of registered pesticides and FIFRA section 24(c) registrations.

(a) FIFRA sections 12(a)(1) (A) and (B) make it unlawful for any person to ''offer for sale'' any pesticide if it is unregistered, or if claims made for it as part of its distribution or sale differ substantially from any claim made for it as part of the statement required in connection with its registration under FIFRA section 3. EPA interprets these provisions as extending to advertisements in any advertising medium to which pesticide users or the general public have access.

(b) EPA regards it as unlawful for any person who distributes, sells, offers for sale, holds for sale, ships, delivers for shipment, or receives and (having so received) delivers or offers to deliver any pesticide, to place or sponsor advertisements which recommend or suggest the purchase or use of:

(1) Any pesticide for a use authorized under a FIFRA section 5 experimental use permit (EUP).

(2) Any pesticide for a use authorized under a FIFRA section 18 emergency exemption, except for advertisements that:

(i) Are placed in media which address primarily persons in the geographical area to which the exemption applies.

(ii) State the name and address of one or more retail dealers who stock the pesticide.

(iii) Contain a prominent notice of the limitations on use under the section 18 emergency exemption.

(3) Any pesticide for any use authorized only by a FIFRA section 24(c) special local need registration, unless the advertisement contains a prominent notice of the limitations on use under the section 24(c) registrations.

(4) Any unregistered pesticide for any use unless the advertisement is one permitted by paragraph (b) (2) or (3) of this section.

(5) A registered pesticide product for an unregistered use, unless the advertisement is one permitted by paragraph (b) (2) or (3) of this section. However, as a matter of policy, the Agency will not regard as unlawful the advertisement of uses permitted by FIFRA section 2(ee) provided the product is not an antimicrobial pesticide targeted against human pathogens (see 51 FR 19174; May 28, 1986).

(c) For purposes of paragraph (b) of this section, a ''prominent notice of the limitations on use'' is one which sets forth the limitations on use in a manner reasonably likely to be understood by persons to whom the advertisement is addressed. For printed advertising, this criterion will be met by a legend in 6-point or larger type.

Subpart C [Reserved]

Subpart D—Export Policy and Procedures for Exporting Unregistered Pesticides

SOURCE: 58 FR 9085, Feb. 18, 1993, unless otherwise noted.

§ 168.65 Pesticide export label and labeling requirements.

(a) *General.* This section describes how EPA interprets and will enforce the requirements of FIFRA section 17(a)(1). Every exported pesticide, device, and active ingredient used in producing a pesticide (see § 152.3 of this chapter for the definition of ''active ingredient'' and ''pesticide'') must bear a label or labeling which meets the requirements of FIFRA section 17(a)(1). This requirement applies to all such pesticides, devices, or active ingredients, regardless of whether the export is for commercial or research use. In the case of unregistered pesticides, including research substances which are being exported for testing, the labeling requirements of this section continue to apply independently of whether the exporter must submit a purchaser acknowledgement statement under FIFRA section 17(a)(2) as described at

§ 168.75 of this chapter. In addition, information which will satisfy FIFRA section 2(q)(1)(E), (G), and (H) and section 2(q)(2)(A) and (D) must appear in English and in the appropriate foreign languages, on the label or labeling as described in paragraph (b)(4) of this section. The required label and labeling statements may be met through either immediate container labels, accompanying supplemental labeling as described in paragraph (c) of this section, or a combination of the two.

(b) *Specific requirements*. The labels and labeling of any exported pesticides, devices, and active ingredients used in producing pesticides must meet the requirements regarding label and labeling content, correct representation, and understandability as stated in this paragraph.

(1) *Label contents*. The term *label* means the written, printed, or graphic matter on or attached to the immediate container of the pesticide, device, or active ingredient used in producing a pesticide. In the case that the immediate container is enclosed in an outer container or wrapper through which the label cannot be read, the label must also be on such outer container or wrapper. Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section, the immediate container of the pesticide, device, or active ingredient used in producing a pesticide must bear a conspicuous and readable label which includes:

(i) *EPA pesticide producing establishment number*. The producing establishment registration number must be present but may appear anywhere on the label or immediate container in accordance with the establishment registration labeling requirements set forth in § 156.10(f) of this chapter.

(ii) *Warning or caution statements*. Warning or caution statements must appear on the label and must be adequate for the protection of persons handling the pesticide, device, or active ingredients including warnings regarding general toxicological hazards and environmental, physical, or chemical hazards. Warning and caution statements must appear in English and in the appropriate foreign languages, as described in paragraph (b)(4) of this section. Where the U.S. warning or caution statement, as translated, is obviously inappropriate to protect residents of the importing country, (for example, where a statement calls for a gas mask meeting the specification of the U.S. Bureau of Mines) an equivalent caution must be substituted.

(iii) *The statement ''Not Registered for Use in the United States of America.''* The labels of all pesticides, devices, and active ingredients which are not registered for use in the United States under FIFRA section 3 must prominently display the following statement: ''Not Registered for Use in the United States of America.'' The statement must appear in English and in appropriate foreign languages, as described in paragraph (b)(4) of this section. It is permissible to append explanatory text which qualifies the statement by pointing out the reasons for the unregistered status. Examples of possible additional statements are ''Not Registered for Use on...'', ''No Longer Registered for Use...'', or ''Not Registered...because...'' Such additions must not be misleading or misrepresent the registration status of the pesticide. The statement ''Not Registered For Use in the United States of America'' must also be present.

(A) A pesticide is considered registered for the purposes of the section 17(a)(1) requirement only when:

(*1*) A label and labeling approved under a current FIFRA section 3 registration for the product is either attached to the immediate product container or accompanies the product at all times as supplemental labeling as provided in paragraph (c) of this section.

(*2*) The formula of the exported product is the same as the formula of the U.S. registered product (within certified limits). In addition, a change in the color or fragrance of the export product will not affect the product's registration status, as long as the following conditions are met:

(*i*) The change in color must result only from the addition of a dye included on the list of the chemicals exempted from the requirement of a tolerance at § 180.1001, and the dye must not be a List 1 inert. (List 1 inerts are those inerts which the Agency has identified as presenting toxicological concerns. The classification of inerts is

explained in EPA's Policy Statement on Inert Ingredients in Pesticide Products, which can be obtained from the Office of Pesticide Programs public docket, Room 1128, Crystal Mall 2, 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 22202.)

(*ii*) The change in fragrance must result only from the addition of a chemical included on the list of chemicals exempted from the requirement of a tolerance (§ 180.1001) and the chemical must not be a List 1 inert.

(*iii*) The change in fragrance must not result in a pesticide product containing a food or food-like fragrance. (See ''Food Fragrances in Pesticide Formulations,'' EPA's Office of Pesticide Programs Policy and Criteria Notice number 2155.1, November 20, 1975 which can be obtained from the Office of Pesticide Programs public docket, Room 1128, Crystal Mall 2, 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 22202.).

(*iv*) Any differences in color or fragrance of the export product in accordance with this section must be reflected in records which show the complete formula of the export product in accordance with the requirements of § 169.2 and this policy.

(*3*) No statements which appear on any of the product labels or labeling add new uses or claims or in any way contradict the approved FIFRA section 3 labeling. However, certain minor changes may be made to a product's labeling or packaging without affecting the registration status of the product, as specified in § 152.46(b) of this chapter.

(iv) *The ingredient statement*. The ingredient statement must appear on the label in English and in appropriate foreign languages (as described in paragraph (b)(4) of this section). If the English language description of the ingredients is easily identifiable and likely to be understood by the ordinary individual, the foreign language ingredient statement need not be included on the label. In the case of pesticide products, devices and active ingredients shipped solely for research and development purposes, it is permissible to use coded identification of ingredients on the label in order to protect confidentiality, in accordance with the requirements of §§ 168.75(c) and 168.85(a).

(v) *Identity of parties*. The name and address of the producer, registrant (if any), or the person for whom the pesticide was produced, must appear on the label.

(vi) *Weight or measure*. The net weight must appear on the label in either English or metric units.

(vii) *Additional warning for highly toxic pesticides*. If the pesticide, device or active ingredient is highly toxic to humans, the skull and crossbones, the word ''Poison'', and a statement of practical treatment must appear on the label. The word ''Poison'' and the statement of practical treatment shall be in English and in the appropriate foreign languages, as described in paragraph (b)(4) of this section. The skull and crossbones may be in red or black. For criteria on what pesticides are highly toxic, see § 156.10(h) of this chapter.

(2) *Use classification statement*. In addition to the label contents described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, the labeling must include a use classification statement, if a use classification has been assigned under a FIFRA section 3 registration. The use classification shall accurately describe the use classification applicable to the U.S. registered use of the pesticide, device or active ingredient (e.g., ''Restricted Use Pesticide''). Summary statements describing the use classification, e.g., ''For retail sale to and use only by Certified Applicators...'', or explaining what such terms mean are not required, but may be included if such statements do not result in false representation of the U.S. regulatory status of the pesticide. The use classification information may appear on the product label or on the labeling accompanying the pesticide product during shipment.

(3) *Misrepresentation*. The labeling shall not make false or misleading representations or represent the product as an imitation of other products.

(4) *Understandability*. The required statements must be expressed in such terms as to render them likely to be read and understood by the ordinary individual under customary conditions of purchase and use. To satisfy this

section, certain information described in paragraph (b)(4)(i) of this section, which appears on the labeling of all exported pesticide products, devices and active ingredients must appear in English, in an acceptable language of the country of import as defined in paragraph (b)(4)(ii) of this section, and in an acceptable language of the country of final destination, if known or reasonably ascertainable by the exporter. When there are several official languages or dialects in a country, the language which is predominately spoken or written, or a language in which official government business is conducted, will be acceptable.

(i) *Information required to be multilingual.* The following labeling information must be multilingual:

(A) The warning and caution statements.

(B) Where required, the statement ''Not Registered for Use in the United States of America.''

(C) The ingredient statement.

(D) Where required in accordance with paragraph (b)(1)(vii) of this section, the word ''Poison'' and the statement of practical treatment in case of poisoning.

(ii) *Acceptable languages.* In all cases, English must be one of the languages used on the label or labeling. In addition, either the language which is used to conduct official government business, or the predominantly spoken or written language of the country of import must appear on the labeling. In each case where a country of final destination is known, the language which is used to conduct official government business or which is predominantly spoken in that country, if different from the language of the country of import, shall also appear on the labeling. In any case where English is predominantly spoken or written or is the language used to conduct official government business in a country, no other language need be included to meet the multiple language requirement of this paragraph.

(c) *Supplemental labeling.* A pesticide, device or active ingredient intended for export will not be considered in violation of the labeling requirements of FIFRA when the label and/or labeling requirements stated in paragraph (b) of this section are met by supplemental labeling. Supplemental labeling must be attached to the immediate product container or the shipping container of the pesticide, device or active ingredient at all times when it is shipped or held for shipment to meet export label requirements. Supplemental labeling must meet all of the label requirements in paragraph (b) of this section which are not met by the immediate product labels. Supplemental labeling will satisfy the labeling requirements of FIFRA only if the following conditions are met:

(1) *Applicability.* The use of supplemental labeling applies to any situation where the labeling requirements specified in this section are not met fully on the product label which is attached to the immediate product container. Any required label or labeling statement not met on the immediate container may be met through supplemental labeling.

(2) *Labeling contents and relation to shipment.* If supplemental labeling is used to meet any of the labeling requirements of FIFRA section 17(a)(1), it must meet all of the requirements in paragraph (b) of this section which are not met by the label on the immediate product container. Thus, the supplemental labeling, together with the immediate product container label will meet all of the requirements of paragraph (b) of this section. Where used, supplemental labeling must be attached to or accompany the product shipping container of the pesticide, device, or active ingredient used in producing a pesticide at all times when shipped or held for shipment in the United States.

§ 168.75 Procedures for exporting unregistered pesticides—purchaser acknowledgement statements.

This section describes how EPA interprets and will enforce requirements of FIFRA section 17(a)(2). Section 17(a)(2) provides that any person exporting a pesticide other than a pesticide registered for use under FIFRA section 3 or sold under FIFRA section 6(a)(1), shall obtain a statement signed by the foreign purchaser prior to export, acknowledging that the purchaser understands that such pesticide is not

registered for use in the United States and cannot be sold in the United States. Section 17(a)(2) requires that a copy of the statement be transmitted to an appropriate official of the government of the importing country.

(a) *Products subject to the requirement.* EPA will not consider an exporter of an unregistered pesticide to be in violation of FIFRA section 17(a)(2) if, prior to export of the pesticide, the exporter submits to EPA a statement signed by the foreign purchaser which affirms that the purchaser is aware that the pesticide is not registered for use in the United States and cannot be sold for use in the United States. The exporter must also include with the submission of the purchaser acknowledgement statement to EPA, a certification signed by the exporter affirming that the export did not occur until the statement signed by the foreign purchaser was obtained by the exporter. Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, all pesticide products produced for export which cannot be sold for use in the United States in the form that they are produced for export, are considered to be unregistered pesticides. This includes pesticides which are of a different formulation, including composition (except for variation within certified limits), or type of formulation, and pesticides which are packaged for use patterns for which they are not registered, which may be evidenced by package type or label use statements. This also includes unregistered products which are under development as pesticidal products and which are being exported for research testing.

(b) *Exceptions.* Under the specific circumstances discussed below, EPA will not treat a registered product which has been modified slightly for export purposes, as unregistered for the purposes of the purchaser acknowledgement statement requirement. Any changes to the registered product for export purposes must be documented in accordance with the record-keeping requirements at §169.2 of this chapter and this policy.

(1) *Labeling on Immediate Product.* EPA will not treat as unregistered for the purposes of section 17(a)(2), a registered pesticide product which cannot be sold or distributed for use in the United States because its immediate product container does not bear a label approved under a FIFRA section 3 registration, but which could be sold or distributed in the United States with the approved label attached to the immediate product container, provided that the label and labeling approved under a current FIFRA section 3 registration for the product is either attached to the immediate product container or accompanies the product at all times as supplemental labeling as provided in paragraph (c) of this section.

(2) *Packaging.* (i) Certain changes may be made to a product's labeling or packaging without affecting the registration status of the product, as specified in §152.46(b) of this chapter and this policy. These changes include any changes in package size and label net contents, provided no change in use directions or requirement for child-resistant packaging would be necessary for the product to be registered for use in the United States. For example, if child-resistant packaging is required for a particular pesticide product in the United States, and the product will be exported without child-resistant packaging, the product would be considered unregistered and therefore subject to all the requirements of FIFRA section 17(a), as described in §168.75 of this chapter including the requirement for a purchaser acknowledgement statement.

(ii) If an exporter needed to repackage a product in a size to meet a foreign purchaser's specifications, that modification would not affect the registration status of the export product. Other modifications to the label used for export purposes which will not affect the export product's registration status are: the use of metric units for net contents, dosages, and other numeric expressions; the use of a different format for the label, provided that the information does not contradict the U.S. label; revision of nonmandatory U.S. label statements, consistent with 40 CFR part 156, including additions or changes required by other Federal statutes or regulations; a change of the name or address of the

registrant, except for a change resulting from transfer of ownership, which requires that a registrant keep his name and address current with the Agency; and any correction of typographical or printing errors that appeared on the U.S. labeling. (See § 152.46(b)).

(3) *Labeling statements.* The following statements which appear on any of the product labels or labeling will not affect the status of the product, provided that they do not contradict the approved FIFRA section 3 labeling:

(i) It is permissible to add explanatory language which accurately explains the meaning of a use classification. For example, the statement ''restricted use pesticide'' may be expanded to read: ''Restricted in the United States of America to use by certified applicators'' or ''Restricted Use Pesticide. In The United States this product is restricted to use by applicators determined by each state to be competent in pesticide application and the human health and environmental consequences of misuse.'' If the explanatory language falsely represents or is misleading regarding the U.S. use classification, the product will be considered misbranded. In addition, a use classification can only be listed if one has been assigned pursuant to the U.S. registration.

(ii) An exporter who is also the manufacturer of a U.S. registered pesticide may add new uses to the label of that product for export purposes, without triggering the requirements of section 17(a)(2), as long as the new uses are within the same general use patterns as those for the registered product. (Pesticide use patterns are listed in appendix A to 40 CFR part 158—Data Requirements for Registration: Use Pattern Index. The general pesticide use patterns are: terrestrial food crop and terrestrial nonfood crop; greenhouse food crop and greenhouse nonfood crop; aquatic food crop and aquatic nonfood crop; indoor use; and forestry use.) Adding new uses to the label which change the use pattern, such as changes from non-food to food use, outdoor to indoor use, or terrestrial to aquatic use, render the product unregistered and subject to the requirements of section 17 for unregistered products. If the new use added to the label is a food or feed use, a tolerance must already be established for the use of that pesticide in or on that commodity.

(4) *Composition.* EPA will not treat a registered product as unregistered for the purposes of the purchaser acknowledgement statement requirement under the following specific circumstances:

(i) The formula of the exported product is within certified limits of the formula of the U.S. registered product.

(ii) An exporter, who is also the manufacturer of a U.S. registered pesticide, may decrease the percentage of the active ingredient(s) of that product by adding a List 4 inert ingredient, without causing the product to be treated as ''unregistered'' and triggering the requirement to obtain a purchaser acknowledgement statement as a condition for export. In EPA's Policy Statement on Inert Ingredients in Pesticide Products, EPA included inert ingredients on List 4-a list of inert ingredients posing minimal hazard or risk-if the inert ingredients were generally regarded as innocuous. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply to those pesticide products intended for public health uses which are required or conditionally required to submit efficacy data pursuant to § 158.640 of this chapter. Any differences in formula or composition caused by adding a List 4 inert must be reflected in records which show the complete formula of the export product in accordance with the requirements of § 169.2 and this policy.

(iii) A change in the color or fragrance of the export product will not affect the product's registration status as long as the following conditions are met. The change in color must result only from the addition of a dye included on the list of the chemicals exempted from the requirement of a tolerance at § 180.1001, and the dye must not be a List 1 inert. (List 1 inerts are those inerts which the Agency has identified as presenting toxicological concerns. The classification of inerts is explained in EPA's Policy Statement on Inert Ingredients in Pesticide Products. The change in fragrance must result only from the addition of a chemical included on the list of chemicals exempted from the requirement of a

tolerance (§180.1001) and the chemical must not be a List 1 inert. The change in fragrance must not result in a pesticide product containing a food or food-like fragrance. (See ''Food Fragrances in Pesticide Formulations,'' EPA's Office of Pesticide Programs Policy and Criteria Notice number 2155.1, November 20, 1975.) Any difference in color or fragrance of the export product in accordance with this section must be reflected in records which show the complete formula of the export product in accordance with the requirements of §169.2 and this policy.

(5) *Research and development products.* An unregistered pesticide product exported only for research and development purposes is subject to the notification requirements of this section, unless its use fits within the criteria described in this paragraph.

(i) An unregistered pesticide product exported solely for research and development purposes will not be considered to be in violation of the notification requirements if the export of the research and development product:

(A) Would not involve land uses of more than 10 acres (4.05 hectares), or be used on or affect food or feed crops which are intended for consumption.

(B) Would not involve aquatic uses of more than 1 acre (0.405 hectares), or any aquatic uses which involve water used for irrigation, drinking or recreation, or be used on or affect plants or animals taken for food or feed from such waters.

(C) Would not involve tests on animals intended for food or feed.

(ii) Shipments to different purchasers, to different countries of final destination, or which occur more than a calendar year apart will be evaluated separately. When determining whether total shipments exceed the criteria described in this paragraph, EPA will evaluate the total amount of shipments by a single exporter during a calendar year for use in a particular country.

(iii) An exporter bears the burden of demonstrating that the product meets these criteria before the research product is shipped. This may be met by documenting before the product is shipped and maintaining records for the time period required by §169.2(h) of this chapter from the date of the last shipment relevant to such records. The records to be maintained consist of:

(A) The identity of the purchaser and country of intended use of the research product.

(B) The amount shipped.

(C) The intended research use by the purchaser, including the type of application site, rate of application, and measures taken for protection of humans from direct or dietary exposure.

(c) *Procedures.* An exporter of an unregistered pesticide product must submit a purchaser acknowledgement statement to EPA containing the information stated in paragraph (c)(1) of this section, and a statement signed by the exporter certifying that the exportation did not occur until the signed acknowledgement statement had been obtained from the purchaser. If the foreign purchaser signs a purchaser acknowledgement statement in their own language, it must be accompanied by an English translation when it is submitted to EPA by the exporter. These statements shall be submitted in accordance with one of the two options for submission described in paragraph (c)(2) of this section.

(1) *Contents of the purchaser acknowledgement statements.* The purchaser acknowledgement statement must include the following information in a format that is clearly understandable:

(i) Name, address, and EPA identification number, if applicable, of the exporter.

(ii) Name and address of the foreign purchaser.

(iii) Identity of the product and the active ingredient(s), including:

(A) The Chemical Abstract Services (CAS) Registry number for each active ingredient.

(B) The chemical nomenclature for each active ingredient as used by the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemists (IUPAC).

(C) Other known chemical or common names; or if the export involves a research product, a code name or identification number that can be used by EPA to identify the product from the exporter's records. If a code name or identification number is used, additional information must be attached to

the certification statement submitted with the purchaser acknowledgement statement which will enable EPA to identify the product. This attached information may be claimed as confidential, and EPA will not forward this information with the purchaser acknowledgement statement to foreign governments.

(iv) If known or reasonably ascertainable, the country or countries of final destination of the export shipment, i.e., where the exported pesticide is intended to be used, if different from the country of the foreign purchaser's address.

(v) A statement that indicates that the foreign purchaser understands that the product is not registered for use in the United States and cannot be sold in the United States.

(vi) The signature of the foreign purchaser.

(vii) The date of the foreign purchaser's signature.

(2) *Reporting options.* At the discretion of the exporter, the requirements of paragraph (c)(1) of this section may be met on a per-shipment or annual basis, as stated in paragraphs (c)(2)(i) and (c)(2)(ii) of this section. If the procedures in paragraph (c)(2)(ii) of this section are not followed, EPA will consider paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this section, requiring pershipment purchaser acknowledgement statements, to be applicable in full. Where paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this section is applicable, each shipment which does not meet the requirements of that paragraph will be considered to be a separate violation of FIFRA.

(i) *Per-shipment purchaser acknowledgment statement.* Unless the exporter chooses to follow the procedures described in paragraph (c)(2)(ii) of this section for the annual reporting procedures, the exporter must obtain and submit to EPA, a signed purchaser acknowledgement statement prior to each shipment of an unregistered pesticide according to the following procedures:

(A) Prior to each shipment in a calendar year of an unregistered pesticide product to a particular purchaser in a foreign country, the exporter must provide the foreign purchaser with instructions about the required information on a purchaser acknowledgement statement, and inform the foreign purchaser that the pesticide product cannot be exported from the United States until the exporter has received from the foreign purchaser a properly completed, signed, and dated acknowledgment statement.

(B) The exporter must obtain, prior to each shipment in a calendar year of an unregistered pesticide product to a particular purchaser in a foreign country, a signed purchaser acknowledgment statement which contains the information set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

(C) The exporter must sign a statement certifying that export did not take place until a signed purchaser acknowledgement statement was received. The exporter must also specify the chemical identity of any research product which is referred to by code in the purchaser acknowledgement statement. The information regarding the specific identity of research products, which may be included in the statement or consist of an attachment to the certification, may be claimed as confidential.

(D) The exporter must submit the signed acknowledgement statement from the foreign purchaser, and the accompanying certification by the exporter including attachments, to EPA within 7 working days of the exporter's receipt of the purchaser acknowledgement statement, or by the date of export, whichever occurs first. This information must be transmitted to the following address:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency,
Office of Pesticide Programs, (H–7501C),
1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20460,
Attention: Purchaser Acknowledgement Statement.

(ii) *Annual reporting procedures.* Unless the exporter chooses to follow the per-shipment reporting option described in paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this section, the exporter must follow the procedures for annual summary reporting which include the requirement of a purchaser acknowledgement statement for the first shipment each calendar year of an unregistered pesticide product to a particular purchaser, and an annual summary of shipments to that

purchaser. The annual summary reporting procedures are as follows:

(A) Prior to the first shipment each calendar year of an unregistered pesticide product to a particular purchaser in a foreign country, the exporter must provide the foreign purchaser with instructions about the required information on a purchaser acknowledgement statement, and inform the foreign purchaser that the pesticide product cannot be exported from the United States until the exporter has received from the foreign purchaser a properly completed, signed, and dated purchaser acknowledgement statement.

(B) The exporter must obtain, prior to the first shipment each calendar year of an unregistered pesticide product to a particular purchaser in a foreign country, a signed purchaser acknowledgement statement which contains the information set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

(C) The exporter must sign a statement certifying that export did not take place until a signed purchaser acknowledgement statement was received, indicating that this statement is for the first shipment to a particular purchaser in a specific country for that calendar year, and that the exporter will meet all the purchaser acknowledgement statement requirements as described in this paragraph (c)(2)(ii) of this section. The exporter must also specify the chemical identity of any research product which is referred to by code in the purchaser acknowledgement statement. The information regarding the specific identity of research products, which may be included in the statement or consist of an attachment to the certification, may be claimed as confidential.

(D) The exporter must submit the signed acknowledgement statement from the foreign purchaser, and the accompanying certification by the exporter including attachments, to EPA within 7 working days of the exporter's receipt of the purchaser acknowledgement statement, or by the date of export, whichever occurs first. This information must be transmitted to the following address:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency,
Office of Pesticide Programs, (H–7501C),
1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20460,
Attention: Purchaser Acknowledgement Statement.

(E) The exporter, who has chosen to comply with the requirements of this paragraph instead of providing per-shipment purchaser acknowledgement statements in accordance with paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this section, must submit an annual summary report to EPA. An annual summary report is required for each unregistered pesticide exported within the preceding calendar year. The report must be in writing, signed by the exporter, and include the following information:

(*1*) Name, address, and EPA identification number if applicable, of the exporter.

(*2*) Name and address of the foreign purchaser, and the date the purchaser acknowledgement statement, submitted to EPA during the previous calendar year, was signed by the purchaser.

(*3*) The identity of the product and the active ingredients, including: the Chemical Abstract Services (CAS) registry number for each active ingredient, the chemical nomenclature for each active ingredient used by the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemists (IUPAC), and other known chemical or common names, or if the export involves a research product, the code name or identification number that can be used by EPA to identify the product from the exporter's records.

(*4*) The dates of each shipment of the pesticide exported to the foreign purchaser during that calendar year.

(*5*) If known, or reasonably ascertainable, the country or countries of final destination of the export shipments, i.e., where the exported pesticide was intended to be used, if different from the foreign purchaser's address.

(F) The exporter shall submit the annual summary no later than March 1st of the following calendar year. The annual summary shall be sent to the following address:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency,
Office of Pesticide Programs, H–7501C,
1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20460,
Attention: Annual Summary of Exports.

(iii) *Confidentiality claims.* Persons submitting the information specified in the purchaser acknowledgement statement may assert a claim of business confidentiality by marking the information claimed confidential as ''FIFRA Confidential Business Information.'' Information so claimed will not be disclosed, with the exception of disclosure to the foreign governments, except in accordance with the procedures set forth in 40 CFR part 2, 7 U.S.C. 136(h), and this policy statement. If such claim is not asserted, EPA may disclose the information to the public without providing further notice prior to disclosure or an opportunity to object. Notwithstanding any claim of confidentiality, the purchaser acknowledgement statement will continue to be forwarded to the appropriate foreign government officials in its entirety, as required by section 17(a)(2).

(3) *Recordkeeping.* Except as specifically stated, the requirement to retain records under part 169 of this chapter applies to all pesticide producers, regardless of whether a particular product is intended for export. All records shall be maintained in accordance with the time period required by § 169.2(h) of this chapter. Producers must also maintain certain records pertaining to pesticide products intended for export. In addition to the requirement that a copy of the purchaser acknowledgement statement be kept, as stated at § 169.2(h)(3) of this chapter, the following records must be maintained:

(i) Copies of the instructions provided to foreign purchasers in accordance with paragraphs (c)(2)(i)(A) and (c)(2)(ii)(A) of this section.

(ii) Copies of signed purchaser acknowledgement statements obtained according to paragraphs (c)(2)(i)(B) and (c)(2)(ii)(B) of this section.

(iii) Copies of the certification from the exporter; and copies of any accompanying information regarding the identity of coded R&D products.

(d) *Agency transmission of purchaser acknowledgement statements.* EPA will transmit a copy of each purchaser acknowledgement statement to the appropriate government official in each of the intended destination countries. After receipt of the Annual Summary the following calendar year, EPA will also transmit a copy of that document to the appropriate government official in each of the intended destination countries. In the case that no Annual Summary has been received within 30 days of the date at which such summary is required to be submitted, EPA will send written notification to the appropriate government official indicating that no summary was submitted, and may also take enforcement action against the exporter.

§ 168.85 Other export requirements.

This section describes other requirements found in regulations that apply to exporters of pesticides, devices, and active ingredients used in producing a pesticide.

(a) *Recordkeeping and inspection.* Exporters of pesticides, devices and active ingredients must keep records and permit inspections of those records in accordance with part 169 of this chapter. Exporters must keep records of the product labeling used, including the EPA registered labeling, any foreign labeling on or attached to the product when shipped, and, as applicable, any supplemental labeling used. Producers of pesticides for export shall maintain these records in a manner that shows exactly which labels and labeling accompanied each shipment of a pesticide product to a foreign country. As stated at § 168.75(c), when research product identity information appears on the labeling in an encoded manner, information translating the code shall be maintained in records. These records shall be maintained for the time period required by § 169.2(h) of this chapter following the last export of such pesticides. All records required by part 169 of this chapter shall be made available for inspection and copying by EPA or its duly authorized representatives.

(b) *Pesticide production establishment requirements.* Exporters of pesticides, devices, and active ingredients must submit annual reports to EPA in accordance with part 167 of this chapter, concerning those products that are exported. All products required to be labeled ''Not Registered for Use in the

United States of America'' must be reported as unregistered production regardless of whether a purchaser acknowledgement statement is required.

PART 169—BOOKS AND RECORDS OF PESTICIDE PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

Sec.
169.1 Definitions.
169.2 Maintenance of records.
169.3 Inspection.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136f and 136w.

SOURCE: 45 FR 54338, Aug. 15, 1980, unless otherwise noted.

§ 169.1 Definitions.

Terms used in this part shall have the meanings set forth for such terms in the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended. In addition, as used in this part, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

(a) *Amount of pesticide or active ingredient*. The term ''amount of pesticide or active ingredient'' means the weight or volume of the pesticide or active ingredient used in producing a pesticide expressed as weight for solid or semi-solid products and as weight or volume of liquid products.

(b) *Batch*. The term ''batch'' means a quantity of a pesticide product or active ingredient used in producing a pesticide made in one operation or lot or if made in a continuous or semi-continuous process or cycle, the quantity produced during an interval of time to be specified by the producer.

(c) *Device*. The term ''device'' means any device or class of device as defined by the Act and determined by the Administrator to be subject to the provisions of the Act.

(d) *Inability*. The term ''inability'' means the incapacity of any person to maintain, furnish or permit access to any records under this Act and regulations, where such incapacity arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of such person. Such causes may include, but are not restricted to acts of God or of the public enemy, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, and unusually severe weather, but in every case, the failure must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of said person.

(e) *Producer*. The term ''producer'' means the person, as defined by the Act, who produces or imports any pesticide or device or active ingredient used in producing a pesticide.

§ 169.2 Maintenance of records.

All producers of pesticides, devices, or active ingredients used in producing pesticides subject to this Act, including pesticides produced pursuant to an experimental use permit and pesticides, devices, and pesticide active ingredients produced for export, shall maintain the following records:

(a) Records showing the product name, EPA Registration Number, Experimental Permit Number if the pesticide is produced under an Experimental Use Permit, amounts per batch and batch identification (numbers, letters, etc.) of all pesticides produced. In cases where the product is an active ingredient used in producing a pesticide or where the product is a pesticide which is not registered, is not the subject of an application for registration, or is not produced under an Experimental Use Permit, the records shall also show the complete formula. The batch identification shall appear on all production control records. These records shall be retained for a period of two (2) years.

(b) Records showing the brand names and quantities of devices produced. These records shall be retained for a period of two (2) years.

(c) Records showing the following information regarding the receipt, by the producer, of all pesticides, devices, and active ingredients used in producing pesticides:

(1) Brand name of the pesticide or device, or common or chemical name of the pesticide active ingredient;

(2) Name and address of shipper;

(3) Name of delivering carrier;

(4) Date received; and

(5) Quantities received.

These records are not intended to cover receipt of pesticides used for in-plant maintenance, extermination, or sanitation programs, etc. Shipping and receiving documents such as invoices, freight bills, receiving tickets, etc.,

which provide the required information will be considered satisfactory for the purposes of this section. These records shall be retained for a period of two (2) years.

(d) Records showing the following information regarding the shipment of all pesticides, devices, and active ingredients used in producing pesticides:

(1) Brand name of pesticide or device, or the common or chemical name of the pesticide active ingredient;

(2) Name and address of consignee;

(3) Where the pesticide is produced pursuant to an experimental use permit (FIFRA section 5), a special exemption (section 18), or a special local need (section 24), the information required under these sections and any regulations promulgated thereto regarding the distribution of such pesticides;

(4) Name of originating carrier;

(5) Date shipped or delivered for shipment; and

(6) Quantities shipped or delivered for shipment.

Such records are required regardless of whether any shipment or receipt of shipment is between plants owned or otherwise controlled by the same person. Shipping and receiving documents such as invoices, freight bills, receiving tickets, etc., which provide the required information will be considered satisfactory for purposes of this section. These records shall be retained for a period of two (2) years.

(e) Inventory records with respect to the types and amounts of pesticides or pesticide active ingredients, or quantities of devices in stock which he has produced. These records may be disposed of when a more current inventory record is prepared.

(f) Copies of all domestic advertising of the restricted uses of any pesticide registered for restricted use which the producer caused to have prepared, including any radio or television scripts for all such pesticides. These records shall be retained for a period of two (2) years.

(g) Copies of all guarantees given pursuant to section 12(a)(2)(C) of the Act. These records shall be retained for a period of one (1) year after expiration of the guarantee.

(h) In the case of all pesticides, devices, and active ingredients used in producing pesticides intended solely for export to any foreign country:

(1) Copies of the specification or directions of the foreign purchaser for the production of such pesticides, devices, or pesticide active ingredients;

(2) Copies of labels or labeling required to comply with section 17(a)(1) of the Act; and

(3) For any pesticide other than a pesticide registered under section 3 or sold under section 6(a)(1) of the Act, copies of a statement signed by the foreign purchaser of the pesticide acknowledging that the purchaser understands that such pesticide is not registered for use in the United States and cannot be sold in the United States under this Act.

These records shall be retained for a period of 2 years after expiration of the contract.

(i) Records on the method of disposal (burial, incineration, etc.) date or dates of disposal, location of the disposal sites, and the types and amounts of pesticides or pesticide active ingredients disposed of by the producer or his contractor. With regard to the disposal of containers accumulated during production, the Agency will consider satisfactory a statement, attested to by a responsible firm official, describing in general terms the method and location of disposal, e.g., all containers are taken periodically to a certain site. Records of deviations from normal practice must be maintained. In addition, any records on the disposal of pesticides or pesticide active ingredients and/or containers specified pursuant to section 19 of the Act and any regulations promulgated thereto shall also be maintained. The above requirements apply to those products bearing label instructions for disposal and to any other products specified under any regulations promulgated pursuant to section 19. These records shall be retained for twenty (20) years or may be forwarded after three (3) years to the Environmental Protection Agency Regional Administrator for maintenance. Notwithstanding these record keeping requirements, whenever any producer

of pesticides or pesticide active ingredients is complying with a rule promulgated under the authority of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA) (Pub. L. 94–580, 90 Stat. 2795, October 21, 1976), for the handling or disposal of hazardous wastes, as defined by RCRA or any regulations promulgated thereunder, such producer will no longer be required to maintain records in accordance with this subsection.

(j) Records of any tests conducted on human beings whether performed by the producer himself or authorized and/or paid for by the producer. Such records shall include: The names and addresses of subjects tested, dates of tests, types of tests, written consent of subjects to test, and all information and instructions given to the subjects regarding the nature and purpose of the tests and of any physical and mental health consequences which were reasonably foreseen therefrom, and any adverse effects of the test on the subjects, including any such effects coming to the attention of the producer after completion of the tests. These records shall be retained for twenty (20) years or may be forwarded after three (3) years to the Environmental Protection Agency Regional Administrator for maintenance.

(k) Records containing research data relating to registered pesticides including all test reports submitted to the Agency in support of registration or in support of a tolerance petition, *all* underlying raw data, and interpretations and evaluations thereof, whether in the possession of the producer or in the possession of the independent testing facility or laboratory (if any) which performed such tests on behalf of the producer. These records shall be retained as long as the registration is valid and the producer is in business.

[45 FR 54338, Aug. 15, 1980, as amended at 58 FR 9090, Feb. 18, 1993]

§ 169.3 Inspection.

(a) *Producers*. Any producer of any pesticide, device, or active ingredient used in producing a pesticide which is subject to this Act shall, upon request of any officer or employee of the Agency or of any State or political subdivision, duly designated by the Administrator, furnish or permit such person at all reasonable times to have access to and to copy all records required to be maintained by this part, including records in the possession of an independent testing facility or laboratory which performed tests on behalf of the producer. Such inspection will be conducted in accordance with procedures detailed in section 8(b) of the Act.

(b) Distributors, carriers, dealers, etc. Any distributor, carrier, dealer, or any other person who sells or offers for sale, delivers or offers for delivery any pesticide, device, or active ingredient used in producing a pesticide which is subject to this Act, shall, upon request of any officer or employee of the Agency or of any State or political subdivision, duly designated by the Administrator, furnish or permit such person at all reasonable times to have access to and copy all records showing the delivery or holding of such pesticide, device, or active ingredient used in producing a pesticide, including the quantity, the date of shipment and receipt, and the name and address of the consignor and consignee, and any guarantee received pursuant to section 12(b)(1) of the Act.

(c) *Confidentiality*. Any record which is subject to the regulations under this part, and which may be confidential, shall be treated in accordance with the provisions of section 10 of the Act. The availability to the public of information provided to, or otherwise obtained by, the Administrator under this part shall be governed by part 2 of this chapter.

(d) *Inability*. (1) In the event of the inability of any person to produce records containing the information required to be maintained, furnished for inspection, or given access to, all other records and information regarding the same shall be provided.

(2) Where no such inability exists and any such person fails to give access to and permit copying of such records as required, such failure shall be deemed a refusal to keep records required or a refusal to allow the inspection of any such records or both.

PART 170—WORKER PROTECTION STANDARD

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.
170.1 Scope and purpose.
170.3 Definitions.
170.5 Effective date and compliance dates.
170.7 General duties and prohibited actions.
170.9 Violations of this part.

Subpart B—Standard for Workers

170.102 Applicability of this subpart.
170.103 Exceptions.
170.104 Exemptions.
170.110 Restrictions associated with pesticide applications.
170.112 Entry restrictions.
170.120 Notice of applications.
170.122 Providing specific information about applications.
170.124 Notice of applications to handler employers.
170.130 Pesticide safety training for workers.
170.135 Posted pesticide safety information.
170.150 Decontamination.
170.160 Emergency assistance.

Subpart C—Standard for Pesticide Handlers

170.202 Applicability of this subpart.
170.203 Exceptions.
170.204 Exemptions.
170.210 Restrictions during applications.
170.222 Providing specific information about applications.
170.224 Notice of applications to agricultural employers.
170.230 Pesticide safety training for handlers.
170.232 Knowledge of labeling and site-specific information.
170.234 Safe operation of equipment.
170.235 Posted pesticide safety information.
170.240 Personal protective equipment.
170.250 Decontamination.
170.260 Emergency assistance.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136w.

SOURCE: 57 FR 38151, Aug. 21, 1992, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General Provisions

§ 170.1 Scope and purpose.

This part contains a standard designed to reduce the risks of illness or injury resulting from workers' and handlers' occupational exposures to pesticides used in the production of agricultural plants on farms or in nurseries, greenhouses, and forests and also from the accidental exposure of workers and other persons to such pesticides. It requires workplace practices designed to reduce or eliminate exposure to pesticides and establishes procedures for responding to exposure-related emergencies.

§ 170.3 Definitions.

Terms used in this part have the same meanings they have in the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended. In addition, the following terms, when used in this part, shall have the following meanings:

Agricultural employer means any person who hires or contracts for the services of workers, for any type of compensation, to perform activities related to the production of agricultural plants, or any person who is an owner of or is responsible for the management or condition of an agricultural establishment that uses such workers.

Agricultural establishment means any farm, forest, nursery, or greenhouse.

Agricultural plant means any plant grown or maintained for commercial or research purposes and includes, but is not limited to, food, feed, and fiber plants; trees; turfgrass; flowers, shrubs; ornamentals; and seedlings.

Chemigation means the application of pesticides through irrigation systems.

Commercial pesticide handling establishment means any establishment, other than an agricultural establishment, that:

(1) Employs any person, including a self-employed person, to apply on an agricultural establishment, pesticides used in the production of agricultural plants.

(2) Employs any person, including a self-employed person, to perform on an agricultural establishment, tasks as a crop advisor.

Crop advisor means any person who is assessing pest numbers or damage, pesticide distribution, or the status or requirements of agricultural plants. The term does not include any person who is performing hand labor tasks.

Early entry means entry by a worker into a treated area on the agricultural

establishment after a pesticide application is complete, but before any restricted-entry interval for the pesticide has expired.

Farm means any operation, other than a nursery or forest, engaged in the outdoor production of agricultural plants.

Forest means any operation engaged in the outdoor production of any agricultural plant to produce wood fiber or timber products.

Fumigant means any pesticide product that is a vapor or gas, or forms a vapor or gas on application, and whose method of pesticidal action is through the gaseous state.

Greenhouse means any operation engaged in the production of agricultural plants inside any structure or space that is enclosed with nonporous covering and that is of sufficient size to permit worker entry. This term includes, but is not limited to, polyhouses, mushroom houses, rhubarb houses, and similar structures. It does not include such structures as malls, atriums, conservatories, arboretums, or office buildings where agricultural plants are present primarily for aesthetic or climatic modification.

Hand labor means any agricultural activity performed by hand or with hand tools that causes a worker to have substantial contact with surfaces (such as plants, plant parts, or soil) that may contain pesticide residues. These activities include, but are not limited to, harvesting, detasseling, thinning, weeding, topping, planting, sucker removal, pruning, disbudding, roguing, and packing produce into containers in the field. Hand labor does not include operating, moving, or repairing irrigation or watering equipment or performing the tasks of crop advisors.

Handler means any person, including a self-employed person:

(1) Who is employed for any type of compensation by an agricultural establishment or commercial pesticide handling establishment to which subpart C of this part applies and who is:

(i) Mixing, loading, transferring, or applying pesticides.

(ii) Disposing of pesticides or pesticide containers.

(iii) Handling opened containers of pesticides.

(iv) Acting as a flagger.

(v) Cleaning, adjusting, handling, or repairing the parts of mixing, loading, or application equipment that may contain pesticide residues.

(vi) Assisting with the application of pesticides.

(vii) Entering a greenhouse or other enclosed area after the application and before the inhalation exposure level listed in the labeling has been reached or one of the ventilation criteria established by this part (§ 170.110(c)(3)) or in the labeling has been met:

(A) To operate ventilation equipment.

(B) To adjust or remove coverings used in fumigation.

(C) To monitor air levels.

(viii) Entering a treated area outdoors after application of any soil fumigant to adjust or remove soil coverings such as tarpaulins.

(ix) Performing tasks as a crop advisor:

(A) During any pesticide application.

(B) Before the inhalation exposure level listed in the labeling has been reached or one of the ventilation criteria established by this part (§ 170.110(c)(3)) or in the labeling has been met.

(C) During any restricted-entry interval.

(2) The term does not include any person who is only handling pesticide containers that have been emptied or cleaned according to pesticide product labeling instructions or, in the absence of such instructions, have been subjected to triple-rinsing or its equivalent.

Handler employer means any person who is self-employed as a handler or who employs any handler, for any type of compensation.

Immediate family includes only spouse, children, stepchildren, foster children, parents, stepparents, foster parents, brothers, and sisters.

Nursery means any operation engaged in the outdoor production of any agricultural plant to produce cut flowers and ferns or plants that will be used in their entirety in another location. Such plants include, but are not limited to, flowering and foliage plants or

trees; tree seedlings; live Christmas trees; vegetable, fruit, and ornamental transplants; and turfgrass produced for sod.

Owner means any person who has a present possessory interest (fee, leasehold, rental, or other) in an agricultural establishment covered by this part. A person who has both leased such agricultural establishment to another person and granted that same person the right and full authority to manage and govern the use of such agricultural establishment is not an owner for purposes of this part.

Restricted-entry interval means the time after the end of a pesticide application during which entry into the treated area is restricted.

Treated area means any area to which a pesticide is being directed or has been directed.

Worker means any person, including a self-employed person, who is employed for any type of compensation and who is performing activities relating to the production of agricultural plants on an agricultural establishment to which subpart B of this part applies. While persons employed by a commercial pesticide handling establishment are performing tasks as crop advisors, they are not workers covered by the requirements of subpart B of this part.

§ 170.5 Effective date and compliance dates.

(a) *Effective date*. The effective date for this part, including § 170.112(e), shall be October 20, 1992.

(b) *Accelerated provisions*. The compliance date shall be April 21, 1993, for:

(1) Section 170.112(a) through (c)(3);

(2) Section 170.112(d)(1) through (d)(2)(ii);

(3) The requirement of § 170.112(c)(3) as referenced in § 170.112(d)(2)(iii);

(4) The requirement of § 170.112(c)(3) as referenced in § 170.112(e)(5);

(5) Section 170.120(a)(3); and

(6) Section 170.120(b)(3).

(c) *All other provisions*. The compliance date for all other provisions of this part shall be April 15, 1994.

§ 170.7 General duties and prohibited actions.

(a) *General duties*. The agricultural employer or the handler employer, as appropriate, shall:

(1) Assure that each worker subject to subpart B of this part or each handler subject to subpart C of this part receives the protections required by this part.

(2) Assure that any pesticide to which subpart C of this part applies is used in a manner consistent with the labeling of the pesticide, including the requirements of this part.

(3) Provide, to each person who supervises any worker or handler, information and directions sufficient to assure that each worker or handler receives the protections required by this part. Such information and directions shall specify which persons are responsible for actions required to comply with this part.

(4) Require each person who supervises any worker or handler to assure compliance by the worker or handler with the provisions of this part and to assure that the worker or handler receives the protections required by this part.

(b) *Prohibited actions*. The agricultural employer or the handler employer shall not take any retaliatory action for attempts to comply with this part or any action having the effect of preventing or discouraging any worker or handler from complying or attempting to comply with any requirement of this part.

§ 170.9 Violations of this part.

(a) Under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 136 *et seq.*) (FIFRA) section 12(a)(2)(G) it is unlawful for any person ''to use any registered pesticide in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.'' When this part is referenced on a label, users must comply with all of its requirements except those that are inconsistent with product-specific instructions on the labeling. For the purposes of this part, EPA interprets the term ''use'' to include:

(1) Preapplication activities, including, but not limited to:

(i) Arranging for the application of the pesticide;

(ii) Mixing and loading the pesticide; and

(iii) Making necessary preparations for the application of the pesticide, including responsibilities related to worker notification, training of handlers, decontamination, use and care of personal protective equipment, emergency information, and heat stress management.

(2) Application of the pesticide.

(3) Post-application activities necessary to reduce the risks of illness and injury resulting from handlers' and workers' occupational exposures to pesticide residues during the restricted-entry interval plus 30 days. These activities include, but are not limited to, responsibilities related to worker training, notification, and decontamination.

(4) Other pesticide-related activities, including, but not limited to, providing emergency assistance, transporting or storing pesticides that have been opened, and disposing of excess pesticides, spray mix, equipment wash waters, pesticide containers, and other pesticide-containing materials.

(b) A person who has a duty under this part, as referenced on the pesticide product label, and who fails to perform that duty, violates FIFRA section 12(a)(2)(G) and is subject to a civil penalty under section 14. A person who knowingly violates section 12(a)(2)(G) is subject to section 14 criminal sanctions.

(c) FIFRA section 14(b)(4) provides that a person is liable for a penalty under FIFRA if another person employed by or acting for that person violates any provision of FIFRA. The term ''acting for'' includes both employment and contractual relationships.

(d) The requirements of this part, including the decontamination requirements, shall not, for the purposes of section 653(b)(1) of title 29 of the U.S. Code, be deemed to be the exercise of statutory authority to prescribe or enforce standards or regulations affecting the general sanitary hazards addressed by the OSHA Field Sanitation Standard, 29 CFR 1928.110, or other agricultural, nonpesticide hazards.

Subpart B—Standard for Workers

§ 170.102 Applicability of this subpart.

Except as provided by §§ 170.103 and 170.104, this subpart applies when any pesticide product is used on an agricultural establishment in the production of agricultural plants.

[60 FR 21952, May 3, 1995]

§ 170.103 Exceptions.

Exceptions. This subpart does not apply when any pesticide is applied on an agricultural establishment in the following circumstances:

(a) For mosquito abatement, Mediterranean fruit fly eradication, or similar wide-area public pest control programs sponsored by governmental entities;

(b) On livestock or other animals, or in or about animal premises;

(c) On plants grown for other than commercial or research purposes, which may include plants in habitations, home fruit and vegetable gardens, and home greenhouses;

(d) On plants that are in ornamental gardens, parks, and public or private lawns and grounds that are intended only for aesthetic purposes or climatic modification;

(e) By injection directly into agricultural plants. Direct injection does not include ''hack and squirt,'' ''frill and spray,'' chemigation, soil-incorporation, or soil-injection;

(f) In a manner not directly related to the production of agricultural plants, including, but not limited to, structural pest control, control of vegetation along rights-of-way and in other noncrop areas, and pasture and rangeland use;

(g) For control of vertebrate pests;

(h) As attractants or repellents in traps;

(i) On the harvested portions of agricultural plants or on harvested timber; and

(j) For research uses of unregistered pesticides.

[57 FR 38151, Aug. 21, 1992. Redesignated at 60 FR 21952, May 3, 1995]

§ 170.104 Exemptions.

The workers listed in this section are exempt from the specified provisions of this subpart.

(a) *Owners of agricultural establishments.* (1) The owner of an agricultural establishment is not required to provide to himself or members of his immediate family who are performing tasks related to the production of agricultural plants on their own agricultural establishment the protections of:

(i) Section 170.112(c)(5) through (9).

(ii) Section 170.112(c)(5) through (9) as referenced in §§170.112(d)(2)(iii) and 170.112(e).

(iii) Section 170.120.

(iv) Section 170.122.

(v) Section 170.130.

(vi) Section 170.135.

(vii) Section 170.150.

(viii) Section 170.160.

(2) The owner of the agricultural establishment must provide the protections listed in paragraph (a)(1)(i) through (viii) of this section to other workers and other persons who are not members of his immediate family.

(b) *Crop advisors.* (1) Provided that the conditions of paragraph (b)(2) of this section are met, a person who is certified or licensed as a crop advisor by a program acknowledged as appropriate in writing by EPA or a State or Tribal lead agency for pesticide enforcement, and persons performing crop advising tasks under such qualified crop advisor's direct supervision, are exempt from the provisions of:

(i) Section 170.150.

(ii) Section 170.160.

A person is under the direct supervision of a crop advisor when the crop advisor exerts the supervisory controls set out in paragraphs (b)(2)(iii) and (iv) of this section. Direct supervision does not require that the crop advisor be physically present at all times, but the crop advisor must be readily accessible to the employees at all times.

(2) Conditions of exemption. (i) The certification or licensing program requires pesticide safety training that includes, at least, all the information in §170.230(c)(4).

(ii) Applies only when performing crop advising tasks in the treated area.

(iii) The crop advisor must make specific determinations regarding the appropriate PPE, appropriate decontamination supplies, and how to conduct the tasks safely. The crop advisor must convey this information to each person under his direct supervision in a language that the person understands.

(iv) Before entering a treated area, the certified or licensed crop advisor must inform, through an established practice of communication, each person under his direct supervision of the pesticide product and active ingredient(s) applied, method of application, time of application, the restricted entry interval, which tasks to undertake, and how to contact the crop advisor.

(c) *Grace period for persons performing crop advisor tasks who are not certified or licensed.* (1) Provided that the conditions of paragraph (c)(2) of this section are met, a person who is neither certified nor licensed as a crop advisor and any person performing crop advising tasks under his direct supervision is exempt until May 1, 1996, from the requirements of:

(i) Section 170.130.

(ii) Section 170.150.

(iii) Section 170.160.

(2) Conditions of exemption. (i) Applies only when the persons are performing crop advising tasks in the treated area.

(ii) The crop advisor must make specific determinations regarding the appropriate PPE, appropriate decontamination supplies, and how to conduct the tasks safely. The crop advisor must convey this information to each person under his direct supervision in a language that the person understands.

(iii) Before entering a treated area, the crop advisor must inform, through an established practice of communication, each person under his direct supervision of the active ingredient, method of application, time of application, the restricted entry interval, which tasks to undertake, and how to contact the crop advisor.

[60 FR 21952, May 3, 1995]

§ 170.110 Restrictions associated with pesticide applications.

(a) *Farms and forests.* During the application of any pesticide on a farm or in a forest, the agricultural employer shall not allow or direct any person,

other than an appropriately trained and equipped handler, to enter or to remain in the treated area.

(b) *Nurseries*. In a nursery, during any pesticide application described in column A of Table 1 of this paragraph, the agricultural employer shall not allow or direct any person, other than an appropriately trained and equipped handler, to enter or to remain in the area specified in column B of Table 1 of this paragraph. After the application is completed, until the end of any restricted-entry interval, the entry-restricted area is the treated area.

TABLE 1—ENTRY-RESTRICTED AREAS IN NURSERIES DURING PESTICIDE APPLICATIONS

A. During Application of a Pesticide:	B. Workers are Prohibited in:
(1)(a) Applied: (i) Aerially, or (ii) In an upward direction, or (iii) Using a spray pressure greater than 150 psi, or (b) Applied as a: (i) Fumigant, or (ii) Smoke, or (iii) Mist, or (iv) Fog, or (v) Aerosol.	Treated area plus 100 feet in all directions on the nursery
(2)(a) Applied downward using: (i) A height of greater than 12 inches from the planting medium, or (ii) A fine spray, or (iii) A spray pressure greater than 40 psi and less than 150 psi. (b) Not as in 1 or 2(a) above but for which a respiratory protection device is required for application by the product labeling.	Treated are plus 25 feet in all directions on the nursery
(3) Applied otherwise.	Treated area

(c) *Greenhouses*. (1) When a pesticide application described in column A of Table 2 under paragraph (c)(4) of this section takes place in a greenhouse, the agricultural employer shall not allow or direct any person, other than an appropriately trained and equipped handler, to enter or to remain in the area specified in column B of Table 2 until the time specified in column C of Table 2 has expired.

(2) After the time specified in column C of Table 2 under paragraph (c)(4) of this section has expired, until the expiration of any restricted-entry interval, the agricultural employer shall not allow or direct any worker to enter or to remain in the treated area as specified in column D of Table 2 under paragraph (c)(4) of this section, except as provided in § 170.112.

(3) When column C of Table 2 under paragraph (c)(4) of this section specifies that ventilation criteria must be met, ventilation shall continue until the air concentration is measured to be equal to or less than the inhalation exposure level the labeling requires to be achieved. If no inhalation exposure level is listed on the labeling, ventilation shall continue until after:

(i) Ten air exchanges are completed; or

(ii) Two hours of ventilation using fans or other mechanical ventilating systems; or

(iii) Four hours of ventilation using vents, windows or other passive ventilation; or

(iv) Eleven hours with no ventilation followed by 1 hour of mechanical ventilation; or

(v) Eleven hours with no ventilation followed by 2 hours of passive ventilation; or

(vi) Twenty-four hours with no ventilation.

(4) The following Table 2 applies to paragraphs (c) (1), (2), and (3) of this section.

TABLE 2—GREENHOUSE ENTRY RESTRICTIONS ASSOCIATED WITH PESTICIDE APPLICATIONS

A. When a Pesticide is Applied:	B. Workers are Prohibited in:	C. Until:	D. After the Expiration of Time in Column C Until the Restricted-Entry Interval Expires, the Entry-Restricted Area is:
(1) As a fumigant	Entire greenhouse plus any adjacent structure that cannot be sealed off from the treated area	The ventilation criteria of paragraph (c)(3) of this section are met	No entry restrictions after criteria in column C are met
(2) As a (i) Smoke, or (ii) Mist, or (iii) Fog, or (iv) Aerosol	Entire enclosed area	The ventilation criteria of paragraph (c)(3) of this section are met	Entire enclosed area is the treated area
(3) Not in 1 or 2 above, and for which a respiratory protection device is required for application by the product labeling	Entire enclosed area	The ventilation criteria of paragraph (c)(3) of this section are met	Treated area
(4) Not in 1, 2, or 3 above, and: (i) From a height of greater than 12 in. from the planting medium, or (ii) As a fine spray, or (iii) Using a spray pressure greater than 40 psi	Treated area plus 25 feet in all directions in the enclosed area	Application is complete	Treated area
(5) Otherwise	Treated area	Application is complete	Treated area

§ 170.112 Entry restrictions.

(a) *General restrictions.* (1) After the application of any pesticide on an agricultural employer shall not allow or direct any worker to enter or to remain in the treated area before the restricted-entry interval specified on the pesticide labeling has expired, except as provided in this section.

(2) Entry-restricted areas in greenhouses are specified in column D in table 2 under § 170.110(c)(4).

(3) When two or more pesticides are applied at the same time, the restricted-entry interval shall be the longest of the applicable intervals.

(4) The agricultural employer shall assure that any worker who enters a treated area under a restricted-entry interval as permitted by paragraphs (c), (d), and (e) of this section uses the personal protective equipment specified in the product labeling for early-entry workers and follows any other requirements on the pesticide labeling regarding early entry.

(b) *Exception for activities with no contact.* A worker may enter a treated area during a restricted-entry interval if the agricultural employer assures that both of the following are met:

(1) The worker will have no contact with anything that has been treated with the pesticide to which the restricted-entry interval applies, including, but not limited to, soil, water, air, or surfaces of plants; and

(2) No such entry is allowed until any inhalation exposure level listed in the labeling has been reached or any ventilation criteria established by § 170.110(c)(3) or in the labeling have been met.

(c) *Exception for short-term activities.* A worker may enter a treated area during a restricted-entry interval for short-term activities if the agricultural employer assures that the following requirements are met:

(1) No hand labor activity is performed.

(2) The time in treated areas under a restricted-entry interval for any worker does not exceed 1 hour in any 24-hour period.

(3) No such entry is allowed for the first 4 hours following the end of the application, and no such entry is allowed thereafter until any inhalation exposure level listed in the labeling has been reached or any ventilation criteria established by § 170.110(c)(3) or in the labeling have been met.

(4) The personal protective equipment specified on the product labeling for early entry is provided to the worker. Such personal protective equipment shall conform to the following standards:

(i) Personal protective equipment (PPE) means devices and apparel that are worn to protect the body from contact with pesticides or pesticide residues, including, but not limited to, coveralls, chemical-resistant suits, chemical-resistant gloves, chemical-resistant footwear, respiratory protection devices, chemical-resistant aprons, chemical-resistant headgear, and protective eyewear.

(ii) Long-sleeved shirts, short-sleeved shirts, long pants, short pants, shoes, socks, and other items of work clothing are not considered personal protective equipment for the purposes of this section and are not subject to the requirements of this section, although pesticide labeling may require that such work clothing be worn during some activities.

(iii) When ''chemical-resistant'' personal protective equipment is specified by the product labeling, it shall be made of material that allows no measurable movement of the pesticide being used through the material during use.

(iv) When ''waterproof'' personal protective equipment is specified by the product labeling, it shall be made of material that allows no measurable movement of water or aqueous solutions through the material during use.

(v) When a ''chemical-resistant suit'' is specified by the product labeling, it shall be a loose-fitting, one- or two-piece, chemical-resistant garment that covers, at a minimum, the entire body except head, hands, and feet.

(vi) When ''coveralls'' are specified by the product labeling, they shall be a loose-fitting, one- or two-piece garment, such as a cotton or cotton and polyester coverall, that covers, at a minimum, the entire body except head, hands, and feet. The pesticide product labeling may specify that the coveralls be worn over a layer of clothing. If a chemical-resistant suit is substituted for coveralls, it need not be worn over a layer of clothing.

(vii) Gloves shall be of the type specified by the product labeling. Gloves or glove linings made of leather, cotton, or other absorbent materials must not be worn for early-entry activities unless these materials are listed on the product labeling as acceptable for such use. If chemical-resistant gloves with sufficient durability and suppleness are not obtainable for tasks with roses or other plants with sharp thorns, leather gloves may be worn over chemical-resistant liners. However, once leather gloves have been worn for this use, thereafter they shall be worn only with chemical-resistant liners and they shall not be worn for any other use.

(viii) When ''chemical-resistant footwear'' is specified by the product labeling, it shall be one of the following types of footwear: chemical-resistant shoes, chemical-resistant boots, or chemical-resistant shoe coverings worn over shoes or boots. If chemical-resistant footwear with sufficient durability and a tread appropriate for wear in rough terrain is not obtainable for workers, then leather boots may be worn in such terrain.

(ix) When ''protective eyewear'' is specified by the product labeling, it shall be one of the following types of eyewear: goggles; face shield; safety glasses with front, brow, and temple protection; or a full-face respirator.

(x) When ''chemical-resistant headgear'' is specified by the product labeling, it shall be either a chemical-resistant hood or a chemical-resistant hat with a wide brim.

(5) The agricultural employer shall assure that the worker, before entering the treated area, either has read the product labeling or has been informed, in a manner that the worker can understand, of all labeling requirements related to human hazards or precautions, first aid, symptoms of poisoning, personal protective equipment

specified for early entry, and any other labeling requirements related to safe use.

(6) The agricultural employer shall assure that:

(i) Workers wear the personal protective equipment correctly for its intended purpose and use personal protective equipment according to manufacturer's instructions.

(ii) Before each day of use, all personal protective equipment is inspected for leaks, holes, tears, or worn places, and any damaged equipment is repaired or discarded.

(iii) Personal protective equipment that cannot be cleaned properly is disposed of in accordance with any applicable Federal, State, and local regulations.

(iv) All personal protective equipment is cleaned according to manufacturer's instructions or pesticide product labeling instructions before each day of reuse. In the absence of any such instructions, it shall be washed thoroughly in detergent and hot water.

(v) Before being stored, all clean personal protective equipment is dried thoroughly or is put in a well-ventilated place to dry.

(vi) Personal protective equipment contaminated with pesticides is kept separately and washed separately from any other clothing or laundry.

(vii) Any person who cleans or launders personal protective equipment is informed that such equipment may be contaminated with pesticides, of the potentially harmful effects of exposure to pesticides, and of the correct way(s) to handle and clean personal protective equipment and to protect themselves when handling equipment contaminated with pesticides.

(viii) All clean personal protective equipment is stored separately from personal clothing and apart from pesticide-contaminated areas.

(ix) Each worker is instructed how to put on, use, and remove the personal protective equipment and is informed about the importance of washing thoroughly after removing personal protective equipment.

(x) Each worker is instructed in the prevention, recognition, and first aid treatment of heat-related illness.

(xi) Workers have a clean place(s) away from pesticide-storage and pesticide-use areas for storing personal clothing not in use; putting on personal protective equipment at the start of any exposure period; and removing personal protective equipment at the end of any exposure period.

(7) When personal protective equipment is required by the labeling of any pesticide for early entry, the agricultural employer shall assure that no worker is allowed or directed to perform the early-entry activity without implementing, when appropriate, measures to prevent heat-related illness.

(8) During any early-entry activity, the agricultural employer shall provide a decontamination site in accordance with § 170.150.

(9) The agricultural employer shall not allow or direct any worker to wear home or to take home personal protective equipment contaminated with pesticides.

(d) *Exception for an agricultural emergency.* (1) An ''agricultural emergency'' means a sudden occurrence or set of circumstances which the agricultural employer could not have anticipated and over which the agricultural employer has no control, and which requires entry into a treated area during a restricted-entry interval, when no alternative practices would prevent or mitigate a substantial economic loss. A substantial economic loss means a loss in profitability greater than that which would be expected based on the experience and fluctuations of crop yields in previous years. Only losses caused by the agricultural emergency specific to the affected site and geographic area are considered. The contribution of mismanagement cannot be considered in determining the loss.

(2) A worker may enter a treated area under a restricted-entry interval in an agricultural emergency to perform tasks, including hand labor tasks, necessary to mitigate the effects of the agricultural emergency, if the agricultural employer assures that all the following criteria are met:

(i) A State, Tribal, or Federal Agency having jurisdiction declares the existence of circumstances that could cause an agricultural emergency on that agricultural establishment.

(ii) The agricultural employer determines the agricultural establishment is subject to the circumstances declared under paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this section that result in an agricultural emergency meeting the criteria of paragraph (d)(1) of this section.

(iii) The requirements of paragraphs (c) (3) through (9) of this section are met.

(e) *Exception requiring Agency approval.* The Agency may, in accordance with paragraphs (e) (1) through (3) of this section, grant an exception from the requirements of this section. An exception may be withdrawn in accordance with paragraph (e)(6) of this section.

(1) *Requesting an exception.* A request for an exception must be submitted to the Director, Office of Pesticide Programs (H-7501C), Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20460 and must be accompanied by two copies of the following information:

(i) The name, address, and telephone number of the submitter.

(ii) The time period for which the exception is requested.

(iii) A description of the crop(s) and specific crop production task(s) for which the exception is requested. Such a description must include an explanation as to the necessity of applying pesticides of a type and at a frequency such that the restricted-entry interval would interfere with necessary and time-sensitive hand labor tasks for the period for which the exception is sought.

(iv) A description of the geographic area for which the exception is requested. If the exception request is for a limited geographic area, the explanation must include a description as to why the circumstances of exposure or economic impact resulting from the prohibition of routine hand labor tasks during the restricted-entry interval are unique to the geographic area named in the exception.

(v) An explanation as to why, for each requested crop-task combination, alternative practices would not be technically or financially viable. Such alternative practices might include: rescheduling the pesticide application or hand labor activity; using a non-chemical pest control alternative; using an alternative to the hand labor tasks, such as machine cultivation; or substituting a pesticide with a shorter restricted-entry interval. This information should include estimates or data on per acre revenue and cost of production for the crop and area for which the exception is requested. These estimates or data should include: the situation prior to implementation of this final rule, the situation after implementation of this final rule if the exception is not granted, the situation after implementation of this final rule if the exception is granted, and specific information on individual factors which cause differences in revenues and costs among the three situations.

(vi) A description or documentation of the safety and feasibility of such an exception, including, but not limited to, the feasibility of performing the necessary hand labor activity while wearing the personal protective equipment required for early entry for the pesticide(s) expected to be applied, the means of mitigating heat-related illness concerns, the period of time required daily per worker to perform the hand labor activity, any suggested methods of reducing the worker's exposure, and any other mitigating factors, such as the availability of running water for routine and emergency decontamination and mechanical devices that would reduce the workers' contact with the treated surfaces. The information should include the costs associated with early-entry, such as decontamination facilities, special information and training for the workers, heat stress avoidance procedures, and provision, inspection, cleaning, and maintenance of personal protective equipment. EPA will not grant exceptions where the costs of early entry equal or exceed the expected loss in value of crop yield or quality.

(2) *Notice of receipt.* (i) When a request for an exception is submitted to the Agency along with all of the information required in paragraph (e)(1) of this section, the Agency shall issue a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER stating that an exception is being considered, describing the nature of the exception, and allowing at least 30 days for interested parties to comment.

(ii) If a request for an exception is submitted to the Agency without all of the information required in paragraph (e)(1) of this section, the Agency shall return the request to the submitter.

(3) *Exception decision.* EPA will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER its decision whether to grant the request for exception. EPA will base its decision on whether the benefits of the exception outweigh the costs, including the value of the health risks attributable to the exception. If the exception is granted, the notice will state the nature of and reasons for the exception.

(4) *Presumptive denial.* (i) Except as provided in paragraph (e)(4)(ii) of this section, persons requesting an exception may assume that the exception has been denied if EPA has not issued its decision whether to grant the exception within 9 months from the comment-closure date specified in the FEDERAL REGISTER notice in which the Agency announced, in accordance with paragraph (e)(2) of this section, that it would consider the exception.

(ii) Persons requesting an exception may not assume that the request has been denied as provided by paragraph (e)(4)(i) of this section if the Agency has taken action to extend its review period for a specified time interval due to the complexity of the exception request or to the number of exception requests concurrently under Agency review. EPA shall state the reason(s) for the delay in issuing a decision on the exception request. A notice of such an action may be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER or persons who requested the exception may be directly notified of the action.

(5) *Agricultural employer duties.* When a worker enters a treated area during a restricted-entry interval under an exception granted under paragraph (e) of this section, the agricultural employer shall assure that the requirements of paragraphs (c) (3) through (9) of this section are met, unless the notice granting the exception specifically indicates otherwise.

(6) *Withdrawing an exception.* An exception may be withdrawn by the Agency at any time if the Agency receives poisoning information or other data that indicate that the health risks imposed by this early-entry exception are unacceptable or if the Agency receives other information that indicates that the exception is no longer necessary or prudent. If the Agency determines that an exception should be withdrawn, it will publish a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER, stating the basis for its determination. Affected parties would then have 30 days to request a hearing on the Agency's determination. The exception, however, would be discontinued as of the date specified by EPA in the notice, which may include any of the 30-day period and the time required for any subsequent hearing process. Thereafter the Agency will decide whether to withdraw the exception and will publish a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER stating its decision.

(7) *List of exceptions granted by EPA.* The following administrative exceptions from the requirements of this section have been granted by EPA. Each exception listed in paragraph (e)(7) of this section contains a reference to the FEDERAL REGISTER notice in which EPA has granted the exception and the effective dates of the exception. The terms and conditions of the exception appear in the referenced FEDERAL REGISTER notice.

(i) Exception for hand labor to harvest greenhouse-grown cut roses published in the FEDERAL REGISTER of June 10, 1994, effective from June 10, 1994, to June 10, 1996.

(ii) Exception to perform irrigation tasks under specified conditions published in the FEDERAL REGISTER of May 3, 1995.

(iii) Exceptions to perform limited contact tasks under specified conditions published in the FEDERAL REGISTER of May 3, 1995.

(iv) Exception for hand labor to harvest greenhouse-grown roses under specified conditions published in the FEDERAL REGISTER of October 3, 1997, effective December 18, 1996 to October 4, 1999.

[57 FR 38151, Aug. 21, 1992, as amended at 59 FR 30264, June 10, 1994; 60 FR 21954, May 3, 1995; 62 FR 52003, Oct. 3, 1997]

§ 170.120 Notice of applications.

(a) *Notification to workers of pesticide applications in greenhouses.* The agricultural employer shall notify workers of

any pesticide application in the greenhouse in accordance with this paragraph.

(1) All pesticide applications shall be posted in accordance with paragraph (c) of this section.

(2) If the pesticide product labeling has a statement requiring both the posting of treated areas and oral notification to workers, the agricultural employer shall also provide oral notification of the application to the worker in accordance with paragraph (d) of this section.

(3) Notice need not be given to a worker if the agricultural employer can assure that one of the following is met:

(i) From the start of the application until the end of the application and during any restricted-entry interval, the worker will not enter, work in, remain in, or pass through the greenhouse; or

(ii) The worker applied (or supervised the application of) the pesticide for which the notice is intended and is aware of all information required by paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section.

(b) *Notification to workers on farms, in nurseries, or in forests of pesticide applications.* The agricultural employer shall notify workers of any pesticide application on the farm or in the nursery or forest in accordance with this paragraph.

(1) If the pesticide product labeling has a statement requiring both the posting of treated areas and oral notification to workers, the agricultural employer shall post signs in accordance with paragraph (c) of this section and shall provide oral notification of the application to the worker in accordance with paragraph (d) of this section.

(2) For any pesticide other than those for which the labeling requires both posting and oral notification of applications, the agricultural employer shall give notice of the application to the worker either by the posting of warning signs in accordance with paragraph (c) of this section or orally in accordance with paragraph (d) of this section, and shall inform the workers as to which method of notification is in effect.

(3) Notice need not be given to a worker if the agricultural employer can assure that one of the following is met:

(i) From the start of the application until the end of the application and during any restricted-entry interval, the worker will not enter, work in, remain in, or pass through on foot the treated area or any area within 1/4 mile of the treated area; or

(ii) The worker applied (or supervised the application of) the pesticide for which the notice is intended and is aware of all information required by (d)(1) through (3) of this section.

(c) *Posted warning signs.* The agricultural employer shall post warning signs in accordance with the following criteria:

(1) The warning sign shall have a background color that contrasts with red. The words ''DANGER'' and ''PELIGRO,'' plus ''PESTICIDES'' and ''PESTICIDAS,'' shall be at the top of the sign, and the words ''KEEP OUT'' and ''NO ENTRE'' shall be at the bottom of the sign. Letters for all words must be clearly legible. A circle containing an upraised hand on the left and a stern face on the right must be near the center of the sign. The inside of the circle must be red, except that the hand and a large portion of the face must be in a shade that contrasts with red. The length of the hand must be at least twice the height of the smallest letters. The length of the face must be only slightly smaller than the hand. Additional information such as the name of the pesticide and the date of application may appear on the warning sign if it does not detract from the appearance of the sign or change the meaning of the required information. A black-and-white example of a warning sign meeting these requirements, other than the size requirements, follows:

(2) The standard sign shall be at least 14 inches by 16 inches with letters at least 1 inch in height. Farms and forests shall use the standard size sign unless a smaller sign is necessary because the treated area is too small to accommodate a sign of this size. In nurseries and greenhouses, the agricultural employer may, at any time, use a sign smaller than the standard size sign. Whenever a small sign is used on any establishment, there are specific posting distances depending on the size of the lettering and symbol on the sign. If a sign is used with DANGER and PELIGRO in letters at least ⅞ inch in height and the remaining letters at least ½ inch in height and a red circle

at least 3 inches in diameter containing an upraised hand and a stern face, the signs shall be no further than 50 feet apart. If a sign is used with DANGER and PELIGRO in letters at least 7/16 inch in height and the remaining letters at least ¼ inch in height and a red circle at least 1½ inches in diameter containing an upraised hand and a stern face, the signs shall be no further than 25 feet apart. A sign with DANGER and PELIGRO in letters less than 7/16 inch in height or with any words in letters less than ¼ inch in height or a red circle smaller than 1½ inches in diameter containing an upraised hand and a stern face will not satisfy the requirements of the rule. All signs must meet the requirements of paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

(3) The employer may replace the Spanish portion of the warning sign with a non-English language read by the largest group of workers who do not read English. The replacement sign must be in the same format as the original sign and be visible and legible.

(4) On farms and in forests and nurseries, the signs shall be visible from all usual points of worker entry to the treated area, including at least each access road, each border with any labor camp adjacent to the treated area, and each footpath and other walking route that enters the treated area. When there are no usual points of worker entry, signs shall be posted in the corners of the treated area or in any other location affording maximum visibility.

(5) In greenhouses, the signs shall be posted so they are visible from all usual points of worker entry to the treated area including each aisle or other walking route that enters the treated area. When there are no usual points of worker entry to the treated area, signs shall be posted in the corners of the treated area or in any other location affording maximum visibility.

(6) The signs shall:

(i) Be posted no sooner than 24 hours before the scheduled application of the pesticide.

(ii) Remain posted throughout the application and any restricted-entry interval.

(iii) Be removed within 3 days after the end of the application and any restricted-entry interval and before agricultural-worker entry is permitted, other than entry permitted by § 170.112.

(7) The signs shall remain visible and legible during the time they are posted.

(8) When several contiguous areas are to be treated with pesticides on a rotating or sequential basis, the entire area may be posted. Worker entry, other than entry permitted by § 170.112, is prohibited for the entire area while the signs are posted.

(d) *Oral warnings*. The agricultural employer shall provide oral warnings to workers in a manner that the worker can understand. If a worker will be on the premises during the application, the warning shall be given before the application takes place. Otherwise, the warning shall be given at the beginning of the worker's first work period during which the application is taking place or the restricted-entry interval for the pesticide is in effect. The warning shall consist of:

(1) The location and description of the treated area.

(2) The time during which entry is restricted.

(3) Instructions not to enter the treated area until the restricted-entry interval has expired.

[57 FR 38151, Aug. 21, 1992, as amended at 61 FR 33207, June 26, 1996]

§ 170.122 Providing specific information about applications.

When workers are on an agricultural establishment and, within the last 30 days, a pesticide covered by this subpart has been applied on the establishment or a restricted-entry interval has been in effect, the agricultural employer shall display, in accordance with this section, specific information about the pesticide.

(a) *Location, accessibility, and legibility*. The information shall be displayed in the location specified for the pesticide safety poster in § 170.135(d) and shall be accessible and legible, as specified in § 170.135 (e) and (f).

(b) *Timing*. (1) If warning signs are posted for the treated area before an application, the specific application information for that application shall be posted at the same time or earlier.

(2) The information shall be posted before the application takes place, if workers will be on the establishment

during application. Otherwise, the information shall be posted at the beginning of any worker's first work period.

(3) The information shall continue to be displayed for at least 30 days after the end of the restricted-entry interval (or, if there is no restricted-entry interval, for at least 30 days after the end of the application) or at least until workers are no longer on the establishment, whichever is earlier.

(c) *Required information*. The information shall include:

(1) The location and description of the treated area.

(2) The product name, EPA registration number, and active ingredient(s) of the pesticide.

(3) The time and date the pesticide is to be applied.

(4) The restricted-entry interval for the pesticide.

§ 170.124 Notice of applications to handler employers.

Whenever handlers who are employed by a commercial pesticide handling establishment will be performing pesticide handling tasks on an agricultural establishment, the agricultural employer shall provide to the handler employer, or assure that the handler employer is aware of, the following information concerning any areas on the agricultural establishment that the handler may be in (or may walk within 1/4 mile of) and that may be treated with a pesticide or that may be under a restricted-entry interval while the handler will be on the agricultural establishment:

(a) Specific location and description of any such areas; and

(b) Restrictions on entering those areas.

§ 170.130 Pesticide safety training for workers.

(a) *General requirement*—(1) *Agricultural employer assurance*. The agricultural employer shall assure that each worker, required by this section to be trained, has been trained according to this section during the last 5 years, counting from the end of the month in which the training was completed.

(2) *Requirement for workers performing early-entry activities*. Before a worker enters a treated area on the agricultural establishment during a restricted-entry interval to perform early-entry activities permitted by § 170.112 and contacts anything that has been treated with the pesticide to which the restricted-entry interval applies, including but not limited to, soil, water, or surfaces of plants, the agricultural employer shall assure that the worker has been trained.

(3) *Requirements for other agricultural workers*—(i) *Information before entry*. As of January 1, 1996, and except as provided in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, before a worker enters any areas on the agricultural establishment where, within the last 30 days a pesticide to which this subpart applies has been applied or the restricted-entry interval for such pesticide has been in effect, the agricultural employer shall assure that the worker has been provided the pesticide safety information specified in paragraph (c), in a manner that agricultural workers can understand, such as by providing written materials or oral communication or by other means. The agricultural employer must be able to verify compliance with this requirement.

(ii) *Training before the 6th day of entry*. Except as provided in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, before the 6th day that a worker enters any areas on the agricultural establishment where, within the last 30 days a pesticide to which this subpart applies has been applied or a restricted-entry interval for such pesticide has been in effect, the agricultural employer shall assure that the worker has been trained.

(iii) *Exceptions during interim period*. Until December 31, 1995, and except as provided by paragraph (a)(2) of this section, before the 16th day that a worker enters any areas on the agricultural establishment where, within the last 30 days a pesticide to which this subpart applies has been applied or a restricted-entry interval has been in effect, the agricultural employer shall assure that the worker has been trained. After December 31, 1995 this exception no longer applies.

(b) *Exceptions*. The following persons need not be trained under this section:

(1) A worker who is currently certified as an applicator of restricted-use

pesticides under part 171 of this chapter.

(2) A worker who satisfies the training requirements of part 171 of this chapter.

(3) A worker who satisfies the handler training requirements of § 170.230(c).

(4) A worker who is certified or licensed as a crop advisor by a program acknowledged as appropriate in writing by EPA or a State or Tribal lead agency for pesticide enforcement, provided that a requirement for such certification or licensing is pesticide safety training that includes all the information set out in § 170.230(c)(4).

(c) *Pesticide safety information.* The pesticide safety information required by paragraph (a)(3)(i) shall be presented to workers in a manner that the workers can understand. At a minimum, the following information shall be provided:

(1) Pesticides may be on or in plants, soil, irrigation water, or drifting from nearby applications.

(2) Prevent pesticides from entering your body by:

(i) Following directions and/or signs about keeping out of treated or restricted areas.

(ii) Washing before eating, drinking, using chewing gum or tobacco, or using the toilet.

(iii) Wearing work clothing that protects the body from pesticide residues.

(iv) Washing/showering with soap and water, shampoo hair, and put on clean clothes after work.

(v) Washing work clothes separately from other clothes before wearing them again.

(vi) Washing immediately in the nearest clean water if pesticides are spilled or sprayed on the body. As soon as possible, shower, shampoo, and change into clean clothes.

(3) Further training will be provided within 5 days.

(d) *Training programs.* (1) General pesticide safety information shall be presented to workers either orally from written materials or audiovisually. The information must be presented in a manner that the workers can understand (such as through a translator) using nontechnical terms. The presenter also shall respond to workers' questions.

(2) The person who conducts the training shall meet at least one of the following criteria:

(i) Be currently certified as an applicator of restricted-use pesticides under part 171 of this chapter; or

(ii) Be currently designated as a trainer of certified applicators or pesticide handlers by a State, Federal, or Tribal agency having jurisdiction; or

(iii) Have completed a pesticide safety train-the-trainer program approved by a State, Federal, or Tribal agency having jurisdiction; or

(iv) Satisfy the training requirements in part 171 of this chapter or in § 170.230(c).

(3) Any person who issues an EPA-approved Worker Protection Standard worker training certificate must assure that the worker who receives the training certificate has been trained in accordance with (c)(4) of this section.

(4) The training materials shall convey, at a minimum, the following information:

(i) Where and in what form pesticides may be encountered during work activities.

(ii) Hazards of pesticides resulting from toxicity and exposure, including acute and chronic effects, delayed effects, and sensitization.

(iii) Routes through which pesticides can enter the body.

(iv) Signs and symptoms of common types of pesticide poisoning.

(v) Emergency first aid for pesticide injuries or poisonings.

(vi) How to obtain emergency medical care.

(vii) Routine and emergency decontamination procedures, including emergency eyeflushing techniques.

(viii) Hazards from chemigation and drift.

(ix) Hazards from pesticide residues on clothing.

(x) Warnings about taking pesticides or pesticide containers home.

(xi) Requirements of this subpart designed to reduce the risks of illness or injury resulting from workers' occupational exposure to pesticides, including application and entry restrictions, the design of the warning sign, posting of

warning signs, oral warnings, the availability of specific information about applications, and the protection against retaliatory acts.

(e) *Verification of training.* (1) Except as provided in paragraph (e)(2) of this section, if the agricultural employer assures that a worker possesses an EPA-approved Worker Protection Standard worker training certificate, then the requirements of paragraph (a) and (c) of this section will have been met.

(2) If the agricultural employer is aware or has reason to know that an EPA-approved Worker Protection Standard worker training certificate has not been issued in accordance with this section, or has not been issued to the worker bearing the certificate, or the training was completed more than 5 years before the beginning of the current month, a worker's possession of that certificate does not meet the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section.

[57 FR 38151, Aug. 21, 1992, as amended at 60 FR 21947, 21952, May 3, 1995]

§ 170.135 Posted pesticide safety information.

(a) *Requirement.* When workers are on an agricultural establishment and, within the last 30 days, a pesticide covered by this subpart has been applied on the establishment or a restricted-entry interval has been in effect, the agricultural employer shall display, in accordance with this section, pesticide safety information.

(b) *Pesticide safety poster.* A safety poster must be displayed that conveys, at a minimum, the following basic pesticide safety concepts:

(1) Help keep pesticides from entering your body. At a minimum, the following points shall be conveyed:

(i) Avoid getting on your skin or into your body any pesticides that may be on plants and soil, in irrigation water, or drifting from nearby applications.

(ii) Wash before eating, drinking, using chewing gum or tobacco, or using the toilet.

(iii) Wear work clothing that protects the body from pesticide residues (long-sleeved shirts, long pants, shoes and socks, and a hat or scarf).

(iv) Wash/shower with soap and water, shampoo hair, and put on clean clothes after work.

(v) Wash work clothes separately from other clothes before wearing them again.

(vi) Wash immediately in the nearest clean water if pesticides are spilled or sprayed on the body. As soon as possible, shower, shampoo, and change into clean clothes.

(vii) Follow directions about keeping out of treated or restricted areas.

(2) There are Federal rules to protect workers and handlers, including a requirement for safety training.

(c) *Emergency medical care information.* (1) The name, address, and telephone number of the nearest emergency medical care facility shall be on the safety poster or displayed close to the safety poster.

(2) The agricultural employer shall inform workers promptly of any change to the information on emergency medical care facilities.

(d) *Location.* (1) The information shall be displayed in a central location on the farm or in the nursery or greenhouse where it can be readily seen and read by workers.

(2) The information shall be displayed in a location in or near the forest in a place where it can be readily seen and read by workers and where workers are likely to congregate or pass by, such as at a decontamination site or an equipment storage site.

(e) *Accessibility.* Workers shall be informed of the location of the information and shall be allowed access to it.

(f) *Legibility.* The information shall remain legible during the time it is posted.

§ 170.150 Decontamination.

(a)(1) *Requirement.* The agricultural employer must provide decontamination supplies for workers in accordance with this section whenever:

(i) Any worker on the agricultural establishment is performing an activity in the area where a pesticide was applied or a restricted-entry interval (REI) was in effect within the last 30 days, and;

(ii) The worker contacts anything that has been treated with the pesticide, including, but not limited to

soil, water, plants, plant surfaces, and plant parts.

(2) *Exception*. The 30–day time period established in paragraph (a)(1)(i) of this section shall not apply if the only pesticides used in the treated area are products with an REI of 4 hours or less on the label (but not a product without an REI on the label). When workers are in such treated areas, the agricultural employer shall provide decontamination supplies for not less than 7 days following the expiration of any applicable REI.

(b) *General conditions*. (1) The agricultural employer shall provide workers with enough water for routine washing and emergency eyeflushing. At all times when the water is available to workers, the employer shall assure that it is of a quality and temperature that will not cause illness or injury when it contacts the skin or eyes or if it is swallowed.

(2) When water stored in a tank is to be used for mixing pesticides, it shall not be used for decontamination or eyeflushing, unless the tank is equipped with properly functioning valves or other mechanisms that prevent movement of pesticides into the tank.

(3) The agricultural employer shall provide soap and single-use towels in quantities sufficient to meet worker's needs.

(4) To provide for emergency eyeflushing, the agricultural employer shall assure that at least 1 pint of water is immediately available to each worker who is performing early-entry activities permitted by § 170.112 and for which the pesticide labeling requires protective eyewear. The eyeflush water shall be carried by the early-entry worker, or shall be on the vehicle the early-entry worker is using, or shall be otherwise immediately accessible.

(c) *Location*. (1) The decontamination supplies shall be located together and be reasonably accessible to and not more than 1/4 mile from where workers are working.

(2) For worker activities performed more than 1/4 mile from the nearest place of vehicular access:

(i) The soap, single-use towels, and water may be at the nearest place of vehicular access.

(ii) The agricultural employer may permit workers to use clean water from springs, streams, lakes, or other sources for decontamination at the remote work site, if such water is more accessible than the water located at the nearest place of vehicular access.

(3) The decontamination supplies shall not be maintained in an area being treated with pesticides.

(4) The decontamination supplies shall not be maintained in an area that is under a restricted-entry interval, unless the workers for whom the supplies are provided are performing early-entry activities permitted by § 170.112 and involving contact with treated surfaces and the decontamination supplies would otherwise not be reasonably accessible to those workers.

(d) *Decontamination after early-entry activities*. At the end of any exposure period for workers engaged in early-entry activities permitted by § 170.112 and involving contact with anything that has been treated with the pesticide to which the restricted-entry interval applies, including, but not limited to, soil, water, air, or surfaces of plants, the agricultural employer shall provide, at the site where the workers remove personal protective equipment, soap, clean towels, and a sufficient amount of water so that the workers may wash thoroughly.

[57 FR 38151, Aug. 21, 1992, as amended at 61 FR 33212, June 26, 1996]

§ 170.160 Emergency assistance.

If there is reason to believe that a person who is or has been employed on an agricultural establishment to perform tasks related to the production of agricultural plants has been poisoned or injured by exposure to pesticides used on the agricultural establishment, including, but not limited to, exposures from application, splash, spill, drift, or pesticide residues, the agricultural employer shall:

(a) Make available to that person prompt transportation from the agricultural establishment, including any labor camp on the agricultural establishment, to an appropriate emergency medical facility.

(b) Provide to that person or to treating medical personnel, promptly upon

request, any obtainable information on:

(1) Product name, EPA registration number, and active ingredients of any product to which that person might have been exposed.

(2) Antidote, first aid, and other medical information from the product labeling.

(3) The circumstances of application or use of the pesticide on the agricultural establishment.

(4) The circumstances of exposure of that person to the pesticide.

Subpart C—Standard for Pesticide Handlers

§ 170.202 Applicability of this subpart.

Except as provided by §§ 170.203 and 170.204, this subpart applies when any pesticide is handled for use on an agricultural establishment.

[60 FR 21952, May 3, 1995]

§ 170.203 Exceptions.

Exceptions. This subpart does not apply when any pesticide is handled for use on an agricultural establishment in the following circumstances:

(a) For mosquito abatement, Mediterranean fruit fly eradication, or similar wide-area public pest control programs sponsored by governmental entities.

(b) On livestock or other animals, or in or about animal premises.

(c) On plants grown for other than commercial or research purposes, which may include plants in habitations, home fruit and vegetable gardens, and home greenhouses.

(d) On plants that are in ornamental gardens, parks, and public or private lawns and grounds and that are intended only for aesthetic purposes or climatic modification.

(e) In a manner not directly related to the production of agricultural plants, including, but not limited to, structural pest control, control of vegetation along rights-of-way and in other noncrop areas, and pasture and rangeland use.

(f) For control of vertebrate pests.

(g) As attractants or repellents in traps.

(h) On the harvested portions of agricultural plants or on harvested timber.

(i) For research uses of unregistered pesticides.

[57 FR 38151, Aug. 21, 1992. Redesignated at 60 FR 21952, May 3, 1995]

§ 170.204 Exemptions.

The handlers listed in this section are exempt from the specified provisions of this subpart.

(a) *Owners of agricultural establishments.* (1) The owner of an agricultural establishment is not required to provide to himself or members of his immediate family who are performing handling tasks on their own agricultural establishment the protections of:

(i) Section 170.210(b) and (c).

(ii) Section 170.222.

(iii) Section 170.230.

(iv) Section 170.232.

(v) Section 170.234.

(vi) Section 170.235.

(vii) Section 170.240(e) through (g).

(viii) Section 170.250.

(ix) Section 170.260.

(2) The owner of the agricultural establishment must provide the protections listed in paragraphs (a)(1) (i) through (ix) of this section to other handlers and other persons who are not members of his immediate family.

(b) *Crop advisors.* (1) Provided that the conditions of paragraph (b)(2) of this section are met, a person who is certified or licensed as a crop advisor by a program acknowledged as appropriate in writing by EPA or a State or Tribal lead agency for pesticide enforcement, and persons performing crop advising tasks under such qualified crop advisor's direct supervision, are exempt from the provisions of:

(i) Section 170.232.

(ii) Section 170.240.

(iii) Section 170.250.

(iv) Section 170.260.

A person is under the direct supervision of a crop advisor when the crop advisor exerts the supervisory controls set out in paragraphs (b)(2)(iv) and (v) of this section. Direct supervision does not require that the crop advisor be physically present at all times, but the crop advisor must be readily accessible to the employees at all times.

(2) Conditions of exemption. (i) The certification or licensing program requires pesticide safety training that includes, at least, all the information in § 170.230(c)(4).

(ii) No entry into the treated area occurs until after application ends.

(iii) Applies only when performing crop advising tasks in the treated area.

(iv) The crop advisor must make specific determinations regarding the appropriate PPE, appropriate decontamination supplies, and how to conduct the tasks safely. The crop advisor must convey this information to each person under his direct supervision in a language that the person understands.

(v) Before entering a treated area, the certified or licensed crop advisor must inform, through an established practice of communication, each person under his direct supervision of the pesticide products and active ingredient(s) applied, method of application, time of application, the restricted entry interval, which tasks to undertake, and how to contact the crop advisor.

(c) *Grace period for persons performing crop advisor tasks who are not certified or licensed*. (1) Provided that the conditions of paragraph (c)(2) of this section are met, a person who is neither certified nor licensed as a crop advisor and any person performing crop advising tasks under his direct supervision is exempt until May 1, 1996, from the requirements of:

(i) Section 170.230.

(ii) Section 170.232.

(iii) Section 170.240.

(iv) Section 170.250.

(v) Section 170.260.

(2) Conditions of exemption. (i) No entry into the treated area occurs until after application ends.

(ii) Applies only when the persons are performing crop advising tasks in the treated area.

(iii) The crop advisor must make specific determinations regarding the appropriate PPE, appropriate decontamination supplies, and how to conduct the tasks safely. The crop advisor must convey this information to each person under his direct supervision in a language that the person understands.

(iv) Before entering a treated area, the crop advisor must inform, through an established practice of communication, each person under his direct supervision of the pesticide products and active ingredient(s) applied, method of application, time of application, the restricted entry interval, which tasks to undertake, and how to contact the crop advisor.

[60 FR 21953, May 3, 1995]

§ 170.210 Restrictions during applications.

(a) *Contact with workers and other persons*. The handler employer and the handler shall assure that no pesticide is applied so as to contact, either directly or through drift, any worker or other person, other than an appropriately trained and equipped handler.

(b) *Handlers handling highly toxic pesticides*. The handler employer shall assure that any handler who is performing any handling activity with a product that has the skull and crossbones symbol on the front panel of the label is monitored visually or by voice communication at least every 2 hours.

(c) *Fumigant applications in greenhouses*. The handler employer shall assure:

(1) That any handler who handles a fumigant in a greenhouse, including a handler who enters the greenhouse before the acceptable inhalation exposure level or ventilation criteria have been met to monitor air levels or to initiate ventilation, maintains continuous visual or voice contact with another handler.

(2) That the other handler has immediate access to the personal protective equipment required by the fumigant labeling for handlers in the event entry into the fumigated greenhouse becomes necessary for rescue.

§ 170.222 Providing specific information about applications.

When handlers (except those employed by a commercial pesticide handling establishment) are on an agricultural establishment and, within the last 30 days, a pesticide covered by this subpart has been applied on the establishment or a restricted-entry interval has been in effect, the handler employer shall display, in accordance with this section, specific information about the pesticide.

(a) *Location, accessibility, and legibility*. The information shall be displayed in the same location specified for the pesticide safety poster in § 170.235(d) of this part and shall be accessible and legible, as specified in § 170.235(e) and (f) of this part.

(b) *Timing*. (1) If warning signs are posted for the treated area before an application, the specific application information for that application shall be posted at the same time or earlier.

(2) The information shall be posted before the application takes place, if handlers (except those employed by a commercial pesticide handling establishment) will be on the establishment during application. Otherwise, the information shall be posted at the beginning of any such handler's first work period.

(3) The information shall continue to be displayed for at least 30 days after the end of the restricted-entry interval (or, if there is no restricted-entry interval, for at least 30 days after the end of the application) or at least until the handlers are no longer on the establishment, whichever is earlier.

(c) *Required information*. The information shall include:

(1) The location and description of the treated area.

(2) The product name, EPA registration number, and active ingredient(s) of the pesticide.

(3) The time and date the pesticide is to be applied.

(4) The restricted-entry interval for the pesticide.

§ 170.224 Notice of applications to agricultural employers.

Before the application of any pesticide on or in an agricultural establishment, the handler employer shall provide the following information to any agricultural employer for the establishment or shall assure that any agricultural employer is aware of:

(a) Specific location and description of the treated area.

(b) Time and date of application.

(c) Product name, EPA registration number, and active ingredient(s).

(d) Restricted-entry interval.

(e) Whether posting and oral notification are required.

(f) Any other product-specific requirements on the product labeling concerning protection of workers or other persons during or after application.

§ 170.230 Pesticide safety training for handlers.

(a) *Requirement*. Before any handler performs any handling task, the handler employer shall assure that the handler has been trained in accordance with this section during the last 5 years, counting from the end of the month in which the training was completed.

(b) *Exceptions*. The following persons need not be trained under this section:

(1) A handler who is currently certified as an applicator of restricted-use pesticides under part 171 of this chapter.

(2) A handler who satisfies the training requirements of part 171 of this chapter.

(3) A handler who is certified or licensed as a crop advisor by a program acknowledged as appropriate in writing by EPA or a State or Tribal lead agency for pesticide enforcement, provided that a requirement for such certification or licensing is pesticide safety training that includes all the information set out in § 170.230(c)(4).

(c) *Training programs*. (1) General pesticide safety information shall be presented to handlers either orally from written materials or audiovisually. The information must be presented in a manner that the handlers can understand (such as through a translator). The presenter also shall respond to handlers' questions.

(2) The person who conducts the training shall meet at least one of the following criteria:

(i) Be currently certified as an applicator of restricted-use pesticides under part 171 of this chapter; or

(ii) Be currently designated as a trainer of certified applicators or pesticide handlers by a State, Federal, or Tribal agency having jurisdiction; or

(iii) Have completed a pesticide safety train-the-trainer program approved by a State, Federal, or Tribal agency having jurisdiction.

(3) Any person who issues an EPA-approved Worker Protection Standard

handler training certificate must assure that the handler who receives the training certificate has been trained in accordance with paragraph (c)(4) of this section.

(4) The pesticide safety training materials must convey, at a minimum, the following information:

(i) Format and meaning of information contained on pesticide labels and in labeling, including safety information such as precautionary statements about human health hazards.

(ii) Hazards of pesticides resulting from toxicity and exposure, including acute and chronic effects, delayed effects, and sensitization.

(iii) Routes by which pesticides can enter the body.

(iv) Signs and symptoms of common types of pesticide poisoning.

(v) Emergency first aid for pesticide injuries or poisonings.

(vi) How to obtain emergency medical care.

(vii) Routine and emergency decontamination procedures.

(viii) Need for and appropriate use of personal protective equipment.

(ix) Prevention, recognition, and first aid treatment of heat-related illness.

(x) Safety requirements for handling, transporting, storing, and disposing of pesticides, including general procedures for spill cleanup.

(xi) Environmental concerns such as drift, runoff, and wildlife hazards.

(xii) Warnings about taking pesticides or pesticide containers home.

(xiii) Requirements of this subpart that must be followed by handler employers for the protection of handlers and other persons, including the prohibition against applying pesticides in a manner that will cause contact with workers or other persons, the requirement to use personal protective equipment, the provisions for training and decontamination, and the protection against retaliatory acts.

(d) *Verification of training.* (1) Except as provided in paragraph (d)(2) of this section, if the handler employer assures that a handler possesses an EPA-approved Worker Protection Standard handler training certificate, then the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section will have been met.

(2) If the handler employer is aware or has reason to know that an EPA-approved Worker Protection Standard handler training certificate has not been issued in accordance with this section, or has not been issued to the handler bearing the certificate, or the handler training was completed more than 5 years before the beginning of the current month, a handler's possession of that certificate does not meet the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section.

[57 FR 38151, Aug. 21, 1992, as amended at 60 FR 21953, May 3, 1995]

§ 170.232 Knowledge of labeling and site-specific information.

(a) *Knowledge of labeling information.* (1) The handler employer shall assure that before the handler performs any handling activity, the handler either has read the product labeling or has been informed in a manner the handler can understand of all labeling requirements related to safe use of the pesticide, such as signal words, human hazard precautions, personal protective equipment requirements, first aid instructions, environmental precautions, and any additional precautions pertaining to the handling activity to be performed.

(2) The handler employer shall assure that the handler has access to the product labeling information during handling activities.

(b) *Knowledge of site-specific information.* Whenever a handler who is employed by a commercial pesticide handling establishment will be performing pesticide handling tasks on an agricultural establishment, the handler employer shall assure that the handler is aware of the following information concerning any areas on the agricultural establishment that the handler may be in (or may walk within 1/4 mile of) and that may be treated with a pesticide or that may be under a restricted-entry interval while the handler will be on the agricultural establishment:

(1) Specific location and description of any such areas; and

(2) Restrictions on entering those areas.

§ 170.234 Safe operation of equipment.

(a) The handler employer shall assure that before the handler uses any equipment for mixing, loading, transferring, or applying pesticides, the handler is instructed in the safe operation of such equipment, including, when relevant, chemigation safety requirements and drift avoidance.

(b) The handler employer shall assure that, before each day of use, equipment used for mixing, loading, transferring, or applying pesticides is inspected for leaks, clogging, and worn or damaged parts, and any damaged equipment is repaired or is replaced.

(c) Before allowing any person to repair, clean, or adjust equipment that has been used to mix, load, transfer, or apply pesticides, the handler employer shall assure that pesticide residues have been removed from the equipment, unless the person doing the cleaning, repairing, or adjusting is a handler employed by the agricultural or commercial pesticide handling establishment. If pesticide residue removal is not feasible, the handler employer shall assure that the person who repairs, cleans, or adjusts such equipment is informed:

(1) That such equipment may be contaminated with pesticides.

(2) Of the potentially harmful effects of exposure to pesticides.

(3) Of the correct way to handle such equipment.

§ 170.235 Posted pesticide safety information.

(a) *Requirement*. When handlers (except those employed by a commercial pesticide handling establishment) are on an agricultural establishment and, within the last 30 days, a pesticide covered by this subpart has been applied on the establishment or a restricted-entry interval has been in effect, the handler employer shall display, in accordance with this section, pesticide safety information.

(b) *Pesticide safety poster*. A safety poster must be displayed that conveys, at a minimum, the following basic pesticide safety concepts:

(1) Help keep pesticides from entering your body. At a minimum, the following points shall be conveyed:

(i) Avoid getting on your skin or into your body any pesticides that may be on plants and soil, in irrigation water, or drifting from nearby applications.

(ii) Wash before eating, drinking, using chewing gum or tobacco, or using the toilet.

(iii) Wear work clothing that protects the body from pesticide residues (long-sleeved shirts, long pants, shoes and socks, and a hat or scarf).

(iv) Wash/shower with soap and water, shampoo hair, and put on clean clothes after work.

(v) Wash work clothes separately from other clothes before wearing them again.

(vi) Wash immediately in the nearest clean water if pesticides are spilled or sprayed on the body. As soon as possible, shower, shampoo, and change into clean clothes.

(vii) Follow directions about keeping out of treated or restricted areas.

(2) There are Federal rules to protect workers and handlers including a requirement for safety training.

(c) *Emergency medical care information*. (1) The name, address, and telephone number of the nearest emergency medical care facility shall be on the safety poster or displayed close to the safety poster.

(2) The handler employer shall inform handlers promptly of any change to the information on emergency medical care facilities.

(d) *Location*. (1) The information shall be displayed in a central location on the farm or in the nursery or greenhouse where it can be readily seen and read by handlers.

(2) The information shall be displayed in a location in or near the forest in a place where it can be readily seen and read by handlers and where handlers are likely to congregate or pass by, such as at a decontamination site or an equipment storage site.

(e) *Accessibility*. Handlers shall be informed of the location of the information and shall be allowed access to it.

(f) *Legibility*. The information shall remain legible during the time it is posted.

§ 170.240 Personal protective equipment.

(a) *Requirement*. Any person who performs tasks as a pesticide handler shall use the clothing and personal protective equipment specified on the labeling for use of the product.

(b) *Definition*. (1) Personal protective equipment (PPE) means devices and apparel that are worn to protect the body from contact with pesticides or pesticide residues, including, but not limited to, coveralls, chemical-resistant suits, chemical-resistant gloves, chemical-resistant footwear, respiratory protection devices, chemical-resistant aprons, chemical-resistant headgear, and protective eyewear.

(2) Long-sleeved shirts, short-sleeved shirts, long pants, short pants, shoes, socks, and other items of work clothing are not considered personal protective equipment for the purposes of this section and are not subject to the requirements of this section, although pesticide labeling may require that such work clothing be worn during some activities.

(c) *Provision*. When personal protective equipment is specified by the labeling of any pesticide for any handling activity, the handler employer shall provide the appropriate personal protective equipment in clean and operating condition to the handler.

(1) When ''chemical-resistant'' personal protective equipment is specified by the product labeling, it shall be made of material that allows no measurable movement of the pesticide being used through the material during use.

(2) When ''waterproof'' personal protective equipment is specified by the product labeling, it shall be made of material that allows no measurable movement of water or aqueous solutions through the material during use.

(3) When a ''chemical-resistant suit'' is specified by the product labeling, it shall be a loose-fitting, one- or two-piece chemical-resistant garment that covers, at a minimum, the entire body except head, hands, and feet.

(4) When ''coveralls'' are specified by the product labeling, they shall be a loose-fitting, one- or two-piece garment, such as a cotton or cotton and polyester coverall, that covers, at a minimum, the entire body except head, hands, and feet. The pesticide product labeling may specify that the coveralls be worn over another layer of clothing.

(5) Gloves shall be of the type specified by the product labeling. Gloves or glove linings made of leather, cotton, or other absorbent material shall not be worn for handling activities unless such materials are listed on the product labeling as acceptable for such use.

(6) When ''chemical-resistant footwear'' is specified by the product labeling, one of the following types of footwear must be worn:

(i) Chemical-resistant shoes.

(ii) Chemical-resistant boots.

(iii) Chemical-resistant shoe coverings worn over shoes or boots.

(7) When ''protective eyewear'' is specified by the product labeling, one of the following types of eyewear must be worn:

(i) Goggles.

(ii) Face shield.

(iii) Safety glasses with front, brow, and temple protection.

(iv) Full-face respirator.

(8) When a ''chemical-resistant apron'' is specified by the product labeling, an apron that covers the front of the body from mid-chest to the knees shall be worn.

(9) When a respirator is specified by the product labeling, it shall be appropriate for the pesticide product used and for the activity to be performed. The handler employer shall assure that the respirator fits correctly.

(10) When ''chemical-resistant headgear'' is specified by the product labeling, it shall be either a chemical resistant hood or a chemical-resistant hat with a wide brim.

(d) *Exceptions to personal protective equipment specified on product labeling*—(1) *Body protection*. (i) A chemical-resistant suit may be substituted for ''coveralls,'' and any requirement for an additional layer of clothing beneath is waived.

(ii) A chemical-resistant suit may be substituted for ''coveralls'' and a chemical-resistant apron.

(2) *Boots*. If chemical-resistant footwear with sufficient durability and a tread appropriate for wear in rough terrain is not obtainable, then leather boots may be worn in such terrain.

(3) *Gloves*. If chemical-resistant gloves with sufficient durability and suppleness are not obtainable, then during handling activities with roses or other plants with sharp thorns, leather gloves may be worn over chemical-resistant glove liners. However, once leather gloves are worn for this use, thereafter they shall be worn only with chemical-resistant liners and they shall not be worn for any other use.

(4) *Closed systems*. If handling tasks are performed using properly functioning systems that enclose the pesticide to prevent it from contacting handlers or other persons, and if such systems are used and are maintained in accordance with that manufacturer's written operating instructions, exceptions to labeling-specified personal protective equipment for the handling activity are permitted as provided in paragraphs (d)(4)(i) and (ii) of this section.

(i) Persons using a closed system to mix or load pesticides with a signal word of DANGER or WARNING may substitute a long-sleeved shirt, long pants, shoes, socks, chemical-resistant apron, and any protective gloves specified on the labeling for handlers for the labeling-specified personal protective equipment.

(ii) Persons using a closed system to mix or load pesticides other than those in paragraph (d)(4)(i) of this section or to perform other handling tasks may substitute a long-sleeved shirt, long pants, shoes, and socks for the labeling-specified personal protective equipment.

(iii) Persons using a closed system that operates under pressure shall wear protective eyewear.

(iv) Persons using a closed system shall have all labeling-specified personal protective equipment immediately available for use in an emergency.

(5) *Enclosed cabs*. If handling tasks are performed from inside a cab that has a nonporous barrier which totally surrounds the occupants of the cab and prevents contact with pesticides outside of the cab, exceptions to personal protective equipment specified on the product labeling for that handling activity are permitted as provided in paragraphs (d)(5) (i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) Persons occupying an enclosed cab may substitute a long-sleeved shirt, long pants, shoes, and socks for the labeling-specified personal protective equipment. If a respiratory protection device is specified on the pesticide product labeling for the handling activity, it must be worn.

(ii) Persons occupying an enclosed cab that has a properly functioning ventilation system which is used and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's written operating instructions and which is declared in writing by the manufacturer or by a governmental agency to provide respiratory protection equivalent to or greater than a dust/mist filtering respirator may substitute a long-sleeved shirt, long pants, shoes, and socks for the labeling-specified personal protective equipment. If a respiratory protection device other than a dust/mist-filtering respirator is specified on the pesticide product labeling, it must be worn.

(iii) Persons occupying an enclosed cab that has a properly functioning ventilation system which is used and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's written operating instructions and which is declared in writing by the manufacturer or by a governmental agency to provide respiratory protection equivalent to or greater than the vapor- or gas-removing respirator specified on pesticide product labeling may substitute a long-sleeved shirt, long pants, shoes, and socks for the labeling-specified personal protective equipment. If an air-supplying respirator or a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is specified on the pesticide product labeling, it must be worn.

(iv) Persons occupying an enclosed cab shall have all labeling-specified personal protective equipment immediately available and stored in a chemical-resistant container, such as a plastic bag. They shall wear such personal protective equipment if it is necessary to exit the cab and contact pesticide-treated surfaces in the treated area. Once personal protective equipment is worn in the treated area, it must be removed before reentering the cab.

(6) *Aerial applications*—(i) *Use of gloves*. Chemical-resistant gloves shall be worn when entering or leaving an aircraft contaminated by pesticide residues. In the cockpit, the gloves shall be kept in an enclosed container to prevent contamination of the inside of the cockpit.

(ii) *Open cockpit*. Persons occupying an open cockpit shall use the personal protective equipment specified in the product labeling for use during application, except that chemical-resistant footwear need not be worn. A helmet may be substituted for chemical-resistant headgear. A visor may be substituted for protective eyewear.

(iii) *Enclosed cockpit*. Persons occupying an enclosed cockpit may substitute a long-sleeved shirt, long pants, shoes, and socks for labeling-specified personal protective equipment.

(7) *Crop advisors*. Crop advisors entering treated areas while a restricted-entry interval is in effect may wear the personal protective equipment specified on the pesticide labeling for early-entry activities instead of the personal protective equipment specified on the pesticide labeling for handling activities, provided:

(i) Application has been completed for at least 4 hours.

(ii) Any inhalation exposure level listed in the labeling has been reached or any ventilation criteria established by §170.110(c)(3) or in the labeling have been met.

(e) *Use of personal protective equipment*. (1) The handler employer shall assure that personal protective equipment is used correctly for its intended purpose and is used according to the manufacturer's instructions.

(2) The handler employer shall assure that, before each day of use, all personal protective equipment is inspected for leaks, holes, tears, or worn places, and any damaged equipment is repaired or discarded.

(f) *Cleaning and maintenance*. (1) The handler employer shall assure that all personal protective equipment is cleaned according to the manufacturer's instructions or pesticide product labeling instructions before each day of reuse. In the absence of any such instructions, it shall be washed thoroughly in detergent and hot water.

(2) If any personal protective equipment cannot be cleaned properly, the handler employer shall dispose of the personal protective equipment in accordance with any applicable Federal, State, and local regulations. Coveralls or other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with an undiluted pesticide that has the signal word DANGER or WARNING on the label shall be not be reused.

(3) The handler employer shall assure that contaminated personal protective equipment is kept separately and washed separately from any other clothing or laundry.

(4) The handler employer shall assure that all clean personal protective equipment shall be either dried thoroughly before being stored or shall be put in a well ventilated place to dry.

(5) The handler employer shall assure that all personal protective equipment is stored separately from personal clothing and apart from pesticide-contaminated areas.

(6) The handler employer shall assure that when dust/mist filtering respirators are used, the filters shall be replaced:

(i) When breathing resistance becomes excessive.

(ii) When the filter element has physical damage or tears.

(iii) According to manufacturer's recommendations or pesticide product labeling, whichever is more frequent.

(iv) In the absence of any other instructions or indications of service life, at the end of each day's work period.

(7) The handler employer shall assure that when gas- or vapor-removing respirators are used, the gas- or vapor-removing canisters or cartridges shall be replaced:

(i) At the first indication of odor, taste, or irritation.

(ii) According to manufacturer's recommendations or pesticide product labeling, whichever is more frequent.

(iii) In the absence of any other instructions or indications of service life, at the end of each day's work period.

(8) The handler employer shall inform any person who cleans or launders personal protective equipment:

(i) That such equipment may be contaminated with pesticides.

(ii) Of the potentially harmful effects of exposure to pesticides.

(iii) Of the correct way(s) to clean personal protective equipment and to protect themselves when handling such equipment.

(9) The handler employer shall assure that handlers have a clean place(s) away from pesticide storage and pesticide use areas where they may:

(i) Store personal clothing not in use.

(ii) Put on personal protective equipment at the start of any exposure period.

(iii) Remove personal protective equipment at the end of any exposure period.

(10) The handler employer shall not allow or direct any handler to wear home or to take home personal protective equipment contaminated with pesticides.

(g) *Heat-related illness*. When the use of personal protective equipment is specified by the labeling of any pesticide for the handling activity, the handler employer shall assure that no handler is allowed or directed to perform the handling activity unless appropriate measures are taken, if necessary, to prevent heat-related illness.

§ 170.250 Decontamination.

(a) *Requirement*. During any handling activity, the handler employer shall provide for handlers, in accordance with this section, decontamination supplies for washing off pesticides and pesticide residues.

(b) *General conditions*. (1) The handler employer shall provide handlers with enough water for routine washing, for emergency eyeflushing, and for washing the entire body in case of an emergency. At all times when the water is available to handlers, the handler employer shall assure that it is of a quality and temperature that will not cause illness or injury when it contacts the skin or eyes or if it is swallowed.

(2) When water stored in a tank is to be used for mixing pesticides, it shall not be used for decontamination or eye flushing, unless the tank is equipped with properly functioning valves or other mechanisms that prevent movement of pesticides into the tank.

(3) The handler employer shall provide soap and single-use towels in quantities sufficient to meet handlers' needs.

(4) The handler employer shall provide one clean change of clothing, such as coveralls, for use in an emergency.

(c) *Location*. The decontamination supplies shall be located together and be reasonably accessible to and not more than ¼ mile from each handler during the handling activity.

(1) *Exception for mixing sites*. For mixing activities, decontamination supplies shall be at the mixing site.

(2) *Exception for pilots*. Decontamination supplies for a pilot who is applying pesticides aerially shall be in the airplaine or at the aircraft loading site.

(3) *Exception for handling pesticides in remote areas*. When handling activities are performed more than 1/4 mile from the nearest place of vehicular access:

(i) The soap, single-use towels, clean change of clothing, and water may be at the nearest place of vehicular access.

(ii) The handler employer may permit handlers to use clean water from springs, streams, lakes, or other sources for decontamination at the remote work site, if such water is more accessible than the water located at the nearest place of vehicular access.

(4) *Decontamination supplies in treated areas*. The decontamination supplies shall not be in an area being treated with pesticides or in an area under a restricted-entry interval, unless:

(i) The decontamination supplies are in the area where the handler is performing handling activities;

(ii) The soap, single-use towels, and clean change of clothing are in enclosed containers; and

(iii) The water is running tap water or is enclosed in a container.

(d) *Emergency eyeflushing*. To provide for emergency eyeflushing, the handler employer shall assure that at least 1 pint of water is immediately available to each handler who is performing tasks for which the pesticide labeling requires protective eyewear. The eyeflush water shall be carried by the handler, or shall be on the vehicle or aircraft the handler is using, or shall be otherwise immediately accessible.

(e) *Decontamination after handling activities*. At the end of any exposure period, the handler employer shall provide at the site where handlers remove personal protective equipment, soap, clean towels, and a sufficient amount of water so that the handlers may wash thoroughly.

[57 FR 38151, Aug. 21, 1992, as amended at 61 FR 33213, June 26, 1996]

§ 170.260 Emergency assistance.

If there is reason to believe that a person who is or has been employed by an agricultural establishment or commercial pesticide handling establishment to perform pesticide handling tasks has been poisoned or injured by exposure to pesticides as a result of that employment, including, but not limited to, exposures from handling tasks or from application, splash, spill, drift, or pesticide residues, the handler employer shall:

(a) Make available to that person prompt transportation from the place of employment or the handling site to an appropriate emergency medical facility.

(b) Provide to that person or to treating medical personnel, promptly upon request, any obtainable information on:

(1) Product name, EPA registration number, and active ingredients of any product to which that person might have been exposed.

(2) Antidote, first aid, and other medical information from the product labeling.

(3) The circumstances of handling of the pesticide.

(4) The circumstances of exposure of that person to the pesticide.

PART 171—CERTIFICATION OF PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Sec.

171.1 General.
171.2 Definitions.
171.3 Categorization of commercial applicators of pesticides.
171.4 Standards for certification of commercial applicators.
171.5 Standards for certification of private applicators.
171.6 Standards for supervision of noncertified applicators by certified private and commercial applicators.
171.7 Submission and approval of State plans for certification of commercial and private applicators of restricted use pesticides.
171.8 Maintenance of State plans.
171.9 Submission and approval of Government Agency Plan.
171.10 Certification of applicators on Indian Reservations.
171.11 Federal certification of pesticide applicators in States or on Indian Reservations where there is no approved State or Tribal certification plan in effect.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136b and 136w.

SOURCE: 39 FR 36449, Oct. 9, 1974, unless otherwise noted.

§ 171.1 General.

This section deals with the certification of applicators of restricted use pesticides.

§ 171.2 Definitions.

(a) *General*. Terms used in this subpart shall have the meanings set forth for such terms in the Act. In addition, the following definitions are applicable to all aspects of the certification of pesticide applicator program in this part:

(1) The term *accident* means an unexpected, undesirable event, caused by the use or presence of a pesticide, that adversely affects man or the environment.

(2) The term *Act* means the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended (86 Stat. 973), and other legislation supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof.

(3) The term *Administrator* means the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, or any office or employee of the Agency to whom authority has heretofore been delegated, or to whom authority may hereafter be delegated, to act in his stead.

(4) The term *Agency*, unless otherwise specified, means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

(5) The term *agricultural commodity* means any plant, or part thereof, or animal, or animal product, produced by a person (including farmers, ranchers, vineyardists, plant propagators, Christmas tree growers, aquaculturists, floriculturists, orchardists, foresters, or other comparable persons) primarily for sale, consumption, propagation, or other use by man or animals.

(6) The term *calibration of equipment* means measurement of dispersal or output of application equipment and adjustment of such equipment to control the rate of dispersal, and droplet or particle size of a pesticide dispersed by the equipment.

(7) The term *certification* means the recognition by a certifying agency that a person is competent and thus authorized to use or supervise the use of restricted use pesticides.

(8) The term *certified applicator* means any individual who is certified to use or supervise the use of any restricted use pesticides covered by his certification.

(9) The term *commercial applicator* means a certified applicator (whether or not he is a private applicator with respect to some uses) who uses or supervises the use of any pesticide which is classified for restricted use for any purpose or on any property other than as provided by the definition of ''private applicator.''

(10) The term *compatibility* means that property of a pesticide which permits its use with other chemicals without undesirable results being caused by the combination.

(11) The term *competent* means properly qualified to perform functions associated with pesticide application, the degree of capability required being directly related to the nature of the activity and the associated responsibility.

(12) The term *common exposure route* means a likely way (oral, dermal, respiratory) by which a pesticide may reach and/or enter an organism.

(13) The term *environment* means water, air, land, and all plants and man and other animals living therein, and the interrelationships which exist among them.

(14) The term *forest* means a concentration of trees and related vegetation in non-urban areas sparsely inhabited by and infrequently used by humans; characterized by natural terrain and drainage patterns.

(15) The term *hazard* means a probability that a given pesticide will have an adverse effect on man or the environment in a given situation, the relative likelihood of danger or ill effect being dependent on a number of interrelated factors present at any given time.

(16) The term *host* means any plant or animal on or in which another lives for nourishment, development, or protection.

(17) The term *non-target organism* means a plant or animal other than the one against which the pesticide is applied.

(18) The term *ornamental* means trees, shrubs, and other plantings in and around habitations generally, but not necessarily located in urban and suburban areas, including residences, parks, streets, retail outlets, industrial and institutional buildings.

(19) The term *practical knowledge* means the possession of pertinent facts and comprehension together with the ability to use them in dealing with specific problems and situations.

(20) The term *private applicator* means a certified applicator who uses or supervises the use of any pesticide which is classified for restricted use for purposes of producing any agricultural commodity on property owned or rented by him or his employer or (if applied without compensation other than trading of personal services between producers of agricultural commodities) on the property of another person.

(21) The term *protective equipment* means clothing or any other materials or devices that shield against unintended exposure to pesticides.

(22) The term *regulated pest* means a specific organism considered by a State or Federal agency to be a pest requiring regulatory restrictions, regulations, or control procedures in order to protect the host, man and/or his environment.

(23) The term *restricted use pesticide* means a pesticide that is classified for restricted use under the provisions of section 3(d)(1)(C) of the Act.

(24) The term *standard* means the measure of knowledge and ability which must be demonstrated as a requirement for certification.

(25) The term *State* means a State, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and American Samoa.

(26) The term *susceptibility* means the degree to which an organism is affected

by a pesticide at a particular level of exposure.

(27) The term *toxicity* means the property of a pesticide to cause any adverse physiological effects.

(28) The term *under the direct supervision of* means the act or process whereby the application of a pesticide is made by a competent person acting under the instructions and control of a certified applicator who is responsible for the actions of that person and who is available if and when needed, even though such certified applicator is not physically present at the time and place the pesticide is applied.

(b) *Limited*. The following definitions apply only to dealers, dealerships and transactions in States or on Indian Reservations where EPA conducts a Federal Pesticide Applicator Certification Program.

(1) The term *restricted use pesticide retail dealer* means any person who makes available for use any restricted use pesticide, or who offers to make available for use any such pesticide.

(2) The term *make available for use* means to distribute, sell, ship, deliver for shipment, or receive and (having so received) deliver, to any person. However, the term excludes transactions solely between persons who are pesticide producers, registrants, wholesalers, or retail sellers, acting only in those capacities.

(3) The term *dealership* means any site owned or operated by a restricted use pesticide retail dealer where any restricted use pesticide is made available for use, or where the dealer offers to make available for use any such pesticide.

(4) The term *uncertified person* means any person who is not holding a currently valid certification document indicating that he is certified under section 4 of FIFRA in the category of the restricted use pesticide made available for use.

(5) The term *principal place of business* means the principal location, either residence or office, in the State in which an individual, partnership, or corporation applies pesticides.

[39 FR 36449, Oct. 9, 1974, as amended at 48 FR 53974, Nov. 1983]

§ 171.3 Categorization of commercial applicators of pesticides.

(a) *Procedure*. Categories of applicators (other than private) using or supervising the use of restricted use pesticides are identified below. State systems of applicator identification shall adopt these categories as needed, along with such appropriate subcategories as are necessary to meet the particular requirements of the State.

(b) *Categories*—(1) *Agricultural pest control*—(i) *Plant*. This category includes commercial applicators using or supervising the use of restricted use pesticides in production of agricultural crops, including without limiting the foregoing, tobacco, peanuts, cotton, feed grains, soybeans and forage; vegetables; small fruits; tree fruits and nuts; as well as on grasslands and noncrop agricultural lands.

(ii) *Animal*. This category includes commercial applicators using or supervising the use of restricted use pesticides on animals, including without limiting the foregoing, beef cattle, dairy cattle, swine, sheep, horses, goats, poultry, and livestock, and to places on or in which animals are confined.

Doctors of Veterinary Medicine engaged in the business of applying pesticides for hire, publicly holding themselves out as pesticide applicators, or engaged in large-scale use of pesticides are included in this category.

(2) *Forest pest control*. This category includes commercial applicators using or supervising the use of restricted use pesticides in forests, forest nurseries, and forest seed producing areas.

(3) *Ornamental and turf pest control*. This category includes commercial applicators using or supervising the use of restricted use pesticides to control pests in the maintenance and production of ornamental trees, shrubs, flowers, and turf.

(4) *Seed treatment*. This category includes commercial applicators using or supervising the use of restricted use pesticides on seeds.

(5) *Aquatic pest control*. This category includes commercial applicators using or supervising the use of any restricted use pesticide purposefully applied to standing or running water, excluding applicators engaged in public health

related activities included in category 8 below.

(6) *Right-of-way pest control*. This category includes commercial applicators using or supervising the use of restricted use pesticides in the maintenance of public roads, electric powerlines, pipelines, railway rights-of-way or other similar areas.

(7) *Industrial, institutional, structural and health related pest control*. This category includes commercial applicators using or supervising the use of restricted use pesticides in, on, or around food handling establishments, human dwellings, institutions, such as schools and hospitals, industrial establishments, including warehouses and grain elevators, and any other structures and adjacent areas, public or private; and for the protection of stored, processed, or manufactured products.

(8) *Public health pest control*. This category includes State, Federal or other governmental employees using or supervising the use of restricted use pesticides in public health programs for the management and control of pests having medical and public health importance.

(9) *Regulatory pest control*. This category includes State, Federal or other governmental employees who use or supervise the use of restricted use pesticides in the control of regulated pests.

(10) *Demonstration and research pest control*. This category includes: (i) individuals who demonstrate to the public the proper use and techniques of application of restricted use pesticides or supervise such demonstration, and (ii) persons conducting field research with pesticides, and in doing so, use or supervise the use of restricted use pesticides. Included in the first group are such persons as extension specialists and county agents, commercial representatives demonstrating pesticide products, and those individuals demonstrating methods used in public programs. The second group includes: State, Federal, commercial and other persons conducting field research on or utilizing restricted use pesticides.

(c) *Other categories and subcategories*. Any State submitting a plan pursuant to this section for the certification of applicators, as provided for below, may designate such subcategories within the above 10 categories as it deems necessary. In addition, a State may delete a category not needed or may request the Administrator's approval of additional major categories.

§ 171.4 Standards for certification of commercial applicators.

(a) *Determination of competency*. Competence in the use and handling of pesticides shall be determined on the basis of written examinations, and, as appropriate, performance testing, based upon standards set forth below and which are approved by the Administrator. Such examination and testing shall include the general standards applicable to all categories (§ 171.4(b)) and the additional standards specifically identified for each category or subcategory (if any) in which an applicator is to be classified (§ 171.4(c)). State standards must conform and be at least equal to those prescribed herein. In developing the details of standards at the State level and in structuring examinations, it is important to recognize and reflect the extent of competency appropriate and necessary to a particular category.

(b) *General standards for all categories of certified commercial applicators*. (1) All commercial applicators shall demonstrate practical knowledge of the principles and practices of pest control and safe use of pesticides. Testing shall be based on examples of problems and situations appropriate to the particular category or subcategory of the applicator's certification and the following areas of competency:

(i) *Label & labeling comprehension*. (*a*) The general format and terminology of pesticide labels and labeling;

(*b*) The understanding of instructions, warnings, terms, symbols, and other information commonly appearing on pesticide labels;

(*c*) Classification of the product, general or restricted; and

(*d*) Necessity for use consistent with the label.

(ii) *Safety*. Factors including:

(*a*) Pesticide toxicity and hazard to man and common exposure routes;

(*b*) Common types and causes of pesticide accidents;

(*c*) Precautions necessary to guard against injury to applicators and other individuals in or near treated areas;

(*d*) Need for and use of protective clothing and equipment;

(*e*) Symptoms of pesticide poisoning;

(*f*) First aid and other procedures to be followed in case of a pesticide accident; and

(*g*) Proper identification, storage, transport, handling, mixing procedures and disposal methods for pesticides and used pesticide containers, including precautions to be taken to prevent children from having access to pesticides and pesticide containers.

(iii) *Environment*. The potential environmental consequences of the use and misuse of pesticides as may be influenced by such factors as:

(*a*) Weather and other climatic conditions;

(*b*) Types of terrain, soil or other substrate;

(*c*) Presence of fish, wildlife and other non-target organisms; and

(*d*) Drainage patterns.

(iv) *Pests*. Factors such as: (*a*) Common features of pest organisms and characteristics of damage needed for pest recognition;

(*b*) Recognition of relevant pests; and

(*c*) Pest development and biology as it may be relevant to problem identification and control.

(v) *Pesticides*. Factors such as:

(*a*) Types of pesticides;

(*b*) Types of formulations;

(*c*) Compatibility, synergism, persistence and animal and plant toxicity of the formulations;

(*d*) Hazards and residues associated with use;

(*e*) Factors which influence effectiveness or lead to such problems as resistance to pesticides; and

(*f*) Dilution procedures.

(vi) *Equipment*. Factors including: (*a*) Types of equipment and advantages and limitations of each type; and

(*b*) Uses, maintenance and calibration.

(vii) *Application techniques*. Factors including:

(*a*) Methods of procedure used to apply various formulations of pesticides, solutions, and gases, together with a knowledge of which technique of application to use in a given situation;

(*b*) Relationship of discharge and placement of pesticides to proper use, unnecessary use, and misuse; and

(*c*) Prevention of drift and pesticide loss into the environment.

(viii) *Laws and regulations*. Applicable State and Federal laws and regulations.

(c) *Specific standards of competency for each category of commercial applicators*. Some of the factors referenced in paragraph (b) of this section are of particular importance because of the different types of activities carried out by applicators in each category. Such factors must be especially stressed and specifically reflected in State certification standards, as appropriate. For example, practical knowledge of drift problems should be required of agricultural applicators but not of seed treatment applicators. The latter, however, should be particularly knowledgeable of the hazards of the misuse of treated seed and the necessary precautionary techniques. Many applicators in §171.3(b) (8), (9), and (10) will have had considerable formal education, training and experience in preparation for their positions. Their competency with respect to the use and handling of pesticides will have been determined by examining boards of their professional scientific societies utilizing standards which equal or exceed those prescribed herein. Such standards should be consulted by States in developing their State standards for certification of such applicators under these regulations. Commercial applicators in each category shall be particularly qualified with respect to the practical knowledge standards elaborated below:

(1) *Agricultural pest control*—(i) *Plant*. Applicators must demonstrate practical knowledge of crops grown and the specific pests of those crops on which they may be using restricted use pesticides. The importance of such competency is amplified by the extensive areas involved, the quantities of pesticides needed, and the ultimate use of many commodities as food and feed. Practical knowledge is required concerning soil and water problems, preharvest intervals, re-entry intervals, phytotoxicity, and potential for environmental contamination, non-target

injury and community problems resulting from the use of restricted use pesticides in agricultural areas.

(ii) *Animal.* Applicators applying pesticides directly to animals must demonstrate practical knowledge of such animals and their associated pests. A practical knowledge is also required concerning specific pesticide toxicity and residue potential, since host animals will frequently be used for food. Further, the applicator must know the relative hazards associated with such factors as formulation, application techniques, age of animals, stress and extent of treatment.

(2) *Forest pest control.* Applicators shall demonstrate practical knowledge of types of forests, forest nurseries, and seed production in their State and the pests involved. They should possess practical knowledge of the cyclic occurrence of certain pests and specific population dynamics as a basis for programming pesticide applications. A practical knowledge is required of the relative biotic agents and their vulnerability to the pesticides to be applied. Because forest stands may be large and frequently include natural aquatic habitats and harbor wildlife, the consequences of pesticide use may be difficult to assess. The applicator must therefore demonstrate practical knowledge of control methods which will minimize the possibility of secondary problems such is unintended effects on wildlife. Proper use of specialized equipment must be demonstrated, especially as it may relate to meteorological factors and adjacent land use.

(3) *Ornamental and turf pest control.* Applicators shall demonstrate practical knowledge of pesticide problems associated with the production and maintenance of ornamental trees, shrubs, plantings, and turf, including cognizance of potential phytotoxicity due to a wide variety of plant material, drift, and persistence beyond the intended period of pest control. Because of the frequent proximity of human habitations to application activities, applicators in this category must demonstrate practical knowledge of application methods which will minimize or prevent hazards to humans, pets, and other domestic animals.

(4) *Seed-treatment.* Applicators shall demonstrate practical knowledge of types of seeds that require chemical protection against pests and factors such as seed coloration, carriers, and surface active agents which influence pesticide binding and may affect germination. They must demonstrate practical knowledge of hazards associated with handling, sorting and mixing, and misuse of treated seed such as introduction of treated seed into food and feed channels, as well as proper disposal of unused treated seeds.

(5) *Aquatic pest control.* Applicators shall demonstrate practical knowledge of the secondary effects which can be caused by improper application rates, incorrect formulations, and faulty application of restricted use pesticides used in this category. They shall demonstrate practical knowledge of various water use situations and the potential of downstream effects. Further, they must have practical knowledge concerning potential pesticide effects on plants, fish, birds, beneficial insects and other organisms which may be present in aquatic environments. These applicators shall demonstrate practical knowledge of the principles of limited area application.

(6) *Right-of-way pest control.* Applicators shall demonstrate practical knowledge of a wide variety of environments, since rights-of-way can traverse many different terrains, including waterways. They shall demonstrate practical knowledge of problems on runoff, drift, and excessive foliage destruction and ability to recognize target organisms. They shall also demonstrate practical knowledge of the nature of herbicides and the need for containment of these pesticides within the right-of-way area, and the impact of their application activities in the adjacent areas and communities.

(7) *Industrial, institutional, structural and health related pest control.* Applicators must demonstrate a practical knowledge of a wide variety of pests, including their life cycles, types of formulations appropriate for their control, and methods of application that avoid contamination of food, damage and contamination of habitat, and exposure of people and pets. Since human exposure, including babies, children,

pregnant women, and elderly people, is frequently a potential problem, applicators must demonstrate practical knowledge of the specific factors which may lead to a hazardous condition, including continuous exposure in the various situations encountered in this category. Because health related pest control may involve outdoor applications, applicators must also demonstrate practical knowledge of environmental conditions, particularly related to this activity.

(8) *Public health pest control.* Applicators shall demonstrate practical knowledge of vector-disease transmission as it relates to and influences application programs. A wide variety of pests is involved, and it is essential that they be known and recognized, and appropriate life cycles and habitats be understood as a basis for control strategy. These applicators shall have practical knowledge of a great variety of environments ranging from streams to those conditions found in buildings. They should also have practical knowledge of the importance and employment of such non-chemical control methods as sanitation, waste disposal, and drainage.

(9) *Regulatory pest control.* Applicators shall demonstrate practical knowledge of regulated pests, applicable laws relating to quarantine and other regulation of pests, and the potential impact on the environment of restricted use pesticides used in suppression and eradication programs. They shall demonstrate knowledge of factors influencing introduction, spread, and population dynamics of relevant pests. Their knowledge shall extend beyond that required by their immediate duties, since their services are frequently required in other areas of the country where emergency measures are invoked to control regulated pests and where individual judgments must be made in new situations.

(10) *Demonstration and research pest control.* Persons demonstrating the safe and effective use of pesticides to other applicators and the public will be expected to meet comprehensive standards reflecting a broad spectrum of pesticide uses. Many different pest problems situations will be encountered in the course of activities associated with demonstration, and practical knowledge of problems, pests, and population levels occurring in each demonstration situation is required. Further, they should demonstrate an understanding of a pesticide-organism interactions and the importance of integrating pesticide use with other control methods. In general, it would be expected that applicators doing demonstration pest control work possess a practical knowledge of all of the standards detailed in § 171.4(b). In addition, they shall meet the specific standards required for paragraphs (c) (1) through (7) of this section as may be applicable to their particular activity.

Persons conducting field research or method improvement work with restricted use pesticides should be expected to know the general standards detailed in 171.4(b). In addition, they shall be expected to know the specific standards required for paragraphs (c) (1) through (9) of this section, applicable to their particular activity, or alternatively, to meet the more inclusive requirements listed under ''Demonstration.''

(d) *Special standards.* This space reserved for possible issuance of Special Standards.

(e) *The above standards do not apply to the following persons for purposes of these regulations.* (1) Persons conducting laboratory type research involving restricted use pesticides; and

(2) Doctors of Medicine and Doctors of Veterinary Medicine applying pesticides as drugs or medication during the course of their normal practice.

§ 171.5 Standards for certification of private applicators.

(a) Competence in the use and handling of pesticides by a private applicator will be determined by procedures set forth below. State standards must conform and be at least equal to those prescribed herein. As a minimum requirement for certification, a private applicator must show that he possesses a practical knowledge of the pest problems and pest control practices associated with his agricultural operations; proper storage, use, handling and disposal of the pesticides and containers; and his related legal responsibility.

This practical knowledge includes ability to:

(1) Recognize common pests to be controlled and damage caused by them.

(2) Read and understand the label and labeling information—including the common name of pesticides he applied; pest(s) to be controlled, timing and methods of application; safety precautions; any pre-harvest or re-entry restrictions; and any specific disposal procedures.

(3) Apply pesticides in accordance with label instructions and warnings, including the ability to prepare the proper concentration of pesticide to be used under particular circumstances taking into account such factors as area to be covered, speed at which application equipment will be driven, and the quantity dispersed in a given period of operation.

(4) Recognize local environmental situations that must be considered during application to avoid contamination.

(5) Recognize poisoning symptoms and procedures to follow in case of a pesticide accident.

(b) Such competence of each private applicator shall be verified by the responsible State agency through the administration of a private applicator certification system which ensures that the private applicator is competent, based upon the standards set forth above, to use the restricted use pesticides under limitations of applicable State and Federal laws and regulations. A certification system shall employ a written or oral testing procedure, or such other equivalent system as may be approved as part of a State plan.

(1) In any case where a person, at the time of testing for certification, is unable to read a label, the responsible State agency may employ a testing procedure, previously approved by the Administrator, which can adequately assess the competence of such person with regard to all of the above standards. Certification must be related and limited to the use and handling of each individual pesticide for which he desires certification at any time. Therefore, the applicator will be authorized to use only the pesticide(s) for which he has demonstrated competence. A specific procedure is required for § 171.5(a)(2) relating to label comprehension, with testing designed to assure his knowledge of the following:

(i) Understanding of the label and labeling information including those items indicated in that subsection.

(ii) Sources of advice and guidance necessary for the safe and proper use of each pesticide related to his certification.

(2) [Reserved]

§ 171.6 Standards for supervision of noncertified applicators by certified private and commercial applicators.

(a) Certified applicators whose activities indicate a supervisory role must demonstrate a practical knowledge of Federal and State supervisory requirements, including labeling, regarding the application of restricted use pesticides by noncertified applicators.

The availability of the certified applicator must be directly related to the hazard of the situation. In many situations, where the certified applicator is not required to be physically present, ''direct supervision'' shall include verifiable instruction to the competent person, as follows: (1) Detailed guidance for applying the pesticide properly, and (2) provisions for contacting the certified applicator in the event he is needed. In other situations, and as required by the label, the actual physical presence of a certified applicator may be required when application is made by a noncertified applicator.

(b) [Reserved]

§ 171.7 Submission and approval of State plans for certification of commercial and private applicators of restricted use pesticides.

If any State, at any time, desires to certify applicators of restricted use pesticides, the Governor of that State shall submit a State plan for that purpose. The Administrator shall approve the plan submitted by any State, or any modification thereof, if the plan in his judgment—

(a) Designates a State agency as the agency responsible for administering the plan throughout the State. Since several other agencies or organizations may also be involved in administering

portions of the State plan, all of these shall be identified in the State plan, particularly any other agencies or organizations responsible for certifying applicators and suspending or revoking certification. In the extent that more than one governmental agency will be responsible for performing certain functions under the State plans, the plans shall identify which functions are to be performed by which agency and indicate how the program will be coordinated by the lead agency to ensure consistency of programs within the State. The lead agency will serve as the central contact point for the Environmental Protection Agency in carrying out the certification program. The numbers and job titles of the responsible officials of the lead agency and cooperating units shall be included.

(b) Contains satisfactory assurances that such lead agency has or will have the legal authority and qualified personnel necessary to carry out the plan:

(1) Satisfactory assurances that the lead agency or other cooperating agencies have the legal authority necessary to carry out the plans should be in the form of an opinion of the Attorney General or the legal counsel of the lead agency. In addition:

(i) The lead agency should submit a copy of each appropriate State law and regulation.

(ii) In those States where any requisite legal authorities are pending enactment and/or promulgation, the Governor (or Chief Executive) may request that a State plan be approved contingent upon the enactment and/or promulgation of such authorities. Plans approved on a contingency basis will be subject to such reasonable terms and conditions, concerning the duration of the contingency approval and other matters, as the Administrator may impose. During the period of the contingency approval, the State will have an approved certification program and may proceed to certify applicators, who will then be permitted to use or supervise the use of pesticides classified for restricted use under FIFRA, as amended.

(iii) The State plan should indicate by citations to specific laws (whether enacted or pending enactment) and/or regulations (whether promulgated or pending promulgation) that the State has legal authorities as follows:

(A) Provisions for and listing of the acts which constitute grounds for denying, suspending, and revoking certification of applicators, and for assessing criminal and/or civil penalties. Such grounds should include, at a minimum, misuse of a pesticide and falsification of any records required to be maintained by the certified applicator.

(B) Provisions for reviewing an applicator's certification to determine whether suspension or revocation of the certification is appropriate in the event of criminal conviction under section 14(b) of the amended FIFRA, a final order imposing civil penalty under section 14(a) of the amended FIFRA, or conclusion of a State enforcement action.

(C) Provisions for right-of-entry by consent or warrant by appropriate State officials at reasonable times for sampling, inspection, and observation purposes.

(D) Provisions making it unlawful for persons other than certified applicators or persons working under their direct supervision to use restricted use pesticides.

(E) Provisions requiring certified commercial applicators to keep and maintain for the period of at least two years routine operational records containing information on kinds, amounts, uses, dates, and places of application of restricted use pesticides; and for ensuring that such records will be available to appropriate State officials.

(2) Satisfactory assurances that the lead agency and any cooperating organizations have qualified personnel necessary to carry out the plan will be demonstrated by including the numbers, job titles and job functions of persons so employed.

(c) Gives satisfactory assurances that the State will devote adequate funds to the administration of the plan.

(d) Provides that the State agency will make reports to the Administrator in a manner and containing information that the Administrator may from time to time require, including:

(1) An annual report to be submitted by the lead agency, at a time to be

specified by the State, to include the following information:

(i) Total number of applicators, private and commercial, by category, currently certified; and number of applicators, private and commercial, by category, certified during the last reporting period.

(ii) Any changes in commercial applicator subcategories.

(iii) A summary of enforcement activities related to use of restricted use pesticides during the last reporting period.

(iv) Any significant proposed changes in required standards of competency.

(v) Proposed changes in plans and procedures for enforcement activities related to use of restricted use pesticides for the next reporting period.

(vi) Any other proposed changes from the State plan that would significantly affect the State certification program.

(2) Other reports as may be required by the Administrator shall be submitted from time to time to meet specific needs.

(e) Contains satisfactory assurances that the State standards for the certification of applicators of pesticides conform to those standards prescribed by the Administrator under §§171.1 through 171.6. Such assurances should consist of:

(1) A detailed description of the State's plan for certifying applicators and a discussion of any special situations, problems, and needs together with an explanation of how the State intends to handle them. The State plan should include the following elements as a minimum:

(i) For commercial applicators:

(A) A list and description of categories and subcategories to be used in the State, such categories to be consistent with those defined in §171.3.

(B) An estimate of the number of commercial applicators by category expected to be certified by the State.

(C) The standards of competency elaborated by the State. These shall conform and be at least equal to those prescribed in §171.4 for the various categories of applicators utilized by the State. The standards shall also cover each of the points listed in the general standards in §171.4(b) and the points covered in the appropriate specific standards set forth in §171.4(c).

(D) For each category and subcategory listed under §171.7(e)(1)(i)(A), either submission of examinations or a description of the types and contents of examinations (e.g., multiple choice, true-false) and submission of sample examination questions; and a description of any performance testing used to determine competency of applicators.

(ii) For private applicators:

(A) An estimate of the number of private applicators expected to be certified by the State.

(B) The standards of competency elaborated by the State. These shall conform and be at least equal to those prescribed in §171.5(a), including the five requirements listed in §171.5(a) (1) through (5).

(C) Types and contents of examinations and/or submission of detailed description of methods other than examination used to determine competency of private applicators.

(D) A description of any special procedure of testing that a State develops to determine the competency of a private applicator who is unable to read the label as prescribed in §171.5(b)(1).

(2) A provision for issuance by the State of appropriate credentials or documents verifying certification of applicators.

(3) If appropriate, a description of any existing State licensing, certification or authorization programs for private applicators or for one or more categories of commercial applicators may be included. If these programs are determined by EPA to meet standards of competency prescribed by §§171.1 through 171.6, States may certify applicators so licensed, certified or authorized without any additional demonstration of competency provided:

(i) The commercial applicators who were licensed, certified, or authorized have demonstrated their competency based on written examinations and, as appropriate, performance testing, conforming to the standards set forth in §171.4, and

(ii) The private applicators who were licensed, certified, or authorized have demonstrated their competency by written or oral testing procedures or other acceptable equivalent system,

conforming to the standards set forth in § 171.5.

(4) A statement that the State accepts Federal employees qualified under the Government Agency Plan (GAP) as fully meeting the requirements for certification by that State; or a description of any additional requirements these employees must meet to apply restricted use pesticides in that State. Any such additional requirements shall be consistent with and shall not exceed standards established for other comparable applicators in that State.

(i) Until such time as the GAP has been fully developed and approved by EPA, this statement (§ 171.7(e)(4)) is not required. However, within 60 days after final approval of the GAP, the State should forward such a statement for inclusion in its State plan.

(5) A description of any cooperative agreements a State has made with any Indian Governing Body to certify or assist in the certification of applicators not subject to State jurisdiction. (§ 171.10).

(6) A description of any arrangements that a State has made or plans to make relating to reciprocity with other States or jurisdictions for the acceptance of certified applicators from those States or jurisdictions. However, those arrangements should meet these conditions:

(i) The State according reciprocity should provide for issuance of an appropriate document verifying certification based upon the certifying document issued by the other States or jurisdictions.

(ii) The State according reciprocity should have enforcement procedures that cover out-of-State applicators determined to be competent and certified within the State or jurisdiction.

(iii) The detailed State or jurisdiction standards of competency, for each category identified in the reciprocity arrangement should be sufficiently comparable to justify waiving an additional determination of competency by the State granting reciprocity.

(f) In responding to the preceding requirements, a State may describe in its State plan other regulatory activities implemented under State laws or regulations which will contribute to the desired control of the use of restricted use pesticides by certified applicators. Such other regulatory activities, if described, will be considered by the Administrator in evaluating whether or not a State's certified applicator program satisfies the requirements of § 171.7 (a) through (e).

[40 FR 11702, Mar. 12, 1975]

§ 171.8 Maintenance of State plans.

(a) Any State certification program approved under § 171.7 shall be maintained in accordance with the State plan approved under that section. Accordingly, the State plan should include:

(1) Provisions to assure that certified applicators comply with standards for the use of restricted use pesticides and carry out their responsibility to provide adequate supervision of noncertified applicators.

(2) Provisions to ensure that certified applicators continue to meet the requirements of changing technology and to assure a continuing level of competency and ability to use pesticides safely and properly.

(b) An approved State plan and the certification program carried out under such plan may not be substantially modified without the prior approval of the Administrator. A proposed change may be submitted for approval at any time but all applicable requirements prescribed by these Regulations must be satisfied for the modification to be eligible for approval by the Administrator.

(c) Whenever the Administrator determines that a State is not administering the certification program in accordance with the State plan approved under § 171.7, he shall so notify the State and provide for a hearing at the request of the State and, if appropriate corrective action is not taken within a reasonable time, not to exceed ninety days, the Administrator shall withdraw approval of the plan.

[40 FR 11704, Mar. 12, 1975]

§ 171.9 Submission and approval of Government Agency Plan.

This section is included to provide for certain Federal employees including those whose duties may require

them to use or supervise the use of restricted use pesticides in a number of States.

(a) Sections 171.1 through 171.8 will, with the necessary changes, apply to the Government Agency Plan (GAP) for determining and attesting to the competency of Federal employees to use or supervise the use of restricted use pesticides.

(b) Federal employees qualified under the GAP shall:

(1) Be prepared to present the Federal form issued to them attesting to their competency to appropriate State officials.

(2) Fulfill any additional requirements States may have enumerated in their State plans as provided for under § 171.7(e)(4).

(c) The employing Federal agency shall ensure that certified employees using or supervising the use of restricted use pesticides within a Federal facility are subject to the same or equivalent provisions prescribed under § 171.7(b)(1)(iii) (A)–(E).

[40 FR 11704, Mar. 12, 1975]

§ 171.10 Certification of applicators on Indian Reservations.

This section applies to applicators on Indian Reservations.

(a) On Indian Reservations[1] not subject to State jurisdiction the appropriate Indian Governing Body[2] may choose to utilize the State certification program, with the concurrence of the State, or develop its own plan for certifying private and commercial applicators to use or supervise the use of restricted use pesticides.

(1) If the Indian Governing Body decides to utilize the State certification program, it should enter into a cooperative agreement with the State. This agreement should include matters concerning funding and proper authority for enforcement purposes. Such agreement and any amendments thereto shall be incorporated in the State plan, and forwarded to the Administrator for approval or disapproval.

(2) If the Indian Governing Body decides to develop its own certification plan, it shall be based on either Federal standards (§§ 171.1 through 171.8) or State standards for certification which have been accepted by EPA. Such a plan shall be submitted through the United States Department of the Interior to the EPA Administrator for approval.

(b) On Indian Reservations where the State has assumed jurisdiction under other Federal laws, anyone using or supervising the use of restricted use pesticides shall be certified under the appropriate State certification plan.

(c) Non-Indians applying restricted use pesticides on Indian Reservations not subject to State jurisdiction shall be certified either under a State certification plan accepted by the Indian Governing Body or under the Indian Reservation certification plan.

(d) Nothing in this section is intended either to confer or deny jurisdiction to the States over Indian Reservations not already conferred or denied under other laws or treaties.

[40 FR 11704, Mar. 12, 1975]

§ 171.11 Federal certification of pesticide applicators in States or on Indian Reservations where there is no approved State or Tribal certification plan in effect.

(a) *Applicability*. This section applies to persons in any State and on any Indian Reservation where, because there is no approved State or Tribal certification plan in effect, the Administrator implements an EPA plan for the Federal certification of applicators of restricted use pesticides.

(b) *Certification requirement*. In any State or on any Indian Reservation where this section is applicable, any person who uses or supervises the use of any pesticide classified for restricted use must be certified in accordance with this section. However, a competent person who is not certified may use a restricted use pesticide under the

[1] The term *Indian Reservation* means any federally-recognized reservation established by Treaty, Agreement, Executive Order, or Act of Congress.

[2] The term *Indian Governing Body* means the governing body of any tribe, band, or group of Indians subject to the jurisdiction of the United States and recognized by the United States as possessing power of self-government.

direct supervision of a certified applicator for uses authorized by the certified applicator's certification. Private applicator certification shall authorize only those uses, or the supervision of those uses, described in § 171.2(t). Commercial applicator certification shall authorize only those uses, or the supervision of those uses, included within the specific category(ies) or subcategory(ies), described in § 171.3(b) or an applicable Federal plan, in which the applicator is certified.

(c) *Certification of commercial applicators*—(1) *Categories for Commercial Applicators*. Categories referred to in this section are the same as those listed in § 171.3(b). Determination of competency in each category shall conform to the requirements of § 171.4(a).

(2) *Subcategories*. The Administrator may adopt subcategories as he or she deems necessary, consonant with the needs of the individual State or Reservation.

(3) *Standards for certification*. The standards of competency for certification of commercial applicators under this section are the same as those listed in § 171.4 (b) and (c) and § 171.6.

(4) *Certification procedure*. An individual who desires to be certified or recertified under this paragraph shall complete the EPA certification form and submit the form to the appropriate EPA Regional Office. In order to be initially certified as a commercial applicator under this paragraph, an individual must take and pass written examinations approved by the Administrator and administered by the Administrator or any other party approved by him or her. A general examination will be given, based on the general standards found in § 171.4(b) and the standards for supervision found in § 171.6. In addition, specific category and subcategory examinations will be given, based on the appropriate category or subcategory standards found in § 171.4(c) and the applicable Federal plan. The Administrator will notify the individual in writing of the results of the examinations within 45 days unless special circumstances justify a longer time period. The Administrator will issue to each person who has passed a general examination and one or more category or subcategory examinations a commercial applicator certificate covering each category and subcategory in which he or she has qualified. A commercial applicator certificate is valid for a period of three years from the date of issuance, unless earlier suspended or revoked by the Administrator (two years from the date of issuance, in the case of certificates issued prior to [effective date of amended rule]), and is valid within the State or Indian Reservation named on the certificate.

(5) *Re-examination*. Individuals failing to pass the required certification examination(s) may be re-examined after notification of failure. An individual seeking re-examination need take only the examination(s) which he or she originally failed.

(6) *Renewal of commercial applicator certification*. A certified commercial applicator may qualify for recertification by taking and passing written examinations as specified in paragraph (c)(4) of this section, or by successfully completing any available training program approved for this purpose by the Administrator. Recertification procedures must be completed by the certified commercial applicator during the twelve month period preceding the expiration date of his or her certificate.

(7) *Recordkeeping requirements*. (i) Each self-employed certified commercial applicator, each firm employing a certified commercial applicator, and each person who contracts with a certified commercial applicator (or his or her employer) to have a restricted use pesticide applied on property owned or operated by another person shall keep and maintain at their principal place of business true and accurate records of the use of restricted use pesticides, providing the following information:

(A) Name and address of the person for whom the pesticide was applied;

(B) Location of the pesticide application;

(C) Target pest(s);

(D) Specific crop or commodity, as appropriate, and site, to which the pesticide was applied;

(E) Year, month, day, and time of application;

(F) Trade name and EPA registration number of the pesticide applied;

(G) Amount of the pesticide applied and percentage of active ingredient per unit of the pesticide used; and

(H) Type and amount of the pesticide disposed of, method of disposal, date(s) of disposal, and location of the disposal site.

(ii) *Availability of required records.* Each certified commercial applicator shall keep all records required under this paragraph current and shall make such records available for inspection and copying by representatives of EPA for a period of at least two years from the date of use of the pesticide.

(d) *Certification of private applicators*—(1) *Certification procedures.* An individual who desires to be certified or recertified under this paragraph shall complete the EPA certification form and submit the form to the appropriate EPA Regional Office. In order to be certified or recertified as a private applicator to use restricted use pesticides, an individual must be determined competent with respect to the use and handling of pesticide. Standards for such determination are the same as those listed in §§ 171.5 and 171.6. The Administrator will offer one or more of the following certification options, including at least one option which does not require the applicator to take an examination—

(i) *Approved training course.* The individual may successfully complete an approved training course. Approved training courses may include courses sponsored by EPA, State cooperative extension services, State vocational agricultural courses, or private educational groups. Each training course for certification must be approved for that purpose by the Administrator and include, at a minimum, coverage of the private applicator standards listed in §§ 171.5 and 171.6, and a demonstration that the individual has successfully completed the training course. Subject to the approval of the Administrator, this demonstration may be accomplished by completion of a no pass/no fail written questionnaire or a workbook, receipt of a passing grade in an approved course offered by an educational institution, or any other equivalent procedure.

(ii) *Written examination.* The individual may pass a written examination approved by the Administrator and administered by the Administrator or any other party approved by him or her.

(iii) *Self-study program.* The individual may successfully complete a self-study learning program approved by the Administrator and administered by the Administrator or any other party approved by him or her.

(iv) *Non-reader certification.* Non-readers may be certified for specific use(s) of a single product by successfully completing an approved training course as specified in (d)(1) (i) of this section, or by passing an oral examination approved by the Administrator and administered by the Administrator or any other party approved by him or her. Such training or testing shall incorporate a specific procedure relating to label comprehension, as described in § 171.5(b)(1).

(2) *Issuance of certificates.* The Administrator will issue a private applicator certificate to each individual who successfully completes any available certification option. Individuals who, for any reason, fail to complete successfully a certification option may attempt to complete the same option or, if available, an alternative option. A private applicator certificate is valid for a period of four years from the date of issuance (three years from the date of issuance, in the case of certificates issued before [effective date of amended rule]), unless earlier suspended or revoked by the Administrator, and is valid within the State or Indian Reservation named on the certificate.

(3) *Renewal of private applicator certification.* A certified private applicator may qualify for recertification by successfully completing any available certification option during the twelve month period preceding the expiration date of his or her certificate.

(e) *Recognition of other certificates.* The Administrator may issue a certificate to an individual possessing any other valid Federal, State or Tribal certificate without further demonstration of competency. The individual shall submit the EPA certification form and written evidence of valid certification to the appropriate EPA Regional Office. The Administrator may deny issuance of such certificate if the

standards of competency for each category or subcategory identified in the other Federal, State or Tribal certificate are not sufficiently comparable to justify waiving further demonstration of competency. The Administrator may revoke, suspend, or modify such certificate if the Federal, State or Tribal certificate upon which it is based is revoked, suspended, or modified. Unless suspended or revoked, a certificate issued under this paragraph is valid for two years for commercial applicators and three years for private applicators, or until the expiration date of the original Federal, State or Tribal certificate, whichever occurs first.

(f) *Denial, suspension, modification or revocation of a certificate.* (1) The Administrator may suspend all or part of a certificate issued pursuant to this section, or, after opportunity for a hearing, may deny issuance of, or revoke or modify, a certificate issued pursuant to this section, if he or she finds that the applicant or certificate holder has been convicted under section 14(b) of the amended FIFRA, has been subject to a final order imposing a civil penalty under section 14(a) of the amended FIFRA, or has committed any of the following acts:

(i) Used any registered pesticide in a manner inconsistent with its labeling;

(ii) Made available for use, or used, any registered pesticide classified for restricted use other than in accordance with section 3(d) of the amended FIFRA and any regulations promulgated thereunder;

(iii) Refused to keep and maintain any records required pursuant to this section;

(iv) Made false or fraudulent records, invoices or reports;

(v) Failed to comply with any limitations or restrictions on or in a duly issued certificate; or,

(vi) Violated any provision of the amended FIFRA and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

(2) If the Administrator decides to deny, revoke, or modify a certificate, he or she will:

(i) Notify the applicant or certificate holder of:

(A) The ground(s) upon which the denial, revocation or modification is based;

(B) The time period during which the denial, revocation or modification is effective, whether permanent or otherwise;

(C) The conditions, if any, under which the individual may become certified or recertified; and,

(D) Any additional conditions the Administrator may impose.

(ii) Provide the applicant or certificate holder an opportunity to request a hearing prior to final Agency action to deny, revoke or modify the certificate.

(3) If a hearing is requested by an applicant or certificate holder pursuant to paragraph (f)(2)(ii) of this section, the Administrator will:

(i) Notify the affected applicant or certificate holder of those assertions of law and fact upon which the action to deny, revoke or modify the certificate is based;

(ii) Provide the affected applicant or certificate holder an opportunity to offer written statements of facts, explanations, comments, and arguments relevant to the proposed action;

(iii) Provide the affected applicant or certificate holder such other procedural opportunities as the Administrator may deem appropriate to ensure a fair and impartial hearing; and

(iv) Appoint an attorney in the Agency as Presiding Officer to conduct the hearing. No person shall serve as Presiding Officer if he or she has had any prior connection with the specific case.

(4) The Presiding Officer appointed pursuant to paragraph (f)(3)(iv) of this section shall:

(i) Conduct a fair, orderly, and impartial hearing, without unnecessary delay;

(ii) Consider all relevant evidence, explanation, comment, and argument submitted pursuant to paragraphs (f)(3)(ii) and (iii) of this section; and,

(iii) Promptly notify the affected applicant or certificate holder of his or her decision and order. Such an order is a final Agency action subject to judicial review in accordance with Section 16 of the amended FIFRA.

(5) If the Administrator decides to suspend all or part of a certificate, he or she will:

(i) First determine that the public health, interest or welfare warrants

immediate action to suspend the certificate;

(ii) Notify the certificate holder of the ground(s) upon which the suspension action is based;

(iii) Notify the certificate holder of the time period during which the suspension is effective; and,

(iv) Notify the certificate holder of his or her intent to revoke or modify the certificate, as appropriate, in accord with paragraph (f)(2) of this section. If such revocation or modification notice has not previously been issued, it will be issued at the same time the suspension notice is issued.

(6) In cases where the act constituting grounds for suspension, revocation, or modification of a certificate is neither willful nor contrary to the public interest, health, or safety, the affected certificate holder may have additional procedural rights under 5 U.S.C. 558(c).

(7) Any notice, decision, or order issued by the Administrator under paragraph (f) of this section, and any documents filed by an applicant or certificate holder in a hearing under paragraph (f) of this section, shall be available to the public except as otherwise provided by section 10 of the amended FIFRA or by part 2 of this title. Any such hearing at which oral testimony is presented shall be open to the public, except that the Presiding Officer may exclude the public to the extent necessary to allow presentation of information which may be entitled to confidentiality under section 10 of the amended FIFRA or under part 2 of this title.

(g) *Pesticide dealer reporting and recordkeeping requirements, availability of records, and failure to comply*—(1) *Reporting requirements.* Each person who is a restricted use pesticide retail dealer in a State or on an Indian Reservation where the Administrator conducts the applicator certification and training program shall:

(i) Report to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) the business name by which the restricted use pesticide retail dealer operates, and the name and business address of each of his dealerships. For dealers or dealerships in Nebraska this initial report must be submitted to EPA, Region VII, 324 E. 11th Street, Kansas City, MO 64106. For dealers or dealerships in Colorado this initial report must be submitted to EPA, Region VIII, 1860 Lincoln Street, Denver, Colorado 80295. This report shall be submitted to the appropriate EPA regional office no later than 60 days after the date the person first becomes a restricted use pesticide retail dealer, or within 60 days after the publication of the effective date of this final rule, whichever date is later.

(ii) Submit revisions to the initial report to the appropriate EPA regional office listed above reflecting any name changes, additions or deletions of dealerships. Revisions shall be submitted to EPA within 10 days of the occurrence of such change, addition or deletion.

(2) *Recordkeeping requirement.* Recordkeeping is required when making restricted use pesticides available to:

(i) *Certified applicators.* Each restricted use pesticide retail dealer shall maintain at each individual dealership records of each transaction where a restricted use pesticide is made available for use by that dealership to a certified applicator. Record of each such transaction shall be maintained for a period of 24 months after the date of the transaction, and shall include the following information:

(A) Name and address of the residence or principal place of business of each person to whom the pesticide was made available for use.

(B) The certification number on the document evidencing that person's certification, the State (or other governmental unit) that issued the doucment, the expiration date of the certification, and the categories in which the applicator is certified, if appropriate.

(C) The product name, EPA registration number, and the State special local need registration number, granted under section 24(c) of the FIFRA (if any) on the label of the pesticide.

(D) The quantity of the pesticide made available for use in the transaction.

(E) The date of the transaction.

(ii) *Uncertified persons.* No dealer or dealership may make a restricted use pesticide available to an uncertified person unless he can document that

the restricted use pesticide will be used by a certified applicator, and he maintains the records required in this subsection. Each restricted use pesticide retail dealer shall maintain records at each individual dealership of each transaction where a restricted use pesticide was made available to an uncertified person for use by a certified applicator. Records of each such transaction shall be maintained for a period of 24 months after the date of the transaction, and shall include the following information:

(A) The name and address of the residence or principal place of business of the uncertified person to whom the restricted use pesticide is made available for use by a certified applicator.

(B) The name and address of the residence or principal place of business of the certified applicator who will use the restricted use pesticide.

(C) The certified applicator's certification number, the State (or other governmental unit) that issued his certification document, the expiration date of the certification, and the categories in which the applicator is certified, if appropriate.

(D) The product name, EPA registration number, and the State special local need registration number, granted under section 24(c) of the FIFRA (if any) on the label of the pesticide.

(E) The quantity of the pesticide made available for use in the transaction.

(F) The date of the transaction.

(G) At the time of each transaction, EPA recommends that the dealer obtain the information required in paragraph (g)(2)(ii) (A) through (C) of this section and assure himself that the restricted use pesticide is made available for use by a certified applicator by examining one of the following sets of documents:

(*1*) The original of the certified applicator's certification document, and a driver's license or other State, county, or Tribal identification document issued to the uncertified person to whom the restricted use pesticide is made available.

(*2*) A photocopy or facsimile of the certified applicator's certification document, together with a statement signed by the certified applicator authorizing the uncertified person to purchase the restricted use pesticide on his behalf, and a driver's license or other State, county, or Tribal identification document issued to the uncertified person to whom the restricted use pesticide is made available.

(*3*) A photocopy or facsimile of the certified applicator's certification document, together with a copy of a signed contract or agreement, between the uncertified person to whom the restricted use pesticide is being made available for use and the identified certified applicator, which provides for the use of the restricted use pesticide by the identified certified applicator, and a driver's license or other State, county, or Tribal identification document issued to the uncertified person to whom the restricted use pesticide is made available.

(3) *Availability of required records*. Each pesticide dealer shall, upon request of any officer or employee of EPA duly designated by the Administrator, furnish or permit such person at all reasonable times to have access to and copy all records required to be maintained under this section.

(4) *Failure to comply*. Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this rule may be subject to civil or criminal sanctions, under section 14 of the Act, or 18 U.S.C. 1001. Violations include failure to submit or falsification of any report required under this paragraph, failure to maintain or falsification of records as required under this section, and making available for use any pesticide classified for restricted use to a person who is not a certified commercial applicator other than in accordance with these regulations and section 3(d) of the amended FIFRA or rules promulgated thereunder.

[43 FR 24837, June 8, 1978, as amended at 48 FR 29855, June 29, 1983; 48 FR 53974, Nov. 29, 1983; 49 FR 17759, Apr. 25, 1984; 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

PART 172—EXPERIMENTAL USE PERMITS

Subpart A—Federal Issuance of Experimental Use Permits

Sec.
172.1 Definitions.
172.2 General.
172.3 Scope of requirement.
172.4 Applications.
172.5 The permit.
172.6 Labeling.
172.7 Importation of technical material.
172.8 Program surveillance and reporting of data.
172.9 Renewals.
172.10 Refusals to issue and revocation.
172.11 Publication.

Subpart B—State Issuance of Experimental Use Permits

172.20 Scope.
172.21 Definitions.
172.22 General.
172.23 State plans.
172.24 State issuance of permits.
172.25 Administration of State programs.
172.26 EPA review of permits.

Subpart C—Notification for Certain Genetically Modified Microbial Pesticides

172.43 Definitions.
172.45 Requirement for a notification.
172.46 Submission of a notification.
172.48 Data requirements for a notification.
172.50 Response to a notification.
172.52 Notification exemption process.
172.57 Submission of information regarding potential unreasonable adverse effects.
172.59 Enforcement.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136c, 136w. Section 172.4 is also issued under 31 U.S.C. 9701.

SOURCE: 40 FR 18782, Apr. 30, 1975, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—Federal Issuance of Experimental Use Permits

§ 172.1 Definitions.

For the purposes of this part, the following terms shall be defined as listed below:

(a) The term *Act* means the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended (86 Stat. 973), and other legislation supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof.

(b) The term *applicant* means any person who applies for an experimental use permit, pursuant to section 5 of the Act.

(c) The term *cooperator* means any person who grants permission to a permittee or a permittee's designated participant for the use of an experimental use pesticide at an application site owned or controlled by the cooperator.

(d) The term *experimental animals* means individual animals or groups of animals, regardless of species, intended for use and used solely for research purposes and does not include animals intended to be used for any food purposes.

(e) The term *participant* means any person acting as a representative of the permittee and responsible for making available for use, or supervising the use or evaluation of, an experimental use pesticide to be applied at a specific application site.

(f) The phrase *value for pesticide purposes* means that characteristic of a substance or mixture of substances which produces an efficacious action on a pest.

(g) The term *permittee* means any applicant to whom an experimental use permit has been granted.

Terms defined in the Act and not explicitly defined herein are used herein with the meaning given in the Act.

§ 172.2 General.

(a) Pursuant to section 5 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended (86 Stat. 983), and except as herein provided by § 172.3, any person wishing to accumulate information necessary to register under section 3 of the Act and the regulations thereunder (1) a pesticide not registered with this Agency or (2) a registered pesticide for a use not previously approved in the registration of the pesticide may apply to the Administrator at any time for an experimental use permit.

(b) Pesticides under experimental use permits may not be sold or distributed other than through participants and, if sold or distributed through participants, may be used only at an application site of a cooperator and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the experimental use permit.

§ 172.3 Scope of requirement.

(a) An experimental use permit (EUP) is generally required for testing of any unregistered pesticide or any registered pesticide being tested for an unregistered use. However, as described in paragraph (b) of this section, certain of such tests are presumed not to involve unreasonable adverse effects and, therefore, do not require an EUP.

(b) Except as provided in subpart C of this part or as specifically determined by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), it may be presumed that EUPs are not required when:

(1) The experimental use of the pesticide is limited to:

(i) Laboratory or greenhouse tests,

(ii) Limited replicated field trials as described in paragraph (c) of this section to confirm such tests, or

(iii) Other tests as described in paragraph (c) of this section whose purpose is only to assess the pesticide's potential efficacy, toxicity, or other properties.

(2) The producer, applicator, or any other person conducting the test does not expect to receive any benefit in pest control from the pesticide's use.

(c) For purposes of paragraphs (b)(1)(ii) and (b)(1)(iii) of this section, the following types of experimental tests are presumed not to need an EUP:

(1) A small-scale test involving use of a particular pesticide that is conducted on a cumulative total of no more than 10 acres of land per pest, except that:

(i) When testing for more than one target pest occurs at the same time and in the same locality, the 10 acre limitation shall encompass all of the target pests.

(ii) Any food or feed crops involved in, or affected by, such tests (including, but not limited to, crops subsequently grown on such land which may reasonably be expected to contain residues of the tested pesticides) shall be destroyed or consumed only by experimental animals unless an appropriate tolerance or exemption from a tolerance has been established under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA) for residues of the pesticide.

(2) A small-scale test involving the use of a particular pesticide that is conducted on a cumulative total of no more than 1 surface acre of water per pest, except that:

(i) When the testing for more than one target pest occurs at the same time and in the same locality, the 1 acre limitation shall encompass all of the target pests.

(ii) Waters which are involved in or affected by such tests are not used for irrigation purposes, drinking water supplies, or body contact recreational activities.

(iii) Testing shall not be conducted in any waters which contain or affect fish, shellfish, plants, or animals taken for recreational or commercial purposes and used for food or feed, unless an appropriate tolerance or exemption from a tolerance has been established under the FFDCA for residues of the pesticide.

(3) Animal treatment tests involving the use of a particular pesticide that are conducted only on experimental animals which will not be used for food or feed, unless an appropriate tolerance or an exemption from a tolerance has been established for animal products and byproducts under the FFDCA for residues of the pesticide.

(d) The examples in paragraphs (c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(3) of this section are not all-inclusive and do not preclude testing in larger areas or larger numbers of units if the intended use meets the criteria of paragraph (a) of this section. However, tests which do not come within the examples in paragraphs (c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(3) of this section, absent a specific determination by EPA to the contrary, require an EUP. Subdivision I of the Pesticide Assessment Guidelines provides guidance on the procedures, data requirements, and general aspects pertaining to the issuance and use of EUPs. Persons intending to conduct tests who are uncertain whether the testing may be conducted without a permit may submit a request for determination to the Registration Division (7505C), Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20460, Telephone: (703–305–5447). Such a request shall include the information listed in § 172.4(b)(1)(ii) and (b)(1)(iii) and in the case of an unregistered product, the information in § 172.4(b)(3)(i).

(e) Notwithstanding paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section, EPA may, on a case-by-case basis, require that certain testing of a particular pesticide or class of pesticides be carried out under an EUP, if it is determined that such EPA oversight is warranted. If EPA determines that an EUP is required, it will notify the developer of the pesticide of the need for an EUP and provide opportunity for comment or objections before imposing the requirement.

(f) No EUP is required for a substance or mixture of substances being put through tests for the sole purpose of gathering data required for approval of such substance or mixture under the FFDCA (21 U.S.C. 301 et seq.) as:

(1) A ''new drug'' (21 U.S.C. sec. 321(p) and sec. 355).

(2) A ''new animal drug'' (21 U.S.C. sec. 321(w) and sec. 360(b)), or

(3) An ''animal feed'' (21 U.S.C. sec. 321 (x)) containing a ''new animal drug'' (21 U.S.C. sec. 360(b)).

(g) Paragraph (f) of this section shall not apply when a purpose of such test is to accumulate information necessary to register a pesticide under section 3 of the Act.

[59 FR 45611, Sept. 1, 1994]

§ 172.4 Applications.

(a) *Time for submission*. An application or request for amendment to an existing permit shall be submitted in triplicate to the Registration Division, Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460, as far as possible in advance of the intended date of shipment or use. Applications will be processed as expeditiously as possible.

(b) *Contents of applications*—(1) *General requirements*. (i) The name and address of the applicant;

(ii) The registration number of the product, if registered;

(iii) The purpose or objectives of the proposed testing; a description in detail of the proposed testing program including test parameters; a designation of the pest organism(s) involved; the amount of pesticide product proposed for use; the crops, fauna, flora, sites, modes, dosage rates, and situation of application on or in which the pesticide is to be used; the States in which the proposed program will be conducted; the number of acres, number of structural sites, or number of animals by State to be treated or included in the area of experimental use; the proposed dates or period(s) during which the testing program is to be conducted; and the manner in which supervision of the program will be accomplished;

(iv) The name, street address, telephone number, and qualifications of all participants in the program (whether or not in the employ of the applicant). A permit must be amended to add or change participants;

(v) The name and street address of all cooperators, if available at the time an application is submitted or as soon thereafter as available;

(vi) A description and the specific results of any appropriate prior testing of the product conducted by the applicant to determine toxicity and effects in or on target organisms at the site of application; and to determine phytotoxicity and other forms of toxicity or effects on nontarget plants, animals, and insects at or near the site of application; and to determine adverse effects on the environment;

(vii) The proposed method of storage and disposition of any unused experimental use pesticide and its containers; and

(viii) Such other additional pertinent information as the Administrator may require.

(2) *Requirement for tolerance*. If the experimental use pesticide is to be used in such a manner that any residue can reasonably be expected to result in or on food or feed, the applicant must:

(i) Submit evidence that a tolerance or exemption from the requirement of a tolerance has been established for residues of the pesticide in or on such food or feed under section 408 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, or a regulation promulgated under section 409 of that Act; or

(ii) Submit a petition proposing establishment of a tolerance or an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance under section 408, or a regulation under section 409, of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act; or

(iii) Certify that the food or feed derived from the experimental program

will be destroyed or fed only to experimental animals for testing purposes, or otherwise disposed of in a manner which will not endanger man or the environment. The method of such destruction or disposition shall be provided in the application for the permit.

(3) *Additional requirements for unregistered pesticide products.* (i) A complete confidential statement of composition for the formulation to be tested giving the name and percentage by weight of each ingredient, active and inert;

(ii) Chemical and physical properties of each active ingredient of the formulation to be tested, including, but not limited to, the manufacturing or laboratory processes and analytical methods suitable for determining the active ingredients in the formulation;

(iii) Appropriate date, if available, on the rate of decline of residues on the treated crop or environmental site or other information for determination regarding entry of persons into treated areas; and

(iv) Results of toxicity tests and other data relevant to the product's potential for causing injury to the users or other persons who may be exposed, including any available epidemiological information as to man.

(c) *Fees.* The payment of fees for experimental use permits shall apply as specified in subpart U of part 152 of the chapter.

[40 FR 18782, Apr. 30, 1975, as amended at 53 FR 19115, May 26, 1988]

§ 172.5 The permit.

(a) *Issuance.* The Experimental Use Permit shall be issued when the Administrator determines that the conditions of section 5 of the Act, and the regulations thereunder, have been met subject to such terms and conditions as the Administrator determines are warranted.

(b) *Duration.* Permits will be effective for a specified period of time, normally one year, depending upon the crop or site to be tested and the requirements of the testing program submitted. The applicant should propose a suitable duration of the permit commensurate with the program submitted. Permits and associated temporary tolerances may be renewed, extended, or amended upon request if circumstances warrant.

(c) *Limitations.* The quantity of a pesticide allowed by a permit may be less than requested if it is determined that the available information on efficacy, toxicity or other hazards, the need for data, or the adequacy of program supervision does not justify the quantity of the pesticide requested. Other limitations may also be placed in the permit if necessary for the protection of the public health and the environment.

(d) *Additions.* With respect to an experimental use pesticide containing any chemical or combination of chemicals not included in any previously registered pesticides, the Administrator may require that additional studies be conducted during the permit period to gather data to support the establishment of tolerances and/or registration. To the extent practicable, the applicant will be notified of any such requirements before or at the time an experimental use permit is issued.

(e) *Maintenance of records.* All producers of pesticides produced pursuant to an experimental use permit shall maintain records in accordance with part 169.

§ 172.6 Labeling.

(a) *Contents.* Except as provided by paragraph (b) of this section, all pesticides shipped or used under an experimental use permit shall be labeled with directions and conditions for use which shall include the following:

(1) The prominent statement, ''For Experimental Use Only'';

(2) The Experimental Use Permit number;

(3) The statement, ''Not for sale to any person other than a participant or cooperator of the EPA-approved Experimental Use Program'';

(4) The name, brand, or trademark;

(5) The name and address of the permittee, producer, or registrant;

(6) The net contents;

(7) An ingredient statement;

(8) Warning or caution statements;

(9) Any appropriate limitations on entry of persons into treated areas;

(10) The establishment registration number, except in those cases where application of the pesticide is made solely by the producer; and

(11) The directions for use, except that the Administrator may approve

the use of the experimental program as labeling provided that such program is to be distributed with the product.

(b) *Supplemental labeling*. In the case of a registered pesticide, the Administrator may, at his discretion, permit a pesticide to be used under an experimental use permit with supplemental labeling as approved by him.

§ 172.7 Importation of technical material.

Technical materials may be imported without registration in sufficient quantities to formulate a pesticide for which an Experimental Use Permit has been requested if the application for such permit states that such importation will occur.

§ 172.8 Program surveillance and reporting of data.

(a) The permittee shall supervise the test program and evaluate the results of testing at each site of application. It will further be the responsibility of the permittee to report immediately to the Administrator, or to any person designated by him, any adverse effects from use of, or exposure to, the pesticide.

(b) The permittee shall submit the following reports to the Registration Division during the experimental program.

(1) [Reserved]

(2) A final report shall be submitted within 180 days after the expiration of the permit, unless a request for extension of time is approved, and shall include:

(i) All data gathered during the testing program; field notes need not be submitted but must be maintained and submitted upon request;

(ii) A description of the disposition of any pesticide containers and any unused pesticides including amounts disposed of and the method and site of disposition; and

(iii) The method of disposition of affected food and/or feed.

The data under paragraph (b)(2)(i) of this section above may be submitted as part of an application for registration submitted within 180 days after the expiration of the permit, provided that the final report shall include a statement that such application has been made, and the date of such application.

(c) In addition to the reporting requirements provided for elsewhere in this part, in the case of any meat-producing animals or birds that receive a direct treatment or application of any experimental use pesticide, the name and location of the packing plant where the animals will be processed shall be sent to the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Washington, DC 20250, at least 10 days before the animals are to be shipped for slaughter. This requirement may be waived, on request, by the USDA. These provisions do not exempt treated food-producing animals and their products from compliance with other applicable inspection requirements.

(d) Failure to submit required reports may constitute grounds for revocation of the permit.

(e) For the purpose of supervising the use of experimental use pesticides, the Agency may require the permittee or any participant to give reasonable advance notification of the intended dates, times, and sites on which such experimental use pesticide will be applied.

(f) The permittee or participants in the experimental use program will permit any authorized representative of the Agency, upon presentation of official identification, entry, at any reasonable time, to any premises involved in the testing program to inspect and to determine whether there has been compliance with the terms and conditions of the permit.

[40 FR 18782, Apr. 30, 1975, as amended at 60 FR 32097, June 19, 1995]

§ 172.9 Renewals.

Applications for renewal of experimental use permits and temporary tolerances, to provide for additional testing, shall be submitted prior to expiration of the permit. Requirements for renewals are the same as for applications under § 172.4, except that information previously submitted may be incorporated by reference.

§ 172.10 Refusals to issue and revocation.

(a) *Refusal*. At any time that the Administrator determines that an experimental use permit is not justified, or that the issuance of such a permit would cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment, or that for any other reason provided for under the law a permit shall not be issued, he shall notify the applicant in writing.

(b) *Revocation*. The Administrator may revoke an experimental use permit if he finds that its terms or conditions are being violated or that its terms or conditions are inadequate to avoid unreasonable adverse effects on the environment, or if new evidence is obtained which demonstrates that the tolerance will be inadequate to protect the public health, or for failure to meet any other provision of this part 172. The Administrator will notify the permittee in writing of such revocation. The permittee shall notify all participants of such revocation as soon as possible after he receives notice of revocation. The revocation of a permit shall not preclude the Administrator from initiating civil or criminal sanctions for the violations of the permit conditions or otherwise as authorized by law.

(c) *Hearing*. In the event that an applicant for an experimental use permit wishes to contest the refusal to issue an experimental use permit, or an experimental use permittee wishes to contest the revocation of any such permit, he shall, within twenty days after receipt of notice of such refusal or revocation, file with the Administrator a written request for an opportunity to confer with the Administrator or his designee. Within twenty days after such conference, the applicant or permittee will be notified of the Administrator's final decision.

§ 172.11 Publication.

(a) *Notice of receipt of an experimental use permit application*. The Administrator shall publish notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER of receipt of an application for an experimental use permit upon finding that issuance of the experimental use permit may be of regional or national significance. This notice shall include:

(1) The active ingredients,
(2) Use pattern(s),
(3) Quantity of pesticide,
(4) Total acreage,
(5) Location of area of application,
(6) A statement soliciting comments from any interested persons regarding the application.

(b) *Public hearing*. The Administrator may hold a public hearing, and publish notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the date and location of the hearing, when he determines that there is sufficient interest in the application to warrant a hearing, based upon the comments received in response to the Notice of Receipt of an Application, or that a hearing would otherwise be in the public interest.

(c) *Issuance of experimental use permit*. The Administrator shall give prompt notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the issuance of an experimental use permit. The notice shall include:

(1) The active ingredients,
(2) Use pattern(s),
(3) Quantity of pesticide,
(4) Total acreage,
(5) Location of area of application,
(6) A statement indicating where the experimental use permit is available for public inspection.

Subpart B—State Issuance of Experimental Use Permits

SOURCE: 44 FR 41787, July 18, 1979, unless otherwise noted.

§ 172.20 Scope.

This subpart sets forth regulations governing State issuance of experimental use permits pursuant to section 5(f) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended (FIFRA). It also sets forth regulations governing authorization by the Administrator of State experimental use permit programs.

§ 172.21 Definitions.

(a) Terms used in this subpart shall, with the exception of those terms defined below, have the meaning set forth in FIFRA and in § 172.1.

(1) *Public or Private Agricultural Research Agency or Educational Institution*—means any organization engaged

in research pertaining to the agricultural use of pesticides, or any educational institution engaged in pesticides research. Any research agency or educational institution whose principal function is to promote, or whose principal source of income is directly derived from, the sale or distribution of pesticides (or their active ingredients) does not come within the meaning of this term.

(2) *Designated State Agency*—means the State agency designated by State law or other authority to be responsible for registering pesticides to meet special local needs.

(b) [Reserved]

§ 172.22 General.

(a) Experimental use permits are not required under this rule in those situations described in § 172.3 of subpart A pertaining to Federal experimental use permits.

(b) Subpart B is not applicable to experimental use permits issued by a State, as required by State law, to a permittee who already holds a valid Federal experimental use permit issued under subpart A for the same purpose, or who is not required to obtain a permit under this rule.

(c) Pesticide products used under experimental use permits may not be sold or distributed other than through participants, and, if sold or distributed through participants, may be used only at an application site of a cooperator and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the experimental use permit.

(d) Establishments in which pesticide products under State experimental use permits are produced shall be registered as required by 40 CFR 167.2(a) and producers of such products shall maintain books and records as required by 40 CFR 169.2.

(e) Pesticide products and their containers used under this rule must also be packaged, stored, transported, used, and disposed of in accordance with all applicable Federal laws and regulations, including the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 as amended (Pub. L. 94–580; 90 Stat. 2795; 42 U.S.C. 6901 *et seq.*) (RCRA), and rules thereunder.

§ 172.23 State plans.

(a) *Submission.* (1) A State may, by submitting a State plan, request the Administrator to authorize the designated State agency to issue experimental use permits under section 5(f) of FIFRA.

(2) A State shall request authorization to issue experimental use permits by having the Governor or Chief Executive Officer or his designated agent submit a State plan in writing to the Administrator.

(b) *Contents.* A State plan shall include—

(1) A designation of the State agency responsible for the administration of the State experimental use permit program.

(2) An opinion of the State attorney general or the legal counsel of the designated State agency that the State has the requisite legal authorities as set forth in paragraph (c)(1)(i) of this section, accompanied by copies of the applicable State laws and regulations.

(3) A description of procedures that the designated State agency will follow:

(i) To review experimental use permit applications, to ensure that experimental use permits will be issued in accordance with the terms and conditions of the authorization, FIFRA, and this subpart; and

(ii) To supervise use pursuant to the permits, and to ensure that permits are used in accordance with their terms and conditions, FIFRA, and this subpart.

(c) *Criteria for EPA acceptance of State plan.* (1) The Administrator shall grant authorization to issue experimental use permits if the State plan establishes that the designated State agency—

(i) Has adequate legal authority under State law to implement the plan, including authority:

(A) To issue experimental use permits, subject to limitations necessary for the protection of public health and the environment;

(B) To supervise the use of a pesticide pursuant to an experimental use permit, as provided in § 172.25(c);

(C) To deny an experimental use permit if it determines that a permit is not justified, or that the issuance of

the permit would cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment;

(D) To amend or revoke an experimental use permit, if the designated State agency finds that:

(*1*) The terms and conditions of the permit are being violated, or are inadequate to avoid unreasonable adverse effects on the environment;

(*2*) Any required tolerance under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 301 *et seq.*) has been revoked by EPA, or any exemption from the requirement for tolerance has been withdrawn by EPA; or

(*3*) A failure by the permittee or any cooperator to meet any other provision of FIFRA or this subpart has occurred;

(E) To enter, by consent or by warrant or by other legal means, in connection with an experimental use permit, a permittee's or cooperator's premises at reasonable times in order to sample or inspect any pesticides used or property treated, to inspect any equipment or records kept, or to observe any activities conducted, as necessary to enforce compliance with State law, the terms of the permit, and this subpart;

(F) To comply in all other respects with the requirements of this subpart, including labeling requirements; and

(ii) Utilizes procedures for the review of each permit which are adequate to ensure that the State program will be administered in accordance with the purposes of FIFRA and this subpart.

(2) After receiving a State plan, EPA shall publish a FEDERAL REGISTER notice announcing the fact and inviting interested parties to comment thereon.

(d) *Approval, rejection, and revocation.* (1) EPA shall approve or reject the State plan within 90 days after receipt of all information necessary for final review of the plan, including copies of effective statutes and regulations which satisfy the requirements of this subpart.

(2) The Administrator may at any time revoke the authorization of a State to issue experimental use permits if he determines that the designated State agency has not complied with the requirements of this subpart or with the terms and conditions of such authorization. State experimental use permits issued prior to the revocation of authority shall remain valid until they expire or until three years from the date of revocation of the State's authority, whichever comes first, unless sooner revoked by EPA under § 172.26(c) of this subpart.

(3) Notices of approval, rejection, and revocation shall be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER, as well as the basis for such approval, rejection, or revocation.

(4) Prior to rejecting or revoking authorization, the Administrator shall notify the State in writing of his intention to take such action, along with the basis for such action, and shall afford the State the opportunity for a hearing, and time to take corrective action.

§ 172.24 State issuance of permits.

(a) *General.* Upon approval of a State plan by the Administrator under § 172.23, the designated State agency is authorized to issue, amend, renew, deny or revoke experimental use permits subject to the terms of the authorization and these regulations.

(b) *Authority.* A designated State agency may issue an experimental use permit—

(1) To any person for the purpose of gathering the data necessary to support the State registration of a pesticide to meet special local needs under section 24(c), FIFRA.

(2) To any agricultural research agency or educational institution conducting work within the State for the purpose of experimentation:

(i) Which is done within the State; and

(ii) Which is not directly intended to result in the registration of a specific pesticide product.

(3) For use of a restricted use pesticide only if the pesticide is to be used by, or under the direct supervision of, an applicator certified in accordance with section 4 of FIFRA.

(c) *Limitations.* (1) In the case of applicants who need to gather data required to register a pesticide product to meet a special local need under section 24(c) of FIFRA, a State may only issue experimental use permits for the types of pesticide products and uses which it has authority to register under section 24(c).

(2) A State may not issue an experimental use permit under § 172.24(b)(1) or § 172.24(b)(2) for any of the following:

(i) A product containing an active or inert ingredient not contained in any EPA-registered product;

(ii) A product containing an active or inert ingredient which is currently subject to an EPA cancellation or suspension of registration order, or which is currently subject to an EPA notice of intent to suspend or cancel registration because of human health, environmental or efficacy considerations; except that the State may issue a permit for such a product for a purpose or in a formulation—

(A) Which was not specifically considered in, or which is not subject to, such suspension or cancellation proceedings, after consultation with appropriate EPA officials; or

(B) Which was specifically considered during such proceedings but not suspended, cancelled, or subjected to a notice of intent to suspend or cancel;

(iii) A use of a product which has been the subject of a notice of denial of registration published in the FEDERAL REGISTER pursuant to section 3(c)(6) of FIFRA and part 154 of this chapter; or

(iv) A use of a product which may involve use in or on food or feed other than as authorized under § 172.24(d), *Requirement of tolerance*.

(3) A State may not issue an experimental use permit for use of a pesticide product in an area or in an amount in excess of that necessary to accomplish the purposes for which the permit was issued under paragraph (b) of this section.

(d) *Requirement of tolerance*. If the experimental use pesticide is to be used in or on food or feed, the applicant must—

(1) Submit evidence that:

(i) A tolerance or exemption from the requirement of a tolerance has been established for residues of the pesticide in or on such food or feed under section 408 of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, or a regulation established under section 409 of the Act; and

(ii) The proposed program would not reasonably be expected to result in residues of the pesticide in or on such food or feed in excess of that authorized under section 408 of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, or a regulation established under section 409 of the Act; and

(iii) All inert ingredients in the pesticide are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance under the appropriate section of 40 CFR part 180, subpart D; or

(2) Certify that the food or feed derived from the experimental program will be destroyed or fed only to experimental animals for testing purposes, or otherwise disposed of in a manner which will not endanger man or the environment. The method of destruction or disposal shall be described in the application for the permit.

[44 FR 41787, July 18, 1979, as amended at 50 FR 49020, Nov. 27, 1985]

§ 172.25 Administration of State programs.

(a) *General*. State experimental use permit programs shall be consistent with the Federal experimental use permit program, as set forth in subpart A of 40 CFR part 172.

(b) *Procedures leading to issuance*. An application for an experimental use permit shall be made in writing, and shall contain sufficient information, including a confidential statement of formula for any new product, to enable the State to determine whether use pursuant to the permit would be in accordance with the purposes of FIFRA and this subpart.

(c) *Labeling*. (1) New products shall bear labeling satisfying the requirements of § 172.6(a), except that the prominent statement ''For Distribution and Experimental Use Only Within (State)'' shall be used in place of ''For Experimental Use Only''. The designated State agency may approve, as directions for use on labeling, the experimental program, provided such program is to be distributed with the product.

(2) The designated State agency may permit an EPA or State registered pesticide to be used under an experimental use permit with supplemental labeling as approved by the State agency. In exercising this discretion, the designated State agency shall ensure that the supplemental labeling and the registered label together satisfy the requirements of § 172.6(a).

(d) *Duration.* State experimental use permits shall be issued for a specified period of time, not to exceed three years, depending upon the nature of the pest problem and the requirements of the testing program submitted. The designated State agency may renew, extend or amend the stated duration of a permit, if circumstances warrant.

(e) *Limitations.* The designated State agency shall impose such limitations in the permit as are necessary to protect health and the environment, including limitations on quantity, sites, area, disposal, and other aspects of pesticide use.

(f) *Program surveillance and reporting of data.* (1) The permittee shall supervise the test program and evaluate the results of testing at each site of application. The designated State agency shall require the permittee to report to it immediately any adverse effects resulting from use of, or exposure to, the pesticide.

(2) During the course of the program, the designated State agency shall require the permittee to submit such reports (both special and periodic) as are necessary to supervise effectively the progress of the program to prevent unreasonable adverse effects on man or the environment. The designated State agency shall also require the permittee to submit a final report at the conclusion of the program. Where applicable, such reports shall also be made available to the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food Service and Quality Service (FSQS), as required by §172.8(c).

(g) *Disposal.* All pesticides and pesticide containers, whether disposed of during the course of a State permit or remaining at the termination of a permit, must either be:

(1) Disposed of in accordance with a disposal plan approved as part of the experimental program; or

(2) Returned to the permittee for storage or disposal in accordance with the requirements of RCRA and rules there under; or

(3) If the product is currently registered, used in accordance with the registered label.

[44 FR 41787, July 18, 1979, as amended at 60 FR 32097, June 19, 1995]

§172.26 EPA review of permits.

(a) *Notification of State action.* (1) Within 10 days after the issuance of an experimental use permit, the designated State agency shall notifiy EPA of the action by forwarding to the appropriate EPA Regional Office a copy of the permit, a description of the experimental program to be conducted under the terms of the permit, a copy of the approved labeling, and a copy of the confidential statement of formula for any new product.

(2) Within 10 days after amendment or revocation of an experimental use permit by a State, the designated State agency shall notify the appropriate EPA Regional Office in writing of the amendment or revocation. The notice shall include a brief explanation of the reason for the amendment or revocation. If amendments to permits include changes in the approved labeling, the designated State agency shall also forward a copy of the amended labeling.

(3) EPA shall give notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER of State issuance of experimental use permits.

(b) *Reports.* The designated State agency shall submit the following reports to EPA:

(1) An annual report covering the number of permits issued, the names and addresses of permittees, the names of the products covered by permits, and the State permit numbers issued;

(2) Reports, as requested by EPA, containing any information that EPA may determine necessary to ensure that a State has acted in compliance with provisions of FIFRA and this subpart; and

(3) Reports of any serious adverse effect(s), as soon thereafter as possible, from use of, or exposure to, a pesticide used pursuant to an experimental use permit.

(c) *Revocation by EPA.* (1) The Administrator may revoke an experimental use permit issued under this subpart if he finds:

(i) That its terms and conditions are being violated;

(ii) That its terms and conditions are inadequate to avoid unreasonable adverse effects on the environment;

(iii) That new evidence demonstrates that any tolerance or food additive regulation upon which the permit is based

will be inadequate to protect the public health, or that any exemption from the requirement for a tolerance or food additive regulation is no longer appropriate; or

(iv) That a failure by the permittee to meet any other provisions of FIFRA or this subpart has occurred.

(2) The Administrator shall, prior to revoking a State experimental use permit, consult with the State agency which issued the permit, except in cases where continued use of the pesticide under the permit would create an imminent hazard to man or the environment.

(3) The Administrator shall notify the designated State agency, in writing, of the revocation, and the State agency shall notify the permittee, also in writing, of the revocation.

(4) The permittee shall notify all participants of the revocation within 10 days after he receives notice of revocation.

(5) The revocation of a permit shall not preclude the Administrator from initiating civil or criminal sanctions for violations of the permit conditions or other violations, as authorized by law.

(6) If a permittee wishes to contest the revocation of a State experimental use permit, he shall, within 30 days after receipt of notice of such revocation, file with the Administrator a written request for an opportunity to confer with the Administrator or his designee. The revocation of the permit shall remain effective pending the outcome of any conference requested under this paragraph.

(7) If a permittee requests a conference under paragraph (c)(6) of this section, the Administrator shall provide the permittee:

(i) With information as to the time, place and nature of the conference, and of the matters of fact and law asserted by the Agency as grounds for the revocation action;

(ii) An opportunity to offer a written statement of facts, explanations, and arguments relevant to the revocation action;

(iii) All other procedural opportunities to which the permittee may be entitled by law.

(8) The Administrator shall notify the affected permittee and State Agency, in writing, of his final decision on the revocation matter as expeditiously as possible and shall attempt to do so within 30 days after the conclusion of a conference conducted under paragraph (c)(7). The Administrator shall also provide the permittee and the State agency with a written statement of the reasons for his decision, which shall take into account the evidence presented pursuant to paragraph (c)(7)(ii) of this section.

(9) A decision to revoke a permit under paragraph (c)(8) of this section is a final Agency action subject to judicial review as provided by law.

Subpart C—Notification for Certain Genetically Modified Microbial Pesticides

SOURCE: 59 FR 45612, Sept. 1, 1994, unless otherwise noted.

§ 172.43 Definitions.

Terms used in this subpart shall, with the exception of those defined below, have the meaning set forth in the Act and in § 172.1.

Containment and inactivation controls means any combination of mechanical, procedural, or biological controls designed and operated to restrict environmental release of viable microorganisms from a facility.

Deliberately modified means the directed addition, rearrangement, or removal of nucleotide sequences to or from genetic material.

Introduction of genetic material means the movement of nucleotide sequences into a microorganism, regardless of the technique used.

Inversions of genetic material means the replacement of an internal section of a chromosome in the reverse orientation.

Microbial pesticide means any pesticide whose active ingredient is a microorganism intended for preventing, destroying, repelling, or mitigating any pest, or intended for use as a plant regulator, defoliant, or desiccant.

Microbial pesticides resulting from rearrangements means a microbial pesticide resulting from translocations or inversions of genetic material.

Microorganism means a bacterium, fungus, alga, virus, or protozoan.

Nonindigenous microbial pesticide means a microbial pesticide brought into one of the following geographic areas from outside that area:

(1) The continental United States, including Alaska, and the immediately adjoining countries (i.e., Canada and Mexico).

(2) The Hawaiian Islands.

(3) The Caribbean Islands including Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Pesticidal property means a characteristic exhibited by a microorganism that contributes to the intentional use of the microorganism to prevent, destroy, repel, or mitigate a pest or to act as a plant regulator, defoliant, or desiccant.

Single genome means the sum total of chromosomal and extrachromosomal genetic material of an isolate and any descendants derived under axenic culture conditions from that isolate.

Small-scale test means the experimental use of a microbial pesticide in a facility such as a laboratory or greenhouse, or use in limited replicated field trials or other tests as described in § 172.3(c).

Test or *testing* means any use of a microbial pesticide consistent with section 5 of the Act, including limited replicated field trials and associated activities.

Translocations of genetic material means a chromosomal configuration in which part of a chromosome becomes attached to a different chromosome, or inserts in a different location on the same chromosome.

§ 172.45 Requirement for a notification.

(a) *Who must submit a Notification.* Notwithstanding § 172.3, any person who plans to conduct small-scale testing of a type of microbial pesticide identified in paragraph (c) of this section must submit a Notification to EPA and obtain prior approval for either of the following tests:

(1) Small-scale tests that involve an intentional environmental introduction of that microbial pesticide.

(2) Small-scale tests performed in a facility without adequate containment and inactivation controls as provided in paragraph (e) of this section.

(b) *Alternative to Notification.* In lieu of a Notification, any person required to submit a Notification under paragraph (a) of this section may submit an application for an experimental use permit (EUP) to EPA for approval.

(c) *Small-scale testing that requires a Notification.* As provided in paragraph (a) of this section, and notwithstanding any other approval by any governmental entity, EPA review and approval are required prior to the initiation of any small-scale test involving either of the following microbial pesticides:

(1) Microbial pesticides whose pesticidal properties have been imparted or enhanced by the introduction of genetic material that has been deliberately modified.

(2) Nonindigenous microbial pesticides that have not been acted upon by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (i.e., either by issuing or denying a permit or determining that a permit is unnecessary; or a permit is not pending with the USDA).

(d) *Small-scale testing that does not require a Notification.* (1) Testing conducted with microbial pesticides identified in paragraph (c) of this section, but made exempt pursuant to § 172.52, does not require a Notification. The following microbial pesticides (or classes of pesticides) are exempt from the notification requirement in paragraph (a) of this section:

(i) Microbial pesticides resulting from deletions or rearrangements within a single genome that are brought about by the introduction of genetic material that has been deliberately modified.

(ii) [Reserved]

(2) Testing conducted in a facility with adequate containment and inactivation controls, as provided in paragraph (e) of this section, does not require a Notification.

(e) *Selection and use of containment and inactivation controls.* (1) Selection

and use of containment and inactivation controls for a particular microbial pesticide shall take into account the following:

(i) Factors relevant to the microbial pesticide's ability to survive in the environment.

(ii) Potential routes of release in air, solids, and liquids; in or on waste materials and equipment; in or on people (including maintenance and custodial personnel); and in or on other organisms such as insects and rodents.

(iii) Procedures for transfer of materials between facilities.

(iv) Plans for routine or emergency clean-up and test termination.

(2) For purposes of paragraph (e)(1) of this section, EPA will presume that compliance with the containment provisions of the National Institutes of Health (NIH) ''Guidelines for Research Involving Recombinant DNA Molecules'' (51 FR 16958, May 7, 1986) constitutes selection and use of adequate containment and inactivation controls.

(3) The selection of containment and inactivation controls shall be approved by an authorized official of the organization that is conducting the test prior to commencement of the test.

(4) Records shall be developed and maintained describing the selection and use of the containment and inactivation controls, including contingency plans for emergency clean-up and test termination, that will be used during the test. These records shall be available for inspection at the test facility. In addition, these records shall be submitted to EPA at EPA's request and within the time frame specified in EPA's request.

(5) Subsequent to any EPA review of the containment/inactivation controls selected under paragraph (e)(1) of this section, changes to the controls necessary to prevent unreasonable adverse effects must be made upon EPA request. Failure to comply with EPA's request shall result in automatic revocation of the exemption from the requirement to submit a Notification.

§ 172.46 Submission of a notification.

(a) *When to submit a Notification.* A Notification shall be submitted for approval at least 90 days prior to the initiation of the proposed test.

(b) *Where to submit a Notification.* A Notification shall be submitted to the Registration Division (7505C), Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., , Washington, DC 20460, and clearly marked ''ATTN: Biotechnology Notification Review.''

(c) *How to format a Notification.* A Notification submitted under this section must comply with the following procedures, but is not required to comply with the format and other provisions governing submission of data in §§ 158.32 and 158.33 of this chapter. However, because data submitted with the Notification may subsequently be used to support other regulatory actions (e.g., used in EUP or registration applications), it is recommended that such data comply with EPA requirements in §§ 158.32 and 158.33 of this chapter.

(1) Each Notification must be accompanied by a transmittal document that clearly identifies the EPA action supported as a Biotechnology Notification Review.

(2) Five copies of each Notification must be submitted to EPA.

(3) Any claims of confidentiality for information submitted in the Notification must be made as described in paragraph (d) of this section.

(d) *How to make confidential business information (CBI) claims in a Notification.* Although it is strongly recommended that the submitter minimize the amount of data and other information claimed as CBI, a submitter may assert a claim of confidentiality for all or part of the information submitted to EPA in a Notification (See part 2, subpart B of this chapter). To assert such a claim, the submitter must comply with the following procedures:

(1) Any claim of confidentiality must accompany the information at the time the information is submitted to EPA. Failure to assert a claim at that time will be considered a waiver of confidentiality for the information submitted, and the information may be made available to the public, subject to section 10(g) of the Act, with no further notice to the submitter.

(2) Of the five copies of the Notification required by paragraph (c) of this section, four copies must be complete

with the information that is claimed confidential clearly marked in the manner described in § 2.203(b) of this chapter. All information claimed as confidential must be deleted from the fifth copy, but it must be otherwise complete. The first page of the fifth copy must be marked ''Contains no information claimed as confidential.'' EPA may include the fifth copy in a public file without further notice. EPA will consider incomplete a Notification containing information claimed as CBI that is not submitted in accordance with this paragraph and will suspend the review period on the Notification until such procedures are followed.

(3) Any claim of confidentiality must be accompanied, at the time the claim is made, by comments substantiating the claim and explaining why the submitter believes that the information should not be disclosed. The submitter should refer to § 2.204(e)(4) of this chapter for points to address in the substantiation. If such comments are themselves claimed confidential and are marked confidential when submitted to EPA, they will be treated as such in accordance with § 2.205(c) of this chapter. EPA will consider incomplete all Notifications containing information claimed as CBI that are not accompanied by substantiation, and will suspend the review period on such Notifications until the required substantiation is provided.

(4) EPA will disclose information that is subject to a claim of confidentiality asserted under this section only to the extent and by means of the procedures set forth in section 10 of the Act, in this subpart, and in part 2 of this chapter.

§ 172.48 Data requirements for a notification.

This section identifies the data and information to be included in each Notification. When specific information is not submitted, an explanation of why it is not practical or necessary to provide the information is to be provided.

(a) The identity of the microorganism which constitutes the microbial pesticide including:

(1) Summary of data supporting the taxonomic designation and its interpretation.

(2) Means and limit of detection using sensitive and specific methods (e.g., note the use of any markers that are used to distinguish the introduced population from native microorganisms). Introduction into the microbial pesticide of a unique genetic marker is encouraged.

(b) Description of the natural habitat of the parental strain of the microbial pesticide including information on:

(1) Physical and chemical features important to growth and survival of the parental strain.

(2) Biological features of the parental strain that would have an impact on the microbial pesticide (e.g., presence of phages that infect the microorganism).

(3) Competitors.

(c) Information on the host range of the microbial pesticide, if any, with an assessment of infectivity and pathogenicity to nontarget organisms.

(d) Information on survival and the ability of the microbial pesticide to increase in numbers (biomass) in the environment (e.g., in the environment into which the microbial pesticide will be introduced, and in substantially different environments that may be in the immediate vicinity). These data may be derived from the scientific literature or from tests conducted in a laboratory or other containment facility.

(e) The identity of possible transmission vectors (e.g., insects).

(f) Data on relative environmental competitiveness compared to the parental strain of the microbial pesticide.

(g) Description of the methods used to genetically modify the microbial pesticide.

(h) The identity and location of the gene segments that have been rearranged or inserted/deleted (host source, nature, and, for example, base sequence data, or restriction enzyme map of the genes).

(i) Information on the control region of the genes, and a description of the new traits or characteristics that are expressed.

(j) Data on potential for genetic transfer and exchange with other organisms and on genetic stability of any inserted sequences in the microbial pesticide.

(k) A description of the proposed testing program including:

(1) The purpose or objectives of the proposed testing.

(2) Designation of the pest organisms involved (common and scientific names).

(3) The States in which the proposed program will be conducted.

(4) The exact location of the test sites (including proximity to residences and human activities, surface water, etc.).

(5) The crops, fauna, flora, geographical description of sites, modes, dosage rates, frequency, and situation of application on or in which the pesticide is to be used.

(6) The total amount of pesticide product proposed for use in the testing.

(7) The method of application.

(8) A comparison of the natural habitat of the microbial pesticide with the proposed test site.

(9) The number of acres, structural sites, or animals/plants by State, to be treated or included in the area of experimental use.

(10) Procedures to be used to protect the test area from intrusion by unauthorized individuals.

(11) The proposed dates or periods during which the testing program is to be conducted, and the manner in which supervision of the program will be accomplished.

(12) Description of procedures for monitoring the microbial pesticide within and adjacent to the test site during the test.

(13) The method of sanitation or disposal of plants, animals, soils, farm tools, machinery etc., that will be exposed to the microbial pesticide during or after the test.

(14) Means of evaluating potential adverse effects and methods of controlling the microbial pesticide if detected beyond the test area.

(l) A statement of composition for the formulation to be tested, giving:

(1) The name and percentage by weight (or other suitable units) of each ingredient, active and inert.

(2) Production methods.

(3) Extraneous microorganisms present as contaminants.

(4) Amount and potency of any toxin present.

(5) Where applicable, the number of viable microorganisms per unit weight or volume of the product or other appropriate system for designating the quantity of active ingredient.

(m) Any additional factual information regarding the potential for unreasonable adverse effects on the environment.

§ 172.50 Response to a notification.

(a) EPA will review and evaluate each Notification as expeditiously as possible and will make a determination no later than 90 days after receipt of the complete Notification; however, under no circumstances shall the proposed test proceed until the submitter has received notice from EPA of its approval of such test.

(b) For each Notification, EPA may make the following determinations:

(1) Require additional information from the submitter to assess the proposed test adequately.

(2) Approve the proposed test.

(3) Approve the proposed test provided that the submitter makes certain modifications to the test proposal.

(4) Require an EUP for the test.

(5) Disapprove the proposed test because of the potential for unreasonable adverse effects. Such disapproval by EPA shall be considered the equivalent of denial of an EUP and the remedies for such denial provided by § 172.10 are available to the submitter.

(c) If the proposed test is approved by EPA, then the submitter shall perform the test in the same manner described in the Notification, subject to any requirements imposed under paragraph (b)(3) of this section.

§ 172.52 Notification exemption process.

(a) *Initiation of the exemption process.* Pesticides may be added to the list of exemptions in § 172.45(d) by rule at EPA's initiative or in response to a petition submitted in accordance with paragraph (b) of this section.

(b) *Petitions for exemption from the requirement for a Notification*—(1) *Who may submit a petition.* Any person may

submit a petition requesting an exemption from the notification requirements of this subpart for a specific microbial pesticide or class of microbial pesticides.

(2) *Where to submit a petition.* All petitions shall be submitted to the following location: Registration Division (7507C), Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20460.

(3) *Content of petition.* Each petition shall contain the following:

(i) Name and address of petitioner and name, address, and telephone number of a person who may be contacted for further information.

(ii) Description of the exemption requested, including the specific microbial pesticide or class of microbial pesticides to be tested under the petition for exemption.

(iii) Basis for the petitioner's contention that the specific microbial pesticide or class of microbial pesticides meet the criteria of § 172.3 for small-scale tests of pesticides that do not require an EUP.

(iv) Discussion of the extent to which the microbial pesticide or class of microbial pesticides covered by the petition differ from microbial pesticides that are already registered or subject to an EUP under the Act.

(4) *Administrative action on a petition.* EPA will review and evaluate petitions as expeditiously as possible and may request further information from the petitioner to assess the proposed exemption adequately. No later than 180 days after the submission of a petition, or 90 days after the last submission of additional information by the petitioner, whichever is later, EPA will take one of the following actions with respect to the petition:

(i) Grant the petition and publish a notice of proposed rulemaking in the FEDERAL REGISTER for a 45–day comment period proposing the exemption requested by the petitioner.

(ii) Grant the petition and publish a notice of proposed rulemaking in the FEDERAL REGISTER for a 45–day comment period proposing an exemption under such terms and conditions as EPA deems appropriate.

(iii) Deny the petition and provide the petitioner with a written explanation of EPA's decision.

(5) *Confidential business information (CBI) claims.* To assert a claim of confidentiality, the petitioner must comply with the applicable procedures in § 172.46(d).

(6) *Supplements, amendments, and withdrawals.* The petitioner may supplement, amend, or withdraw his or her petition in writing without EPA approval at any time prior to the granting or denial of the petition under paragraph (b)(4) of this section. The withdrawal of a petition shall be without prejudice to the resubmission of the petition at a later date.

§ 172.57 Submission of information regarding potential unreasonable adverse effects.

Any person using a microbial pesticide in small-scale testing covered by this subpart who obtains information regarding potential unreasonable adverse effects on health or the environment must within 30 days of receipt of such information submit the information to EPA, unless the person has actual knowledge that EPA has been adequately informed of such information. The requirement to submit information applies both to those microbial pesticides subject to the notification requirements under § 172.45(c) and those that are exempt under § 172.45(d).

§ 172.59 Enforcement.

(a) *Imminent threat of substantial harm to health or the environment.* The use of a microbial pesticide in small-scale testing covered by this subpart (whether subject to the notification requirements of § 172.45(c) or exempt under § 172.45(d)) in a manner that creates an imminent threat of substantial harm to health or the environment is prohibited, and is considered a violation of section 12(a)(2)(S) of the Act.

(b) *EPA response to violations.* Under section 14 of the Act, EPA may seek civil or criminal penalties for violations of the Act. Failure to comply with the regulations in this part could result in civil or criminal penalties. Moreover, under sections 14 and 16(c) of the Act, EPA may at any time take appropriate action against violators to

prevent or otherwise restrain use of a microbial pesticide in small-scale testing if it is determined that:

(1) Such use would create an imminent threat of substantial harm to health or the environment that is prohibited under paragraph (a) of this section; or

(2) The terms or conditions on which approval of the testing was granted under this subpart C are violated.

PART 173—PROCEDURES GOVERNING THE RESCISSION OF STATE PRIMARY ENFORCEMENT RESPONSIBILITY FOR PESTICIDE USE VIOLATIONS

Sec.
173.1 Applicability.
173.2 Definitions.
173.3 Initiation of rescission proceedings.
173.4 Informal conference and settlement.
173.5 Request for hearing.
173.6 Publication of the notice; scheduling the hearing.
173.7 Hearing and recommended decision.
173.8 Final order.
173.9 Judicial review.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136w and 136w-2.

SOURCE: 46 FR 26059, May 11, 1981, unless otherwise noted.

§ 173.1 Applicability.

These procedures govern any proceeding to rescind a State's primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations conducted under section 27(b) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended (FIFRA), 7 U.S.C. 136 *et seq*.

§ 173.2 Definitions.

For purposes of this part:

(a) *Administrator* means the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency or his delegate.

(b) *Notice of intent to rescind* means a notice to a State issued under § 173.3 which initiates a proceeding to rescind the State's primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations.

(c) *State* means the agency or agencies primarily responsible for enforcing pesticide use laws or regulations within the State or jurisdiction undergoing rescission proceedings.

(d) *Party to the proceeding* shall mean the State or the Agency's Office of Enforcement.

(e) *Presiding Officer* means an attorney appointed by the Administrator to conduct the rescission proceeding. The Presiding Officer shall be an employee or representative of the Agency and shall not have had prior direct connection with the specific proceeding except in circumstances where subsequent hearings are in order.

§ 173.3 Initiation of rescission proceedings.

(a) Whenever the Administrator determines that a State having primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations is not carrying out such responsibility, or cannot carry out such responsibility due to the lack of adequate legal authority, the Administrator shall notify the State in writing of his intent to rescind its primary enforcement responsibility, in whole or in part, by serving upon the State a notice of intent to rescind.

(b) The notice of intent to rescind shall:

(1) Specify those aspects of the State's pesticide use enforcement program determined to be inadequate;

(2) Specify the facts which underlie the findings contained in the rescission notice;

(3) Have attached thereto copies of any relevant documents discoverable under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the Freedom of Information Act which contain data relied upon by the Administrator in making his decision to issue the notice;

(4) Have attached thereto a copy of this part; and

(5) Be sent to the State by certified mail, return receipt requested.

(c) The State may respond in writing to the findings specified in the notice of intent to rescind.

§ 173.4 Informal conference and settlement.

(a) After receipt of a notice of intent to rescind, the State may request that an informal conference be held between appropriate State and EPA officials to discuss the findings made in the notice of intent to rescind. The informal conference shall then be held in the State.

If the Administrator finds, on the basis of information submitted by the State at the conference, that the deficiencies specified in the notice did not exist or were corrected by the State, the Administrator shall issue an order withdrawing the notice of intent to rescind and terminating the rescission proceeding.

(b) At any time after receipt of a notice of intent to rescind and before the issuance of a final order, the State and EPA may resolve the issues raised in the notice by agreement. Any settlement agreement shall be in writing and signed by the parties and shall:

(1) Detail the deficiencies found in the State program;

(2) Specify the steps the State has taken or will take to remedy the deficiencies; and

(3) Set forth a precise schedule for each remedial action yet to be initiated.

(c) If a written agreement is signed by the parties, the Administrator shall issue an order withdrawing the notice of intent to rescind and terminating the rescission proceeding. If the State does not comply with the terms of the settlement agreement, the Administrator may reissue the notice of intent to rescind.

§ 173.5 Request for hearing.

A State may request a hearing before a Presiding Officer not later than sixty (60) days after receipt of a notice of intent to rescind.

§ 173.6 Publication of the notice; scheduling the hearing.

(a) If the Administrator has not issued an order terminating the rescission proceeding within sixty (60) days after service of the notice of intent to rescind upon the State, the Administrator shall publish the notice of intent to rescind in the FEDERAL REGISTER. The Administrator may modify the original notice of intent to rescind before its publication by deleting those deficiencies listed in the original notice which have been corrected or which were shown not to have existed. The public may submit comments upon the matters specified in the published notice of intent to rescind within the time specified therein.

(b) Concurrently with the publication of the notice of intent to rescind, the Administrator shall schedule a hearing in the State if one has been requested by the State. The date, time, and location of the hearing shall be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER along with the notice of intent to rescind.

(c) If a hearing is requested and the Administrator has not issued an order terminating the rescission proceeding, the Administrator shall provide for a hearing as scheduled. Representatives of the State, EPA, and the public may present evidence at the hearing. The Administrator shall appoint a Presiding Officer who shall preside over the hearing and make a recommended decision regarding the adequacy of the State's pesticide use enforcement program. The Administrator, after consultation with the State, may prescribe additional procedures governing the conduct of the hearing.

(d) If a termination order is issued or the hearing is rescheduled after the notice of intent to rescind is published in the FEDERAL REGISTER, such order or notice rescheduling the hearing shall also be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

§ 173.7 Hearing and recommended decision.

(a) The Presiding Officer shall:

(1) Conduct a fair and impartial hearing, without unnecessary delay;

(2) Ensure that the facts are fully elicited; and

(3) Consider all evidence, comment, and argument which is submitted by persons who will be affected by the outcome of the proceeding and which is not irrelevant, immaterial, unduly repetitious, or otherwise unreliable or of little probative value. The Presiding Officer may require any prospective witness to make available, in advance of the hearing, a brief summary of his or her testimony.

(b) If, following the close of the hearing, the Presiding Officer finds that the State has corrected, or has agreed in writing to correct, the deficiencies specified in the notice of intent to rescind or has shown that such deficiencies do not exist, the Presiding Officer shall issue a decision recommending that the notice of intent to

rescind be withdrawn and that the rescission proceeding be terminated.

(c) If, following the close of the hearing, the Presiding Officer finds that the State has not corrected the deficiencies in its program, the Presiding Officer shall issue a decision recommending that the State's primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations be rescinded in whole or in part.

(d) The recommended decision of the Presiding Officer shall become final Agency action forty-five (45) days after its service upon the parties and without further proceedings unless (1) an appeal to the Administrator is taken from it by a party to the proceeding, or (2) the Administrator elects, sua sponte, to review the recommended decision.

§ 173.8 Final order.

(a) If the State does not request a hearing within the sixty-day time period and the Administrator has not issued an order withdrawing the notice of intent to rescind, the Administrator shall issue a final order as soon as practicable after the time for public comment on the notice of intent to rescind has elapsed. The final order shall either withdraw the notice of intent to rescind and terminate the proceeding or rescind, in whole or in part, the State's primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations.

(b) If a hearing has been held and the Presiding Officer has made a recommended decision, then either the Office of Enforcement or the State may appeal the recommended decision to the Administrator or the Administrator may elect to review the recommended decision on his own initiative.

(c) After an appeal or sua sponte review the Administrator shall issue a final order terminating the rescission proceeding or rescinding, in whole or in part, the State's primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations.

(d) In no event may the Administrator issue his final decision sooner than ninety (90) days after service of the notice of intent to rescind on a State.

(e) Any final order, or a recommended decision which becomes a final order under § 173.7(c), shall be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

§ 173.9 Judicial review.

The State may appeal an order rescinding, in whole or in part, its primary enforcement responsibility for pesticide use violations to the appropriate federal court pursuant to section 16 of FIFRA.

PART 174—PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS FORPLANT-INCORPORATED PROTECTANTS

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.
174.1 Scope and purpose.
174.3 Definitions.
174.9 Confidential business information claims for plant-incorporated protectant submissions.

Subpart B—Exemptions

174.21 General qualifications for exemptions.
174.25 Plant-incorporated protectant from sexually compatible plant.

Subpart C—Registration Procedures and Requirements [Reserved]

Subpart D—Monitoring and Recordkeeping

174.71 Submission of information regarding adverse effects.

Subparts E—F [Reserved]

Subpart G—Labeling Requirements [Reserved]

Subpart H—Data Requirements [Reserved]

Subpart I—[Reserved]

Subpart J—Good Laboratory Practices [Reserved]

Subpart K—Export Requirements [Reserved]

Subparts L—T [Reserved]

Subpart U—Experimental Use Permits [Reserved]

Subpart V—[Reserved]

Subpart W—Tolerances and Tolerance Exemptions

174.451 Scope and purpose.
174.475 Nucleic acids that are part of a plant-incorporated protectant; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
174.479 Pesticidal substance from sexually compatible plant; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Subparts X—List of Approved Inert Ingredients

174.480 Scope and purpose.
174.485 Inert ingredients from sexually compatible plant.

Subpart Y–Z [Reserved]

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 136–136y; 21 U.S.C. 346a and 371.

SOURCE: 66 FR 37814, July 19, 2001, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General Provisions

§ 174.1 Scope and purpose.

The characteristics of plant-incorporated protectants such as their production and use in plants, their biological properties, and their ability to spread and increase in quantity in the environment distinguish them from traditional chemical pesticides. Therefore, plant-incorporated protectants are subject to some different regulatory requirements and procedures than traditional chemical pesticides. This part sets forth regulatory requirements, criteria, and procedures applicable to plant-incorporated protectants under FIFRA and FFDCA. When applied to plant-incorporated protectants, the definitions and regulations in this part supercede the regulations found in parts 150 through 180 of this chapter to the extent that the regulations conflict. Unless otherwise superceded by this part, the regulations in parts 150 through 180 of this chapter apply to plant-incorporated protectants.

§ 174.3 Definitions.

Terms used in this part have the same meaning as in FIFRA. In addition, the following terms have the meaning set forth in this section.

Active ingredient means a pesticidal substance that is intended to be produced and used in a living plant, or in the produce thereof, and the genetic material necessary for the production of such a pesticidal substance.

Administrator means the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency or his/her delegate.

Bridging crosses between plants means the utilization of an intermediate plant in a cross to produce a viable zygote between the intermediate plant and a first plant, in order to cross the plant resulting from that zygote with a third plant that would not otherwise be able to produce viable zygotes from the fusion of its gametes with those of the first plant. The result of the bridging cross is the mixing of genetic material of the first and third plant through the formation of an intermediate zygote.

Cell fusion means the fusion *in vitro* of two or more cells or protoplasts.

Conventional breeding of plants means the creation of progeny through either: The union of gametes, i.e., syngamy, brought together through processes such as pollination, including bridging crosses between plants and wide crosses, or vegetative reproduction. It does not include use of any of the following technologies: Recombinant DNA; other techniques wherein the genetic material is extracted from an organism and introduced into the genome of the recipient plant through, for example, micro-injection, macro-injection, micro-encapsulation; or cell fusion.

EPA means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

Exudate means a substance gradually discharged or secreted across intact cellular membranes or cell walls and present in the intercellular spaces or on the exterior surfaces of the plant.

FFDCA means the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 321 *et seq.*).

FIFRA means the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 136 *et seq.*).

Food includes articles used for food or drink by humans or other animals.

Food plant means a plant which either in part or *in toto*, is used as food.

Genetic material necessary for the production means both: Genetic material that encodes a substance or leads to

the production of a substance; and regulatory regions. It does not include noncoding, nonexpressed nucleotide sequences.

Genome means the sum of the heritable genetic material in the plant, including genetic material in the nucleus and organelles.

In a living plant means inside the living plant, on the surface of the living plant, or as an exudate from the living plant.

Inert ingredient, means any substance, such as a selectable marker, other than the active ingredient, where the substance is used to confirm or ensure the presence of the active ingredient, and includes the genetic material necessary for the production of the substance, provided that genetic material is intentionally introduced into a living plant in addition to the active ingredient.

Living plant means a plant, plant organ, or plant part that is alive, viable, or dormant. Examples of plant parts include, but are not limited to, seeds, fruits, leaves, roots, stems, flowers, and pollen.

Noncoding, nonexpressed nucleotide sequences means the nucleotide sequences are not transcribed and are not involved in gene expression. Examples of noncoding, nonexpressed nucleotide sequences include, but are not limited to, linkers, adapters, homopolymers, and sequences of restriction enzyme recognition sites.

Nucleic acids means ribosides or deoxyribosides of adenine, thymine, guanine, cytosine, and uracil; polymers of the deoxyribose-5'-monophosphates of thymine, cytosine, guanine, and adenine linked by successive 3'-5' phosphodiester bonds (also known as deoxyribonucleic acid); and polymers of the ribose-5'-monophosphates of uracil, cytosine, guanine, and adenine linked by successive 3'-5' phosphodiester bonds (also known as ribonucleic acid). The term does not apply to nucleic acid analogues (e.g., dideoxycytidine), or polymers containing nucleic acid analogues.

Pesticidal substance, means a substance that is intended to be produced and used in a living plant, or in the produce thereof, for a pesticidal purpose, during any part of a plant's life cyle (e.g., in the embryo, seed, seedling, mature plant).

Plant, for plant-incorporated protectants, means an organism classified using the 5-kingdom classification system of Whittaker in the kingdom Plantae. This includes, but is not limited to, bryophytes such as mosses, pteridophytes such as ferns, gymnosperms such as conifers, and angiosperms such as most major crop plants.

Plant-incorporated protectant means a pesticidal substance that is intended to be produced and used in a living plant, or in the produce thereof, and the genetic material necessary for production of such a pesticidal substance. It also includes any inert ingredient contained in the plant, or produce thereof.

Produce thereof, when used with respect to plants containing plant- incorporated protectants only, means a product of a living plant containing a plant-incorporated protectant, where the pesticidal substance is intended to serve a pesticidal purpose after the product has been separated from the living plant. Examples of such products include, but are not limited to, agricultural produce, grains, and lumber. Products such as raw agricultural commodities bearing pesticide chemical residues are not ''produce thereof'' when the residues are not intended to serve a pesticidal purpose in the produce.

Recipient plant means the living plant in which the plant-incorporated protectant is intended to be produced and used.

Recombinant DNA means the genetic material has been manipulated *in vitro* through the use of restriction endonucleases and/or other enzymes that aid in modifying genetic material, and subsequently introduced into the genome of the plant.

Regulatory region means genetic material that controls the expression of the genetic material that encodes a pesticidal substance or leads to the production of a pesticidal substance. Examples of regulatory regions include, but are not limited to, promoters, enhancers, and terminators.

Sexually compatible, when referring to plants, means a viable zygote is formed

only through the union of two gametes through conventional breeding.

Source means the donor of the genetic material that encodes a pesticidal substance or leads to the production of a pesticidal substance.

Vegetative reproduction means either:

(1) In seed plants, reproduction by apomixis, or

(2) In other plants, reproduction by fragmentation, or division of the somatic body.

Wide crosses means to facilitate the formation of viable zygotes through the use of surgical alteration of the plant pistil, bud pollination, mentor pollen, immunosuppressants, *in vitro* fertilization, pre-pollination and post-pollination hormone treatments, manipulation of chromosome numbers, embryo culture, or ovary and ovule cultures.

§ 174.9 Confidential business information claims for plant-incorporated protectant submissions.

Although it is strongly recommended that the submitter minimize the amount of data and other information claimed as Confidential Business Information (CBI), a submitter may assert a claim of confidentiality for all or part of the information submitted to EPA in a submission for a plant-incorporated protectant. (See part 2, subpart B of this chapter.) To assert such a claim, the submitter must comply with all of the following procedures:

(a) Any claim of confidentiality must accompany the information at the time the information is submitted to EPA. Failure to assert a claim at that time constitutes a waiver of confidentiality for the nformation submitted, and the information may be made available to the public, subject to section 10(g) of FIFRA, with no further notice to the submitter.

(b) Any claim of confidentiality must be accompanied, at the time the claim is made, by comments substantiating the claim and explaining why the submitter believes that the information should not be disclosed. The submitter must address each of the points listed in §2.204(e)(4) of this chapter in the substantiation. EPA will consider incomplete all plant-incorporated protectant submissions containing information claimed as CBI that are not accompanied by substantiation, and will suspend any applicable review of such submissions until the required substantiation is provided.

Subpart B—Exemptions

§ 174.21 General qualifications for exemptions.

A plant-incorporated protectant is exempt from the requirements of FIFRA, other than the requirements of §174.71, if it meets all of the following criteria:

(a) The plant-incorporated protectant meets the criteria listed in at least one of the sections in §§174.25 through 174.50.

(b) When the plant-incorporated protectant is intended to be produced and used in a crop used as food, the residues of the plant-incorporated protectant are either exempted from the requirement of a tolerance under FFDCA (as amended, 21 U.S.C. 321 *et seq.*) as codified at §§174.475 through 174.479, or no tolerance would otherwise be required for the plant-incorporated protectant.

(c) Any inert ingredient that is part of the plant-incorporated protectant is on the list codified at §§174.485 through 174.490. Plant-incorporated protectants that are not exempt from the requirements of FIFRA under this subpart are subject to all the requirements of FIFRA.

§ 174.25 Plant-incorporated protectant from sexually compatible plant.

A plant-incorporated protectant is exempt if all of the following conditions are met:

(a) The genetic material that encodes the pesticidal substance or leads to the production of the pesticidal substance is from a plant that is sexually compatible with the recipient plant.

(b) The genetic material has never been derived from a source that is not sexually compatible with the recipient plant.

Subpart C—Registration Procedures and Requirements [Reserved]

Subpart D—Monitoring and Recordkeeping

§ 174.71 Submission of information regarding adverse effects.

(a) Any person who produces, for sale or distribution, a plant-incorporated protectant exempt under subpart B of this part, who obtains any information regarding adverse effects on human health or the environment alleged to have been caused by the plant-incorporated protectant must submit such information to EPA. This requirement does not apply to any person who does not produce a plant-incorporated protectant exempt under supart B of this part. This may include, for example, researchers performing field experiments, breeders making crosses among plant varieties with the goal of developing new plant varieties, or a person who only sells propagative materials (e.g., seed) to farmers without producing the propagative materials themselves. EPA must receive the report within 30 calendar days of the date the producer first possesses or knows of the information.

(b) Adverse effects on human health or the environment for purposes of plant-incorporated protectant means at a minimum information about incidents affecting humans or other nontarget organisms where both:

(1) The producer is aware, or has been informed, that a person or nontarget organism allegedly suffered a toxic or adverse effect due to exposure to (e.g., ingestion of) a plant-incorporated protectant.

(2) The producer has or could reasonably obtain information concerning where the incident occurred.

(c) All of the following information, if available, must be included in a report.

(1) Name of reporter, address, and telephone number.

(2) Name, address, and telephone of contact person (if different than reporter).

(3) Description of incident.

(4) Date producer became aware of incident.

(5) Date of incident.

(6) Location of incident.

(d) Mail reports and questions to: Biopesticides and Pollution Prevention Division (7511C), Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20460 or deliver reports and questions to: Crystal Mall #2, Room 910, 1921 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, VA.

Subparts E—F [Reserved]

Subpart G—Labeling [Reserved]

Subpart H—Data Requirements [Reserved]

Subpart I—[Reserved]

Subpart J—Good Laboratory Practices [Reserved]

Subpart K—Export Requirements [Reserved]

Subparts L–T [Reserved]

Subpart U—Experimental Use Permits [Reserved]

Subpart V—[Reserved]

Subpart W—Tolerances and Tolerance Exemptions

§ 174.451 Scope and purpose.

This subpart lists the tolerances and exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance for residues of plant-incorporated protectants in or on raw agricultural commodities, in food, and in animal feeds.

§ 174.475 Nucleic acids that are part of a plant-incorporated protectant; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Residues of nucleic acids that are part of a plant-incorporated protectant are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance.

[66 FR 37830, July 19, 2001]

§ 174.479 Pesticidal substance from sexually compatible plant; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Residues of a pesticidal substance that is part of a plant-incorporated protectant from a sexually compatible plant are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance if all the following conditions are met:

(a) The genetic material that encodes for the pesticidal substance or leads to the production of the pesticidal substance is from a plant that is sexually compatible with the recipient food plant.

(b) The genetic material has never been derived from a source that is not sexually compatible with the recipient food plant.

(c) The residues of the pesticidal substance are not present in food from the plant at levels that are injurious or deleterious to human health.

[66 FR 37854, July 19, 2001]

Subpart X—List of Approved Inert Ingredients

§ 174.480 Scope and purpose.

This subpart lists the inert ingredients that have been exempted from FIFRA and FFDCA section 408 requirements and may be used in a plant-incorporated protectant listed in subpart B of this part.

§ 174.485 Inert ingredients from sexually compatible plant.

An inert ingredient, and residues of the inert ingredient, are exempt if all of the following conditions are met:

(a) The genetic material that encodes the inert ingredient or leads to the production of the inert ingredient is derived from a plant sexually compatible with the recipient food plant.

(b) The genetic material has never been derived from a source that is not sexually compatible with the recipient food plant.

(c) The residues of the inert ingredient are not present in food from the plant at levels that are injurious or deleterious to human health.

Subparts Y–Z [Reserved]

PART 176—TIME-LIMITED TOLERANCES FOR EMERGENCY EXEMPTIONS

Sec.
176.1 Scope and applicability.
176.3 Definitions.
176.5 Establishment of a time-limited tolerance or exemption.
176.7 Information needed to establish a tolerance.
176.9 Publication of a tolerance.
176.11 Duration of a tolerance.
176.13 Modification of a time-limited tolerance.
176.15 Effect of a tolerance.

AUTHORITY: 21 U.S.C. 346a and 371.

SOURCE: 65 FR 64131, Oct. 25, 2000, unless otherwise noted.

§ 176.1 Scope and applicability.

This part describes the procedures and criteria under which EPA will establish time-limited tolerances and exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance for pesticide chemical residues associated with use of pesticides under emergency or crisis exemptions under FIFRA section 18. This part applies only to tolerances issued on the initiative of EPA as the result of the issuance of an emergency exemption or the declaration of a crisis exemption. This part does not cover time-limited tolerances in any other circumstances.

§ 176.3 Definitions.

The terms have the same meaning as in the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act section 2, and in the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act section 201 and § 166.3 of this chapter. In addition, the following terms are defined for the purposes of this part.

Agency means the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Applicant means any entity authorized under section 18 of FIFRA to request an emergency exemption that requests such an exemption under § 166.20 of this chapter, or issues a crisis exemption under § 166.40 of this chapter.

Crisis exemption means an exemption authorized under FIFRA section 18, in accordance with §§ 166.40 through 166.53 of this chapter.

Emergency exemption means a specific, quarantine, or public health exemption

authorized under FIFRA section 18 and the regulations at §§166.20 through 166.35 of this chapter.

EPA means the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

FFDCA means the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 321 *et seq.*).

FIFRA means the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C 136 *et seq.*).

Tolerance means the maximum amount of a pesticide chemical residue that may lawfully be present in or on a raw agricultural commodity, or processed food, or animal feed, expressed as parts per million by weight of the pesticide chemical residue in the food or feed.

Tolerance exemption means a formal determination by the Agency pursuant to FFDCA section 408(c), 21 U.S.C 346a(c), that no tolerance is needed for a given pesticide chemical residue in or on a particular food commodity. For purposes of this part, the term ''tolerance'' shall include an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

§ 176.5 Establishment of a time-limited tolerance or exemption.

EPA will establish a time-limited tolerance for pesticide chemical residues in or on raw or processed food or feed resulting from the use of a pesticide chemical, if EPA authorizes an emergency exemption or a crisis exemption. EPA will consider establishing such a tolerance only if an applicant acting under authority of FIFRA section 18 either has requested an emergency exemption, has stated its intention to issue a crisis exemption, or has issued a crisis exemption for a use that may result, directly or indirectly, in pesticide chemical residues in food or feed.

§ 176.7 Information needed to establish a tolerance.

(a) EPA will establish a time-limited tolerance only if EPA can determine that the tolerance is safe, that is, there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result from aggregate exposure to the pesticide chemical residue. EPA will base its determination upon data submitted by the applicant and other readily available data. If, taking into account the limited duration and emergency nature of a section 18 application, and based on the available data the Agency cannot conclude that there is a reasonable certainty that no harm will result from the use proposed by the applicant or granted pursuant to a crisis exemption, EPA will not establish a tolerance.

(b) Data and other relevant information to support the establishment of a time-limited tolerance may be submitted by the applicant, or by any other person, in support of the time-limited tolerance. The applicant may also cite relevant data previously submitted to the Agency.

§ 176.9 Publication of a tolerance.

(a) If EPA issues an emergency exemption or crisis exemption under FIFRA section 18, and EPA concludes that the tolerance for residues resulting from use of the pesticide under the exemption will be safe, then EPA will establish the tolerance by publishing an amendment to 40 CFR part 180 in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(b) A tolerance under this part may be established without prior publication of a proposed tolerance or comment period.

§ 176.11 Duration of a tolerance.

(a) Tolerances issued under this part will become effective upon publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER, unless otherwise specified by the Administrator.

(b) Unless extended, tolerances will automatically expire and be revoked, without further action by EPA, at the time set out in the final rule published in FEDERAL REGISTER.

(c) The Administrator may revoke a tolerance at any time if the Administrator determines that the tolerance is no longer safe.

§ 176.13 Modification of a time-limited tolerance.

If additional emergency or crisis exemptions are authorized that would extend use beyond the date originally authorized, or if EPA determines that the duration of a time-limited tolerance is insufficient to allow treated commodities to clear the channels of trade, EPA may modify the time-limited tolerance by publication of a final rule in

the FEDERAL REGISTER. EPA will use the same criteria and procedures for modification as for establishing tolerances under this part.

§ 176.15 Effect of a tolerance.

The establishment of a tolerance under this part does not alter the requirement that any applicant comply with procedures established in part 166 of this chapter for emergency exemptions of FIFRA.

PART 177—ISSUANCE OF FOOD ADDITIVE REGULATIONS

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.
177.1 Scope and applicability.
177.3 Definitions.

Subparts B–D [Reserved]

Subpart E—Procedures for Filing Petitions

177.81 Petition for establishment, modification, or revocation of a food additive regulation.
177.84 Deficient or incomplete petitions.
177.86 Acceptance for review.
177.88 Publication of notice.
177.92 Amendments or supplements to petitions.
177.98 Withdrawal of petitions.
177.99 Demand for action.

Subpart F—Submission of Scientific and Technical Information

177.102 Data and information required to support petition to establish a food additive regulation, to increase a tolerance, or to remove a condition on use.
177.105 Data and information required to support petition to revoke a food additive regulation, to decrease a tolerance, or to add a condition on use.
177.110 Additional data requirements; waiver of requirements.
177.116 Sample of food additive.

Subpart G—Administrative Actions

177.125 Action after review.
177.130 Issuance of proposed rule on Administrator's initiative or in response to petition, and final action on proposal.
177.135 Effective date of regulation.

Subpart H—Judicial Review

177.140 Judicial review.

AUTHORITY: 21 U.S.C. 348, 371(a) 331(j); Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1970.

SOURCE: 55 FR 50288, Dec. 5, 1990, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General Provisions

§ 177.1 Scope and applicability.

(a) This part establishes procedures for the establishment, modification, or revocation by the Administrator of food additive regulations under section 409 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA), 21 U.S.C. 348, for food additives which may result in pesticide residues in or on processed food or otherwise affect the characteristics of such food.

(b) Part 178 of this chapter contains procedures for filing objections and requests for hearings under FFDCA section 409(f) on food additive regulations or petition denials issued under this part. Part 179 of this chapter contains rules governing formal evidentiary hearings under FFDCA section 409(f).

(c) Part 180 of this chapter contains regulations establishing tolerances, or exemptions from the necessity for a tolerance, for pesticide residues on raw agricultural commodities under FFDCA section 408. If the use of a pesticide chemical in the production, storage, or transportation of a raw agricultural commodity (RAC) in conformity with such a tolerance or exemption results in the presence of a pesticide residue in or on processed food made from the RAC, FFDCA section 402(a)(2)(C) provides that such pesticide residue shall not be deemed unsafe for the purposes of FFDCA section 409 (despite the absence of a food additive regulation regarding such residue on the processed food) if the residue in or on the RAC has been removed to the extent possible in good manufacturing practice and the concentration of such residue in the processed food when ready to eat is not greater than the tolerance prescribed for the RAC. However, a food additive regulation would be required if the level of the pesticide residue in the processed food when ready to eat exceeded the level permitted in the ''parent'' RAC by the tolerance established under FFDCA section 408. In addition, if a pesticide residue in or on a processed food results from the application of a pesticide during or after processing, the food would be unsafe

within the meaning of FFDCA section 409 unless a food additive regulation permitted that residue in or on the processed food.

§ 177.3 Definitions.

For the purposes of this part:

Administrator means the Administrator of the Agency, or an officer or employee of the Agency to whom the Administrator has delegated the authority to perform functions under this part.

Agency means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

FFDCA means the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, 21 U.S.C. 301–392.

FIFRA means the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, 7 U.S.C. 136–136y.

Food additive means any substance the intended use of which results or may reasonably be expected to result, directly or indirectly, in its becoming a component of or otherwise affecting the characteristics of any food (including any such substance intended for use in producing, manufacturing, packing, processing, preparing, treating, packaging, transporting, or holding food), except that such term does not include:

(1) A pesticide chemical in or on a raw agricultural commodity.

(2) A pesticide chemical to the extent that it is intended for use or is used in the production, storage, or transportation of any raw agricultural commodity.

(3) A color additive.

(4) Any substance used in accordance with a sanction or approval granted prior to September 6, 1958, pursuant to the FFDCA, the Poultry Products Inspection Act, or the Federal Meat Inspection Act.

(5) A new animal drug.

(6) A substance that is generally recognized, among experts qualified by scientific training and experience to evaluate its safety, as having been adequately shown through scientific procedures (or, in the case of a substance used in food prior to January 1, 1958, through either scientific procedures or experience based on common use in food) to be safe under the conditions of its intended use.

Food additive regulation means a regulation issued pursuant to FFDCA section 409 that states the conditions under which a food additive may be safely used. A food additive regulation under this part ordinarily establishes a tolerance for pesticide residues in or on a particular processed food or a group of such foods. It may also specify:

(1) The particular food or classes of food in or on which a food additive may be used.

(2) The maximum quantity of the food additive which may be used in or on such food.

(3 The manner in which the food additive may be added to or used in or on such food.

(4) Directions or other labeling or packaging requirements for the food additive.

Pesticide chemical means any substance which alone, or in chemical combination with or in formulation with one or more other substances, is a ''pesticide'' within the meaning of FIFRA and which is used in the production, storage, or transportation of any raw agricultural commodity or processed food. The term includes any substance that is an active ingredient, intentionally-added inert ingredient, or impurity of such a ''pesticide.''

Pesticide residue means a residue of a pesticide chemical or of any metabolite or degradation product of a pesticide chemical.

Tolerance means:

(1) The amount of a pesticide residue that legally may be present in or on a raw agricultural commodity under the terms of a tolerance under FFDCA section 408 or a processed food under the terms of a food additive regulation under FFDCA section 409. Tolerances are usually expressed in terms of parts of the pesticide residue per million parts of the food (ppm), by weight.

(2) [Reserved]

Subparts B–D [Reserved]

Subpart E—Procedures for Filing Petitions

§ 177.81 Petition for establishment, modification, or revocation of a food additive regulation.

(a) *Who may submit a petition.* Any person may submit a petition requesting the Agency to issue a regulation to establish, modify, or revoke a food additive regulation.

(b) *Where to submit petition.* A petition shall be submitted to: Office of Pesticide Programs (H7504C), Document Processing Desk - PETN, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20460.

(c) *Identification of petitioner.* A petition must be signed by the petitioner or the petitioner's authorized representative, and must state the petitioner's mailing address and telephone number.

(d) *Material to be in English language.* The petition shall be written in the English language. If any part of the accompanying material is written in a language other than English, it shall be accompanied by an accurate and complete English translation.

(e) *Format for data submission.* Data and information submitted in support of a petition shall be on separate sheets or sets of sheets of paper, suitably identified. If an item of data has already been submitted to the Agency, the petitioner may cite it rather than resubmitting it. The data shall be submitted in the manner specified by § 158.32 of this chapter.

(f) *Confidentiality of data and information in petition, amendment, or supplement*—(1) *Asserting confidentiality claims.* A petitioner may assert a claim that data and information in a petition, or any amendment or supplement to a petition, other than the summary described in § 177.102(j), are entitled to confidential treatment under part 2 of this chapter. To assert such a claim, the petitioner must mark those portions of the petition, amendment, or supplement, and those portions of any data and information submitted in support of the petition, amendment, or supplement, with the words ''trade secret,'' ''proprietary,'' or other words that indicate the data or information are claimed to be confidential business information. If the data and information have also been submitted to EPA under FIFRA, the person shall assert the confidentiality claim in accordance with § 158.33 of this chapter.

(2) *Effect of asserting confidentiality claim.* If a petitioner asserts a confidentiality claim in accordance with this paragraph for any data or information in a petition, amendment, or supplement, the Agency will disclose that data or information only in accordance with parts 2, 158, 178, and 179, of this chapter, and FIFRA and FFDCA, as applicable.

(3) *Failure to assert confidentiality claim.* If a petitioner does not assert a claim that specific data and information in a petition, or any amendment or supplement to a petition, are entitled to confidential treatment under part 2 of this chapter in accordance with paragraph (e)(1) of this section at the time of submission of the petition, amendment, or supplement, the Agency will treat that data and information as available for disclosure to the public without further notice to the petitioner.

§ 177.84 Deficient or incomplete petitions.

(a) After a preliminary review of the petition, the Administrator may notify the petitioner that the Agency has found the petition to be incomplete or deficient, i.e., that it does not comply with the requirements of § 177.102 or § 177.105, and that it will not be accepted for detailed review.

(b) A petitioner who receives a notice under paragraph (a) of this section may supplement the petition, in which case the Agency shall conduct a further preliminary review of the petition as supplemented and take action under paragraph (a) of this section or under § 177.86.

§ 177.86 Acceptance for review.

Unless the Administrator notifies the petitioner under § 177.84 that the petition is incomplete or deficient, the Administrator shall accept the petition for detailed review.

§ 177.88 Publication of notice.

Within 30 days of acceptance of a petition for detailed review, the Administrator shall publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a notice which includes the name of the petitioner and the summary submitted in accordance with § 177.102(j).

§ 177.92 Amendments or supplements to petitions.

After a notice of a petition has been published, the petitioner may submit additional information or data in support of the petition, or may amend the petition. Any such submission or amendment shall be accompanied by an informative summary of its contents that may be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. The Administrator shall publish a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER to supplement the notice published under § 177.88 if:

(a) The petitioner seeks to amend the petition by:

(1) Increasing a requested tolerance, by identifying any additional food additive or additional pesticide residues to which the requested food additive regulation would apply.

(2) Identifying any additional processed food to which the requested food additive regulation would apply.

(3) Changing the method for detecting or measuring pesticide residues to be used for enforcement purposes.

(b) The Administrator finds that publication of such a notice otherwise would be in the public interest.

§ 177.98 Withdrawal of petitions.

A petitioner may withdraw a petition. The Agency may retain a copy of a withdrawn petition and any supporting data and information.

§ 177.99 Demand for action.

A petitioner may demand action on a petition if the Administrator has not acted on the petition within the timeframes in FFDCA section 409(c)(2). Upon receipt of such a demand, the Administrator shall take appropriate action under FFDCA section 409(c)(1).

Subpart F—Submission of Scientific and Technical Information

§ 177.102 Data and information required to support petition to establish a food additive regulation, to increase a tolerance, or to remove a condition on use.

A petition to establish a food additive regulation, or to modify a food additive regulation by increasing a tolerance for a pesticide residue in or on a processed food or by removing any other condition of use of a food additive, shall include the following data and information:

(a)(1) The name and composition of the food additive that is a subject of the petition, and the chemical composition of each component of the food additive.

(2) The name, chemical identity, and composition of each pesticide residue that is a subject of the petition.

(3) The identity of the processed food(s) in question.

(b) A statement of any conditions of use proposed for the food additive, including all directions, recommendations, and suggestions proposed regarding the use of the food additive, i.e., the amount, frequency, method, and time of application or other use, and a copy of its proposed labeling.

(c) Full reports of investigations made with respect to the toxicity of the food additive and of its safety for the proposed use, including full information as to the methods and controls used in conducting such investigations.

(d) The results of tests to determine the identity and amount of pesticide residues in or on the processed food resulting from the proposed use of the food additive, including a description of the analytical methods used, and a description of practicable methods for measuring such pesticide residues.

(e) Full reports of investigations made with respect to the toxicity of such pesticide residues, including full information as to the methods and controls used in conducting such investigations.

(f) All relevant data bearing on the physical or other technical effects such food additive is intended to produce,

and the quantity of such food additive required to produce such effect.

(g) The terms of each food additive regulation proposed.

(h) Any other information relevant to the approval of the petition known to the petitioner that is unfavorable to the petition.

(i) A statement of why, in the petitioner's opinion, it would be reasonable for the Administrator to approve the petition, taking into account the terms of the FFDCA and FIFRA, this part, the petition, the data and information submitted or cited in support of the petition, and other information available to the Agency.

(j) An informative summary of the petition and of the data, information, and arguments submitted or cited in support of the petition, and a statement that the petitioner agrees that such summary or any information it contains may be published as a part of the notice to be furnished to the public under § 177.88 or as part of a proposal under § 177.130. The summary need not refer to any method or process that is entitled to protection as a trade secret under FFDCA section 301(j).

[55 FR 50288, Dec. 5, 1990, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 177.105 Data and information required to support petition to revoke a food additive regulation, to decrease a tolerance, or to add a condition on use.

A petition to revoke a food additive regulation, or to modify such a regulation by decreasing a tolerance for a pesticide residue in or on a processed food or by adding a condition on the use of a food additive, shall include:

(a) The data and information required by § 177.102(a), (b), (g), (h), and (i).

(b) Such data and information of the types described in § 177.102(c), (d), (e), and (f) as the petitioner chooses to submit.

(c) Information showing what changes, if any, petitioner believes would have to be made in associated registrations of pesticides under FIFRA or in associated tolerance regulations issued under FFDCA section 408 if the petition were granted.

[55 FR 50288, Dec. 5, 1990, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 177.110 Additional data requirements; waiver of requirements.

(a) The Administrator may require or occasion a petitioner to submit data or information other than that described by this part only if the Administrator finds such data or information to be necessary for the evaluation of the petition.

(b) The Administrator may waive a requirement imposed by this part for the submission of data or information if the Administrator finds such data or information to be unnecessary for the evaluation of the petition.

[55 FR 50288, Dec. 5, 1990, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

§ 177.116 Sample of food additive.

The Agency may require the petitioner to submit a sample of the food additive or pesticide residue that is a subject of the petition. The Agency shall specify in such request the quantity which it requires.

[55 FR 50288, Dec. 5, 1990, as amended at 58 FR 34203, June 23, 1993]

Subpart G—Administrative Actions

§ 177.125 Action after review.

(a) After a petition has been accepted for detailed review, the Administrator shall review the petition, the accompanying data and information, and other pertinent data or information available to the Administrator.

(b) Upon completion of such review, the Administrator shall determine, in accordance with the Act, whether to issue an order that establishes, modifies, or revokes a food additive regulation (whether or not in accord with the action proposed by the petitioner), whether to issue an order denying the petition, or whether to publish a proposed food additive regulation and request public comment thereon under § 177.130.

(c) The Administrator shall publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER such order or proposed regulation. An order published under this section shall describe

briefly how to submit objections and requests for a hearing under part 178 of this chapter.

§ 177.130 Issuance of proposed rule on Administrator's initiative or in response to petition, and final action on proposal.

(a) The Administrator may publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a proposal to establish a food additive regulation or to modify or revoke an existing food additive regulation, on his or her own initiative or in response to a petition.

(b) The Administrator shall provide a period of not less than 30 days for persons to comment on the proposed regulation.

(c) After reviewing any timely comments made, the Administrator may by order establish, modify, or revoke a food additive regulation, or may by order decide that no final action on the proposal is warranted. Each such order and each such regulation shall be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. An order published under this section shall state that objections and requests for a hearing may be filed as prescribed by part 178 of this chapter.

§ 177.135 Effective date of regulation.

Any final regulation issued under § 177.125 or § 177.130 shall be effective on the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER unless otherwise provided in the regulation. The Administrator, in his or her sole discretion, may stay the effective date of the regulation if an adversely affected person files an objection under part 178 of this chapter.

Subpart H—Judicial Review

§ 177.140 Judicial review.

The FFDCA does not provide for judicial review of an order or regulation issued under this part or of a denial of a petition under this part. However, if an objection to such action is submitted to the Administrator in the manner prescribed by part 178 of this chapter, judicial review may be obtained of the Administrator's action on the objection. (See FFDCA sections 409(f) and (g).)

PART 178—OBJECTIONS AND REQUESTS FOR HEARINGS

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.
178.3 Definitions.

Subpart B—Procedures for Filing Objections and Requests for Hearing

178.20 Right to submit objections and requests for a hearing.
178.25 Form and manner of submission of objections.
178.27 Form and manner of submission of request for evidentiary hearing.
178.30 Response by Administrator to objections and to requests for hearing.
178.32 Rulings on requests for hearing.
178.35 Modification or revocation of regulation.
178.37 Order responding to objections on which a hearing was not requested or was denied.

Subpart C [Reserved]

Subpart D—Judicial Review

178.65 Judicial review.
178.70 Administrative record.

AUTHORITY: 21 U.S.C. 346a, 348, 371(a); Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1970.

SOURCE: 55 FR 50291, Dec. 5, 1990, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General Provisions

§ 178.3 Definitions.

For the purposes of this part:

Administrator means the Administrator of the Agency, or any officer or employee of the Agency to whom the Administrator delegates the authority to perform functions under this part.

Agency means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

Assistant Administrator means the Agency's Assistant Administrator for Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances, or any officer or employee of the Agency's Office of Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances to whom the Assistant Administrator delegates the authority to perform functions under this part.

FFDCA means the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, 21 U.S.C. 301–392.

[55 FR 50291, Dec. 5, 1990, as amended at 57 FR 28087, June 24, 1992]

Subpart B—Procedures for Filing Objections and Requests for Hearing

§ 178.20 Right to submit objections and requests for a hearing.

(a) On or before the 30th day after the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of an order under part 177 or part 180 of this chapter establishing, modifying, or revoking a regulation, or an order under part 177 of this chapter denying all or any portion of a petition, a person adversely affected by such order or petition denial may submit, in accordance with § 178.25, one or more written objections to the order (or to the action that is the subject of the order).

(b) A person may include with any such objection a written request for an evidentiary hearing on such objection in accordance with § 178.27

(c) A person who submits objections need not request a hearing. For instance, if the person's objections are of a purely legal or policy nature, a hearing request would be inappropriate; the purpose of an evidentiary hearing is to resolve factual disputes. The Administrator will rule on the objections, whether or not a hearing is requested.

(d) As a matter of discretion, the Administrator may order a hearing on an objection even though no person has requested a hearing.

§ 178.25 Form and manner of submission of objections.

(a) To be considered by the Administrator, an objection must:

(1) Be in writing.

(2) Specify with particularity the provision(s) of the order, regulation, or denial objected to, the basis for the objection(s), and the relief sought.

(3) Be signed by the objector.

(4) State the objector's name and mailing address.

(5) Be accompanied by the fee prescribed by § 180.33(i) of this chapter, if the objection is to an order or regulation issued under part 180 of this chapter.

(6) Be submitted to the hearing clerk.

(7) Be received by the hearing clerk not later than the close of business of the 30th day following the date of the publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of the order to which the objection is taken (or, if such 30th day is a Saturday, Sunday, or Federal holiday, not later than the close of business of the next government business day after such 30th day).

(b) Submissions to the hearing clerk shall be made as follows:

(1) Mailed submissions should be addressed to: Office of the Hearing Clerk (1900), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20460.

(2) For personal delivery, the Office of the Hearing Clerk is located at: room M3708, Waterside Mall, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC.

§ 178.27 Form and manner of submission of request for evidentiary hearing.

To be considered by the Administrator, a request for an evidentiary hearing must meet the criteria in § 178.32, and must:

(a) Be submitted as a part of, and specifically request an evidentiary hearing on an objection that complies with the requirements of § 178.25.

(b) Include a statement of the factual issue(s) on which a hearing is requested and the requestor's contentions on each such issue.

(c) Include a copy of any report, article, survey, or other written document (or the pertinent pages thereof) upon which the objector relies to justify an evidentiary hearing, unless the document is an EPA document that is routinely available to any member of the public.

(d) Include a summary of any evidence not described in paragraph (a)(3) of this section upon which the objector relies to justify an evidentiary hearing.

(e) Include a discussion of the relationship between the factual issues and the relief requested by the objection.

§ 178.30 Response by Administrator to objections and to requests for hearing.

The Administrator will respond to objections, and to requests for a hearing on such objections, as set forth in this section.

(a) *Denial of objections that are improperly submitted or that seek an unavailable form of relief*. The Administrator will by order issued under § 178.37 deny each

objection and each request for a hearing that is included with such an objection, if:

(1) The objection is found not to conform to § 178.25.

(2) The action requested by the objection is inconsistent with any provision of FFDCA.

(3) The action requested by the objection is inconsistent with any generic, e.g., non-chemical specific, interpretation of a provision of FFDCA in any regulation in this chapter (the proper procedure in such a case is for the person to petition for an amendment of the regulation involved).

(b) *Denial of improperly submitted requests for hearing.* The Administrator will then determine whether any objection that has not been denied under paragraph (a) of this section was accompanied by a request for an evidentiary hearing that conforms to § 178.27. The Administrator will deny under § 178.37 each request that does not conform to § 178.27.

(c) *Grouping of certain related objections.* If the Administrator then finds (1) That two or more undenied objections are substantially similar, or are related in such a way that any judicial review of the Administrator's action on those objections should occur at the same time, and (2) that one or more of those objections was accompanied by an undenied request for an evidentiary hearing on that objection, the Administrator will treat those objections as a group and will rule on them only after ruling under § 178.32 on the associated request for hearing.

(d) *Rulings on objections for which a request for hearing has been granted.* If the Administrator rules under § 178.32 that an evidentiary hearing should be held on an objection, the Administrator will resolve the issues raised by any other objection grouped with it under paragraph (c) of this section in conjunction with the evidentiary hearing upon which the hearing request was granted, unless the Administrator for good cause determines otherwise.

(e) *Rulings on objections for which no request for hearing was received, or for which each request for hearing was denied.* Except as provided in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section, if no hearing was requested on an objection, or if each such request that was made is denied under the criteria of paragraphs (a) or (b) of this section or § 178.32(b), the Administrator will rule on the objection under § 178.37.

§ 178.32 Rulings on requests for hearing.

(a) In the case of each request for an evidentiary hearing that was not denied under § 178.30(a) or (b), the Administrator will determine whether such a hearing on one or more of the objections is justified, and will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER the determination in an order issued under § 178.37 or a Notice of Hearing issued under § 179.20 of this chapter. If some requests for a hearing are denied and others pertaining to the same order or regulation are granted, the denial order and the hearing notice may be combined into a single document and shall be issued at the same time unless the Administrator for good cause determines otherwise.

(b) A request for an evidentiary hearing will be granted if the Administrator determines that the material submitted shows the following:

(1) There is a genuine and substantial issue of fact for resolution at a hearing. An evidentiary hearing will not be granted on issues of policy or law.

(2) There is a reasonable possibility that available evidence identified by the requestor would, if established, resolve one or more of such issues in favor of the requestor, taking into account uncontested claims or facts to the contrary. An evidentiary hearing will not be granted on the basis of mere allegations, denials, or general descriptions of positions and contentions, nor if the Administrator concludes that the data and information submitted, even if accurate, would be insufficient to justify the factual determination urged.

(3) Resolution of the factual issue(s) in the manner sought by the person requesting the hearing would be adequate to justify the action requested. An evidentiary hearing will not be granted on factual issues that are not determinative with respect to the action requested. For example, a hearing will not be granted if the Administrator concludes that the action would be the

same even if the factual issue were resolved in the manner sought.

(c) Where appropriate, the Administrator will make rulings on any issues raised by an objection which are necessary for resolution prior to determining whether a request for an evidentiary hearing should be granted.

§ 178.35 Modification or revocation of regulation.

(a) If the Administrator determines upon review of an objection or request for hearing that the regulation in question should be modified or revoked, the Administrator will by order publish appropriate rulemaking documents in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(b) The Administrator will provide an opportunity for objections and requests for hearing on such rule to the extent required by law. Such objections to the modification or revocation of the regulation, and requests for a hearing on such objections, may be submitted under §§ 178.20 through 178.27.

(c) Objections and requests for hearing that are not affected by the modification or revocation will remain on file and be acted upon in accordance with this part.

§ 178.37 Order responding to objections on which a hearing was not requested or was denied.

(a) The Administrator will publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER an order under FFDCA section 408(d)(5) or 409(f)(1) setting forth the Administrator's determination on each denial of a request for a hearing, and on each objection submitted under § 178.20 on which:

(1) A hearing was not requested.

(2) A hearing was requested, but denied.

(b) Each order published under paragraph (a) of this section must state the reasons for the Administrator's determination. If the order denies a request for a hearing on the objection, the order also must state the reason for that denial (e.g., why the request for a hearing did not conform to § 178.27, or why the request was denied under § 178.32).

(c) Each order published under paragraph (a) of this section must state its effective date, which must not be earlier than the 90th day after the order is published unless the order contains the Administrator's findings as to the existence of emergency conditions that necessitate an earlier effective date.

Subpart C [Reserved]

Subpart D—Judicial Review

§ 178.65 Judicial review.

An order issued under § 178.37 is final agency action reviewable in the courts as provided by FFDCA sections 408(i) or 409(g)(1), as of the date of entry of the order, which shall be determined in accordance with §§ 23.10 and 23.11 of this chapter. The failure to file a petition for judicial review within the period ending on the 60th day after the date of the entry of the order constitutes a waiver under FFDCA section 408(i) or 409(g)(1) of the right to judicial review of the order and of any regulation promulgated by the order.

§ 178.70 Administrative record.

(a) For purposes of judicial review, the record of an administrative proceeding that culminates in an order under § 178.37 consists of:

(1) The objection ruled on (and any request for hearing that was included with the objection).

(2) Any order issued under § 177.125 of this chapter to which the objection related, and:

(i) Any regulation or petition denial that was the subject of that order.

(ii) The petition to which such order responded.

(iii) Any amendment or supplement of the petition.

(iv) The data and information submitted in support of the petition.

(v) The notice of filing of the petition.

(3) Any order issued under § 177.130 of this chapter to which the objection related, the regulation that was the subject of that order, and each related Notice of Proposed Rulemaking.

(4) Any order issued under § 180.7(g) of this chapter to which the objection related, and:

(i) Any regulation or petition denial that was the subject of that order.

(ii) The petition to which such order responded.

(iii) Any amendment or supplement of the petition.

(iv) The data and information submitted in support of the petition.

(v) The notice of filing of the petition.

(5) Any order issued under § 180.29(f) of this chapter to which the objection related, the regulation that was the subject of that order, and each related Notice of Proposed Rulemaking.

(6) Any comments submitted by members of the public in response to the Notice of Filing or Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, any data or information submitted as part of the comments, the Administrator's response to comments and the documents or information relied on by the Administrator in issuing the regulation or order.

(7) All other documents or information submitted to the docket for the rulemaking in question.

(8) The order issued under § 178.37.

(b) The record will be closed as of the date of the Administrator's decision unless another date for closing of the record is specified in the order issued under § 178.37.

PART 179—FORMAL EVIDENTIARY PUBLIC HEARING

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.
179.3 Definitions.
179.5 Other authority.

Subpart B—Initiation of Hearing

179.20 Notice of hearing.
179.24 Ex parte discussions; separation of functions.

Subpart C—Participation and Appearance; Conduct

179.42 Notice of participation.
179.45 Appearance.
179.50 Conduct at oral hearings or conferences.

Subpart D—Presiding Officer

179.60 Designation and qualifications of presiding officer.
179.70 Authority of presiding officer.
179.75 Disqualification of deciding officials.
179.78 Unavailability of presiding officer.

Subpart E—Hearing Procedures

179.80 Filing and service.
179.81 Availability of documents.
179.83 Disclosure of data and information.
179.85 Purpose of preliminary conference.
179.86 Time and place of preliminary conference.
179.87 Procedures for preliminary conference.
179.89 Motions.
179.90 Summary decisions.
179.91 Burden of going forward; burden of persuasion.
179.93 Testimony.
179.94 Transcripts.
179.95 Admission or exclusion of evidence; objections; offers of proof.
179.97 Conferences during hearing.
179.98 Briefs and arguments.

Subpart F—Decisions and Appeals

179.101 Interlocutory appeal from ruling of presiding officer.
179.105 Initial decision.
179.107 Appeal from or review of initial decision.
179.110 Determination by Administrator to review initial decision.
179.112 Decision by Administrator on appeal or review of initial decision.
179.115 Motion to reconsider a final order.
179.117 Designation and powers of judicial officer.

Subpart G—Judicial Review

179.125 Judicial review.
179.130 Administrative record.

AUTHORITY: 21 U.S.C. 346a, 348, 371(a); Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1970.

SOURCE: 55 FR 50293, Dec. 5, 1990, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General Provisions

§ 179.3 Definitions.

Administrator means the Administrator of the Agency, or any officer or employee of the Agency to whom the Administrator has delegated the authority to perform functions under this part.

Agency means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

Assistant Administrator means the Agency's Assistant Administrator for Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances, or any officer or employee of OPPTS to whom the Assistant Administrator has delegated the authority to perform functions under this part.

FFDCA means the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, 21 U.S.C. 301–392.

FIFRA means the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, 7 U.S.C. 136–136y.

Judicial Officer means a person who has been designated by the Administrator under § 179.117 to serve as a judicial officer.

Office of the Administrator means the Agency's Administrator and Deputy Administrator and their immediate staff, including the judicial officer.

OPPTS means the Agency's Office of Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances.

[55 FR 50293, Dec. 5, 1990, as amended at 57 FR 28087, June 24, 1992]

§ 179.5 Other authority.

Questions regarding procedural matters arising under this part or part 178 of this chapter that are not addressed by this part or part 178 of this chapter shall be resolved by the Administrator or presiding officer, as appropriate.

Subpart B—Initiation of Hearing

§ 179.20 Notice of hearing.

(a) If the Administrator determines under § 178.32 of this chapter that a hearing is justified on any issue, the Administrator will file with the hearing clerk and publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER a Notice of Hearing. The Notice of Hearing will set forth:

(1) The docket number for the hearing.

(2) Each order, regulation, or petition denial that is the subject of the hearing, and a statement specifying any part of any such regulation or order that has been stayed in the Administrator's discretion.

(3) The identity of each person whose request for a hearing has been granted, and of any other person whose petition under § 177.81 or § 180.7 of this chapter occasioned the order that the hearing concerns.

(4) A statement of the issues of fact on which a hearing has been found to be justified.

(5) A statement of the objections whose resolution depends on the resolution of those issues of fact.

(6) A statement that the presiding officer will be designated by the Chief Administrative Law Judge.

(7) The time within which notices of participation should be filed under § 179.42.

(8) The date, time, and place of the preliminary conference, or a statement that the date, time, and place will be announced in a later notice, and the place of the hearing.

(9) The time within which parties must submit written information and views under § 179.83.

(10) Designations with respect to separation of functions published under § 179.24(b)(2).

(b) The statement of the issues of fact on which a hearing has been justified determines the scope of the hearing and the matters on which evidence may be introduced. The issues may be revised by the presiding officer. A party may obtain interlocutory review by the Administrator of a decision by the presiding officer to revise the issues to include an issue on which the Administrator has not granted a request for a hearing or to eliminate an issue on which a request for a hearing has been granted.

(c) A hearing is deemed to begin on the date of publication of the Notice of Hearing.

§ 179.24 Ex parte discussions; separation of functions.

(a) Any person may meet or correspond with any officer or employee of the Agency concerning a matter under parts 177, 178, or 180 of this chapter prior to publication of a Notice of Hearing under § 179.20.

(b) Upon publication of a Notice of Hearing, the following separation of function rules apply:

(1) OPPTS, as a party to the hearing, is responsible for presentation of its position at the hearing and in any pleading or oral argument before the Administrator. The Pesticides and Toxic Substances Division of the Office of General Counsel shall advise and represent OPPTS with respect to the hearing and in any pleading or oral argument before the Administrator. An employee or other representatives of OPPTS may not participate in or advise the Administrator or any of his

representatives on any decision under this part, other than as witness or counsel in public proceedings, except as provided by paragraph (b)(2) of this section. There is to be no other communication between representatives of OPPTS and the presiding officer or any representative of the Office of the Administrator concerning the merits of the hearing until after issuance of the decision of the Administrator.

(2) The Administrator may designate persons who otherwise would be regarded as representatives of OPPTS, to serve as representatives of the Office of the Administrator on matters pertaining to the hearing, and may also designate persons who otherwise would be regarded as representatives of the Office of the Administrator to serve as representatives of OPPTS. Such designations will be included in the Notice of Hearing published under § 179.20.

(3) The Office of the Administrator is responsible for the final decision of the matter, with the advice and participation of anyone in the Agency other than representatives of OPPTS.

(c) Between the date of publication of the Notice of Hearing and the date of the Administrator's final decision on the matter, communication concerning the matter involved in the hearing will be restricted as follows:

(1) No person outside the Agency may have an ex parte communication with the presiding officer or any representative of the Office of the Administrator concerning the merits of the hearing. Neither the presiding officer nor any representative of the Office of the Administrator may have any ex parte communication with a person outside the Agency concerning the merits of the hearing.

(2) A written communication contrary to this section must be immediately served on all other participants and filed with the hearing clerk by the presiding officer at the hearing, or by the Administrator, depending on who received the communication. An oral communication contrary to this section must be immediately recorded in a written memorandum and similarly served on all other parties and filed with the hearing clerk. A person, including a representative of a party in the hearing, who is involved in an oral communication contrary to this section, must, to the extent necessary to determine the substance of the communication, be made available for cross-examination during the hearing with respect to the substance of that communication. Rebuttal testimony pertinent to a written or oral communication contrary to this section will be permitted.

(d) The prohibitions specified in paragraph (c) of this section also apply to a person who, in advance of the publication of a Notice of Hearing, knows that the notice has been signed. The prohibitions become applicable to such a person as of the time the knowledge is acquired.

(e) The making of a communication contrary to this section may, consistent with the interests of justice and the policies underlying the FFDCA, result in a decision adverse to the person knowingly making or causing the making of the communication.

[55 FR 50293, Dec. 5, 1990, as amended at 57 FR 28087, June 24, 1992]

Subpart C—Participation and Appearance; Conduct

§ 179.42 Notice of participation.

(a) OPPTS shall be a party to a hearing under this part. Any other person may participate as a party in such a hearing to the extent specified by this section.

(b) A person desiring to participate in a hearing must file with the hearing clerk within 30 days after publication of the Notice of Hearing under § 179.20, a Notice of Participation in the following form:

NOTICE OF PARTICIPATION

Docket No. _____

Under 40 CFR part 179, please enter the participation of: _____

(Name) _____

(Street address) _____

(City and State) _____

(Telephone number) _____

Service on the above will be accepted by: _____

(Name) _____

(Street address) _____

(City and State) _____

(Telephone number) _____

Signed: _____

Date: _____

(c) An amendment to a Notice of Participation must be filed with the hearing clerk and served on all parties.

(d) No person may participate in a hearing who has not filed a written Notice of Participation or whose participation has been stricken under paragraph (f) of this section.

(e) The presiding officer may permit the late filing of a Notice of Participation upon a showing of good cause. Arrangements and agreements previously made in the proceeding shall apply to any party admitted late.

(f) The presiding officer may strike the participation of a person for failure to comply with any requirement of this subpart. Any person whose participation is striken may obtain interlocutory review thereof by the Administrator.

[55 FR 50293, Dec. 5, 1990, as amended at 57 FR 28087, June 24, 1992]

§ 179.45 Appearance.

(a) A party to a hearing may appear in person or by counsel or other representative in the hearing.

(b) The presiding officer may strike a person's right to appear in the hearing for violation of the rules of conduct in § 179.50.

§ 179.50 Conduct at oral hearings or conferences.

The parties and their representatives must conduct themselves with dignity and observe the same standards of practice and ethics that would be required of parties in a judicial proceeding. Disrespectful, disorderly, or contumacious language or conduct, refusal to comply with directions, use of dilatory tactics, or refusal to adhere to reasonable standards of orderly and ethical conduct during any hearing constitute grounds for immediate exclusion from the proceeding by the presiding officer.

Subpart D—Presiding Officer

§ 179.60 Designation and qualifications of presiding officer.

The presiding officer in a hearing will be an administrative law judge qualified under 5 U.S.C. 3105 and designated by the Agency's chief administrative law judge.

§ 179.70 Authority of presiding officer.

The presiding officer shall conduct the hearing in a fair and impartial manner subject to the precepts of the Administrative Procedure Act. The presiding officer has all powers necessary to conduct a fair, expeditious, and orderly hearing, including the power to:

(a) Specify and change the date, time, and place for conferences, and issue and modify a schedule for the hearing.

(b) Establish an orderly manner for developing evidentiary facts at preliminary conferences under § 179.87, for making rulings on oral testimony and cross-examination under § 179.93, and for making other similar evidentiary rulings in accord with these regulations.

(c) Prepare statements of the areas of factual disagreement among the participants.

(d) Hold conferences to settle, simplify, or determine the issues in a hearing or to consider other matters that may expedite the hearing.

(e) Administer oaths and affirmations.

(f) Control the course of the hearing and the conduct of the participants.

(g) Examine witnesses and strike their testimony if they fail to respond fully to proper questions.

(h) Rule on, admit, exclude, or limit evidence.

(i) Set the time for filing pleadings.

(j) Rule on motions and other procedural matters.

(k) Rule on motions for summary decision under § 179.90.

(l) Conduct the hearing in stages if the number of parties is large or the issues are numerous and complex.

(m) Strike the participation of any person under § 179.42(f), or exclude any person from the hearing under § 179.50, or take other reasonable disciplinary action.

(n) Take any other action for the fair, expeditious, and orderly conduct of the hearing that is not in conflict with law or these rules.

§ 179.75 Disqualification of deciding officials.

(a) A deciding official in a hearing under this part (including, e.g., the Administrator, judicial officer, or presiding officer) shall not decide any matter in connection with which he or she has a financial interest in any of the parties, or a relationship that would make it otherwise inappropriate for him or her to act.

(b) A party may request that a deciding official disqualify himself/herself and withdraw from the proceeding. The party may obtain interlocutory review by the Administrator of a denial of such a request made to any deciding official other than the Administrator.

(c) A deciding official who is aware of grounds for disqualification shall withdraw from the proceeding.

§ 179.78 Unavailability of presiding officer.

If the presiding officer is unable to act for any reason, his or her powers with respect to the hearing will be assigned by the Chief Administrative Law Judge to another presiding officer. The substitution will not affect the hearing, i.e., the testimony of the witnesses will not be taken anew except as the new presiding officer may order upon the request of a party where the credibility of a witness is of particular importance.

Subpart E—Hearing Procedures

§ 179.80 Filing and service.

(a) All documents required or authorized to be filed by a party to a hearing under this part regarding any matter to be decided by the presiding officer, the judicial officer, or the Administrator shall be filed in triplicate with the hearing clerk, in the manner specified by § 178.25(b) of this chapter. Each filing shall prominently note the docket number. To determine compliance with deadlines in a hearing, a document is considered filed on the date it is actually received by the hearing clerk. When this part allows a response by a party to a submission and prescribes a period of time for the filing of the response, an additional 3 days are allowed for the filing of the response if the submission is served by mail.

(b) Each notice, order, decision, or other document issued under this part by the presiding officer, the judicial officer, or the Administrator shall be filed with the hearing clerk. The hearing clerk shall immediately serve all parties with a copy of such order, decision, or other document.

(c) At the same time that a party files any document with the hearing clerk, the party shall serve a copy thereof on each other party, unless the presiding officer specifies otherwise. Each filing shall be accompanied by a certificate of service, or a statement that service is not required. Service on a party is accomplished by mailing a submission to the address shown in the Notice of Participation or by personal delivery.

(d) The presiding officer may grant an extension of time for the filing of any pleading, document, or motion (1) Upon timely motion by a party, for good cause shown, and after consideration of prejudice to other parties, or (2) upon the presiding officer's own motion.

(e) A motion by a party for an extension may only be made after serving a copy of the motion on all other parties, unless the movant can show good cause why doing so is impracticable. The motion shall be filed in advance of the date on which the pleading, document, or motion is due to be filed, unless the failure of the party to make a timely motion for an extension was the result of excusable neglect.

§ 179.81 Availability of documents.

(a) All orders, decisions, pleadings, transcripts, exhibits, and other docket entries shall become part of the official docket and shall be retained by the hearing clerk. Except as otherwise provided by paragraph (b) of this section or part 2 of this chapter, all documents that are a part of the official docket shall be made available to the public for reasonable inspection during Agency business hours. Copies of such documents may be obtained by members of the public as provided in part 2 of this chapter.

(b) Whenever any information or data are required to be produced or examined in a hearing and any party makes

a business confidentiality claim regarding such information under part 2 of this chapter, the availability of such information to the other parties or to the public shall be determined by EPA in accordance with part 2 of this chapter, including specifically the procedures and principles set forth in §2.301(g)(3) and (g)(4) of this chapter. The presiding officer shall make the determinations with respect to the matters referred to in §2.301(g)(3) and (g)(4) to the extent provided, and shall take such steps as are necessary for the protection of information entitled to confidential treatment or otherwise exempt from public disclosure, including issuance of protective orders to parties or taking testimony in a closed hearing.

§179.83 Disclosure of data and information.

(a) Within 60 days of the publication of the Notice of Hearing under §179.20, or, if no party will be prejudiced, within another period set by the presiding officer, the Assistant Administrator shall file with the hearing clerk, in accordance with §179.80, the following documents numbered and organized in the manner prescribed by the presiding officer:

(1) The portions of the administrative record of the proceeding developed under part 178 of this chapter, and under parts 177 or 180 of this chapter, that are relevant to the issues in the hearing.

(2) All documents in the files of OPPTS containing factual information or expert opinion, whether favorable or unfavorable to the position of OPPTS, which relate to the issues involved in the hearing. For purposes of this paragraph, ''files'' means the principal files in OPPTS in which documents relating to each of the issues in the hearing are ordinarily kept. Documents that are internal memoranda reflecting the deliberative process, or are attorney work product, or were prepared specifically for use in connection with the hearing, are not required to be submitted.

(3) All other documentary data and information upon which OPPTS plans to rely upon in the hearing.

(4) A narrative position statement on the factual issues in the Notice of Hearing and the nature of the supporting evidence that OPPTS intends to introduce.

(5) A signed statement that, to the best knowledge and belief of the Assistant Administrator, the submission complies with this section.

(b) Within 70 days of the publication of the Notice of Hearing or, if no party will be prejudiced, within another period of time set by the presiding officer, each party other than OPPTS shall submit to the hearing clerk in accordance with §179.80 the following documents, numbered and organized in the manner prescribed by the presiding officer:

(1) Any objections that the administrative record filed under paragraph (a)(1) of this section is incomplete.

(2) All documents (other than those filed under paragraph (a) of this section) in the party's files containing factual information or expert opinion, whether favorable or unfavorable to the party's position, that relates to the issues involved in the hearing. For purposes of this paragraph, ''files'' means the party's principal files in which documents relating to each of the issues in the hearing are ordinarily kept. Documents that are attorney work product, or were prepared specifically for use in connection with the hearing, are not required to be submitted.

(3) All other documentary data and information the party plans to rely upon in the hearing.

(4) A narrative position statement on the factual issues in the Notice of Hearing and the nature of the supporting evidence the party intends to introduce.

(5) A signed statement that, to the best knowledge and belief of the party, the submission complies with this section.

(c) Submissions required by paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section may be supplemented later in the proceeding, with the approval of the presiding officer, upon a showing that the material contained in the supplement was not reasonably known by or available to the party when the submission was made or that the relevance of the material contained in the supplement

could not reasonably have been foreseen.

(d) If a party fails to comply substantially and in good faith with this section, the presiding officer may infer that such failure was for the purpose of withholding information that is unfavorable to the party's position, and may make such further adverse inferences and findings with respect to such failure as are warranted.

(e) Parties may reference each other's submissions. To reduce duplicative submissions, parties are encouraged to exchange and consolidate lists of documentary evidence. If a particular document is bulky or in limited supply and cannot reasonably be reproduced, and it constitutes relevant evidence, the presiding officer may authorize submission of a reduced number of copies.

(f) The presiding officer will rule on questions relating to this section.

[55 FR 50293, Dec. 5, 1990, as amended at 57 FR 28087, June 24, 1992]

§ 179.85 Purpose of preliminary conference.

The presiding officer will conduct one or more preliminary conferences for the following purposes:

(a) To determine the areas of factual disagreement to be considered at the hearing.

(b) To establish any necessary procedural rules to control the course of the hearing and the schedule for the hearing.

(c) To group parties with substantially similar interests, for purposes of presenting evidence, making objections, cross-examination, and presenting oral argument.

(d) To obtain stipulations and admissions of facts.

(e) To take other action that may expedite the hearing.

§ 179.86 Time and place of preliminary conference.

A preliminary conference will commence at the date, time, and place announced in the Notice of Hearing, or as otherwise specified by the Administrator or presiding officer in a subsequent notice. The preliminary conference may not commence until after expiration of the time for filing notices of participation under § 179.42. The presiding officer may specify that two or more such conferences shall be held.

§ 179.87 Procedures for preliminary conference.

Parties in a hearing must appear at the preliminary conference(s) prepared to present a position on the matters specified in § 179.85. A preliminary conference may be held by telephone, or other electronic means, if appropriate.

(a) To expedite the hearing, parties are encouraged to prepare in advance for the conference. Parties should cooperate with each other and should request information and begin preparation of testimony at the earliest possible time. Failure of a party to appear at the preliminary conference or to raise matters that could reasonably be anticipated and resolved at that time will not delay the progress of the hearing, and constitutes a waiver of the rights of the party regarding such matters as objections to the agreements reached, actions taken, or rulings issued. Such failure to appear may also be grounds for striking the party's participation under § 179.42(f).

(b) Each party shall bring to the preliminary conference the following specific information, which will be filed with the hearing clerk under § 179.80:

(1) Any additional information to supplement the submission which may have been filed under § 179.83, and/or which may be filed if approved under § 179.83(c).

(2) A list setting forth each person who has been identified as a witness whose oral or written testimony will be offered by the party at the hearing, with a full curriculum vitae for each and a summary of the expected testimony (including a list of the principal exhibits on which the witness will rely) or a statement as to when such a summary will be furnished. A party may amend its witness and document list to add, delete, or substitute witnesses or documents.

(c) The presiding officer may hold preliminary conferences off the record in an effort to reach agreement on disputed factual or procedural questions.

(d) The presiding officer shall issue and file under § 179.80 a written order reciting the actions taken at each preliminary conference and setting forth

the schedule for the hearing. The order will control the subsequent course of the hearing unless modified by the presiding officer for good cause.

§ 179.89 Motions.

A motion, unless made in the course of a preliminary conference or a transcribed oral hearing before the presiding officer, must be filed in the manner prescribed by § 179.80 and include a draft order. A response may be filed within 10 days of service of a motion. The moving party has no right to reply, except as permitted by the presiding officer. The presiding officer shall rule upon the motion.

§ 179.90 Summary decisions.

(a) After the hearing commences, a party may file a written motion, with or without supporting affidavits or brief, for a summary decision on any issue in the hearing. Any other party may, within 10 days after service of the motion, which time may be extended for an additional 10 days for good cause shown, serve opposing affidavits or brief or countermove for summary decision. The presiding officer may set the matter for argument and call for the submission of briefs if not submitted by the parties.

(b) The presiding officer will grant the motion if the objections, requests for hearing, other pleadings, affidavits, and other material filed in connection with the hearing, or matters officially noticed, show that there is no genuine disagreement as to any material fact bearing on the issue and that a party is entitled to summary decision.

(c) Affidavits should set forth facts that would be admissible in evidence and show affirmatively that the affiant is competent to testify to the matters stated. When a properly supported motion for summary decision is made, a party opposing the motion may not rest upon mere allegations or denials or general descriptions of positions and contentions; affidavits or other responses must demonstrate specifically that there is a genuine issue of material fact for the hearing.

(d) Should it appear from the affidavits of a party opposing the motion that for sound reasons stated, facts essential to justify the opposition cannot be presented by affidavit, the presiding officer may deny the motion for summary decision, order a continuance to permit affidavits or additional evidence to be obtained, or issue other just order.

(e) If a summary decision is not rendered upon all issues or for all the relief asked, and evidentiary facts need to be developed, the presiding officer will issue an order specifying the facts that appear without substantial controversy and directing further evidentiary proceedings. The facts so specified will be deemed established.

(f) A party may obtain interlocutory review by the Administrator of a summary decision of the presiding officer.

§ 179.91 Burden of going forward; burden of persuasion.

(a) The party whose request for an evidentiary hearing was granted has the burden of going forward in the hearing with evidence as to the issues relevant to that request for a hearing.

(b) The party or parties who contend that a regulation satisfies the criteria of section 408 or 409 of the FFDCA has the burden of persuasion in the hearing on that issue, whether the proceeding concerns the establishment, modification, or revocation of a tolerance or food additive regulation.

§ 179.93 Testimony.

(a) The presiding officer will conduct such proceedings as are necessary for the taking of oral direct testimony and for the conduct of oral examination of witnesses by the parties. The presiding officer shall limit oral examination to prevent irrelevant, immaterial or unduly repetitious examination.

(b) Direct testimony shall be submitted in writing, except that the presiding officer may order direct testimony to be presented orally in those unusual cases where the memory or demeanor of the witness is of importance. Written direct testimony shall be in the form of a verified statement of fact or opinion prepared by the witness, in narrative form or in question-and-answer form. Written direct testimony may incorporate exhibits. Such a verified statement or exhibit may not be admitted into evidence sooner than

14 days (or such other reasonable period as the presiding officer may order) after the witness has delivered to the presiding officer and each party a copy of the statement or exhibit. The admissibility of the evidence contained in such a statement is subject to the same rules as if such testimony had been given orally.

(c) Oral cross-examination of witnesses will be permitted. Each exhibit that a party intends to rely upon in cross-examining a witness shall be furnished to the other parties not later than 3 days (or such other reasonable period as the presiding officer may order) before such exhibit is used in the cross-examination.

(d) Witnesses shall give testimony under oath or affirmation.

§ 179.94 Transcripts.

(a) The hearing clerk shall make arrangements to have all oral testimony stenographically reported or recorded and transcribed, with evidence that is admitted in the form of written testimony or exhibits attached or incorporated as appropriate.

(b) Unless the presiding officer orders otherwise, parties shall have 15 days from the date that the transcript of particular oral testimony first becomes available to propose corrections in the transcript of that testimony. Corrections are permitted only for transcription errors. The presiding officer shall promptly order justified corrections.

(c) As soon as practicable after the taking of the last evidence, the presiding officer shall certify:

(1) That the original transcript is a true transcript of the oral testimony offered or received at the hearing, except in such particulars as the presiding officer specifies.

(2) That the written testimony and exhibits accompanying the transcript are all the written testimony and exhibits introduced at the hearing, with such exceptions as the presiding officer specifies.

(3) The transcript with attached or incorporated material, as so certified by the presiding officer, shall be submitted to and filed by the hearing clerk under § 179.80.

(d) Copies of the transcript shall be available to the public in accordance with § 179.81; parties may make special arrangements through the hearing clerk to obtain copies on an ongoing, expedited basis.

§ 179.95 Admission or exclusion of evidence; objections; offers of proof.

(a) Written material identified as direct testimony or as an evidentiary exhibit and offered by a party in a hearing, and oral testimony, whether on direct or on cross-examination, is admissible as evidence unless the presiding officer excludes it (on objection of a party or on the presiding officer's own initiative) because it is irrelevant, immaterial, or unduly repetitive, or because its exclusion is necessary to enforce a specific requirement of this part relating to the admissibility of evidence.

(b) If a party objects to the admission or rejection of any evidence or to the limitation of the scope of any examination or cross-examination, the party shall state briefly the grounds for such objection. The transcript shall include any argument or debate thereon, unless the presiding officer, with the consent of all the parties, orders that such argument not be transcribed. The ruling and the reasons given therefor by the presiding officer on any objection shall be a part of the transcript. An automatic exception to that ruling will follow.

(c) Whenever evidence is deemed inadmissible, the party offering such evidence may make an offer of proof, which shall be included in the transcript. The offer of proof for excluded oral testimony shall consist of a brief statement describing the nature of the evidence excluded. If the evidence consists of a document or exhibit, it shall be inserted in the record in total. If the Administrator in reviewing the record under § 179.112 decides that the presiding officer's ruling in excluding the evidence was erroneous and prejudicial, the hearing may be reopened to permit the taking of such evidence, or, where appropriate, the Administrator may evaluate the evidence and proceed to a final decision.

(d) Official notice may be taken of Agency proceedings, any matter that

might be judicially noticed by the courts of the United States, or any other fact within the knowledge and experience of the Agency as an expert agency. Any party shall be given adequate opportunity to show that such facts are erroneously noticed by presenting evidence to the contrary.

§ 179.97 Conferences during hearing.

The presiding officer may schedule and hold conferences as needed to monitor the progress of the hearing, narrow and simplify the issues, and consider and rule on motions, requests, or other matters concerning the development of the evidence.

§ 179.98 Briefs and arguments.

(a) Promptly after the taking of evidence is completed, the presiding officer will announce a schedule for the filing of briefs. Briefs must include a statement of position on each issue, with specific and complete citations to the evidence and points of law relied on. Briefs must contain proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law.

(b) The presiding officer may, as a matter of discretion, permit oral argument after the briefs are filed.

Subpart F—Decisions and Appeals

§ 179.101 Interlocutory appeal from ruling of presiding officer.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section and in §§179.20(b), 179.42(f), 179.75(b), and 179.90(f), rulings of the presiding officer may not be appealed to the Administrator before the Administrator's consideration of the entire record of the hearing.

(b) A ruling of the presiding officer is subject to interlocutory appeal to the Administrator if the presiding officer certifies on the record or by document submitted under §179.80 that immediate review is necessary to prevent exceptional delay, expense, or prejudice to any party or substantial harm to the public interest. When an order or ruling is not certified by the presiding officer, it shall be reviewed by the Administrator only upon appeal from the initial decision except when the Administrator determines upon the request of a party and in exceptional circumstances, that delaying review would be deleterious to vital public or private interests. Except in extraordinary circumstances, proceedings will not be stayed pending an interlocutory appeal. Where a stay is granted, a stay of more than 30 days must be approved by the Administrator.

(c) Ordinarily, the interlocutory appeal will be decided on the basis of the submission made to the presiding officer, but the Administrator may allow further briefs and oral arguments. Any oral argument will be transcribed and the transcript will be prepared and certified in the same manner as provided in §179.94.

§ 179.105 Initial decision.

(a) After the filing of briefs and any oral argument, the presiding officer shall prepare and file an initial decision on the issues of fact in the hearing and the objections relating to those issues.

(b) The initial decision must be based on a fair evaluation of the entire record, and must contain:

(1)(i) A conclusion that no change is warranted in the order or regulation to which objection was taken; or

(ii) A conclusion that changes in the order or regulation are warranted, the language of the order or regulation as changed, and an effective date for the order or regulation as changed, which date must not be earlier than the 90th day after it is published unless the order contains findings as to the existence of emergency conditions that necessitate an earlier effective date.

(2) Findings of fact supported by reliable, probative and substantial evidence that has been found admissible by the presiding officer, and adequate citations to the record supporting those findings.

(3) Conclusions on legal and policy issues, if such conclusions are necessary to resolve the objections.

(4) A discussion of the reasons for the findings and conclusions, including a discussion of the significant contentions made by any party.

(c) Except as otherwise provided by order of the Administrator filed in accordance with §179.80, after the initial decision is filed, the presiding officer has no further jurisdiction over the matter and any motions or requests

filed with the hearing clerk will be decided by the Administrator.

(d) The initial decision becomes the final decision of the Administrator by operation of law unless a party files exceptions with the hearing clerk under § 179.107 or the Administrator files a notice of review under § 179.110.

§ 179.107 Appeal from or review of initial decision.

(a) A party may appeal an initial decision to the Administrator by filing exceptions with the hearing clerk, and serving them on the other parties, within the period specified in the initial decision. The period may not exceed 30 days, unless extended by the Administrator under paragraph (d) of this section.

(b) Exceptions must specifically identify alleged errors in the findings of fact or conclusions of law or policy in the initial decision and, if errors in the findings of fact are alleged, must provide supporting citations to evidence of record. Oral argument before the Administrator may be requested in the exceptions.

(c) Any reply to the exceptions is to be filed and served within the timeperiod specified in the initial decision. The timeperiod may not exceed 30 days after the end of the period (including any extensions) for filing exceptions, unless extended by the Administrator under paragraph (d) of this section.

(d) The Administrator may extend the time for filing exceptions or replies to exceptions for good cause shown.

(e) If the Administrator decides to hear oral argument, the parties will be informed of the date, time, and place; the amount of time allotted to each party, and the issues to be addressed.

§ 179.110 Determination by Administrator to review initial decision.

Within 10 days following the expiration of the time for filing exceptions (including any extensions), the Administrator may file with the hearing clerk, and serve on the parties, a notice of the Administrator's determination to review the initial decision. The Administrator may invite the parties to file briefs or present oral argument on the matter. The time for filing briefs or presenting oral argument will be specified in that or a later notice.

§ 179.112 Decision by Administrator on appeal or review of initial decision.

(a) On appeal from or review of the initial decision, the Administrator shall have the same powers as did the presiding officer in making the initial decision. On the Administrator's own initiative or on motion, the Administrator may remand the matter to the presiding officer for any further action necessary for a proper decision.

(b) The scope of the issues on appeal to, or on review by the Administrator is the same as the scope of the issues before the presiding officer, unless the Administrator specifies otherwise.

(c) After the filing of briefs and any oral argument, the Administrator will issue a final decision on the issues of fact in the hearing and the objections related to those issues. A final decision must contain the elements required for an initial decision by § 179.105(b).

(d) The Administrator may adopt the initial decision as the final decision.

(e) The Administrator's decision, or a summary of the decision and a notice of its availability, will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

§ 179.115 Motion to reconsider a final order.

A party may file a motion requesting the Administrator to reconsider a final decision under this part. Any such motion must be filed within 10 days after service of the final decision, and must set forth the matters claimed to have been erroneously decided and the nature of the alleged errors. Such a motion shall not stay the effective date of the final decision unless specifically so ordered by the Administrator.

§ 179.117 Designation and powers of judicial officer.

(a) One or more judicial officers may be designated by the Administrator. A judicial officer shall be an attorney who is a permanent or temporary employee of the Agency or of another Federal agency. A judicial officer may perform other duties. A judicial officer who performs any duty under this part may not be employed by OPPTS, by the Pesticides and Toxic Substances

Division of the Office of General Counsel, or by any other person who is a representative of OPPTS in the hearing. A person may not be designated as a judicial officer in a hearing if he or she performed any prosecutorial or investigative functions in connection with that hearing or any other factually related hearing.

(b) The Administrator may delegate to the judicial officer all or part of the Administrator's authority to act in a given proceeding under this part. Such a delegation does not prevent the judicial officer from referring any motion or case to the Administrator when appropriate.

[55 FR 50293, Dec. 5, 1990, as amended at 57 FR 28087, June 24, 1992]

Subpart G—Judicial Review

§ 179.125 Judicial review.

(a) The Administrator's final decision is final agency action reviewable in the courts as provided by FFDCA section 408(i) or 409(g)(1), as of the date of entry of the order, which shall be determined in accordance with §§ 23.10 and 23.11 of this chapter. The failure of a person to file a petition for judicial review within the period ending on the 60th day after the date of the entry of the order constitutes a waiver under FFDCA sections 408(i) or 409(g)(1) of the right to judicial review of the order and of any regulation promulgated by the order.

(b) The record for judicial review of a final decision under this part consists of the record described in § 179.130.

§ 179.130 Administrative record.

(a) For purposes of judicial review, the record of a hearing that culminates in a final decision of the Administrator under § 179.105(d) or § 179.112(c) ruling on an objection shall consist of:

(1) The objection ruled on (and any request for hearing that was included with the objection).

(2) Any order issued under § 177.125 of this chapter to which the objection related, and:

(i) The regulation or petition denial that was the subject of that order.

(ii) The petition to which such order responded.

(iii) Any amendment or supplement of the petition.

(iv) The data and information submitted in support of the petition.

(v) The notice of filing of the petition.

(3) Any order issued under § 177.130 of this chapter to which the objection related, the regulation that was the subject of that order, and each related Notice of Proposed Rulemaking.

(4) Any order issued under § 180.7(g) of this chapter to which the objection related, and:

(i) The regulation or petition denial that was the subject of that order.

(ii) The petition to which such order responded.

(iii) Any amendment or supplement of the petition.

(iv) The data and information submitted in support of the petition.

(v) The notice of filing of the petition.

(5) Any order issued under § 180.29(f) of this chapter to which the objection related, the regulation that was the subject of that order, and each related Notice of Proposed Rulemaking.

(6) The comments submitted by members of the public in response to the Notice of Filing or Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, and the information submitted as part of the comments, the Administrator's response to comments and the documents or information relied on by the Administrator in issuing the regulation or order.

(7) All other documents or information submitted to the docket for the rulemaking in question under parts 177 or part 180 of this chapter.

(8) The Notice of Hearing published under § 179.20.

(9) All notices of participation filed under § 179.42.

(10) Any FEDERAL REGISTER notice issued under this part that pertains to the proceeding.

(11) All submissions filed under § 179.80.

(12) Any document of which official notice was taken under § 179.95.

(b) The record of the administrative proceeding is closed:

(1) With respect to the taking of evidence, when specified by the presiding officer.

(2) With respect to pleadings, at the time specified in §179.98(a) for the filing of briefs.

(c) The presiding officer may reopen the record to receive further evidence at any time before the filing of the initial decision.

PART 180—TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN FOOD

EDITORIAL NOTE: An alphabetical listing of pesticide chemicals appears at the end of this table of contents.

Subpart A—Definitions and Interpretative Regulations

DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS

Sec.
180.1 Definitions and interpretations.
180.2 Pesticide chemicals considered safe.
180.3 Tolerances for related pesticide chemicals.
180.4 Exceptions.
180.5 Zero tolerances.
180.6 Pesticide tolerances regarding milk, eggs, meat, and/or poultry; statement of policy.

Subpart B—Procedural Regulations

PROCEDURE FOR FILING PETITIONS

180.7 Petitions proposing tolerances or exemptions for pesticide residues in or on raw agricultural commodities.
180.8 Withdrawal of petitions without prejudice.
180.9 Substantive amendments to petitions.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

180.10 Referral of petition to advisory committee.
180.11 Appointment of advisory committee.
180.12 Procedure for advisory committee.

ADOPTION OF TOLERANCE ON INITIATIVE OF ADMINISTRATOR OR ON REQUEST OF INTERESTED PERSONS; JUDICIAL REVIEW; TEMPORARY TOLERANCES; AMENDMENT AND REPEAL OF TOLERANCES; FEES

180.29 Adoption of tolerance on initiative of Administrator or on request of an interested person.
180.30 Judicial review.
180.31 Temporary tolerances.
180.32 Procedure for amending and repealing tolerances or exemptions from tolerances.
180.33 Fees.
180.34 Tests on the amount of residue remaining.
180.35 Tests for potentiation.
180.40 Tolerances for crop groups.
180.41 Crop group tables.

Subpart C—Specific Tolerances

180.101 Specific tolerances; general provisions.
180.103 Captan; tolerances for residues.
180.106 Diuron; tolerances for residues.
180.108 Acephate; tolerances for residues.
180.110 Maneb; tolerances for residues.
180.111 Malathion; tolerances for residues.
180.113 Allethrin (allyl homolog of cinerin I); tolerances for residues.
180.114 Ferbam; tolerances for residues.
180.116 Ziram; tolerances for residues.
180.117 S-Ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate; tolerances for residues.
180.120 Methoxychlor; tolerances for residues.
180.121 Parathion or its methyl homolog; tolerances for residues.
180.122 Parathion; tolerances for residues.
180.123 Inorganic bromide residues resulting from fumigation with methyl bromide; tolerances for residues.
180.123a Inorganic bromide residues in peanut hay and peanut hulls; statement of policy.
180.127 Piperonyl butoxide; tolerances for residues.
180.128 Pyrethrins; tolerances for residues.
180.129
tolerances for residues.
180.130 Hydrogen Cyanide; tolerances for residues.
180.132 Thiram; tolerances for residues.
180.133 Lindane; tolerances for residues.
180.136 Basic copper carbonate; tolerance for residues.
180.142 2,4-D; tolerances for residues.
180.143 Dipropyl isocinchomeronate; tolerances for residues.
180.144 Cyhexatin; tolerances for residues.
180.145 Fluorine compounds; tolerances for residues.
180.149 Mineral oil; tolerances for residues.
180.151 Ethylene oxide; tolerances for residues.
180.152 Sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate; tolerance for residues.
180.153 Diazinon; tolerances for residues.
180.154 O,O-Dimethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4H)-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate; tolerances for residues.
180.155 1-Naphthaleneacetic acid; tolerances for residues.
180.157 Methyl 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl) oxy]butenoate, alpha and beta isomers; tolerances for residues.
180.163 1,1-Bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol; tolerances for residues.

180.167 Nicotine-containing compounds; tolerances for residues.
180.167a Nicotine; tolerances for residues.
180.169 Carbaryl; tolerances for residues.
180.172 Dodine; tolerances for residues.
180.173 Ethion; tolerances for residues.
180.174 Tetradifon; tolerances for residues.
180.175 Maleic hydrazide; tolerances for residues.
180.176 Mancozeb; tolerances for residues.
180.178 Ethoxyquin; tolerances for residues.
180.179 Tartar emetic; tolerances for residues.
180.180 Orthoarsenic acid.
180.181 CIPC; tolerances for residues.
180.182 Endosulfan; tolerances for residues.
180.183
phosphorodithioate; tolerances for residues.
180.184 Linuron; tolerances for residues.
180.185 Dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate; tolerances for residues.
180.189 Coumaphos; tolerances for residues.
180.190 Diphenylamine; tolerances for residues.
180.191 Folpet; tolerances for residues.
180.198 Trichlorfon; tolerances for residues.
180.199 Inorganic bromides resulting from soil treatment with combinations of chloropicrin, methyl bromide, and propargyl bromide; tolerances for residues.
180.200 Dicloran; tolerances for residues.
180.202
ances for residues.
180.204 Dimethoate including its oxygen analog; tolerances for residues.
180.205 Paraquat; tolerances for residues.
180.206 Phorate; tolerances for residues.
180.207 Trifluralin; tolerances for residues.
180.208
dinitro-*p*-toluidine; tolerances for residues.
180.209 Terbacil; tolerances for residues.
180.210 Bromacil; tolerances for residues.
180.211 2-Chloro-*N*-isopropylacetanilide; tolerances for residues.
180.212
mate; tolerances for residues.
180.213 Simazine; tolerances for residues.
180.214 Fenthion; tolerances for residues.
180.215 Naled; tolerances for residues.
180.217 Ammoniates for [ethylenebis-(dithiocarbamato)] zinc and ethylenebis [dithiocarbamic acid] bimolecular and trimolecular cyclic anhydrosulfides and disulfides; tolerances for residues.
180.220 Atrazine; tolerances for residues.
180.221 O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate; tolerances for residues.
180.222 Prometryn; tolerances for residues.
180.225 Phosphine; tolerances for residues.
180.226 Diquat; tolerances for residues.
180.227 Dicamba; tolerances for residues.
180.228
bothioate; tolerances for residues.
180.229 Fluometuron; tolerances for residues.
180.230 Diphenamid; tolerances for residues.
180.231 Dichlobenil; tolerances for residues.
180.232 Butylate; tolerances for residues.
180.235 Dichlorvos; tolerances for residues.
180.236 Triphenyltin hydroxide; tolerances for residues.
180.238
tolerances for residues.
180.239 Phosphamidon; tolerances for residues.
180.240
erances for residues.
180.241
oate) of *N*-(2-mercaptoethyl) benzenesulfonamide; tolerances for residues.
180.242 Thiabendazole; tolerances for residues.
180.243 Propazine; tolerances for residues.
180.245 Streptomycin; tolerances for residues.
180.249 Alachlor; tolerances for residues.
180.252 Tetrachlorvinphos; tolerances for residues.
180.253 Methomyl; tolerances for residues.
180.254 Carbofuran; tolerances for residues.
180.257 Chloroneb; tolerances for residues.
180.258 Ametryn; tolerances for residues.
180.259 Propargite; tolerances for residues.
180.261
(*O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate) and its oxygen analog; tolerances for residues.
180.262 Ethoprop; tolerances for residues.
180.263 Phosalone; tolerances for residues.
180.267 Captafol; tolerances for residues.
180.268 Barban; tolerances for residues.
180.269 Aldicarb; tolerances for residues.
180.272 Tribuphos; tolerances for residues.
180.274 Propanil; tolerances for residues.
180.275 Chlorothalonil; tolerances for residues.
180.276 Formetanate hydrochloride; tolerances for residues.
180.278 Phenmedipham; tolerances for residues.
180.284 Zinc phosphide; tolerances for residues.
180.287 Amitraz; tolerances for residues.
180.288 2-(Thiocyanomethylthio) benzothiazole; tolerances for residues.
180.289 Methanearsonic acid; tolerances for residues.
180.291 Pentachloronitrobenzene; tolerance for residues.
180.292 Picloram; tolerances for residues.
180.293 Endothall; tolerances for residues.
180.294 Benomyl; tolerances for residues.
180.296 Dimethyl phosphate of 3-hydroxy-*N*-methyl-*cis*-crotonamide; tolerances for residues.
180.297
ances for residues.
180.298 Methidathion; tolerances for residues.
180.299 Dimethyl phosphate of 3-hydroxy-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-cis-crotonamide; tolerances for residues.

180.300 Ethephon; tolerances for residues.
180.301 Carboxin; tolerances for residues.
180.303 Oxamyl; tolerances for residues.
180.304 Oryzalin; tolerances for residues.
180.305 3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate and 2,3,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate; tolerances for residues.
180.307 2-[[4-chloro-6-(ethylamino)-s-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2-methylpropionitrile; tolerances for residues.
180.309 α-Naphthaleneacetamide; tolerances for residues.
180.311 Cacodylic acid; tolerances for residues.
180.312 4-Aminopyridine; tolerances for residues.
180.314 Triallate; tolerances for residues.
180.315 Methamidophos; tolerances for residues.
180.316 Pyrazon; tolerances for residues.
180.317 Propyzamide; tolerances for residues.
180.318 4-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxy) butyric acid; tolerances for residues.
180.319 Interim tolerances.
180.324 Bromoxynil; tolerances for residues.
180.325 2-(*m*-Chlorophenoxy) propionic acid; tolerances for residues.
180.328 propionamide; tolerances for residues.
180.330 methyl phosphorothioate; tolerances for residues.
180.331 4-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid; tolerances for residues.
180.332 Metribuzin; tolerances for residues.
180.337 Oxytetracycline; tolerance for residues.
180.338 6-methyl-1,3-dithiolo [4,5-b] quinoxalin-2-one; tolerances for residues.
180.339 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; tolerances for residues.
180.341 2,4-Dinitro-6-octylphenyl crotonate and 2,6-dinitro-4-octylphenyl crotonate; tolerances for residues.
180.342 Chloropyrifos; tolerances for residues.
180.344 4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol and its sodium salt; tolerance for residues.
180.345 Ethofumesate; tolerances for residues.
180.346 Oxadiazon; tolerances for residues.
180.349 Fenamiphos; tolerances for residues.
180.350 Nitrapyrin; tolerances for residues.
180.352 Terbufos; tolerances for residues.
180.353 Desmedipham; tolerances for residues.
180.355 Bentazon; tolerances for residues.
180.356 Norflurazon; tolerances for residues.
180.359 Methoprene; tolerances for residues.
180.360 Asulam; tolerances for residues.
180.361 Pendimethalin; tolerances for residues.
180.362 Hexakis (2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl)distannoxane; tolerances for residues.
180.364 Glyphosate; tolerances for residues.
180.367 n-Octyl bicycloheptenedicarboximide; tolerances for residues.
180.368 Metolachlor; tolerances for residues.
180.369 Difenzoquat; tolerances for residues.
180.370 5-Ethoxy-3-(trichloromethyl)-1, 2, 4-thiadiazole; tolerances for residues.
180.371 Thiophanate-methyl; tolerances for residues.
180.372 2, 6-dimethyl-4-tridecylmorpholine; tolerances for residues.
180.373 [Reserved]
180.377 Diflubenzuron; tolerances for residues.
180.378 Permethrin; tolerances for residues.
180.379 Cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl-4-chloro-*a*-(1-methylethyl) benzeneacetate; tolerances for residues.
180.380 Vinclozolin; tolerances for residues.
180.381 Oxyfluorfen; tolerances for residues.
180.382 Triforine; tolerances for residues.
180.383 Sodium salt of acifluorfen; tolerances for residues.
180.384 Mepiquat (N,N-dimethylpiperidinium); tolerances for residues.
180.385 Diclofop-methyl; tolerances for residues.
180.388–180.389 [Reserved]
180.390 Tebuthiuron; tolerances for residues.
180.395 Hydramethylnon; tolerances for residues.
180.396 Hexazinone; tolerances for residues.
180.399 Iprodione; tolerances for residues.
180.401 Thiobencarb; tolerances for residues.
180.403 Thidiazuron; tolerances for residues.
180.404 Profenofos; tolerances for residues.
180.405 Chlorsulfuron; tolerances for residues.
180.406 Dimethipin; tolerances for residues.
180.407 Thiodicarb; tolerances for residues.
180.408 Metalaxyl; tolerances for residues.
180.409 Pirimiphos-methyl; tolerances for residues.
180.410 Triadimefon; tolerances for residues.
180.411 Fluazifop-butyl; tolerances for residues.
180.412 Sethoxydim; tolerances for residues.
180.413 Imazalil; tolerances for residues.
180.414 Cyromazine; tolerances for residues.
180.415 Aluminum tris (O-ethylphosphonate); tolerances for residues.
180.416 Ethalfluralin; tolerances for residues.
180.417 Triclopyr; tolerances for residues.
180.418 Cypermethrin and an isomer zeta-cypermethrin; tolerances for residues.
180.419 Chlorpyrifos-methyl; tolerances for residues.
180.420 Fluridone; tolerances for residues.
180.421 Fenarimol; tolerances for residues.
180.422 Tralomethrin; tolerances for residues.

180.423 Fenridazon, potassium salt; tolerances for residues.
180.424 2-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl)-oxirane; tolerances for residues.
180.425 Clomazone; tolerances for residues.
180.426 2-[4,5-Dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1H-imidazol-2-yl]-3-quinoline carboxylic acid; tolerance for residues.
180.427 Fluvalinate; tolerances for residues.
180.428 Metsulfuron methyl; tolerances for residues.
180.429 Chlorimuron ethyl; tolerance for residues.
180.430 Fenoxaprop-ethyl; tolerances for residues.
180.431 Clopyralid; tolerances for residues.
180.432 Lactofen; tolerances for residues.
180.433 Sodium salt of fomesafen; tolerance for residues.
180.434 Propiconazole; tolerances for residues.
180.435 Deltamethrin; tolerances for residues.
180.436 Cyfluthrin; tolerances for residues.
180.437 Methyl 2-(4-isopropyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-2-imidazolin-2-yl)-p-toluate and methyl 6-(4-isopropyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-2-imidazolin-2-yl)-m-toluate; tolerances for residues.
180.438 Lambda-cyhalothrin; tolerances for residues.
180.439 Thifensulfuron methyl (methy-3-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl) amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-2-thiophene carboxylate); tolerances for residues.
180.440 Tefluthrin; tolerances for residues.
180.441 Quizalofop ethyl; tolerances for residues.
180.442 Bifenthrin; tolerances for residues.
180.443 Myclobutanil; tolerances for residues.
180.444 Sulfur dioxide; tolerances for residues.
180.445 Bensulfuron methyl; tolerances for residues.
180.446 Clofentezine; tolerances for residues.
180.447 Imazethapyr, ammonium salt; tolerance for residues.
180.448 Hexythiazox; tolerance for residues.
180.449 Avermectin B_1 and its delta-8,9-isomer; tolerances for residues.
180.450 Beta-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-alpha-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol; tolerances for residues.
180.451 Tribenuron methyl; tolerances for residues.
180.452 Primisulfuron-methyl; tolerances for residues.
180.454 Nicosulfuron, [3-pyridinecarboxamide, 2-((((4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)aminocarbonyl)aminosulfonyl))-N,N-dimethyl]; tolerances for residues.
180.455 Procymidone; tolerances for residues.
180.456 Oxadixyl; tolerances for residues.
180.457 Beta-([1,1′-biphenyl]-4-yloxy)-alpha-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol; tolerances for residues.
180.458 Clethodim; tolerances for residues.
180.459 Triasulfuron; tolerances for residues.
180.460 Benoxacor; tolerances for residues.
180.461 Cadusafos; tolerances for residues.
180.462 Pyridate; tolerances for residues.
180.463 Quinclorac; tolerances for residues.
180.464 Dimethenamid, 2-chloro-N-[(1-methyl-2-methoxy)ethyl]-N-(2,4-dimethylthien-3-yl)-acetamide.
180.465 4-(Dichloroacetyl)-1-oxa-4-azaspiro[4.5]decane; tolerances for residues.
180.466 Fenpropathrin; tolerances for residues.
180.467 Carbon disulfide; tolerances for residues.
180.468 Flumetsulam; tolerances for residues.
180.469 N,N-diallyl dichloroacetamide; tolerances for residues.
180.470 Acetochlor; tolerances for residues.
180.471 Furilazole; tolerances for residues.
180.472 Imidacloprid; tolerances for residues.
180.473 Glufosinate ammonium; tolerances for residues.
180.474 Tebuconazole; tolerances for residues.
180.475 Difenoconazole; tolerances for residues.
180.476 Triflumizole; tolerances for residues.
180.477 Flumiclorac pentyl; tolerances for residues.
180.478 Rimsulfuron; tolerances for residues.
180.479 Halosulfuron; tolerances for residues.
180.480 Fenbuconazole; tolerances for residues.
180.481 Prosulfuron; tolerances for residues.
180.482 Tebufenozide; tolerances for residues.
180.483 O-[2-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-5-pyrimidinyl] O-ethyl-O-(1-methylethyl) phosphorothioate; tolerances for residues.
180.484 Flutolanil (N-(3-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide); tolerances for residues.
180.485 Cyproconazole; tolerances for residues.
180.486 Phosphorothioic acid, 0,0-diethyl 0-(1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl) ester; tolerances for residues.
180.487 Pyrithiobac sodium; tolerances for residues.
180.488 Hexaconazole; tolerance for residues.
180.489 Sulfosate (Sulfonium, trimethyl-salt with *N*-(phosphonomethyl)glycine (1:1)); tolerances for residues.
180.490 Imazapic-ammonium; tolerances for residues.

180.491 Propylene oxide; tolerances for residues.
180.492 Triflusulfuron methyl; tolerances for residues
180.493 Dimethomorph; tolerances for residues.
180.494 Pyridaben; tolerance for residues.
180.495 Spinosad; tolerances for residues.
180.496 Thiazopyr; tolerances for residues.
180.497 Clofencet; tolerances for residues.
180.498 Sulfentrazone; tolerances for residues.
180.499 Propamocarb hydrochloride, tolerances for residues.
180.500 Imazapyr; tolerances for residues.
180.501 Hydroprene; tolerances for residues.
180.502 Aminoethoxyvinylglycine; tolerances for residues.
180.503 Cymoxanil, tolerance for residues.
180.504 [Reserved]
180.505 Emamectin benzoate; tolerances for residues.
180.506 Cyclanilide; tolerances for residues.
180.507 Azoxystrobin; tolerances for residues.
180.508 Imazamox; tolerances for residues.
180.509 HOE–107892 (mefenpyr-diethyl); tolerance for residues.
180.510 Pyriproxyfen; tolerances for residues.
180.511 Buprofezin; tolerances for Residues.
180.512–180.513 [Reserved]
180.514 Cloransulam-methyl; tolerances for residues.
180.515 Carfentrazone-ethyl; tolerances for residues.
180.516 Fludioxonil; tolerances for residues.
180.517 Fipronil; tolerances for residues.
180.518 Pyrimethanil; tolerances for residues.
180.519 Bromide ion and residual bromine; tolerances for residues.
180.521 Fumigants for grain-mill machinery; tolerances for residues.
180.522 Fumigants for processed grains used in production of fermented malt beverages; tolerances for residues.
180.523 Metaldehyde; tolerances for residues.
180.525 Resmethrin; tolerances for residues.
180.526 Synthetic isoparaffinic petroleum hydrocarbons; tolerances for residues.
180.527 N-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-methylethyl)-2-[[5(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]oxy]acetamide; tolerances for residues.
180.528 Dihydro-5-heptyl-2(3H)-furanone; tolerances for residues.
180.529 Dihydro-5-pentyl-2(3H)-furanone.
180.530 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-ol methylcarbamate; tolerances for residues.
180.532 Cyprodinil; tolerances for residues.
180.533 Esfenvalerate; tolerances for residues.
180.535 Fluroxypyr 1-methylheptyl ester; tolerances for residues.
180.536 Triazamate; tolerances for residues.
180.537 Isoxaflutole; tolerances for residues.
180.538 Copper; tolerances for residues.
180.539 d-Limonene; tolerances for residues.
180.540 Fenitrothion; tolerances for residues.
180.541 Propetamphos; tolerances for residues.
180.543 Diclosulam; tolerances for residues.
180.544 Methoxyfenozide; tolerances for residues.
180.545 Prallethrin (RS)-2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propynyl)cyclopent-2-enyl (1RS)-cis, trans-chrysanthemate; tolerances for residues.
180.546 Mefenoxam; tolerances for residues.
180.547 Prohexadione calcium; tolerances for residues.
180.548 Tralkoxydim; tolerances for residues.
180.549 Diflufenzopyr; tolerances for residues.
180.550 Arsanilic acid [(4-aminophenyl) arsonic acid]; tolerances for residues.
180.551 Fluthiacet-methyl; tolerances for residues.
180.552 Sulfosulfuron; tolerances for residues.
180.553 Fenhexamid; tolerances for residues.
180.554 Kresoxim-methyl; tolerances for residues.
180.555 Trifloxystrobin; tolerances for residues.
180.556 Pymetrozine; tolerances for residues.
180.557 Tetraconazole; tolerances for residues.
180.558 N,N-diethyl-2-(4-methylbenzyloxy)ethylamine hydrochloride; tolerances for residues.
180.559 Clodinafop-propargyl; tolerances for residues.
180.560 Cloquintocet-mexyl; tolerances for residues.
180.561 Acibenzolar-S-methyl; tolerances for residues.
180.562 Flucarbazone-sodium; tolerances for residues.
180.563 Ethametsulfuron-methyl; tolerances for residues.
180.564 Indoxacarb; tolerances for residues.
180.565 Thiamethoxam; tolerances for residues.
180.566 Fenpyroximate; tolerances for residues.
180.567 Zoxamide; tolerances for residues.
180.568 Flumioxazin; tolerances for residues.
180.569 Forchlorfenuron; tolerances for residues.
180.570 Isoxadifen-ethyl; tolerances for residues.
180.571 Mesotrione; tolerances for residues.
180.572 Bifenazate; tolerance for residues.
180.573 Tepraloxydim; tolerances for residues.
180.574 Fluazinam; tolerances for residues.

180.575 Sulfuryl fluoride; tolerances for residues.
180.576 Cyhalofop-butyl; tolerances for residues.
180.577 Bispyribac-sodium; tolerances for residues.
180.578 Acetamiprid; tolerances for residues.

Subpart D—Exemptions From Tolerances

180.950 Tolerance exemptions for minimal risk active and inert ingredients.
180.960 Polymers; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1001 Exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1002 Allethrin (allyl homolog of cinerin I); exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1003 Ammonia; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1008 Chloropicrin; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1011 Viable spores of the microorganism *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1012 1,1,1-Trichloroethane; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1014 Pentane; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1016 Ethylene; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1017 Diatomaceous earth; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1019 Sulfuric acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1020 Sodium chlorate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1021 Copper; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1022 Iodine-detergent complex; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1023 Propionic acid; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1024 Paraformaldehyde; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1025 Xylene; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1027 Nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Heliothis zea; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1028 Cross-linked nylon-type encapsulating polymer; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1033 Methoprene; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1035 Pine oil; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1036 Hydrogenated castor oil; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1037 Polybutenes; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1038 Polyoxymethylene copolymer; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1040 Ethylene glycol; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1041 Nosema locustae; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1043 Gossyplure; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1045 Chlorotoluene; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1046 Dimethylformamide; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1049 Carbon dioxide; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1050 Nitrogen; exemption from the requirements of a tolerance.
180.1051 Combustion product gas; exemption from the requirements of a tolerance.
180.1052 2,2,5-trimethyl-3-dichloroacetyl-1,3-oxazolidine; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1053 Polyamide polymer derived from sebacic acid; exemption from requirement of tolerance.
180.1054 Calcium hypochlorite; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1056 Boiled linseed oil; exemption from requirement of tolerance.
180.1057 Phytophthora palmivora; exemption from requirement of tolerance.
180.1058 Sodium diacetate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1060 Polyvinyl chloride; exemption from requirement of a tolerance.
180.1062 Butyl benzyl phthalate; exemption from the requirement tolerance.
180.1063 Kontrol H. V.; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1064 Tomato pinworm insect pheromone; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1065 2-Amino-4,5-dihydro-6-methyl-4-propyl-s-triazolo(1,5-alpha)pyrimidin-5-one; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1066 O,O-Diethyl-O-phenylphosphorothioate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1067 Methyl eugenol and malathion combination; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1068 C_{12}-C_{18} fatty acid potassium salts; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1069 (*Z*)-11-Hexadecenal; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1070 Sodium chlorite; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1071 Egg solids (whole); time-limited exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1072 Poly-D-glucosamine (chitosan); exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1073 Isomate-M; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1074 F.D.&C. Blue No. 1; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1075 Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f. sp. aeschynomene; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

180.1076 Viable spores of the microorganism Bacillus popilliae; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1077 2,2-Dichloro-N-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl-methyl)-N-2-propenylacetamide; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1078 Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), alpha-isooctadyl-omega-hydroxy; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1080 Plant volatiles and pheromone; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1083 Dimethyl sulfoxide; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1084 Monocarbamide dihydrogen sulfate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1086 3,7,11-Trimethyl-1,6,10-dodecatriene-1-ol and 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6,10-dodecatriene-3-ol; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1087 Sesame stalks; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1088 Pseudomonas fluorescens EG-1053; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1089 Poly-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1090 Lactic acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1091 Aluminum isopropoxide and aluminum secondary butoxide; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1092 Menthol; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1095 Chlorine gas; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1097 GBM-ROPE; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1098 Gibberellins [Gibberellic Acids (GA3 and GA4 + GA7), and Sodium or Potassium Gibberellate]; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1100 Gliocladium virens isolate GL-21; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1101 Parasitic (parasitoid) and predatory insects; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1102 Trichoderma harzianum KRL–AG2 (ATCC #20847) strain T–22; exemption from requirement of a tolerance.
180.1103 Isomate-C; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1107 Delta endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis variety kurstaki encapsulated into killed Pseudomonas fluorescens; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1108 Delta endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis variety San Diego encapsulated into killed Pseudomonas fluorescens; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1110 3-Carbamyl-2,4,5-trichlorobenzoic acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1111 Bacillus subtilis GB03; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1112 Alkyl acrylate/methacrylate copolymers; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1113 Lagenidium giganteum; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1114 Pseudomonas fluorescens A506, Pseudomonas fluorescens 1629RS, and Pseudomonas syringae 742RS; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1115 Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia type Wisconsin; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1116 Metarhizium anisopliae strain ESF1; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1117 Urea; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1118 Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1119 Azadirachtin; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1120 Streptomyces sp. strain K61; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1121 Boric acid and its salts, borax (sodium borate decahydrate), disodium octaborate tetrahydrate, boric oxide (boric anhydride), sodium borate and sodium metaborate; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1122 Inert ingredients of semiochemical dispensers; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1123 Puccinia canaliculata (ATCC 40199); exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1124 Arthropod pheromones; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1125 Polyhedral occlusion bodies of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1126 Codlure, (E,E)-8,10-Dodecadien-1-ol; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1127 Biochemical pesticide plant floral volatile attractant compounds: cinnamaldehyde, cinnamyl alcohol, 4-methoxy cinnamaldehyde, 3-phenyl propanol, 4-methoxy phenethyl alcohol, indole, and 1,2,4-trimethoxybenzene; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1128 Bacillus subtilis MBI 600; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1129 Pseudomonas fluorescens strain NCIB 12089; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

180.1130 N-(n-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone and N-(n-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1131 Ampelomyces quisqualis isolate M10; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1132 Watermelon mosaic virus-2 coat protein, zucchini yellow mosaic virus coat protein, and the genetic material necessary for the production of these proteins; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1133 Methyl-1-alkylamido ethyl-2-alkylimidazolinium methyl sulfate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1134 Neomycin phosphotransferase II and genetic material necessary for its production; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1135 Pasteuria penetrans; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1139 Sodium 5-nitroguaiacolate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1140 Sodium *o*-nitrophenolate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1141 Sodium *p*-nitrophenolate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1142 1,4-Dimethylnaphthalene; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1143 Methyl anthranilate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1144 Candida oleophila isolate I-182; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1145 Pseudomonas syringae; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1146 Beauveria bassiana Strain GHA; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1147 Bacillus thuringiensis CryIIIA delta-endotoxin and the genetic material necessary for its production.
180.1148 Occlusion Bodies of the Granulosis Virus of Cydia pomenella; tolerance exemption.
180.1149 Inclusion bodies of the multi-nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Anagrapha falcifera; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1150 6-Benzyladenine; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1151 Phosphinothricin Acetyltransferase (PAT) and the genetic material necessary for its production all plants; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1152 Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(b) delta-endotoxin and the genetic material necessary for its production (plasmid vector pCIB4431) in corn; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1153 Lepidopteran pheromones; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1154 CryIA(c) and CryIC derived delta-endotoxins of Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki encapsulated in killed Pseudomonas fluorescens, and the expression plasmid and cloning vector genetic constructs.
180.1155 Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies Kurstaki CryIA(c) and the genetic material necessary for its production in all plants; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1156 Cinnamaldehyde; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1157 Cytokinins; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1158 Auxins; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1159 Pelargonic acid; exemption from the requirement of tolerances.
180.1160 Jojoba oil; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1161 Clarified hydrophobic extract of neem oil; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1162 Acrylate polymers and copolymers; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1163 Killed Myrothecium verrucaria; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1165 Capsaicin; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1167 Allyl isothiocyanate as a component of food grade oil of mustard; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1169 Dihydroazadirachtin; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1173 Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(b) delta-endotoxin and the genetic material necessary for its production in all plants.
180.1174 CP4 Enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate (CP4 EPSPS) and the genetic material necessary for its production in all plants.
180.1176 Sodium bicarbonate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1177 Potassium bicarbonate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1178 Formic acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1179 Plant extract derived from Opuntia lindheimeri, Quercus falcata, Rhus aromatica, and Rhizophoria mangle; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1180 Kaolin; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1181 Bacillus cereus strain BP01; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1182 Coat Protein of Potato Virus Y and the genetic material necessary for its production; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1183 Potato Leaf Roll Virus Resistance Gene (also known as orf1/orf2 gene) and the genetic material necessary for it's production; Exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1184 Coat Protein of Watermelon Mosaic Virus-2 and Zucchini Yellow Mosaic Virus and the genetic material necessary

for its production; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1185 Coat Protein of Papaya Ringspot Virus and the genetic material necessary for its production; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1186 Coat protein of cucumber mosaic virus and the genetic material necessary for its production; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1187 L-glutamic acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1188 Gamma aminobutyric acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1189 Methyl salicylate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1190 Glyphosate Oxidoreductase [GOX or GOXv247] and the genetic material necessary for its production in all plants; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1191 Ferric phosphate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1192 Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies tolwothi Cry9C protein and the genetic material necessary for its production in corn; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1193 Potassium dihydrogen phosphate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1195 Titanium dioxide; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1196 Peroxyacetic acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1197 Hydrogen peroxide; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1198 Gliocladium catenulatum strain J1446; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1199 Lysophosphatidylethanolamine (LPE); exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1200 Pseudomonas fluorescens strain PRA–25; temporary exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1201 Trichoderma harzianum strain T-39; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1202 Bacillus sphaericus; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1204 Harpin protein; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1205 Beauveria bassiana ATCC #74040; exemption from the requirements of a tolerance.
180.1206 Aspergillus flavus AF36.
180.1207 N-acyl sarcosines and sodium N-acyl sarcosinates; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1208 2,6-Diisopropylnapthalene; temporary exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1209 Bacillus subtilis strain QST 713; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1210 Phosphorous acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1212 Pseudomonas chlororaphis Strain 63–28; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1213 Coniothyrium minitans strain CON/M/91–08; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1214 Bacillus thuringiensis Cry3Bb1 protein and the genetic material necessary for its production in corn; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1215 Bacillus thuringiensis Cry2Ab2 protein and the genetic material necessary for its production in corn or cotton; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1216 the genetic material necessary for its production as a plant-pesticide inert ingredient; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1217 Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1F protein and the genetic material necessary for its production in corn; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1218 Indian Meal Moth Granulosis Virus; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.
180.1219 Foramsulfuron; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Subpart E—Pesticide Chemicals Not Requiring a Tolerance or an Exemption from a Tolerance

180.2000 Scope.
180.2003 Definitions.
180.2010 Threshold of regulation determinations. [Reserved]
180.2020 Non-food determinations.

AUTHORITY: 21 U.S.C. 321(q), 346(a) and 374.

SOURCE: 36 FR 22540, Nov. 25, 1971, unless otherwise noted.

EDITORIAL NOTE: Nomenclature changes to part 180 appear at 62 FR 66023, Dec. 17, 1997.

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS

Name	Section Number
ACEPHATE	180.108
ACETAMIPRID	180.578
ACETOCHLOR	180.470
ACIBENZOLAR-S-METHYL	180.561
ACRYLATE POLYMERS AND COPOLYMERS	180.1162
ACRYLIC AC-STEARYL METHACRYLATE COPOLYMER	180.1109
N-ACYL SARCOSINES AND SODIUM N-SARCOSINATE	180.1207
ALACHLOR	180.249
ALDICARB	180.269
ALKYL ACRYLATE/METHACRYLATE COPOLYMERS	180.1112
ALLETHRIN (ALLYL HOMOLOG OF CINERIN I)	180.113, 180.1002

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS—Continued

Name	Section Number
ALLYL ISOTHIOCYANATE AS A COMPONENT OF FOOD GRADE OIL OF MUSTARD	180.1167
ALUMINUM ISOPROPOXIDE AND ALUMINUM SECONDARY BUTOXIDE	180.1091
ALUMINUM TRIS (O,ETHYLPHOSPHONATE)	180.415
AMETRYN	180.258
2-AMINO-4,5-DIHYDRO-6-METHYL-4-PROPYL-S-TRIAZOLO (1,5-ALPHA) PYRIMIDIN-5-ONE	180.1065
AMINOETHOXYVINYLGLYCINE	180.502
4-AMINOPYRIDINE	180.312
AMITRAZ	180.287
AMMONIA	180.1003
AMMONIATES OF [ETHYLENEBIS (DITHIOCARBAMATO)] ZINC AND ETHYLENEBIS (DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID) BIMOLECULAR AND TRIMOLECULAR CYCLIC ANHYDROSULFIDES AND DISULFIDES	180.217
AMPELOMYCES QUISQUALIS ISOLATE M10	180.1131
ANTHROPOD PHEROMONES	180.1124
ARSANILIC ACID [(4-AMINOPHENYL) ARSONIC ACID]	180.550
ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS AF36	180.1206
ASULAM	180.360
ATRAZINE	180.220
AUXINS	180.1158
AVERMECTIN B[1] AND ITS DELTA-8,9-ISOMER	180.449
AZADIRACHTIN	180.1119
AZOXYSTROBIN	180.507
BACILLUS CEREUS STRAIN BP01	180.1181
BACILLUS POPILLIAE, VIABLE SPORES	180.1076
BACILLUS SPHAERICUS	180.1202
BACILLUS SUBTILLIS GB03	180.1111
BACILLUS SUBTILLIS MBI 600	180.1128
BACILLUS SUBTILIS STRAIN QST 713	180.1209
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER, VIABLE SPORES	180.1011
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS CRYIA(b) DELTA-ENDOTOXIN AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION IN ALL PLANT	180.1173
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS CRY2Ab2 PROTEIN AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION IN CORN OR COTTON	180.1215
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS CRY3Bb1 PROTEIN AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION IN CORN	180.1214
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS CRYIA(B) DELTA-ENDOTOXIN AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION (PLASMID VECTOR PCIB4431) IN CORN	180.1152
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS CRYIIIA DELTA-ENDOTOXIN AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION	180.1147
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS SUBSPECIES KURSTAKI CRYIA(C) AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION IN ALL PLANTS	180.1155
BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS SUBSPECIES TOLWORTHI CRY9C PROTEIN AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION IN CORN	180.1192
BARBAN	180.268
BEAUVERIA BASSIANA ATCC #74040	180.1205
BEAUVERIA BASSIANA STRAIN GHA	180.1146

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS—Continued

Name	Section Number
BENOMYL	180.294
BENOXACOR	180.460
BENSULFURON METHYL ESTER	180.445
BENTAZON	180.355
6-BENZYLADENINE	180.1150
BETA-([1,1′-BIPHENYL]-4-YLOXY)-ALPHA-(1,1-DIMETHYLETHYL)-1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE-1-ETHANOL	180.457
BIFENTHRIN	180.442
BIFENAZATE	180.572
BIOCHEMICAL PESTICIDE PLANT FLORAL VOLATILE ATTRACTANT COMPOUNDS: CINNAMALDEHYDE, CINNAMYL ALCOHOL, 4-METHOXY CINNAMALDEHYDE, 3-PHENYL PROPANOL, 4-METHOXY PHENETHYL ALCOHOL, INDOLE, AND 1,2,4-TRIMETHOXY BENZENE	180.1127
1,1-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)-2,2,2-TRICHLOROETHANOL	180.163
BISPYRIBAC-SODIUM	180.577
BORIC ACID AND ITS SALTS, BORAX (SODIUM BORATE DECAHYDRATE), DISODIUM OCTABORATE TETRAHYDRATE, BORIC OXIDE (BORIC ANHYDRIDE), SODIUM BORATE, AND SODIUM METABORATE	180.1121
BROMACIL	180.210
BROMIDE ION AND RESIDUAL BROMINE	180.519
BROMOXYNIL	180.324
BUPROFEZIN	180.511
BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE	180.1062
N-BUTYL-N-ETHYL-A,A,A-TRIFLUORO-2,6-DINITRO-P-TOLUIDINE	180.208
CACODYLIC ACID	180.311
CADUSAFOS	180.461
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	180.1054
CANDIDA OLEOPHILA ISOLATE I-182	180.1144
CAPSAICIN	180.1165
CAPTAFOL	180.267
CAPTAN	180.103
3-CARBAMYL-2,4,5-TRICHLORBENZOIC ACID	180.1110
CARBARYL	180.169
CARBARYL (1-NAPHTHYL N-METHYLCARBAMATE AND ITS METABOLITE 1-NAPHTHOL, CALCULATED AS CARBARYL	180.319
CARBOFURAN	180.254
CARBON DIOXIDE	180.1049
CARBON DISULFIDE	180.467
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	180.1005
CARBOPHENOTHION	180.156
CARBOXIN	180.301
CARFENTRAZONE-ETHYL	180.515
CHLORDIMEFORM	180.285
CHLORIMURON ETHYL	180.429
CHLORINE GAS	180.1095
2-((4-CHLORO-6-(ETHYLAMINO)-S-TRIAZIN-2-YL) AMINO)-2-METHYLPROPIONITRILE	180.307
2-CHLORO-N-ISOPROPYLACETANILIDE	180.211
CHLORONEB	180.257
P-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID	180.202
BETA-(4-CHLOROPHENOXY)-ALPHA-(1,1-DIMETHYLETHYL)-1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE-1-1-ETHANOL	180.450
1-(4-CHLOROPHENOXY)-3,3-DIMETHYL-(1H-1,2,4-TRIAZOL-1-YL)-2-BUTANONE	180.410
2-(M-CHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID	180.325
CLOMAZONE	180.425
CLORANSULAM-METHYL	180.514

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS—Continued

Name	Section Number
CHLOROPICRIN	180.1008
CHLOROTHALONIL	180.275
CHLOROTOLUENE	180.1045
CHLOROPYRIFOS	180.342
CHLORPYRIFOS-METHYL	180.419
CHLORSULFURON	180.405
CINNAMALEDHYDE	180.1156
CIPC	180.181
CLARIFIED HYDROPHOBIC EXTRACT OF NEEM OIL	180.1161
CLETHODIM	180.458
CLODINAFOP-PROPARGYL	180.559
CLOFENCET	180.497
CLOFENTEZINE	180.446
CLOPYRALID	180.431
CLOQUINTOCET-METHYL	180.560
COAT PROTEIN OF CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION	180.1186
COAT PROTEIN OF PAPAYA RINGSPOT VIRUS AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION	180.1185
COAT PROTEIN OF POTATO VIRUS Y AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION	180.1182
COAT PROTEIN OF WATERMELON MOSAIC VIRUS-2 AND ZUCCHINI YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION	180.1184
CODLURE, (E,E)-8,10-DODECADIEN-1-01	180.1126
COMBUSTION PRODUCT GAS	180.1051
CONIOTHYRIUM MINITANS STRAIN CON/M/91-08	180.1213
COORDINATION PRODUCT OF ZINC ION AND MANEB	180.319
COPPER	180.538
	180.1021
COPPER CARBONATE, BASIC	180.136
COUMAPHOS	180.189
CRYIA(C) AND CRYIC DERIVED DELTA-ENDOTOXINS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS VAR. KURSTAKI ENCAPSULATED IN KILLED PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS, AND THE EXPRESSION PLASMID AND CLONING VECTOR GENETIC CONSTRUCTS	180.1154
CYANO(3-PHENOXYPHENYL)METHYL-4-CHLORO-A-(1-METHYLETHYL) BENZENACETATE	180.379
CYCLANILIDE	180.506
CYFLUTHRIN	180.436
CYHALOFOP-BUTYL	180.576
CYHEXATIN	180.144
CYMOXANIL	180.503
CYPERMETHRIN AND AN ISOMER ZETA-CYPERMETHRIN	180.418
CYPROCONAZOLE	180.485
CYPRODINIL	180.532
CYROMAZINE	180.414
CYTOKININS	180.1157
2,4-D	180.142
DAMINOZIDE	180.246
(Z)-9-DEDECENYL ACETATE AND (Z)-11-TETRADECENYL ACETATE (GBM-ROPE)	180.1097
DELTA ENDOTOXIN OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS VARIETY KURSTAKI ENCAPSULATED INTO KILLED PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS	180.1107

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS—Continued

Name	Section Number
DELTA ENDOTOXIN OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS VARIETY SAN DIEGO ENCAPSULATED INTO KILLED PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS	180.1108
DELTAMETHRIN	180.435
DESMEDIPHAM	180.353
N,N-DIALLYL DICHLOROACETAMIDE	180.469
DIATOMACEOUS EARTH	180.1017
DIAZINON	180.153
DICAMBA	180.227
DICHLOBENIL	180.231
4-(DICHLOROACETYL)-1-OXA-4-AZASPIRO[4.5]DECANE	180.465
3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL) BENZAMINE	180.317
2,2-DICHLORO-N-(1,3-DIOXOLAN-2-YLMETHYL)-N-2-PROPENYLACETAMIDE	180.1077
4-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY) BUTYRIC ACID	180.331
2-(3,5-DICHLOROPHENYL)-2-(2,2,2-TRICHLOROETHYL)OXIRANE	180.424
DICHLORVOS	180.235
DICLOFOP-METHYL	180.385
DICLOSULAM	180.543
O,O-DIETHYL S-(2-(ETHYLTHIO)ETHYL PHOSPHORODITHIOATE	180.183
N,N-DIETHYL-2-(4-METHYLBENZYLOXY)ETHYLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE	180.558
N,N-DIETHYL-2-(1-NAPHTHALENYLOXY)PROPIONAMIDE	180.328
O,O-DIETHYL-O-PHENYLPHOSPHOROTHIOATE	180.1066
DIFENOCONAZOLE	180.475
DIFENZOQUAT	180.369
DIFLUFENZOPYR	180.549
DIFLUBENZURON	180.377
DIHYDROAZADIRACHTIN	180.1169
DIHYDRO-5-HEPTYL-2(3H)-FURANONE	180.528
2-[4,5-DIHYDRO-4-METHYL-4(1-METHYLETHYL)-5-OXO-1H-IMIDAZOL-2-YL]-3-QUINOLINE CARBOXYLIC ACID	180.426
DIHYDRO-5-PENTYL-2(3H)-FURANONE	180.529
2,6-DIISOPROPYLNAPTHALENE	180.1208
S-(O,O-DIISOPROPYL PHOSPHORODITHIOATE) OF N-(2-MERCAPTOETHYL) BENZENESULFONAMIDE	180.241
DIMETHENAMID,2-CHLORO-N-[1-METHYL-2-METHOXY)ETHYL]-N-(2,4-DIMETHYLTHIEN-3-YL)-ACETAMIDE	180.464
DIMETHIPIN	180.406
DIMETHOATE INCLUDING ITS OXYGEN ANALOG	180.204
DIMETHOMORPH	180.493
2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-OL METHYLCARBAMATE	180.530
O,O-DIMETHYL S-[4-OXO-1,2,3-BENZOTRIAZIN-3 (4H)-YLMETHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE	180.531
O-[2-(1,1-DIMETHYLETHYL)-5-PYRIMIDNYL] O-EThYL-O-(1-METHYLETHYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE	180.483
1,4-DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENE	180.1142
O,O-DIMETHYL S-[(4-OXO-1,2,3-BENZOTRIAZIN-3(4H)-YL)METHYL] PHOSPHORODITHIOATE	180.154
O,O-DIMETHYL S-[(4-OXO-1,2,3-BENZOTRIAZIN-3(4H)-YL)METHYL] PHOSPHORODITHIOATE RESIDUES AND/OR ITS METABOLITES IN MILK	180.154A

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS—Continued

Name	Section Number
DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE OF 3-HYDROXY-N,N-DIMETHYL CIS-CROTONAMIDE	180.299
DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE OF 3-HYDROXY-N-METHYL-CIS-CROTONAMIDE	180.296
DIMETHYL TETRACHLOROTEREPHTHALATE	180.185
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE	180.1046
DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE	180.1083
2,6-DIMETHYL-4-TRIDECYLMORPHOLINE	180.372
4,6-DINITRO-O-CRESOL AND ITS SODIUM SALT	180.344
2,4-DINITRO-6-OCTYLPHENYL CROTONATE AND 2,6-DINITRO-4-OCTYLPHENYL CROTONATE	180.341
DIPHENAMID	180.230
DIPHENYLAMINE	180.190
DIPROPETRYN	180.329
DIPROPYL ISOCINCHOMERONATE	180.143
DIQUAT	180.226
DIURON	180.106
DODINE	180.172
EGG SOLIDS (WHOLE)	180.1071
EMAMECTIN	180.505
ENDOSULFAN	180.182
ENDOTHALL	180.293
ENDOTHALL (7-OXABICYCLO-(2,2,1) HEPTANE 2,3-DICARBOXYLIC ACID)	180.319
CP4 ENOLPYRUVYLSHIKIMATE-3-PHOSPHATE (CP4 EPSPS) AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION IN ALL PLANTS	180.1174
ESFENVALERATE	180.533
ETHALFLURALIN	180.416
ETHAMETSULFURON-METHYL	180.563
ETHEPHON	180.300
ETHION	180.173
ETHOPROP	180.262
ETHOFUMESATE	180.345
ETHOXYQUIN	180.178
5-ETHOXY-3-TRICHLOROMETHYL-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE	180.370
S-ETHYL CYCLOHEXYLETHYLTHIOCARBAMATE	180.212
S-ETHYL DIISOBUTYLTHIOCARBAMATE	180.232
S-ETHYL DIPROPYLTHIOCARBAMATE	180.117
S-ETHYL HEXAHYDRO-1H-AZEPINE-1-CARBOTHIOATE	180.228
O-ETHYL S-PHENYL ETHYLPHOSPHONODITHIOATE	180.221
ETHYLENE	180.1016
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	180.1040
ETHYLENE OXIDE	180.151
S-(2-(ETHYLSULFINYL)ETHYL) O,O-DIMETHYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE	180.330
F.D.&C. BLUE NO. 1	180.1074
FENAMIPHOS	180.349
FENARIMOL	180.421
FENBUCONAZOLE	180.480
FENHEXAMID	180.553
FENITROTHION	180.540
FENOXAPROP-ETHYL	180.430
FENPROPATHRIN	180.466
FENPYROXIMATE	180.566
FENRIDAZON	180.423
FENTHION	180.214
FERBAM	180.114
FERRIC PHOSPHATE	180.1191
FIPRONIL	180.517
FLUAZIFOP-BUTYL	180.411
FLUAZINAM	180.574

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS—Continued

Name	Section Number
FLUCARBAZONE-SODIUM	180.562
FLUDIOXONIL	180.516
FLUMETSULAM	180.468
FLUMICLORAC PENTYL	180.477
FLUMIOXAZIN	180.568
FLUOMETURON	180.229
FLUORINE COMPOUNDS	180.145
N-(4-FLUOROPHENYL)-N-(1-METHYLETHYL)-2-[[5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL)-1,3,4-THIADIAZOL-2-YL]OXY]ACETAMIDE	180.527
FLURIDONE	180.420
FLUROXYPYR 1-METHYLHEPTYL ESTER	180.535
FLUTHIACET-METHYL	180.551
FLUTOLANIL (N-(3-(1-METHYLETHOXY)PHENYL)-2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)BENZAMIDE)	180.484
FLUVALINATE	180.427
FOLPET	180.191
FORAMSULFURON	180.1219
FORCHLORFENURON	180.569
FORMETANATE HYDROCHLORIDE	180.276
FORMIC ACID	180.1178
FUMIGANTS FOR GRAIN MILL MACHINERY	180.521
FUMIGANTS FOR PROCESSED GRAINS USED IN PRODUCTION OF FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES	180.522
FURILAZOLE	180.471
GAMMA AMINOBUTYRIC ACID	180.1188
GIBBERELLINS (GA_3)	180.1098
GLIOCLADIUM CATENULATUM STRAIN J1446	180.1198
GLIOCLADIUM VIRENS GL-21	180.1100
B-D-GLUCURONIDASE FROM E. COLI AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION AS A PLANT-PESTICIDE INERT INGREDIENT	180.1216
GLUFOSINATE AMMONIUM	180.473
GLUTAMIC ACID	180.1187
GLYPHOSATE	180.364
GLYPHOSATE OXIDOREDUCTASE [GOX OR GOXV247] AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION	180.1190
GOSSYPLURE	180.1043
HALOSULFURON	180.479
HARPIN PROTEIN	180.1204
HEXACONAZOLE	180.488
(Z)-11-HEXADECENAL	180.1069
HEXAKIS(2-METHYL-2-PHENYLPROPYL)DISTANNOXANE	180.362
HEXAZINONE	180.396
HEXYTHIAZOX	180.448
HOE-107892(MEFENPYR-DIETHYL)	180.509
HYDROGEN CYANIDE	180.130
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	180.1197
HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL	180.1036
HYDROPRENE	180.501
IMAZALIL	180.413
IMAZAMOX	180.508
IMAZAPIC-AMMONIUM	180.490
IMAZAPYR	180.500
IMAZETHAPYR, AMMONIUM SALT	180.447
IMIDACLOPRID	180.472
INCLUSION BODIES OF THE MULTINUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS OF ANAGRAPH FALCIFERA	180.1149
INDIAN MEAL MOTH GRANULOSIS VIRUS	180.1218
INDOXACARB	180.564
INERT INGREDITENTS OF SEMIOCHEMICAL DISPENSERS	180.1122

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS—Continued

Name	Section Number
INORGANIC BROMIDE RESIDUES IN PEANUT HAY AND PEANUT HULLS	180.123A
INORGANIC BROMIDE RESIDUES RESULTING FROM FUMIGATION WITH METHYL BROMIDE	180.123
INORGANIC BROMIDES RESULTING FROM SOIL TREATMENT WITH COMBINATIONS OF CHLOROPICRIN, METHYL BROMIDE, AND PROPARGYL BROMIDE	180.199
INTERIM TOLERANCES	180.319
IODINE-DETERGENT COMPLEX	180.1022
IPRODIONE	180.399
ISOMATE-C	180.1103
ISOMATE-M	180.1073
ISOPROPYL M-CHLOROCARBANILATE (CIPC)	180.319
ISOPROPYL CARBANILATE (IPC)	180.319
ISOXAFLUTOLE	180.537
JOJOBA OIL	180.1160
KAOLIN	180.1180
KILLED MYROTHECIUM VERRUCARIA	180.1163
KONTROL H.V.	180.1063
KRESOXIM-METHYL	180.554
LACTIC ACID	180.1090
LACTOFEN	180.432
LAGENIDIUM GIGANTEUM	180.1113
LAMBDA-CYHALOTHRIN	180.438
LEPIDOPTERAN PHEROMONES	180.1153
D-LIMONENE	180.539
LINDANE	180.133
LINURON	180.184
LINSEED OIL, BOILED	180.1056
MALATHION	180.111
MALEIC HYDRAZIDE	180.175
MANCOZEB	180.176
MANEB	180.110
MEFENOXAM	180.546
MENTHOL	180.1092
MEPIQUAT (N,N-DIMETHYLPIPERIDINIUM)	180.384
N-(MERCAPTOMETHYL) PHTHALIMIDE S-(O,O-DIMETHYL PHOSPHORODITHIOATE) AND ITS OXYGEN ANALOG	180.261
METALAXYL	180.408
METALDEHYDE	180.523
METARHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE STRAIN ESF1	180.1116
METHAMIDOPHOS	180.315
METHANEARSONIC ACID	180.289
METHIDATHION	180.298
METHOMYL	180.253
METHOPRENE	180.359
	180.1033
METHOXYCHLOR	180.120
METHOXYFENOZIDE	180.544
METHYL-1-ALKYLAMIDO ETHYL-2-ALKYL-IMIDAZOLINIUM METHYL SULFATE	180.1133
METHYL ANTHRANILATE	180.1143
2-METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID	180.339
4-(2-METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXY) BUTYRIC ACID	180.318
METHYL 3-((DIMETHOXYPHOSPHINYL)OXY) BUTENOATE, A AND B ISOMERS	180.157
6-METHYL-1,3-DITHIOLO (4,5-B) QUINOXALIN-2-ONE	180.338
METHYL EUGENOL/MALATHION COMBINATION	180.1067

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS—Continued

Name	Section Number
METHYL 2-(4-ISOPROPYL-4-METHYL-5-OXO-2-IMIDAZOLIN-2-YL)-P-TOLUATE AND METHYL 6-(4-ISOPROPYL-4-METHYL-5-OXO-2-IMIDAZOLIN-2-YL)-M-TOLUATE	180.437
METHYL PARATHION	180.121
METHYL SALICYLATE	180.1189
METOLACHLOR	180.368
METRIBUZIN	180.332
METSULFURON METHYL	180.428
MINERAL OIL	180.149
MONOCARBAMIDE DIHYDROGEN SULFATE	180.1084
MYCLOBUTANIL	180.443
NALED	180.215
A-NAPHTHALENEACETAMIDE	180.309
1-NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID	180.155
N-1-NAPHTHYL PHTHALAMIC ACID	180.297
NEOMYCIN PHOSPHOTRANSFERASE II AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION	180.1134
NICOSULFURON [3-PYRIDINECARBOXAMIDE, 2-((((4,6-DIMETHOXYPYRIMIDIN-2-YL)AMINOCARBONYL) AMINOSULFONYL))-N, N-DIMETHYL]	180.454
NICOTINE-CONTAINING COMPOUNDS	180.167
NITROGEN	180.1050
NORFLURAZON	180.356
NOSEMA LOCUSTAE	180.1041
NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS OF HELIOTHIS ZEA	180.1027
OCCULSION BODIES OF THE GRANULOSIS VIRUS OF CYDIA POMENELLA	180.1148
N-OCTYL BICYCLOHEPTENEDICARBOXIMIDE	180.367
N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE AND N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE	180.1130
ORTHOARSENIC ACID	180.180
ORYZALIN	180.304
OXADIAZON	180.346
OXADIXYL	180.456
OXAMYL	180.303
OXYFLUORFEN	180.381
OXYTETRACYCLINE	180.337
PARAFORMALDEHYDE	180.1024
PARAQUAT	180.205
PARASITIC (PARASITOID) AND PREDATORY INSECTS	180.1101
PARATHION	180.122
PARATHION (O,O,DIETHYL-O-P-NITROPHENYLTHIOPHOSPHATE) OR ITS METHYL HOMOLOG	180.319
PASTEURIA PENETRANS	180.1135
PELARGONIC ACID	180.1159
PENDIMETHALIN	180.361
PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE	180.291
PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE	180.319
PENTANE	180.1014
PERMETHRIN	180.378
PEROXYACETIC ACID	180.1196
PHENMEDIPHAM	180.278
O-PHENYLPHENOL AND ITS SODIUM SALT	180.129
PHORATE	180.206
PHOSALONE	180.263
PHOSPHAMIDON	180.239
PHOSPHINE	180.225
PHOSPHINOTHRICIN ACETYLTRANSFERASE (PAT) AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR ITS PRODUCTION ALL PLANTS	180.1151

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS—Continued

Name	Section Number
LYSOPHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINE (LPE)	180.1199
PHOSPHOROUS ACID	180.1210
PHOSPHOROTHIOIC ACID, O,O-DIETHYL O-(1,2,2,2-TETRACHLOROETHYL)ESTER	180.486
PHYTOPHTHORA PALMIVORA	180.1057
PICLORAM	180.292
PINE OIL	180.1035
PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE	180.127
PIRIMIPHOS-METHYL	180.409
PLANT EXTRACT DERIVED FROM OPUNTIA LINDHEIMERI, QUERCUS FALCATA, RHUS AROMATICA, AND RHIZOPHORIA MANGLE	180.1179
PLANT VOLATILES/PHEROMONE	180.1080
POLY-N-ACETYL-D-GLUCOSAMINE	180.1089
POLYAMIDE POLYMER DERIVED FROM SEBACIC ACID	180.1053
POLYBUTENES	180.1037
POLY-D-GLUCOSAMINE	180.1072
POLYHEDRAL OCCLUSION BODIES OF AUTOGRAPHA CALIFORNICA NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS	180.1125
POLY(OXY-1,2,-ETHANEDIYL), ALPHA-ISOOCTADYL-OMEGA-HYDROXY	180.1078
POLYOXYMETHYLENE COPOLYMER	180.1038
POLYMERS.	
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE	180.1060
POLY(VINYLPYRROLIDONE/1-EICOSENE)	180.1104
POLY(VINYLPYRROLIDONE/1-HEXADECENE)	180.1105
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE	180.1177
POTASSIUM DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE	180.1193
POTASSIUM OLEATE AND RELATED C_{12}-C_{18} FATTY ACID POTASSIUM SALTS	180.1068
POTATO LEAF ROLL VIRUS RESISTANCE GENE (ALSO KNOWN AS ORF1/ORF2 GENE) AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR IT'S PRODUCTION	180.1183
PRALLETHRIN (RS)-2-METHYL-4-OXO-3-(2-PROPYNYL)CYCLOPENT-2-ENYL (1RS)-CIS, TRANS-CHRYSANTHEMATE	180.545
PRIMISULFURON-METHYL	180.452
PROCYMIDONE	180.455
PROFENOFOS	180.404
PROHEXADIONE CALCIUM	180.547
PROMETRYN	180.222
PROPAMOCARB	180.499
PROPANIL	180.274
PROPARGITE	180.259
PROPAZINE	180.243
PROPETAMPHOS	180.541
PROPICONAZOLE	180.434
PROPIONIC ACID	180.1023
S-PROPYL BUTYLETHYLTHIOCARBAMATE	180.238
S-PROPYL DIPROPYLTHIOCARBAMATE	180.240
PROPYLENE OXIDE	180.491
PROPYZAMIDE	180.317
PROSULFURON	180.481
PSEUDOMONAS CEPACIA TYPE WISCONSIN	180.1115
PSEUDOMONAS CHLORORAPHIS STRAIN 63-28	180.1212
PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS A506, 1629RS, 742RS	180.1114
PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS E-1053	180.1088
PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS STRAIN PRA-25	180.1200
PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS STRAIN NCIB 12089	180.1129
PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE	180.1145

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS—Continued

Name	Section Number
PUCCINIA CANALICULATA (ATCC 40199)	180.1123
PYMETROZINE	180.556
PYRAZON	180.316
PYRETHRINS	180.128
PYRIDABEN	180.494
PYRIDATE	180.462
PYRIMETHANIL	180.518
PYRITHIOBAC SODIUM	180.487
PYRIPOXYFEN	180.510
QUINCLORAC	180.463
QUIZALOFOP-ETHYL	180.441
RESMETHRIN	180.525
RIMSULFURON	180.478
SETHOXYDIM	180.412
SIMAZINE (2-CHLORO-4,6-BIS(ETHYLAMINO)-S-TRIAZINE)	180.213
SODIUM BICARBONATE	180.1176
SODIUM CHLORATE	180.1020
SODIUM CHLORITE	180.1070
SODIUM DIACETATE	180.1058
SODIUM DIMETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE	180.152
SODIUM 5-NITROGUAIACOLATE	180.1139
SODIUM O-NITROPHENOLATE	180.1140
SODIUM P-NITROPHENOLATE	180.1141
SODIUM SALT OF ACIFLUORFEN	180.383
SODIUM SALT OF FOMESAFEN	180.433
SPINOSAD	180.495
SPODOPTERA EXIGUA NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS	180.1118
STREPTOMYCES SP. STRAIN K61	180.1120
STREPTOMYCIN	180.245
SULFENTRAZONE	180.498
SULFOSATE (SULFONIUM, TRIMETHYL-SALT WITH N-(PHOSPHONOMETHYL)GLYCINE (1:1))	180.489
SULFOSULFURON	180.552
SULFUR DIOXIDE	180.444,
SULFURIC ACID	180.1019
SULFURYL FLUORIDE	180.575
SULPROFOS	180.542
SYNTHETIC ISOPARAFFINIC PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS	180.526
TARTAR EMETIC	180.179
TEBUTHIURON	180.390
TEFLUTHRIN	180.440
TERBACIL	180.209
TEBUCONAZOLE	180.474
TEBUFENOZIDE	180.482
TEPRALOXYDIM	180.573
TERBUFOS	180.352
TETRACHLOVINPHOS	180.252
1,2,4,5-TETRACHLORO-3-NITROBENZENE	180.203
TETRACONAZOLE	180.557
TETRADIFON	180.174
TETRAHYDRO-5,5-DIMETHYL-2(1H)-PYRIMIDINONE (3-(4-TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENYL)-1-(2-4-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENYL) ETHENYL)2-PROPENYLIDENE) HYDRAZONE	180.395
THIABENDAZOLE	180.242
THIAMETHOXAM	180.565
THIAZOPYR	180.498
THIDIAZURON	180.403
THIFENSULFURON METHYL (METHYL-3-[[[[(4-METHOXY-6- METHYL-1,3,5-TRIAZIN-2-YL) AMINO]CARBONYL]AMINO] SULFONYL]-2-THIOPHENE CARBOXYLATE)	180.43
THIOBENCARB	180.401
2-(THIOCYANOMETHYLTHIO) BENZOTHIAZOLE	180.288

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PESTICIDE CHEMICALS—Continued

Name	Section Number
THIODICARB	180.407
THIOPHANATE-METHYL	180.371
THIRAM	180.132
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	180.1195
TOLERANCE EXEMPTIONS FOR MINIMAL RISK ACTIVE AND INERT INGREDIENTS	180.950
TOMATO PINWORM INSECT PHEROMONE	180.1064
TRALOMETHRIN	180.422
TRALKOXYDIM	180.548
TRIASULFURON	180.459
TRIAZAMATE	180.536
TRIBENURON METHYL	180.451
TRIBUPHOS	180.272
TRIBUTYLPHOSPHOROTRITHIOITE	180.186
S-2,3,3-TRICHLOROALLYL DIISOPROPYLTHIOCARBAMATE	180.314
TRICHLORFON	180.198
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	180.1012
TRICHODERMA HARZIANUM KRL-AG2 (ATCC #20847) STRAIN T-22	180.1102
TRICHODERMA HARZIANUM STRAIN T-39	180.1201
TRICLOPYR	180.417
TRIFLOXYSTROBIN	180.555
TRIFLUMIZOLE	180.476
TRIFLURALIN	180.207
TRIFLUSULFURON METHYL	180.492
TRIFORINE	180.382
2,2,5-TRIMETHYL-3-DICHLOROACETYL-1,3-OXAZOLIDINE	180.1052
3,7,11-TRIMETHYL-1,6,10-DODECATRIENE-1-OL AND 3,7,11-TRIMETHYL-2,6,10-DODECATRIENE-3-OL	180.1086
3,4,5,-TRIMETHYLPHENYL METHYLCARBAMATE AND 2,3,5-TRIMETHYLPHENYL METHYLCARBAMATE	180.305
TRIPHENYLTIN HYDROXIDE	180.236
TRISULFURON	180.459
UREA	180.1117
VINCLOZOLIN	180.380
WATERMELON MOSAIC VIRUS-2 COAT PROTEIN, ZUCCHINI YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS COAT PROTEIN, AND THE GENETIC MATERIAL NECESSARY FOR THE PRODUCTION OF THESE PROTEINS	180.1132
XYLENE	180.1025
ZINC PHOSPHIDE	180.284
ZIRAM	180.116
ZOXAMIDE	180.567

NOTE: The Alphabetical Listing of Pesticide Chemicals is a finding aid intended for the convenience of the reader. This list is compiled and kept up to date by the Environmental Protection Agency and is revised through July 1, 2002.

GLOSSARY

NOTE: The items in this glossary were compiled as an aid to the users of the Code of Federal Regulations. Inclusion or exclusion from this glossary has no legal significance.

APPLI = APPLICATION
C-I MET = CHOLINESTERASE-INHIBITING METABOLITES
CARB = CARBAMATES
EPWRR = EDIBLE PORTION WITH RIND REMOVED
EXC = EXCEPT
I (IN PPM COLUMN) = INTERIM TOLERANCE
INC = INCLUDING
K=CWHR = KERNEL PLUS COB WITH HUSK REMOVED
MBYP = MEAT BYPRODUCTS
MIN = MINIMUM
N (IN PPM COLUMN) = NEGLIGIBLE RESIDUES
NMT = NOT MORE THAN
NON-PER BAG/PKGD RAC = NON-PERISHABLE PACKAGED OR BAGGED RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY
PPM = PART(S) PER MILLION
POST-H = POSTHARVEST APPLICATION
PRE-H = PREHARVEST APPLICATION
PRE-S = PRESLAUGHTER APPLICATION
PRODS = PRODUCTS rollert
T (IN PPM COLUMN) = TEMPORARY TOLERANCE

[41 FR 4537, Jan. 30, 1976]

Subpart A—Definitions and Interpretative Regulations

DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS

§ 180.1 Definitions and interpretations.

(a) *Administrator*, without qualification, means the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency.

(b) *Agency*, without qualification, means the Environmental Protection Agency.

(c) [Reserved]

(d) *Registration Division* means the unit established within the Environmental Protection Agency charged with administration of the Pesticide Residue amendment to the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (section 408).

(e) Raw agricultural commodities include, among other things, fresh fruits, whether or not they have been washed and colored or otherwise treated in their unpeeled natural form; vegetables in their raw or natural state, whether or not they have been stripped of their outer leaves, waxed, prepared into fresh green salads, etc.; grains, nuts, eggs, raw milk, meats, and similar agricultural produce. It does not include foods that have been processed, fabricated, or manufactured by cooking, freezing, dehydrating, or milling.

(f) Where raw agricultural commodities bearing residues that have been exempted from the requirement of a tolerance, or which are within a tolerance permitted under section 408 are

used, the processed foods will not be considered unsafe within the meaning of section 406 if:

(1) The poisonous or deleterious pesticide residues have been removed to the extent possible in good manufacturing practice; and

(2) The concentration of the pesticide in the preserved or processed food when ready to eat is not greater than the tolerance permitted on the raw agricultural commodity.

(g) For the purpose of computing fees as required by § 180.33, each group of related crops listed in § 180.34(e) and each crop group or subgroup listed in § 180.41 is counted as a single raw agricultural commodity in a petition or request for tolerances or exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(h) Tolerances and exemptions established for pesticide chemicals in or on the general category of raw agricultural commodities listed in column A apply to the corresponding specific raw agricultural commodities listed in column B. However, a tolerance or exemption for a specific commodity in column B does not apply to the general category in column A.

A	B
Alfalfa	*Medicago sativa,* (alfalfa, lucerne); *Onobrychio viciaefolia* (sainfoin, holy clover, esparcet); and *Lotus corniculatus* (birdsfoot trefoil); and varieties and/or hybrids of these.
Bananas	Bananas, plantains.
Beans	*Cicer arietinum* (chick peas, garbanzo beans); *Lupinus* spp. (including sweet lupine, white sweet lupine, white lupine, and grain lupine). *Phaseolus* spp. (including kidney beans, lima beans, mung beans, navy beans, pinto beans, snap beans, and waxbeans); *Vicia faba* (broad beans, fava beans); *Vigna* spp. (including asparagus beans, blackeyed peas and cowpeas).
Beans (dry)	All beans above in dry form only.
Beans (succulent)	All beans above in succulent form only.
Blackberries	*Rubus eubatus* (including bingleberries, black satin berries, boysenberries, Cherokee blackberries, Chesterberries, Cheyenne blackberries, coryberries, darrowberries, dewberries, Dirksen thornless berries, Himalayaberries, hullberries, Lavacaberries, lowberries, Lucretiaberries, mammoth blackberries, marionberries, nectarberries, olallieberries, Oregon evergreen berries, phenomenalberries, rangerberries, ravenberries, rossberries, Shawnee blackberries, and varieties and/or hybrids of these).
Broccoli	Broccoli, chinese broccoli (gia lon, white flowering broccoli).
Cabbage	Cabbage, Chinese cabbage (tight-heading varieties only).
Caneberries	*Rubus* spp. (including blackberries; *Rubus caesius* (youngberry); *Rubus loganbaccus* (loganberry); *Rubus occidentalis, idaeus,* and *strigosus* (red and black raspberries); and varieties and/or hybrids of these.
Celery	Celery, Florence fennel (sweet anise, sweet fennel, finochio) (fresh leaves and stalks only).
Cherries	Sour cherries, sweet cherries.
Citrus fruits	Grapefruit, lemons, limes, oranges, tangelos, tangerines, citrus citron, kumquats, and hybrids of these.
Endive	Endive, escarole.
Lettuce	Lettuce, head; and lettuce, leaf
Lettuce, head	Lettuce, head; crisphead varieties only
Lettuce, leaf	Lettuce, leaf; cos (romaine), butterhead varieties
Marjoram	*Origanum* spp. (includes sweet or annual marjoram, wild marjoram or oregano, and pot marjoram).
Melons	*Muskmelons,* including hybrids and/or varieties of *Cucumis melo* (including true cantaloupe, cantaloupe, casaba, Santa Claus melon, crenshaw melon, honeydew melon, honey balls, Persian melon, golden pershaw melon, mango melon, pineapple melon, snake melon); and watermelons, including hybrids and/or varieties of (*Citrullus* spp.).
Muskmelons	*Cucumis melo* (includes true cantaloupe, cantaloupe, casaba, Santa Claus melon, crenshaw melon, honeydew melon, honey balls, Persian melon, golden pershaw melon, mango melon, pineapple melon, snake melon, and other varieties and/or hybrids of these.)
Onions	Dry bulb onions, green onions, and garlic.
Onions (dry bulbs only)	Garlic, onions (dry bulbs only), shallots (dry bulbs only).
Onions, green	Green onions, leeks, spring onions or scallions, Japanese bunching onions, green shallots, or green eschalots.
Oriental radish (root and tops)	*Raphanus sativus* var. *longipinnatus* (root and tops), including Chinese or Japanese radish (both white and red), winter radish, daikon, lobok, lo pak, and other cultivars and/or hybrids of these.
Peaches	Peaches, nectarines

A	B
Peas	*Cajanus cajan* (includes pigeon peas); *Cicer spp.* (includes chick peas and garbanzo beans); *Lens culinaris* (lentils); *Pisum spp.* (includes dwarf peas, garden peas, green peas, English peas, field peas, and edible pod peas). [Note: A variety of pesticide tolerances have been previously established for peas and/or beans. Chick peas/garbanzo beans are now classified in both the bean and the pea categories. For garbanzo beans/chick peas ONLY, the highest established pea or bean tolerance will apply to pesticide residues found in this commodity.]
Peas (dry)	All peas in dry form only.
Peas (succulent)	All peas in succulent form only.
Peppers	All varieties of peppers including pimentos and bell, hot, and sweet peppers.
Rapeseed	*Brassica napus, B. campestris,* and *Crambe abyssinica* (oilseed-producing varieties only which include canola and crambe.)
Sorghum (grain)	*Sorghum spp.* [sorghum (grain), sudangrass (seed crop), and hybrids of these grown for its seed].
Sorghum (fodder, forage)	*Sorghum ssp.* [(sorghum (fodder, forage), sudangrass, and hybrids of these grown for fodder and/or forage)].
Squash	Pumpkins, summer, and winter squash.
Sugar apple	*Annona squamosa L.* (sugar apple, sweetsop, anon), and its hybrid *A. squamosa L.* x *A. cherimoya M.* (atemoya). Also *A. reticulata L.* (true custard apple).
Summer squash	Fruits of the gourd (*Cucurbitaceae*) family that are consumed when immature, 100% of the fruit is edible either cooked or raw, once picked it cannot be stored, has a soft rind which is easily penetrated, and if seeds were harvested they would not germinate; e.g., *Cucurbita pepo* (i.e., crookneck squash, straightneck squash, scallop squash, and vegetable marrow); *Lagenaria* spp. (i.e., spaghetti squash, hyotan, cucuzza); *Luffa* spp. (i.e., hechima, Chinese okra); *Momordica* spp. (i.e., bitter melon, balsam pear, balsam apple, Chinese cucumber); *Sechium edule* (chayote); and other cultivars and/or hybrids of these.
Sweet potatoes	Sweet potatoes, yams.
Tangerines	Tangerines (mandarins or mandarin oranges); tangelos, tangors, and other hybrids of tangerine with other citrus.
Tomatoes	Tomatoes, tomatillos.
Turnip tops or turnip greens	Broccoli raab (raab, raab salad), hanover salad, turnip tops (turnip greens).
Wheat	Wheat, triticale.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, tolerances and exemptions established under the regulations in this part apply to residues from only preharvest application of the chemical.

(j) Unless otherwise specified in this paragraph or in tolerance regulations prescribed in this part for specific pesticide chemicals, the raw agricultural commodity to be examined for pesticide residues, shall consist of the whole raw agricultural commodity.

(1) The raw agricultural commodity bananas, when examined for pesticide residues, shall not include any crown tissue or stalk.

(2) Shell shall be removed and discarded from nuts before examination for pesticide residues.

(3) Caps (hulls) shall be removed and discarded from strawberries before examination for pesticide residues.

(4) Stems shall be removed and discarded from melons before examination for pesticide residues.

(5) Roots, stems, and outer sheaths (or husks) shall be removed and discarded from garlic bulbs and dry bulb onions, and only the garlic cloves and onion bulbs shall be examined for pesticide residues.

(6) Where a tolerance is established on a root vegetable including tops and/or with tops, and the tops and the roots are marketed together, they shall be analyzed separately and neither the pesticide residue on the roots nor the pesticide residue on the tops shall exceed the tolerance level, except that in the case of carrots, parsnips, and rutabagas, the tops shall be removed and discarded before analyzing roots for pesticide residues.

(7) The crowns (leaves at the top of the fruit) shall be removed and discarded from pineapples before examination for pesticide residues.

(8) The term *lima beans* means the beans and the pod.

(9) The term *peanuts* means the peanut meat after removal of the hulls.

(k) The term *pesticide chemical* means any substance that is a pesticide within the meaning of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, including all active and inert ingredients of such pesticide.

(l) The term *negligible residue* means any amount of a pesticide chemical remaining in or on a raw agricultural commodity or group of raw agricultural commodities that would result in a daily intake regarded as toxicologically insignificant on the basis of scientific judgment of adequate safety data. Ordinarily this will add to the diet an amount which will be less than 1/2,000th of the amount that has been demonstrated to have no effect from feeding studies on the most sensitive animal species tested. Such toxicity studies shall usually include at least 90-day feeding studies in two species of mammals.

(m) The term *nonperishable raw agricultural commodity* means any raw agricultural commodity not subject to rapid decay or deterioration that would render it unfit for consumption. Examples are cocoa beans, coffee beans, field-dried beans, field-dried peas, grains, and nuts. Not included are eggs, milk, meat, poultry, fresh fruits, and vegetables such as onions, parsnips, potatoes, and carrots.

(n) The term *tolerance with regional registration* means any tolerance which is established for pesticide residues resulting from the use of the pesticide pursuant to a regional registration. Such a tolerance is supported by residue data from specific growing regions for a raw agricultural commodity. Individual tolerances with regional registration are designated in separate subsections in 40 CFR 180.101 through 180.999, as appropriate. Additional residue data which are representative of the proposed use area are required to expand the geographical area of usage of a pesticide on a raw agricultural commodity having an established ''tolerance with regional registration.'' Persons seeking geographically broader registration of a crop having a ''tolerance with regional registration'' should contact the appropriate EPA product manager concerning additional residue data required to expand the use area.

(o) The term *pesticide chemical residue* means a residue on or in a raw agricultural commodity or processed food of:

(1) A pesticide chemical; or

(2) Any other added substance that is present on or in the commodity or food primarily as a result of the metabolism or other degradation of a pesticide chemical.

(p) The term *food commodity* means:

(1) Any raw agricultural commodity (food or feed) as defined in section 201(r) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA); and

(2) Any processed food or feed as defined in section 201(gg) of the FFDCA.

[36 FR 22540, Nov. 25, 1971]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 180.1, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and on GPO Access.

§ 180.2 Pesticide chemicals considered safe.

(a) As a general rule, pesticide chemicals other than benzaldehyde (when used as a bee repellant in the harvesting of honey), ferrous sulfate, lime, lime-sulfur, potassium sorbate, sodium carbonate, sodium chloride, sodium hypochlorite, sulfur, and when used as plant desiccants, sodium metasilicate (not to exceed 4 percent by weight in aqueous solution) and when used as postharvest fungicide, citric acid, fumaric acid, oil of lemon, and oil of orange are not for the purposes of section 408(a) of the Act generally recognized as safe.

(b) Upon written request, the Registration Division will advise interested persons whether a pesticide chemical should be considered as poisonous or deleterious, or one not generally recognized by qualified experts, as safe.

(c) The training and experience necessary to qualify experts to evaluate the safety of pesticide chemicals for the purposes of section 408(a) of the Act are essentially the same as training and experience necessary to qualify experts to serve on advisory committees prescribed by section 408(g) of the Act. (See § 180.11.)

[60 FR 42460, Aug. 16, 1995, as amended at 63 FR 57066, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.3 Tolerances for related pesticide chemicals.

(a) Pesticide chemicals that cause related pharmacological effects will be regarded, in the absence of evidence to

the contrary, as having an additive deleterious action. (For example, many pesticide chemicals within each of the following groups have related pharmacological effects: Chlorinated organic pesticides, arsenic-containing chemicals, metallic dithiocarbamates, cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides.)

(b) Tolerances established for such related pesticide chemicals may limit the amount of a common component (such as As_2O_3) that may be present, or may limit the amount of biological activity (such as cholinesterase inhibition) that may be present, or may limit the total amount of related pesticide chemicals (such as chlorinated organic pesticides) that may be present.

(c)(1) Where tolerances for inorganic bromide in or on the same raw agricultural commodity are set in two or more sections in this part (example: §§ 180.123 and 180.199), the overall quantity of inorganic bromide to be tolerated from use of the same pesticide in different modes of application or from two or more pesticide chemicals for which tolerances are established is the highest of the separate applicable tolerances. For example, where the bromide tolerance on asparagus from methyl bromide commodity fumigation is 100 parts per million (40 CFR 180.123) and on asparagus from methyl bromide soil treatment is 300 parts per million (40 CFR 180.199), the overall inorganic bromide tolerance for asparagus grown on methyl bromide-treated soil and also fumigated with methyl bromide after harvest is 300 parts per million.

(2) Where tolerances are established in terms of inorganic bromide residues only from use of organic bromide fumigants on raw agricutural commodities, such tolerances are sufficient to protect the public health, and no additional concurrent tolerances for the organic pesticide chemicals from such use are necessary. This conclusion is based on evidence of the dissipation of the organic pesticide or its conversion to inorganic bromide residues in the food when ready to eat.

(d)(1) Where tolerances are established for both calcium cyanide and hydrogen cyanide on the same raw agricultural commodity, the total amount of such pesticides shall not yield more residue than that permitted by the larger of the two tolerances, calculated as hydrogen cyanide.

(2) Where tolerances are established for residues of both *O,O*-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorodithioate and demeton (a mixture of *O,O*-diethyl *O*-(and *S*-) [2-(ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorothioates) on the same raw agricultural commodity, the total amount of such pesticides shall not yield more residue than that permitted by the larger of the two tolerances, calculated as demeton.

(3) Where tolerances are established for both terpene polychlorinates (chlorinated mixture of camphene, pinene, and related terpenes, containing 65–66 percent chlorine) and toxaphene (chlorinated camphene containing 67–69 percent chlorine) on the same raw agricultural commodities, the total amount of such pesticides shall not yield more residue than that permitted by the larger of the two tolerances, calculated as a chlorinated terpene of molecular weight 396.6 containing 67 percent chlorine.

(4) Where a tolerance is established for more than one pesticide containing arsenic found in, or on a raw agricultural commodity, the total amount of such pesticide shall not exceed the highest established tolerance calculated as As_2O_3.

(5) Where tolerances are established for more than one member of the class of dithiocarbamates listed in paragraph (e)(3) of this section on the same raw agricultural commodity, the total residue of such pesticides shall not exceed that permitted by the highest tolerance established for any one member of the class, calculated as zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate.

(6) Where tolerances are established for residues of both *S,S,S*-tributyl phosphorotrithioate and tributyl phosphorotrithioite in or on the same raw agricultural commodity, the total amount of such pesticides shall not yield more residue than that permitted by the higher of the two tolerances, calculated as *S,S,S*-tributyl phosphorotrithioate.

(7) Where tolerances are established for residues of α-naphthaleneacetamide and/or α-naphthaleneacetic acid in or on the same raw agricultural commodity, the total amount of such pesticides

shall not yield more residue than that permitted by the higher of the two tolerances, calculated as α-naphthaleneacetic acid.

(8) Where tolerances are established for residues of *O,S*-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate, resulting from the use of acephate (*O,S*-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate) and/or *O,S*-dimethylphosphoramidothioate on the same agricultural commodity, the total amount of *O,S*-dimethyl-phosphoramidothioate shall not yield more residue than that permitted by the higher of the two tolerances.

(9) Where a tolerance is established for more than one pesticide having the metabolites 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-methylurea (DCPMU) and 3,4-dichlorophenylurea (DCPU) found in or on a raw agricultural commodity, the total amount of such residues shall not exceed the highest established tolerance for a pesticide having these metabolites.

(10) Where a tolerance is established for more than one pesticide having as metabolites compounds containing the benzimidazole moiety found in or on a raw agricultural commodity, the total amount of such residues shall not exceed the highest established tolerance for a pesticide having these metabolites.

(11) Where a tolerance is established for triclopyr, chloropyrifos, and chlorpyrifos-methyl having the common metabolite 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol on the same raw agricultural commodity, the total amount of such residues shall not exceed the highest established tolerance for any of the pesticides having the metabolites.

(12) Where tolerances are established for more than one pesticide having the metabolite 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol found in or on the raw agricultural commodity, the total amount of such residues shall not exceed the highest established tolerance for a pesticide having this metabolite.

(13) Where tolerances are established for residues of both 1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2-butanone (triadimefon) and beta-(4-chlorophenoxy)-alpha-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol (triadimenol) including its butanediol metabolite, 4-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2,2-dimethyl-4-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-1,3-butanediol, in or on the same raw agricultural commodity and its products thereof, the total amount of such residues shall not yield more residue than that permitted by the higher of the two tolerances.

(14) Where tolerances are established for residues of methomyl, resulting from the use of thiodicarb and/or methomyl on the same raw agricultural commodity, the total amount of methomyl shall not yield more residue than that permitted by the higher of the two tolerances.

(e) Except as noted in paragraphs (e)(1) and (2) of this section, where residues from two or more chemicals in the same class are present in or on a raw agricultural commodity the tolerance for the total of such residues shall be the same as that for the chemical having the lowest numerical tolerance in this class, unless a higher tolerance level is specifically provided for the combined residues by a regulation in this part.

(1) Where residues from two or more chemicals in the same class are present in or on a raw agricultural commodity and there are available methods that permit quantitative determination of each residue, the quantity of combined residues that are within the tolerance may be determined as follows:

(i) Determine the quantity of each residue present.

(ii) Divide the quantity of each residue by the tolerance that would apply if it occurred alone, and multiply by 100 to determine the percentage of the permitted amount of residue present.

(iii) Add the percentages so obtained for all residues present.

(iv) The sum of the percentages shall not exceed 100 percent.

(2) Where residues from two or more chemicals in the same class are present in or on a raw agricultural commodity and there are available methods that permit quantitative determinations of one or more, but not all, of the residues, the amounts of such residues as may be determinable shall be deducted from the total amount of residues present and the remainder shall have the same tolerance as that for the chemical having the lowest numerical tolerance in that class. The quantity of

combined residues that are within the tolerance may be determined as follows:

(i) Determine the quantity of each determinable residue present.

(ii) Deduct the amounts of such residues from the total amount of residues present and consider the remainder to have the same tolerance as that for the chemical having the lowest numerical tolerance in that class.

(iii) Divide the quantity of each determinable residue by the tolerance that would apply if it occurred alone and the quantity of the remaining residue by the tolerance for the chemical having the lowest numerical tolerance in that class and multiply by 100 to determine the percentage of the permitted amount of residue present.

(iv) Add the percentages so obtained for all residues present.

(v) The sum of the percentages shall not exceed 100 percent.

(3) The following pesticides are members of the class of dithiocarbamates:

A mixture of 5.2 parts by weight of ammoniates of [ethylenebis (dithiocarbamato)] zinc with 1 part by weight ethylenebis [dithiocarbamic acid] bimolecular and trimolecular cyclic anhydrosulfides and disulfides.
2-Chloroallyl diethyldithiocarbamate.
Coordination product of zinc ion and maneb containing 20 percent manganese, 2.5 percent zinc, and 77.5 percent ethylenebisdithiocarbamate.
Ferbam.
Maneb.
Manganous dimethyldithiocarbamate.
Sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate.
Thiram.
Zineb.
Ziram.

(4) The following are members of the class of chlorinated organic pesticides:

Aldrin.
BHC (benzene hexachloride).
1,1-Bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol.
Chlorbenside (*p*-chlorobenzyl *p*-chlorophenyl sulfide).
Chlordane.
Chlorobenzilate (ethyl 4,4′-dichlorobenzilate).
p-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid.
p-Chlorophenyl-2,4,5-trichlorophenyl sulfide.
2,4-D (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid).
DDD (TDE).
DDT.
1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-ethylphenyl) ethane.
2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline.
2,4-Dichlorophenyl *p*-nitrophenyl ether.
Dieldrin.
Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene.
Endosulfan (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3-oxide).
Endosulfan sulfate (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3,3-dioxide).
Heptachlor (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachlor-3a,4,7, 7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene).
Heptachlor epoxide (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-2,3-epoxy-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoindene).
Hexachlorophene (2,2′-methylenebis(3,4,6-trichlorophenol) and its monosodium salt.
Isopropyl 4,4′-dichlorobenzilate.
Lindane.
Methoxychlor.
Ovex (*p*-chlorophenyl *p*-chlorobenzenesulfonate).
Sesone (sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl sulfate, SES).
Sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate.
Sodium trichloroacetate.
Sulphenone (*p*-chlorophenyl phenyl sulfone).
Terpene polychlorinates (chlorinated mixture of camphene, pinene, and related terpenes 65-66 percent chlorine).
2,3,5,6-Tetrachloronitrobenzene.
Tetradifon (2,4,5,4′-tetrachlorodiphenyl sulfone).
Toxaphene (chlorinated camphene).
Trichlorobenzoic acid.
Trichlorobenzyl chloride.

(5) The following are members of the class of cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides:

Acephate (*O,S*-dimethyl acetyl-phosphoramidothioate) and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolite *O,S*-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate.
Aldicarb (2-methyl-2-(methylthio) propionaldehyde *O*-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime) and its chlorinesterase-inhibiting metabolites 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfinyl)propionaldehyde *O*-(methycarbamoyl) oxime and 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)propionaldehyde *O*-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime.
4-*tert*-Butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl methyl phosphoramidate.
S-[(*tert*-Butylthio)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites.
Carbaryl (1-naphthyl *N*-methylcarbamate).
Carbofuran (2,3,-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl-*N*-methylcarbamate).
Carbofuran metabolite (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-7-benofuranyl *N*-methylcarbamate).
Carbophenothion (*S*-[(*p*-chlorophenyl) thiolmethyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate) and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites.

Chlorpyrifos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)phosphorothioate).
Chlorpyrifos-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl-*O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate.
2-Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate.
2-Chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) vinyl diethyl phosphate.
Coumaphos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl phosran-7-yl phosphate).
Coumaphos oxygen analog (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyphorothioate).
Dialifor (*S*-(2-chloro-1-phthalimidoethyl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate).
Dialifor oxygen analog (*S*-(2-chloro-1-phthalimidoethyl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate).
Demeton (a mixture of *O,O*-diethyl *O*-(and *S*) [2-ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorothioates).
Ethiolate (*S*-ethyl diethylthiocarbamate).
2,2-Dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate.
O,O-Diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorodithioate and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites.
O,O-Diethyl *O*-(2-diethylamino-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) phosphorothioate and its oxygen analog diethyl 2-diethylamino-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl phosphate.
O,O-Diethyl *O*-(2-isoprophyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl) phosphorothioate.
O,O-Diethyl *O*-[*p*-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl] phosphorothioate and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites.
Diethyl 2-pyrazinyl phosphate.
O,O-Diethyl *O*-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate.
S-(*O,O*-Diisopropyl phosphorodithioate) of *N*-(2-mercaptoethyl) benzenesulfonamide
S-(*O,O*-Diisopropyl phosphorodithioate) of *N*-(2-mercaptoethyl) benzenesulfonamide
2-(Dimethylamino)-5.6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl dimethylcarbamate and its metabolites 5,6-dimethyl-2-(formylmethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl dimethylcarbamate and 5,6-dimethyl-2-(methylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl dimethylcarbamate (both calculated as parent).
Dimethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-(*N*-methylcarbamoylmethyl) phosphorodithioate).
Dimethoate oxygen analog (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-(*N*-methylcarbamoylmethyl) phosphorothioate).
O,O-Dimethyl *O*-*p*-(dimethylsulfamoyl) phenyl phosphate.
O,O-Dimethyl *O*-*p*-(dimethylsulfamoyl) phenyl phosphorothioate.
3,5-Dimethyl-4-(methylthio) phenyl methylcarbamate.
O,O-Dimethyl *S*-[4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-(4*H*)-ylmethyl] phosphorodithioate.
Dimethyl phosphate of 3-hydroxy-*N,N*-dimethyl-*cis*-crotonamide.
Dimethyl phosphate of 3-hydroxy-*N*-methyl-*cis*-crotonamide.
Dimethyl phosphate of α-methylbenzyl 3-hydroxy-*cis*-crotonate.
O,O-Dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl phosphonate.
O,O-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate, *S*-ester with 4-(mercaptomethyl)-2-methozy-Δ2-1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one.
Dioxathion (2,3-*p*-dioxanedithiol *S,S*-bis (*O,O*-diethylphosphorodithioate)) containing approximately 70 percent *cis* and *trans* isomers and approximately 30 percent related compounds.
EPN.
Ethephon ((2- - chloroethyl) phosphonic acid).
Ethion.
Ethion oxygen analog (*S*-[[(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio] methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate).
O- Ethyl *O*-[4-(methylthio) phenyl] *S*-propyl phosphorodithioate and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites.
O-Ethyl *S,S*-dipropylphosphorodithioate.
Ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl (1-methylethyl) phosphoramidate and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites.
O-Ethyl *S*-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate.
O-Ethyl *S*-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolate.
m-(1-Ethylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate.
S-[2-Ethylsulfinyl)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites, (primarily *S*-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate).
Fenthion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl]phosphorothioate and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites.
Malathion.
N-(Mercaptomethyl)phthalimide *S*-(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate).
N-(Mercaptomethyl)phthalimide *S*-(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate).
Methomyl (*S*-methyl *N*-[(methylcarbamoyl)oxy]thioacetimidate).
1-Methoxycarbonyl-1-propen-2-yl dimethyl phosphate and its beta isomer.
m-(1-Methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamate.
Methyl parathion.
Naled (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate).
Oxamyl (methyl N′,N′-dimethyl-N-[(methylcarbamoyl)oxy]-1-thiooxamimidate)
Parathion.
Phorate (*O,O*-diethyl *S*-(ethylthio)methyl phosphorodithioate) and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites.
Phosalone (*S*-(6-chloro-3-mercaptomethyl)-2-benzoxazolinone) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate).
Phosphamidon (2-chloro-2-diethylcarbamoyl-1-methylvinyl dimethyl phosphate) including all of its related cholinesterase-inhibiting compounds.
Pirimiphos-methyl *O*-[2-diethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidinyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate
Ronnel.
Schradan (octamethylpyrophosphoramide).
Tetraethyl pyrophosphate.

O,O,O′,O′-Tetramethyl *O,O′*-sulfinyldi-*p*-phenylene phosphorothioate.
O,O,O′,O′-Tetramethyl *O,O′*-thiodi-*p*-phenylene phosphorothioate.
Tributyl phosphorotritlioite.
S,S,S-Tributyl phosphorothrithioate.
3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate and its isomer 2,3,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate.

(6) The following pesticides are members of the class of dinitrophenols:

2,4-Dinitro-6-octylphenyl crotonate and 2,6-dinitro-4-octylphenyl crotonate, mixture of.
4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol and its sodium salt.
Dinoseb (2-*sec*-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol) and its alkanolamine, ammonium, and sodium salts.

[41 FR 8969, Mar. 2, 1976, as amended at 41 FR 10605, Mar. 12, 1976; 41 FR 20660, May 20, 1976; 41 FR 51401, Nov. 22, 1976; 42 FR 6582, Feb. 3, 1977; 43 FR 12682, Mar. 27, 1978; 49 FR 44465, Nov. 7, 1984; 49 FR 45852, Nov. 21, 1984; 50 FR 18485, May 1, 1985; 50 FR 26684, June 27, 1985; 51 FR 28228, Aug. 6, 1986; 54 FR 31835, Aug. 2, 1989; 57 FR 1649, Jan. 15, 1992; 58 FR 65555, Dec. 15, 1993]

§ 180.4 Exceptions.

The substances listed in this section are excepted from the definitions of ''pesticide chemical'' and ''pesticide chemical residue'' under FFDCA section 201(q)(3) and are therefore exempt from regulation under FFDCA section 402(a)(2)(B) and 408. These substances are subject to regulation by the Food and Drug Administration as food additives under FFDCA section 409.

(a) Inert ingredients in food packaging impregnated with an insect repellent when such inert ingredients are the components of the food packaging material (e.g., paper and paperboard, coatings, adhesives, and polymers).

(b) [Reserved]

[63 FR 10720, Mar. 4, 1998]

§ 180.5 Zero tolerances.

A zero tolerance means that no amount of the pesticide chemical may remain on the raw agricultural commodity when it is offered for shipment. A zero tolerance for a pesticide chemical in or on a raw agricultural commodity may be established because, among other reasons:

(a) A safe level of the pesticide chemical in the diet of two different species of warm-blooded animals has not been reliably determined.

(b) The chemical is carcinogenic to or has other alarming physiological effects upon one or more of the species of the test animals used, when fed in the diet of such animals.

(c) The pesticide chemical is toxic, but is normally used at times when, or in such manner that, fruit, vegetables, or other raw agricultural commodities will not bear or contain it.

(d) All residue of the pesticide chemical is normally removed through good agricultural practice such as washing or brushing or through weathering or other changes in the chemical itself, prior to introduction of the raw agricultural commodity into interstate commerce.

§ 180.6 Pesticide tolerances regarding milk, eggs, meat, and/or poultry; statement of policy.

(a) When establishing tolerances for pesticide residues in or on raw agricultural commodities, consideration is always given to possible residues of those pesticide chemicals or their conversion products entering the diet of man through the ingestion of milk, eggs, meat, and/or poultry produced by animals fed agricultural products bearing such pesticide residues. In each instance an evaluation of all available data will result in a conclusion either:

(1) That finite residues will actually be incurred in these foods from feed use of the raw agricultural commodity including its byproducts; or

(2) That it is not possible to establish with certainty whether finite residues will be incurred, but there is a reasonable expectation of finite residues; or

(3) That it is not possible to establish with certainty whether finite residues will be incurred, but there is no reasonable expectation of finite residues.

(b) When the data show that finite residues will actually be incurred in milk, eggs, meat, and/or poultry, a tolerance will be established on the raw agricultural commodity used as feed provided that tolerances can be established at the same time, on the basis of the toxicological and other data available, for the finite residues incurred in milk, eggs, meat, and/or poultry. When

it is not possible to determine with certainty whether finite residues will be incurred in milk, eggs, meat, and/or poultry but there is a reasonable expectation of finite residues in light of data reflecting exaggerated pesticides levels in feeding studies, a tolerance will be established on the raw agricultural commodity provided that appropriate tolerances can be established at the same time, on the basis of the toxicological and other data available, for the finite residues likely to be incurred in these foods through the feed use of the raw agricultural commodity or its byproducts. When it is not possible to determine with certainty whether finite residues will be incurred in milk, eggs, meat, and/or poultry but there is no reasonable expectation of finite residues in light of data such as those reflecting exaggerated pesticide levels in feeding studies and those elucidating the biochemistry of the pesticide chemical in the animal, a tolerance may be established on the raw agricultural commodity without the necessity of a tolerance on food products derived from the animal.

(c) The principles outlined in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section will also be followed with respect to tolerances for residues which will actually be incurred or are reasonably to be expected in milk, eggs, meat, and/or poultry by the use of pesticides directly on the animal or administered purposely in the feed or drinking water.

(d) Tolerances contemplated by paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section will in addition to toxicological considerations be conditioned on the availability of a practicable analytical method to determine the pesticide residue; that is, the method must be sensitive and reliable at the tolerance level or in special cases at a higher level where such level is deemed satisfactory and safe in light of the toxicity of the pesticide residue and of the unlikelihood of such residue exceeding the tolerance. The analytical methods to be used for enforcement purposes will be those set forth in the ''Pesticide Analytical Manual'' (see § 180.101(c)). The sensitivities of these methods are expressed in that manual.

Subpart B—Procedural Regulations

PROCEDURE FOR FILING PETITIONS

§ 180.7 Petitions proposing tolerances or exemptions for pesticide residues in or on raw agricultural commodities.

(a) Petitions to be filed with the Agency under the provisions of section 408(d) shall be submitted in duplicate to the Registration Division. If any part of the material submitted is in a foreign language, it shall be accompanied by an accurate and complete English translation. The petition shall be accompanied by an advance deposit for fees described in § 180.33. The petition shall state petitioner's mail address to which notice of objection under section 408(d)(5) may be sent.

(b) Petitions shall include the following data and be submitted in the following form:

(Date) _____

Registration Division,
Environmental Protection Agency,
Washington, DC 20460

Dear Sirs:

The undersigned, _____, submits this petition pursuant to section 408(d)(1) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to the pesticide chemical _____.

Attached hereto, in duplicate and constituting a part of this petition, are the following:

A. The name, chemical identity, and composition of the pesticide chemical. (If the pesticide chemical is an ingredient of an economic poison, the complete quantitative formula of the resulting economic poison should be submitted. The submission of this information does not restrict the application of any tolerance or exemption granted to the specific formula(s) submitted.)

B. The amount, frequency, and time of application of the pesticide chemical.

C. Full reports of investigations made with respect to the safety of the pesticide chemical. (These reports should include, where necessary, detailed data derived from appropriate animal or other biological experiments in which the methods used and the results obtained are clearly set forth.)

D. The results of tests on the amount of residue remaining, including a description of the analytical method used. (See § 180.34 for further information about residue tests.)

E. Practicable methods for removing residue that exceeds any proposed tolerance.

F. Proposed tolerances for the pesticida chemical if tolerances are proposed.

G. Reasonable grounds in support of the petition.

Enclosed is (money order, bank draft, or certified check) for $_____, payable to the Environmental Protection Agency to cover clerical operations, initial administrative review, and the cost incurred in considering the petition after it has been filed.

Very truly yours,

_____
(Petitioner)

Per _____
(Indicate authority)

Mail address _____

This petition must be signed by the petitioner or by his attorney or agent, or (if a corporation) by an authorized official.

The data specified under the several lettered headings should be on separate sheets or sets of sheets, suitably identified. If such data have already been submitted with an earlier application, the present petition may incorporate it by reference to the earlier one.

The petition shall be submitted in duplicate. The petitioner shall show that he has registered or has submitted an application for the registration of an economic poison containing the pesticide chemical under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act.

(c) Except as noted in paragraph (d) of this section, a petition shall not be accepted for filing if any of the data prescribed by section 408(d) are lacking or are not set forth so as to be readily understood. The availability to the public of information provided to, or otherwise obtained by, the Agency under this part shall be governed by part 2 of this chapter.

(d) The Registration Division shall notify the petitioner within 15 days after its receipt of acceptance or nonacceptance of a petition, and if not accepted the reasons therefor. Copy of the notice shall be sent to the Registration Division, Environmental Protection Agency. If accepted, the date of notification becomes the date of filing for the purposes of section 408(d)(1). If petitioner desires, he may supplement a deficient petition after notification as to deficiencies. If the supplementary material or explanation of petition is deemed acceptable, petitioner shall be notified, and date of such notification becomes the date of filing. If the petitioner does not wish to supplement or explain the petition and requests in writing that it be filed as submitted, the petition shall be filed and the petitioner so notified. The date of such notification becomes the date of filing. The Administrator shall publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER within 30 days a notice of filing, name of petitioner, and a brief outline of the petition, including description of analytical method or reference to a publication in which it appears, if such publication is generally available.

(e) The Registration Division may request a sample of the pesticide chemical at any time while a petition is under consideration. The Registration Division shall specify in its request for a sample of the pesticide chemical, a quantity which it deems adequate to permit tests of analytical methods used to determine residues of the pesticide chemical and of methods proposed by the petitioner for removing any residues of the chemical that exceed the tolerance proposed. The date used for computing the 90-day limit for the purposes of section 408(d)(2) shall be moved forward 1 day for each day in excess of 15 from the mailing date of the request taken by the petitioner to submit the sample. If the sample is not submitted within 180 days after mailing date of the request, the petition will be considered withdrawn without prejudice.

(f) The date of receipt from the Administration of certification as to usefulness shall be the date used for computing the 90-day limit for the purposes of section 408(d)(2).

(g) If the petition is not referred to an advisory committee, or upon receipt of the report of an advisory committee under § 180.12(c) if such a referral occurred, the Administrator shall determine, in accordance with the Act, whether to issue an order that establishes, modifies, or revokes a tolerance regulation (whether or not in accord with the action proposed by the petitioner), or whether to publish a proposed tolerance regulation and request public comment thereon under § 180.29. The Administrator shall publish in the FEDERAL REGISTER such order or proposed regulation. After receiving comments on any proposed regulation, the Administrator may issue an order that

establishes modifies, or revokes a tolerance regulation. An order published under this section shall describe briefly how to submit objections and requests for a hearing under part 178 of this chapter. A regulation issued under this section shall be effective on the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER unless otherwise provided in the regulation.

[36 FR 22540, Nov. 25, 1971, as amended at 41 FR 36918, Sept. 1, 1976; 46 FR 34345, July 1, 1981; 55 FR 21200, May 23, 1990; 55 FR 50299, Dec. 5, 1990]

§ 180.8 Withdrawal of petitions without prejudice.

In some cases the Registration Division or an advisory committee to which the petition has been referred will notify the petitioner that the petition, while technically complete, is inadequate to justify the establishment of a tolerance or the tolerance requested by petitioner. This may be due to the fact that the data are not sufficiently clear or complete. In such cases, the petitioner may withdraw the petition pending its clarification or the obtaining of additional data. This withdrawal may be without prejudice to a future filing. Upon refiling, the time limitation will begin to run anew from the date of refiling or the date of receipt of certification from the Administrator, whichever is later. A deposit for fees as specified in § 180.33 shall accompany the resubmission of the petition.

[46 FR 22450, Nov. 25, 1971, as amended at 46 FR 34345, July 1, 1981; 55 FR 21200, May 23, 1990]

§ 180.9 Substantive amendments to petitions.

After a petition has been filed or referred to an advisory committee, the petitioner may submit additional information or data in support thereof, but in such cases the petition will be given a new filing date or a new initial date of consideration by the advisory committee, and the time limitation will begin to run anew.

[41 FR 4537, Jan. 30, 1976, as amended at 55 FR 21200, May 23, 1990]

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

§ 180.10 Referral of petition to advisory committee.

(a) If within the prescribed period a person filing a petition requests that the petition be referred to an advisory committee, he shall make such request in writing to the Administrator and forward with such request an advance deposit for fees prescribed by § 180.33.

(b) If further advance deposits are not made upon request of the Administrator, as provided for in § 180.33, the request for referral of the petition to an advisory committee shall be considered withdrawn, and a tolerance shall be established within 90 days of the date on which the Administrator requested the further advance deposit.

(c) In case the Administrator on his own initiative deems it necessary to refer a petition to an advisory committee, he shall, in writing, so inform the person filing the petition.

[41 FR 4537, Jan. 30, 1976, as amended at 55 FR 21200, May 23, 1990]

§ 180.11 Appointment of advisory committee.

(a) Whenever the referral of a petition or proposal to an advisory committee is requested or the Administrator otherwise deems such referral necessary, the Administrator will request the National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, to select qualified experts, including at least one representative from land-grant colleges, willing to serve on the advisory committee. All such experts shall have had sufficient training and experience in biology, medicine, physiology, toxicology, pharmacology, veterinary medicine, or other appropriate science to evaluate the safety of pesticide chemicals. The Administrator will requet the National Academy of Sciences, when it furnishes the names of such experts, to supply a biographical sketch showing the background of their experience and their connection, if any, with academic and commercial institutions.

(b) Each advisory committee shall consist of not less than three experts,

at least one of whom is a representative from a land-grant college. The Administrator may specify a larger number to serve. He shall appoint one member of the committee as chairman, and the chairman shall be the spokesman of the committee for receiving and forwarding reports and other functions of the committee.

(c) The Administrator shall appoint the experts so selected and fix their compensation at not to exceed the maximum permitted by other authority per day for each day or part thereof spent in committee meetings and in traveling to and from committee meetings held outside the city of their residence, plus necessary traveling and subsistence expenses while the experts are serving away from their places of residence. Subsistence expenses shall not exceed the maximum per diem permitted by other authority.

§ 180.12 Procedure for advisory committee.

(a) The Administrator shall submit to the chairman of the committee the petition for tolerances, together with certification by the Administrator and such other relevant, reliable information as may be available. When the Administrator submits a proposal to an advisory committee, he shall inform the petitioner and furnish him with copies of material other than the petition and certification that is furnished the committee. The chairman of the committee shall acknowledge receipt of the information and readiness of the committee to act. The date of receipt of such information shall be considered the beginning of the period allowed for consideration by the committee. Copy of this acknowledgement shall be forwarded to the petitioner by the chairman of the committee.

(b) A secretariat to advisory committees will be established by the Administrator. The secretariat shall furnish members of the committee with copies of the proposal or petition, certification from the Administrator, and any data received by the chairman. If the chairman of the committee believes that a meeting of the committee is necessary before making a recommendation, he shall so advise the Administrator. Such meetings shall be held in Washington, DC, or such other place as the Administrator may designate. The Administrator shall furnish a suitable meeting place for the committee. If a meeting is held, the secretariat shall keep the minutes and provide clerical assistance.

(c) As soon as practicable, but not later than 60 days after receipt of proposal or petition (unless the time has been extended as provided in paragraph (d) of this section), the chairman shall certify to the Administrator the report of the committee, including any minority report, and shall return the petition for tolerances and the certification. The report will include copies of all relevant material considered by the committee, except that in the case of scientific literature readily available in scientific libraries proper reference may be made to it instead of furnishing actual copies. The report of the advisory committee shall be available for inspection by any interested person after a tolerance or exemption resulting from the petition is published.

(d) If at any time within 60 days, the chairman believes that the advisory committee needs more time, he shall so inform the Administrator in writing, in which case he shall make the certification contemplated by section 408(d)(3) of the act within the additional 30 days.

(e) The date of receipt of the committee report will be the date for computing time for the Administrator to act for the purposes of both sections 408 (d)(3) and (e).

(f) The chairman of the committee, after consultation with the committee members, will inform the National Academy of Sciences of the committee's opinion as to the member who may best represent the committee at a hearing, if one occurs.

(g) More than one petition or proposal may be handled by a committee concurrently.

(h) Persons authorized under section 408(h) to discuss proposals or petitions with the committee shall notify the chairman and if practicable make appointments through him. The report of the committee shall show the names of persons other than committee members discussing proposals or petitions

with the committee. Except for discussions with authorized persons the committee shall not disclose data originating with a petitioner prior to publication of a regulation.

ADOPTION OF TOLERANCE ON INITIATIVE OF ADMINISTRATOR OR ON REQUEST OF INTERESTED PERSONS; JUDICIAL REVIEW; TEMPORARY TOLERANCES; AMENDMENT AND REPEAL OF TOLERANCES; FEES

§ 180.29 Adoption of tolerance on initiative of Administrator or on request of an interested person.

(a) Upon the Administrator's own initiative, or at the written request of any interested person furnishing reasonable grounds therefor and such fees or deposits as are prescribed by § 180.33, the Administrator may propose, under sec. 408(e) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, the issuance of a regulation establishing a tolerance for a pesticide chemical or exempting it from the necessity of a tolerance, or a regulation modifying or revoking an existing tolerance or exemption. As used in the preceding sentence, ''reasonable grounds'' shall include a statement describing the nature of the requestor's interest in issuance of such a tolerance or exemption, and adequate data on subjects outlined in sec. 408(d)(1) (A) through (F) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. Any petition received by the Agency which requests establishment of a tolerance or exemption for pesticide residues in or on a raw agricultural commodity that result from any pesticide use not directly associated with producing, storing, or transporting that commodity, will be treated by the Agency as a request for issuance of the tolerance or exemption under sec. 408(e) of that Act. (As the Agency interprets that Act, the certification of usefulness which is a prerequisite of issuing a regulation under sec. 408(d) can only be made with respect to pesticides used to help produce, store, or transport the commodity for which the tolerance or exemption is sought.) Requests shall be submitted in duplicate to: Registration Division (TS–767), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. If any part of the request or supporting data is in a language other than English, it must be accompanied by a complete and accurate English translation. If the Administrator decides that a request does not warrant a proposal for the issuance of a regulation, he shall so inform the requestor and state the reasons for his decision.

(b) The notice of the proposal shall show whether it is made on the initiative of the Administrator or at the request of an interested person, naming such person.

(c) If within 30 days after publication of the proposal a person who has registered, or who has submitted an application for registration of an economic poison under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act containing the pesticide chemical named in the proposal, requests in writing that the proposal be referred to an advisory committee and makes advance deposit as provided by § 180.33, the Administrator shall appoint a committee as provided in § 180.11 and refer the proposal and relevant data to such committee. The Agency and the committee shall proceed as prescribed in section 408 and this part.

(d) If further advance deposits are not made upon request of the Administrator, as provided in § 180.33, the request for referral of the petition to an advisory committee shall be considered withdrawn, and a tolerance shall be established within 90 days from the date on which the Administrator requested the further advance deposit.

(e) The Administrator shall provide a period of not less than 30 days for persons to comment on the proposed regulation.

(f) After reviewing any timely comments received, the Administrator may by order establish, modify, or revoke a tolerance regulation, which order and regulation shall be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. An order published under this section shall state that persons may submit objections and requests for a hearing in the manner described in part 178 of this chapter.

(g) Any final regulation issued under this section shall be effective on the date of publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER unless otherwise provided in the regulation.

(h) In ruling on a request under paragraph (a) of this section, the Administrator may publish a FEDERAL REGISTER notice requesting information and views on the request, or provide other procedures as a matter of discretion.

(i) When a request is denied under this section, the administrative record consists of:

(1) The request, including all data and information submitted in support of the request.

(2) Any FEDERAL REGISTER notice requesting information and views.

(3) Any comments submitted by members of the public in response to the FEDERAL REGISTER notice requesting information and views.

(4) If the request resulted in any other procedures, the order of the Administrator providing the procedures and the administrative record of the procedure provided.

(5) All other documents or information submitted to the record.

(6) The Administrator's order and decision on the request, including all information identified by the Administrator as part of the record.

[36 FR 22540, Nov. 25, 1971, as amended at 46 FR 3020, Jan. 13, 1981; 55 FR 21200, May 23, 1990; 55 FR 50300, Dec. 5, 1990]

§ 180.30 Judicial review.

(a) It is the Agency's view that the Act does not allow a person to obtain direct judicial review of a regulation issued under this part that establishes, amends, or revokes a tolerance regulation or a regulation exempting a pesticide chemical from the need for a tolerance. However, if an objection to such action is submitted to the Administrator in the manner prescribed by part 178 of this chapter, judicial review may be obtained of the Administrator's action on the objections (see sections 408(d)(5) and 408(i) of the Act).

(b) A decision under §§ 180.29 and 180.32 that a request does not warrant the issuance of a proposed regulation is final agency action. Although the Act makes no special provision for review of such final agency action, the action may be reviewable under other provisions of the United States Code (see e.g., 5 U.S.C. 701–706, 28 U.S.C. 1331).

[55 FR 50300, Dec. 5, 1990]

§ 180.31 Temporary tolerances.

(a) A temporary tolerance (or exemption from a tolerance) established under authority of section 408(j) of the act shall be deemed to be a tolerance (or exemption from the requirement of a tolerance) for the purposes of section 408(a) (1) or (2) of the act.

(b)(1) A request for a temporary tolerance or a temporary exemption from a tolerance by a person who has obtained an experimental permit for a pesticide chemical under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act shall be accompanied by a copy of such experimental permit, such data as are available on subjects outlined in clauses (A), (B), (C), (D), (E), (F), and (G) of section 408(d)(1), and an advance deposit to cover fees as provided in § 180.33(d).

(2) Before an experimental permit has been obtained, the Pesticides Tolerance Division upon request of the Environmental Protection Agency or a person who proposes to apply for an experimental permit will consider available data and discuss its adequacy for the purpose of justifying a tolerance or exemption from a tolerance.

(c) A notice of the issuance of a temporary tolerance outlining any restrictions as to use of the chemical imposed under the experimental permit under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act may be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER if the Administrator deems such publication desirable.

(d) A temporary tolerance or exemption from a tolerance may be issued for a period designed to allow the orderly marketing of the raw agricultural commodities produced while testing a pesticide chemical under an experimental permit issued under authority of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act when the Administrator concludes that the public health can be adequately protected during such marketing. A temporary tolerance or exemption from a tolerance may be revoked if the experimental permit is revoked, or may be revoked

at any time if it develops that the application for a temporary tolerance contains a misstatement of a material fact or that new scientific data or experience with the pesticide chemical indicates that it may be hazardous to the public health.

(e) Conditions under which a temporary tolerance is established shall include:

(1) A limitation on the amount of the chemical to be used on the designated crops permitted under the experimental permit.

(2) A limitation for the use of the chemical on the designated crops to bona fide experimental use by qualified persons as indicated in the experimental permit.

(3) A requirement that the person or firm which obtains the experimental permit for which the temporary tolerance is established will immediately inform the Environmental Protection Agency of any reports on findings from the experimental use that have a bearing on safety.

(4) A requirement that the person or firm which obtained the experimental permit for which the temporary tolerance is established will keep records of production, distribution, and performance for a period of 2 years and, on request, at any reasonable time, make these records available to any authorized officer or employee of the Environmental Protection Agency.

§ 180.32 Procedure for amending and repealing tolerances or exemptions from tolerances.

(a) The Administrator on his own initiative or on request from an interested person furnishing reasonable grounds therefor, may propose the issuance of a regulation amending or repealing a tolerance for a pesticide chemical on raw agricultural commodities or granting or repealing an exemption from tolerance for such chemical. Requests for such amendment or repeal shall be made in writing and accompanied by an advance deposit to cover fees as provided in § 180.33.

(b) Reasonable grounds shall include an explanation showing wherein the person has a substantial interest in such tolerance or exemption from tolerance and an assertion of facts (supported by data if available) showing that new uses for the pesticide chemical have been developed or old uses abandoned, that new data are available as to toxicity of the chemical, or that experience with the application of the tolerance or exemption from tolerance may justify its amendment or repeal. Evidence that a person has registered or has submitted an application for the registration of an economic poison under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act will be regarded as evidence that he has a substantial interest in a tolerance or exemption from the requirement of a tolerance for a pesticide chemical that consists in whole or in part of the economic poison. New data should be furnished in the form specified in § 180.7(b) for submitting petitions.

(c) The notice announcing the proposal to amend or repeal a regulation shall show whether the proposal was made on the initiative of the Administrator or at the request of an interested person, naming such person. From this point the proceedings shall be the same as prescribed by section 408(e), beginning with the second sentence of that paragraph, and the regulations applicable to section 408(d), (e), (f), and (g).

(d) In ruling on a request under paragraph (a) of this section, the Administrator may publish a FEDERAL REGISTER notice requesting information and views on the request or providing other procedures as a matter of discretion.

(e) When a request is denied under this section, the administrative record consist of:

(1) The request, including all data and information submitted in support of the request.

(2) Any FEDERAL REGISTER notice requesting information and views.

(3) Any comments submitted by members of the public in response to the FEDERAL REGISTER notice requesting information and views.

(4) If the request resulted in any other procedures, the order of the Administrator providing the procedures and the administrative record of the procedure provided.

(5) All other documents or information submitted to the record.

(6) The Administrator's order and decision on the request, including all information identified by the Administrator as part of the record.

[41 FR 4537, Jan. 30, 1976, as amended at 55 FR 21200, May 23, 1990; 55 FR 50300, Dec. 5, 1990]

§ 180.33 Fees.

(a) Each petition or request for the establishment of a new tolerance or a tolerance higher than already established, shall be accompanied by a fee of $77,625, plus $1,950 for each raw agricultural commodity more than nine on which the establishment of a tolerance is requested, except as provided in paragraphs (b), (d), and (h) of this section.

(b) Each petition or request for the establishment of a tolerance at a lower numerical level or levels than a tolerance already established for the same pesticide chemical, or for the establishment of a tolerance on additional raw agricultural commodities at the same numerical level as a tolerance already established for the same pesticide chemical, shall be accompanied by a fee of $17,750 plus $1,175 for each raw agricultural commodity on which a tolerance is requested.

(c) Each petition or request for an exemption from the requirement of a tolerance or repeal of an exemption shall be accompanied by a fee of $14,325.

(d) Each petition or request for a temporary tolerance or a temporary exemption from the requirement of a tolerance shall be accompanied by a fee of $31,000 except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section. A petition or request to renew or extend such temporary tolerance or temporary exemption shall be accompanied by a fee of $4,400.

(e) A petition or request for a temporary tolerance for a pesticide chemical which has a tolerance for other uses at the same numerical level or a higher numerical level shall be accompanied by a fee of $15,425, plus $1,175 for each raw agricultural commodity on which the temporary tolerance is sought.

(f) Each petition or request for repeal of a tolerance shall be accompanied by a fee of $9,700. Such fee is not required when, in connection with the change sought under this paragraph, a petition or request is filed for the establishment of new tolerances to take the place of those sought to be repealed and a fee is paid as required by paragraph (a) of this section.

(g) If a petition or a request is not accepted for processing because it is technically incomplete, the fee, less $1,950 for handling and initial review, shall be returned. If a petition is withdrawn by the petitioner after initial processing, but before significant Agency scientific review has begun, the fee, less $1,950 for handling and initial review, shall be returned. If an unacceptable or withdrawn petition is resubmitted, it shall be accompanied by the fee that would be required if it were being submitted for the first time.

(h) Each petition or request for a crop group tolerance, regardless of the number of raw agricultural commodities involved, shall be accompanied by a fee equal to the fee required by the analogous category for a single tolerance that is not a crop group tolerance, i.e., paragraphs (a) through (f) of this section, without a charge for each commodity where that would otherwise apply.

(i) Objections under section 408(d)(5) of the Act shall be accompanied by a filing fee of $3,875.

(j)(1) In the event of a referral of a petition or proposal under this section to an advisory committee, the costs shall be borne by the person who requests the referral of the data to the advisory committee.

(2) Costs of the advisory committee shall include compensation for experts as provided in § 180.11(c) and the expenses of the secretariat, including the costs of duplicating petitions and other related material referred to the committee.

(3) An advance deposit shall be made in the amount of $38,750 to cover the costs of the advisory committee. Further advance deposits of $38,750 each shall be made upon request of the Administrator when necessary to prevent arrears in the payment of such costs. Any deposits in excess of actual expenses will be refunded to the depositor.

(k) The person who files a petition for judicial review of an order under

section 408(d)(5) or (e) of the Act shall pay the costs of preparing the record on which the order is based unless the person has no financial interest in the petition for judicial review.

(l) No fee under this section will be imposed on the Interregional Research Project Number 4 (IR-4 Program).

(m) The Administrator may waive or refund part or all of any fee imposed by this section if the Administrator determines in his or her sole discretion that such a waiver or refund will promote the public interest or that payment of the fee would work an unreasonable hardship on the person on whom the fee is imposed. A request for waiver or refund of a fee shall be submitted in writing to the Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pesticide Programs, Registration Division (7505C), 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20460. A fee of $1,950 shall accompany every request for a waiver or refund, except that the fee under this sentence shall not be imposed on any person who has no financial interest in any action requested by such person under paragraphs (a) through (k) of this section. The fee for requesting a waiver or refund shall be refunded if the request is granted.

(n) All deposits and fees required by the regulations in this part shall be paid by money order, bank draft, or certified check drawn to the order of the Environmental Protection Agency. All deposits and fees shall be forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency, Headquarters Accounting Operations Branch, Office of Pesticide Programs (Tolerance Fees), P.O. Box 360277M, Pittsburgh, PA 15251. The payments should be specifically labeled ''Tolerance Petition Fees'' and should be accompanied only by a copy of the letter or petition requesting the tolerance. The actual letter or petition, along with supporting data, shall be forwarded within 30 days of payment to the Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pesticide Programs, Registration Division (7505C), 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20460. A petition will not be accepted for processing until the required fees have been submitted. A petition for which a waiver of fees has been requested will not be accepted for processing until the fee has been waived or, if the waiver has been denied, the proper fee is submitted after notice of denial. A request for waiver or refund will not be accepted after scientific review has begun on a petition.

(o) This fee schedule will be changed annually by the same percentage as the percent change in the Federal General Schedule (GS) pay scale. In addition, processing costs and fees will periodically be reviewed and changes will be made to the schedule as necessary. When automatic adjustments are made based on the GS pay scale, the new fee schedule will be published in the FEDERAL REGISTER as a final rule to become effective 30 days or more after publication, as specified in the rule. When changes are made based on periodic reviews, the changes will be subject to public comment.

[67 FR 11250, Mar. 13, 2002]

§ 180.34 Tests on the amount of residue remaining.

(a) Data in a petition on the amount of residue remaining in or on a raw agricultural commodity should establish the residue that may remain when the pesticide chemical is applied according to directions registered under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, or according to directions contained in an application for registration. These data should establish the residues that may remain under conditions most likely to result in high residues on the commodity.

(b) The petition should establish the reliability of the residue data reported in it. Sufficient information should be submitted about the analytical method to permit competent analysts to apply it successfully.

(c) If the pesticide chemical is absorbed into a living plant or animal when applied (is systemic), residue data may be needed on each plant or animal on which a tolerance or exemption is requested.

(d) If the pesticide chemical is not absorbed into the living plant or animal when applied (is not systemic), it may be possible to make a reliable estimate of the residues to be expected on each commodity in a group of related commodities on the basis of less data than would be required for each

commodity in the group, considered separately.

(e) Each of the following groups of crops lists raw agricultural commodities that are considered to be related for the purpose of paragraph (d) of this section. Commodities not listed in this paragraph are not considered as related for the purpose of paragraph (d) of this section. This grouping of crops does not affect the certification of usefulness by the Administrator as contemplated by section 408(l) of the act.

(1) Apples, crabapples, pears, quinces.

(2) Avocados, papayas.

(3) Blackberries, boysenberries, dewberries, loganberries, raspberries.

(4) Blueberries, currants, gooseberries, huckleberries.

(5) Cherries, plums, prunes.

(6) Oranges, citrus citron, grapefruit, kumquats, lemons, limes, tangelos, tangerines.

(7) Mangoes, persimmons.

(8) Peaches, apricots, nectarines.

(9) Beans, peas, soybeans (each in dry form).

(10) Beans, peas, soybeans (each in succulent form).

(11) Broccoli, brussels sprouts, cauliflower, kohlrabi.

(12) Cantaloups, honeydew melons, muskmelons, pumpkins, watermelons, winter squash.

(13) Carrots, garden beets, sugar beets, horseradish, parsnips, radishes, rutabagas, salsify roots, turnips.

(14) Celery, fennel.

(15) Cucumbers, summer squash.

(16) Lettuce, endive (escarole), Chinese cabbage, salsify tops.

(17) Onions, garlic, leeks, shallots (green, or in dry bulb form).

(18) Potatoes, Jerusalem-artichokes, sweetpotatoes, yams.

(19) Spinach, beet tops, collards, dandelion, kale, mustard greens, parsley, Swiss chard, turnip tops, watercress.

(20) Tomatoes, eggplants, peppers, pimentos.

(21) Pecans, almonds, brazil nuts, bush nuts, butternuts, chestnuts, filberts, hazelnuts, hickory nuts, walnuts.

(22) Field corn, popcorn, sweet corn (each in grain form).

(23) Milo, sorghum (each in grain form).

(24) Wheat, barley, oats, rice, rye (each in grain form).

(25) Alfalfa, Bermuda grass, bluegrass, brome grass, clovers, cowpea hay, fescue, lespedeza, lupines, orchard grass, peanut hay, peavine hay, rye grass, soybean hay, sudan grass, timothy, and vetch.

(26) Corn forage, sorghum forage.

(27) Sugarcane, cane sorghum.

[36 FR 22540, Nov. 25, 1971, as amended at 39 FR 28286, Aug. 6, 1974; 39 FR 28977, Aug. 13, 1974; 40 FR 6972, Feb. 18, 1975; 45 FR 82928, Dec. 17, 1980; 48 FR 29860, June 29, 1983; 60 FR 26635, May 17, 1995]

§ 180.35 Tests for potentiation.

Experiments have shown that certain cholinesterase-inhibiting pesticides when fed together to test animals are more toxic than the sum of their individual toxicities when fed separately. One substance potentiates the toxicity of the other. Important toxicological interactions also have been observed between pesticides and other substances. Wherever there is reason to believe that a pesticide chemical for which a tolerance is proposed may interact with other pesticide chemicals or other substances to which man is exposed, it may be necessary to require special experimental data regarding potentiation capacities to evaluate the safety of the proposed tolerance. This necessarily will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

§ 180.40 Tolerances for crop groups.

(a) Group or subgroup tolerances may be established as a result of:

(1) A petition from a person who has submitted an application for the registration of a pesticide under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act.

(2) On the initiative of the Administrator.

(3) A petition by an interested person.

(b) The tables in § 180.41 are to be used in conjunction with this section for the establishment of crop group tolerances. Each table in § 180.41 lists a group of raw agricultural commodities that are considered to be related for the purposes of this section. Refer also to § 180.1(h) for a listing of commodities for which established tolerances may

be applied to certain other related and similar commodities.

(c) When there is an established or proposed tolerance for all of the representative commodities for a specific group or subgroup of related commodities, a tolerance may be established for all commodities in the associated group or subgroup. Tolerances may be established for a crop group or, alternatively, tolerances may be established for one or more of the subgroups of a crop group.

(d) The representative crops are given as an indication of the minimum residue chemistry data base acceptable to the Agency for the purposes of establishing a group tolerance. The Agency may, at its discretion, allow group tolerances when data on suitable substitutes for the representative crops are available (e.g., limes instead of lemons).

(e) Since a group tolerance reflects maximum residues likely to occur on all individual crops within a group, the proposed or registered patterns of use for all crops in the group or subgroup must be similar before a group tolerance is established. The pattern of use consists of the amount of pesticide applied, the number of times applied, the timing of the first application, the interval between applications, and the interval between the last application and harvest. The pattern of use will also include the type of application; for example, soil or foliar application, or application by ground or aerial equipment.

(f) When the crop grouping contains commodities or byproducts that are utilized for animal feed, any needed tolerance or exemption from a tolerance for the pesticide in meat, milk, poultry and/or eggs must be established before a tolerance will be granted for the group as a whole. The representative crops include all crops in the group that could be processed such that residues may concentrate in processed food and/or feed. Processing data will be required prior to establishment of a group tolerance, and food additive tolerances will not be granted on a group basis.

(g) If maximum residues (tolerances) for the representative crops vary by more than a factor of 5 from the maximum value observed for any crop in the group, a group or subgroup tolerance will ordinarily not be established. In this case individual crop tolerances, rather than group tolerances, will normally be established.

(h) Alternatively, a commodity with a residue level significantly higher or lower than the other commodities in a group may be excluded from the group tolerance (e.g., cereal grains, except corn). In this case an individual tolerance at the appropriate level for the unique commodity would be established, if necessary. The alternative approach of excluding a commodity with a significantly higher or lower residue level will not be used to establish a tolerance for a commodity subgroup. Most subgroups have only two representative commodities; to exclude one such commodity and its related residue data would likely provide insufficient residue information to support the remainder of the subgroup. Residue data from crops additional to those representative crops in a grouping may be required for systemic pesticides.

(i) The commodities included in the groups will be updated periodically either at the initiative of the Agency or at the request of an interested party. Persons interested in updating this section should contact the Registration Division of the Office of Pesticide Programs.

(j) Establishment of a tolerance does not substitute for the additional need to register the pesticide under a companion law, the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. The Registration Division of the Office of Pesticide Programs should be contacted concerning procedures for registration of new uses of a pesticide.

[60 FR 26635, May 17, 1995]

§ 180.41 Crop group tables.

(a) The tables in this section are to be used in conjunction with § 180.40 to establish crop group tolerances.

(b) Commodities not listed are not considered as included in the groups for the purposes of this paragraph, and individual tolerances must be established. Miscellaneous commodities intentionally not included in any group include asparagus, avocado, banana, cranberry, fig, globe artichoke, grape,

hops, kiwifruit, mango, mushroom, okra, papaya, pawpaw, peanut, persimmon, pineapple, strawberry, water chestnut, and watercress.

(c) Each group is identified by a group name and consists of a list of representative commodities followed by a list of all commodity members for the group. If the group includes subgroups, each subgroup lists the subgroup name, the representative commodity or commodities, and the member commodities for the subgroup. Subgroups, which are a subset of their associated crop group, are established for some but not all crops groups.

(1) *Crop Group 1:* Root and Tuber Vegetables Group.

(i) *Representative commodities.* Carrot, potato, radish, and sugar beet.

(ii) *Table.* The following table 1 lists all the commodities included in Crop Group 1 and identifies the related crop subgroups.

TABLE 1—CROP GROUP 1: ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES

Commodities	Related crop subgroups
Arracacha (*Arracacia xanthorrhiza*)	1–C, 1–D
Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*)	1–C, 1–D
Artichoke, Chinese (*Stachys affinis*)	1–C, 1–D
Artichoke, Jerusalem (*Helianthus tuberosus*)	1–C, 1–D
Beet, garden (*Beta vulgaris*)	1–A, 1–B
Beet, sugar (*Beta vulgaris*)	1–A
Burdock, edible (*Arctium lappa*)	1–A, 1–B
Canna, edible (Queensland arrowroot) (*Canna indica*)	1–C, 1–D
Carrot (*Daucus carota*)	1–A, 1–B
Cassava, bitter and sweet (*Manihot esculenta*)	1–C, 1–D
Celeriac (celery root) (*Apium graveolens* var. *rapaceum*)	1–A, 1–B
Chayote (root) (*Sechium edule*)	1–C, 1–D
Chervil, turnip–rooted (*Chaerophyllum bulbosum*)	1–A, 1–B
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*)	1–A, 1–B
Chufa (*Cyperus esculentus*)	1–C, 1–D
Dasheen (taro) (*Colocasia esculenta*)	1–C, 1–D
Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*)	1–C, 1–D
Ginseng (*Panax quinquefolius*)	1–A, 1–B
Horseradish (*Armoracia rusticana*)	1–A, 1–B
Leren (*Calathea allouia*)	1–C, 1–D
Parsley, turnip–rooted (*Petroselinum crispum* var. *tuberosum*)	1–A, 1–B
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*)	1–A, 1–B
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*)	1–C
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*)	1–A, 1–B
Radish, oriental (daikon) (*Raphanus sativus* subvar. *longipinnatus*)	1–A, 1–B
Rutabaga (*Brassica campestris* var. *napobrassica*)	1–A, 1–B
Salsify (oyster plant) (*Tragopogon porrifolius*)	1–A, 1–B
Salsify, black (*Scorzonera hispanica*)	1–A, 1–B
Salsify, Spanish (*Scolymus hispanicus*)	1–A, 1–B
Skirret (*Sium sisarum*)	1–A, 1–B
Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*)	1–C, 1–D
Tanier (cocoyam) (*Xanthosoma sagittifolium*)	1–C, 1–D
Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*)	1–C, 1–D
Turnip (*Brassica rapa* var. *rapa*)	1–A, 1–B
Yam bean (jicama, manoic pea) (*Pachyrhizus* spp.)	1–C, 1–D
Yam, true (*Dioscorea* spp.)	1–C, 1–D

(iii) *Table.* The following table 2 identifies the crop subgroups for Crop Group 1, specifies the representative commodity(ies) for each subgroup, and lists all the commodities included in each subgroup.

TABLE 2—CROP GROUP 1 SUBGROUP LISTING

Representative commodities	Commodities
Crop Subgroup 1–A. Root vegetables subgroup.	
Carrot, radish, and sugar beet.	Beet, garden; beet, sugar; burdock, edible; carrot; celeriac; chervil, turnip-rooted; chicory; ginseng; horseradish; parsley, turnip–rooted; parsnip; radish; radish, oriental; rutabaga; salsify; salsify, black; salsify, Spanish; skirret; turnip.

TABLE 2—CROP GROUP 1 SUBGROUP LISTING—Continued

Representative commodities	Commodities
Crop Subgroup 1–B. Root vegetables (except sugar beet) subgroup.	
Carrot and radish.	Beet, garden; burdock, edible; carrot; celeriac; chervil, turnip–rooted; chicory; ginseng; horseradish; parsley, turnip–rooted; parsnip; radish; radish, oriental; rutabaga; salsify; salsify, black; salsify, Spanish; skirret; turnip.
Crop Subgroup 1–C. Tuberous and corm vegetables subgroup.	
Potato.	Arracacha; arrowroot; artichoke, Chinese; artichoke, Jerusalem; canna, edible; cassava, bitter and sweet; chayote (root); chufa; dasheen; ginger; leren; potato; sweet potato; tanier; turmeric; yam bean; yam, true.
Crop Subgroup 1–D. Tuberous and corm vegetables (except potato) subgroup.	
Sweet potato.	Arracacha; arrowroot; artichoke, Chinese; artichoke, Jerusalem; canna, edible; cassava, bitter and sweet; chayote (root); chufa; dasheen; ginger; leren; sweet potato; tanier; turmeric; yam bean; yam, true.

(2) *Crop Group 2*. Leaves of Root and Tuber Vegetables (Human Food or Animal Feed) Group (Human Food or Animal Feed) Group.

(i) *Representative commodities*. Turnip and garden beet or sugar beet.

(ii) *Commodities*. The following is a list of all the commodities included in Crop Group 2:

CROP GROUP 2: LEAVES OF ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (HUMAN FOOD OR ANIMAL FEED) GROUP—COMMODITIES

Beet, garden (*Beta vulgaris*)
Beet, sugar (*Beta vulgaris*)
Burdock, edible (*Arctium lappa*)
Carrot (*Daucus carota*)
Cassava, bitter and sweet (*Manihot esculenta*)
Celeriac (celery root) (*Apium graveolens* var. *rapaceum*)
Chervil, turnip-rooted (*Chaerophyllum bulbosum*)
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*)
Dasheen (taro) (*Colocasia esculenta*)
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*)
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*)
Radish, oriental (daikon) (*Raphanus sativus* subvar. *longipinnatus*)
Rutabaga (*Brassica campestris* var. *napobrassica*)
Salsify, black (*Scorzonera hispanica*)
Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*)
Tanier (cocoyam) (*Xanthosoma sagittifolium*)
Turnip (*Brassica rapa* var. *rapa*)
Yam, true (*Dioscorea* spp.)

(3) *Crop Group 3*. Bulb Vegetables (*Allium* spp.) Group.

(i) *Representative commodities*. Onion, green; and onion, dry bulb.

(ii) *Commodities*. The following is a list of all the commodities in Crop Group 3:

CROP GROUP 3: BULB VEGETABLES (ALLIUM SPP.) GROUP—COMMODITIES

Garlic (*Allium sativum*)
Garlic, great-headed (elephant) (*Allium ampeloprasum* var. *ampeloprasum*)
Leek (*Allium ampeloprasum, A. porrum, A. tricoccum*)
Onion, dry bulb and green (*Allium cepa, A. fistulosum*)
Onion, Welch (*Allium fistulosum*)
Shallot (*Allium cepa* var. *cepa*)

(4) *Crop Group 4*. Leafy Vegetables (Except *Brassica* Vegetables) Group.

(i) *Representative commodities*. Celery, head lettuce, leaf lettuce, and spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*).

(ii) *Table*. The following table 1 lists all the commodities included in Crop Group 4 and identifies the related crop subgroups.

TABLE 1—CROP GROUP 4: LEAFY VEGETABLES (EXCEPT BRASSICA VEGETABLES) GROUP

Commodities	Related crop subgroups
Amaranth (leafy amaranth, Chinese spinach, tampala) (*Amaranthus* spp.)	4–A
Arugula (Roquette) (*Eruca sativa*)	4–A
Cardoon (*Cynara cardunculus*)	4–B
Celery (*Apium graveolens* var. *dulce*)	4–B
Celery, Chinese (*Apium graveolens* var. *secalinum*)	4–B
Celtuce (*Lactuca sativa* var. *angustana*)	4–B
Chervil (*Anthriscus cerefolium*)	4–A
Chrysanthemum, edible-leaved (*Chrysanthemum coronarium* var. *coronarium*)	4–A
Chrysanthemum, garland (*Chrysanthemum coronarium* var. *spatiosum*)	4–A

TABLE 1—CROP GROUP 4: LEAFY VEGETABLES (EXCEPT BRASSICA VEGETABLES) GROUP—Continued

Commodities	Related crop subgroups
Corn salad (*Valerianella locusta*)	4–A
Cress, garden (*Lepidium sativum*)	4–A
Cress, upland (yellow rocket, winter cress) (*Barbarea vulgaris*)	4–A
Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*)	4–A
Dock (sorrel) (*Rumex* spp.)	4–A
Endive (escarole) (*Cichorium endivia*)	4–A
Fennel, Florence (finochio) (*Foeniculum vulgare* Azoricum Group)	4–B
Lettuce, head and leaf (*Lactuca sativa*)	4–A
Orach (*Atriplex hortensis*)	4–A
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*)	4–A
Purslane, garden (*Portulaca oleracea*)	4–A
Purslane, winter (*Montia perfoliata*)	4–A
Radicchio (red chicory) (*Cichorium intybus*)	4–A
Rhubarb (*Rheum rhabarbarum*)	4–B
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*)	4–A
Spinach, New Zealand (*Tetragonia tetragonioides, T. expansa*)	4–A
Spinach, vine (Malabar spinach, Indian spinach) (*Basella alba*)	4–A
Swiss chard (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*)	4–B

(iii) *Table*. The following table 2 identifies the crop subgroups for Crop Group 4, specifies the representative commodities for each subgroup, and lists all the commodities included in each subgroup.

TABLE 2—CROP GROUP 4 SUBGROUP LISTING

Representative commodities	Commodities
Crop Subgroup 4–A. Leafy greens subgroup. Head lettuce and leaf lettuce, and spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*).	Amaranth; arugula; chervil; chrysanthemum, edible-leaved; chrysanthemum, garland; corn salad; cress, garden; cress, upland; dandelion; dock; endive; lettuce; orach; parsley; purslane, garden; purslane, winter; radicchio (red chicory); spinach; spinach, New Zealand; spinach, vine.
Crop Subgroup 4–B. Leaf petioles subgroup. Celery.	Cardoon; celery; celery, Chinese; celtuce; fennel, Florence; rhubarb; Swiss chard.

(5) *Crop Group 5. Brassica* (Cole) Leafy Vegetables Group.

(i) *Representative commodities*. Broccoli or cauliflower; cabbage; and mustard greens.

(ii) *Table*. The following table 1 lists all the commodities included in Crop Group 5 and identifies the related crop subgroups.

TABLE 1—CROP GROUP 5: *Brassica* (COLE) LEAFY VEGETABLES

Commodities	Related crop subgroups
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*)	5–A
Broccoli, Chinese (gai lon) (*Brassica alboglabra*)	5–A
Broccoli raab (rapini) (*Brassica campestris*)	5–B
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera*)	5–A
Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*)	5–A
Cabbage, Chinese (bok choy) (*Brassica chinensis*)	5–B
Cabbage, Chinese (napa) (*Brassica pekinensis*)	5–A
Cabbage, Chinese mustard (gai choy) (*Brassica campestris*)	5–A
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*)	5–A
Cavalo broccolo (*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*)	5–A
Collards (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*)	5–B
Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*)	5–B
Kohlrabi (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gongylodes*)	5–A
Mizuna (*Brassica rapa* Japonica Group)	5–B
Mustard greens (*Brassica juncea*)	5–B
Mustard spinach (*Brassica rapa* Perviridis Group)	5–B

TABLE 1—CROP GROUP 5: *Brassica* (COLE) LEAFY VEGETABLES—Continued

Commodities	Related crop subgroups
Rape greens (*Brassica napus*)	5–B

(iii) *Table*. The following table 2 identifies the crop subgroups for Crop Group 5, specifies the representative commodity(ies) for each subgroup, and lists all the commodities included in each subgroup.

TABLE 2—CROP GROUP 5 SUBGROUP LISTING

Representative commodities	Commodities
Crop Subgroup 5–A. Head and stem *Brassica* subgroup	
Broccoli or cauliflower; and cabbage	Broccoli; broccoli, Chinese; brussels sprouts; cabbage; cabbage, Chinese (napa); cabbage, Chinese mustard; cauliflower; cavalo broccolo; kohlrabi
Crop Subgroup 5–B. Leafy *Brassica* greens subgroup.	
Mustard greens	Broccoli raab; cabbage, Chinese (bok choy); collards; kale; mizuna; mustard greens; mustard spinach; rape greens

(6) *Crop Group 6*. Legume Vegetables (Succulent or Dried) Group.

(i) *Representative commodities*. Bean (*Phaseolus* spp.; one succulent cultivar and one dried cultivar); pea (*Pisum* spp.; one succulent cultivar and one dried cultivar); and soybean.

(ii) *Table*. The following table 1 lists all the commodities included in Crop Group 6 and identifies the related crop subgroups.

TABLE 1—CROP GROUP 6: LEGUME VEGETABLES (SUCCULENT OR DRIED)

Commodities	Related crop subgroups
Bean (*Lupinus* spp.) (includes grain lupin, sweet lupin, white lupin, and white sweet lupin)	6–C
Bean (*Phaseolus* spp.) (includes field bean, kidney bean, lima bean, navy bean, pinto bean, runner bean, snap bean, tepary bean, wax bean)	6–A, 6–B, 6–C
Bean (*Vigna* spp.) (includes adzuki bean, asparagus bean, blackeyed pea, catjang, Chinese longbean, cowpea, Crowder pea, moth bean, mung bean, rice bean, southern pea, urd bean, yardlong bean)	6–A, 6–B, 6–C
Broad bean (fava bean) (*Vicia faba*)	6–B, 6–C
Chickpea (garbanzo bean) (*Cicer arietinum*)	6–C
Guar (*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*)	6–C
Jackbean (*Canavalia ensiformis*)	6–A
Lablab bean (hyacinth bean) (*Lablab purpureus*)	6–C
Lentil (*Lens esculenta*)	6–C
Pea (*Pisum* spp.) (includes dwarf pea, edible-pod pea, English pea, field pea, garden pea, green pea, snow pea, sugar snap pea)	6–A, 6–B, 6–C
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*)	6–A, 6–B, 6–C
Soybean (*Glycine max*)	N/A
Soybean (immature seed) (*Glycine max*)	6–A
Sword bean (*Canavalia gladiata*)	6–A

(iii) *Table*. The following table 2 identifies the crop subgroups for Crop Group 6, specifies the representative commodities for each subgroup, and lists all the commodities included in each subgroup.

TABLE 2—CROP GROUP 6 SUBGROUP LISTING

Representative commodities	Commodities
Crop Subgroup 6–A. Edible-podded legume vegetables subgroup.	
Any one succulent cultivar of edible-podded bean (*Phaseolus* spp.) and any one succulent cultivar of edible-podded pea (*Pisum* spp.)..	Bean (*Phaseolus* spp.) (includes runner bean, snap bean, wax bean); bean (*Vigna* spp.) (includes asparagus bean, Chinese longbean, moth bean, yardlong bean); jackbean; pea (*Pisum* spp.) (includes dwarf pea, edible-pod pea, snow pea, sugar snap pea); pigeon pea; soybean (immature seed); sword bean.
Crop Subgroup 6–B. Succulent shelled pea and bean subgroup.	
Any succulent shelled cultivar of bean (*Phaseolus* spp.) and garden pea (*Pisum* spp.)..	Bean (*Phaseolus* spp.) (includes lima bean (green)); broad bean (succulent); bean (*Vigna* spp.) (includes blackeyed pea, cowpea, southern pea); pea (*Pisum* spp.) (includes English pea, garden pea, green pea); pigeon pea.
Crop Subgroup 6–C. Dried shelled pea and bean (except soybean) subgroup	
Any one dried cultivar of bean (*Phaseolus* spp.); and any one dried cultivar of pea (*Pisum* spp.).	Dried cultivars of bean (*Lupinus* spp.) (includes grain lupin, sweet lupin, white lupin, and white sweet lupin); (*Phaseolus* spp.) (includes field bean, kidney bean, lima bean (dry), navy bean, pinto bean; tepary bean; bean (*Vigna* spp.) (includes adzuki bean, blackeyed pea, catjang, cowpea, Crowder pea, moth bean, mung bean, rice bean, southern pea, urd bean); broad bean (dry); chickpea; guar; lablab bean; lentil; pea (*Pisum* spp.) (includes field pea); pigeon pea.

(7) *Crop Group 7*. Foliage of Legume Vegetables Group.

(i) *Representative commodities*. Any cultivar of bean (*Phaseolus* spp.), field pea (*Pisum* spp.), and soybean.

(ii) *Table*. The following table 1 lists the commodities included in Crop Group 7.

TABLE 1—CROP GROUP 7: FOLIAGE OF LEGUME VEGETABLES GROUP

Representative commodities	Commodities
Any cultivar of bean (*Phaseolus* spp.) and field pea (*Pisum* spp.), and soybean (*Glycine max*).	Plant parts of any legume vegetable included in the legume vegetables that will be used as animal feed.

(iii) *Table*. The following table 2 identifies the crop subgroup for Crop Group 7 and specifies the representative commodities for the subgroup, and lists all the commodities included in the subgroup.

TABLE 2—CROP GROUP 7 SUBGROUP LISTING

Representative commodities	Commodities
Crop Subgroup 7–A. Foliage of legume vegetables (except soybeans) subgroup	
Any cultivar of bean (*Phaseolus* spp.), and field pea (*Pisum* spp.).	Plant parts of any legume vegetable (except soybeans) included in the legume vegetables group that will be used as animal feed.

(8) *Crop Group 8*. Fruiting Vegetables (Except Cucurbits) Group.

(i) *Representative commodities*. Tomato, bell pepper, and one cultivar of non-bell pepper.

(ii) *Commodities*. The following is a list of all the commodities included in Crop Group 8:

CROP GROUP 8: FRUITING VEGETABLES (EXCEPT CUCURBITS)—COMMODITIES

Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*)
Groundcherry (*Physalis* spp.)
Pepino (*Solanum muricatum*)
Pepper (*Capsicum* spp.) (includes bell pepper, chili pepper, cooking pepper, pimento, sweet pepper)
Tomatillo (*Physalis ixocarpa*)
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*)

(9) *Crop Group 9*. Cucurbit Vegetables Group.

(i) *Representative commodities*. Cucumber, muskmelon, and summer squash.

(ii) *Table*. The following table 1 lists all the commodities included in Crop Group 9 and identifies the related subgroups.

TABLE 1—CROP GROUP 9: CUCURBIT VEGETABLES

Commodities	Related crop subgroups
Chayote (fruit) (*Sechium edule*)	9–B
Chinese waxgourd (Chinese preserving melon) (*Benincasa hispida*)	9–B
Citron melon (*Citrullus lanatus* var. *citroides*)	9–A
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*)	9–B
Gherkin (*Cucumis anguria*)	9–B
Gourd, edible (*Lagenaria* spp.) (includes hyotan, cucuzza); (*Luffa acutangula, L. cylindrica*) (includes hechima, Chinese okra)	9–B
Momordica spp. (includes balsam apple, balsam pear, bitter melon, Chinese cucumber)	9–B
Muskmelon (hybrids and/or cultivars of *Cucumis melo*) (includes true cantaloupe, cantaloupe, casaba, crenshaw melon, golden pershaw melon, honeydew melon, honey balls, mango melon, Persian melon, pineapple melon, Santa Claus melon, and snake melon)	9–A
Pumpkin (*Cucurbita* spp.)	9–B
Squash, summer (*Cucurbita pepo* var. *melopepo*) (includes crookneck squash, scallop squash, straightneck squash, vegetable marrow, zucchini)	9–B
Squash, winter (*Cucurbita maxima; C. moschata*) (includes butternut squash, calabaza, hubbard squash); (*C. mixta; C. pepo*) (includes acorn squash, spaghetti squash)	9–B
Watermelon (includes hybrids and/or varieties of *Citrullus lanatus*)	9–A

(iii) *Table*. The following table 2 identifies the crop subgroups for Crop Group 9, specifies the representative commodities for each subgroup, and lists all the commodities included in each subgroup.

TABLE 2—CROP GROUP 9 SUBGROUP LISTING

Representative commodities	Commodities
Crop Subgroup 9–A. Melon subgroup	
Cantaloupes	Citron melon; muskmelon; watermelon
Crop Subgroup 9–B. Squash/cucumber subgroup	
One cultivar of summer squash and cucumber.	Chayote (fruit); Chinese waxgourd; cucumber; gherkin; gourd, edible; *Momordica* spp.; pumpkin; squash, summer; squash, winter.

(10) *Crop Group 10*. Citrus Fruits (*Citrus* spp., *Fortunella* spp.) Group.

(i) *Representative commodities*. Sweet orange; lemon and grapefruit.

(ii) *Commodities*. The following is a list of all the commodities in Crop Group 10:

CROP GROUP 10: CITRUS FRUITS (CITRUS SPP., FORTUNELLA SPP.) GROUP—COMMODITIES

Calamondin (*Citrus mitis* X *Citrofortunella mitis*)
Citrus citron (*Citrus medica*)
Citrus hybrids (*Citrus* spp.) (includes chironja, tangelo, tangor)
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*)
Kumquat (*Fortunella* spp.)
Lemon (*Citrus jambhiri, Citrus limon*)
Lime (*Citrus aurantiifolia*)
Mandarin (tangerine) (*Citrus reticulata*)
Orange, sour (*Citrus aurantium*)
Orange, sweet (*Citrus sinensis*)
Pummelo (*Citrus grandis, Citrus maxima*)
Satsuma mandarin (*Citrus unshiu*)

(11) *Crop Group 11:* Pome Fruits Group.

(i) *Representative commodities*. Apple and pear.

(ii) *Commodities*. The following is a list of all the commodities included in Crop Group 11:

CROP GROUP 11: POME FRUITS GROUP—COMMODITIES

Apple (*Malus domestica*)
Crabapple (*Malus* spp.)
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*)
Mayhaw (*Crataegus aestivalis, C. opaca*, and *C. rufula*)
Pear (*Pyrus communis*)
Pear, oriental (*Pyrus pyrifolia*)
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*)

(12) *Crop Group 12.* Stone Fruits Group.

(i) *Representative commodities.* Sweet cherry or tart cherry; peach; and plum or fresh prune (*Prunus domestica, Prunus* spp.)

(ii) *Commodities.* The following is a list of all the commodities included in Crop Group 12:

CROP GROUP 12: STONE FRUITS GROUP—COMMODITIES

Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*)
Cherry, sweet (*Prunus avium*),
Cherry, tart (*Prunus cerasus*)
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*)
Peach (*Prunus persica*)
Plum (*Prunus domestica, Prunus* spp.)
Plum, Chickasaw (*Prunus angustifolia*)
Plum, Damson (*Prunus domestica* spp. *insititia*)
Plum, Japanese (*Prunus salicina*)
Plumcot (*Prunus. armeniaca X P. domestica*)
Prune (fresh) (*Prunus domestica, Prunus* spp.)

(13) *Crop Group 13.* Berries Group.

(i) *Representative commodities.* Any one blackberry or any one raspberry; and blueberry.

(ii) *Table.* The following table 1 lists all the commodities included in Crop Group 13 and identifies the related subgroups.

TABLE 1—CROP GROUP 13: BERRIES GROUP

Commodities	Related crop subgroups
Blackberry (*Rubus eubatus*) (including bingleberry, black satin berry, boysenberry, Cherokee blackberry, Chesterberry, Cheyenne blackberry, coryberry, darrowberry, dewberry, Dirksen thornless berry, Himalayaberry, hullberry, Lavacaberry, lowberry, Lucretiaberry, mammoth blackberry, marionberry, nectarberry, olallieberry, Oregon evergreen berry, phenomenalberry, rangeberry, ravenberry, rossberry, Shawnee blackberry, youngberry, and varieties and/or hybrids of these)	13–A
Blueberry (*Vaccinium* spp.)	13–B
Currant (*Ribes* spp.)	13–B
Elderberry (*Sambucus* spp.)	13–B
Gooseberry (*Ribes* spp.)	13–B
Huckleberry (*Gaylussacia* spp.)	13–B
Loganberry (*Rubus loganobaccus*)	13–A
Raspberry, black and red (*Rubus occidentalis, Rubus strigosus, Rubus idaeus*)	13–A

(iii) *Table.* The following table 2 identifies the crop subgroups for Crop Group 13, specifies the representative commodities for each subgroup, and lists all the commodities included in each subgroup.

TABLE 2—CROP GROUP 13 SUBGROUPS LISTING

Representative commodities	Commodities
Crop Subgroup 13–A. Caneberry (blackberry and raspberry) subgroup.	
Any one blackberry or any one raspberry.	Blackberry; loganberry; red and black raspberry; cultivars and/or hybrids of these.
Crop Subgroup 13–B. Bushberry subgroup..	
Blueberry, highbush.	Blueberry, highbush and lowbush; currant; elderberry; gooseberry; huckleberry.

(14) *Crop Group 14.* Tree Nuts Group.

(i) *Representative commodities.* Almond and pecan.

(ii) *Commodities.* The following is a list of all the commodities included in Crop Group 14:

CROP GROUP 14: TREE NUTS—COMMODITIES

Almond (*Prunus dulcis*)
Beech nut (*Fagus* spp.)
Brazil nut (*Bertholletia excelsa*)
Butternut (*Juglans cinerea*)
Cashew (*Anacardium occidentale*)
Chestnut (*Castanea* spp.)
Chinquapin (*Castanea pumila*)
Filbert (hazelnut) (*Corylus* spp.)
Hickory nut (*Carya* spp.)
Macadamia nut (bush nut) (*Macadamia* spp.)
Pecan (*Carya illinoensis*)
Walnut, black and English (Persian) (*Juglans* spp.)

(15) *Crop Group 15.* Cereal Grains Group.

(i) *Representative commodities.* Corn (fresh sweet corn and dried field corn), rice, sorghum, and wheat.

(ii) *Commodities*. The following is a list of all the commodities included in Crop Group 15:

CROP GROUP 15: CEREAL GRAINS—COMMODITIES

Barley (*Hordeum* spp.)
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*)
Corn (*Zea mays*)
Millet, pearl (*Pennisetum glaucum*)
Millet, proso (*Panicum milliaceum*)
Oats (*Avena* spp.)
Popcorn (*Zea mays* var. *everta*)
Rice (*Oryza sativa*)
Rye (*Secale cereale*)
Sorghum (milo) (*Sorghum* spp.)
Teosinte (*Euchlaena mexicana*)
Triticale (*Triticum-Secale* hybrids)
Wheat (*Triticum* spp.)
Wild rice (*Zizania aquatica*)

(16) *Crop Group 16*. Forage, Fodder and Straw of Cereal Grains Group.

(i) *Representative commodities*. Corn, wheat, and any other cereal grain crop.

(ii) *Commodities*. The commodities included in Crop Group 16 are: Forage, fodder, and straw of all commodities included in the group cereal grains group.

(17) *Crop Group 17*. Grass Forage, Fodder, and Hay Group.

(i) *Representative commodities*. Bermuda grass; bluegrass; and bromegrass or fescue.

(ii) *Commodities*. The commodities included in Crop Group 17 are: Any grass, *Gramineae* family (either green or cured) except sugarcane and those included in the cereal grains group, that will be fed to or grazed by livestock, all pasture and range grasses and grasses grown for hay or silage.

(18) *Crop Group 18*. Nongrass Animal Feeds (Forage, Fodder, Straw, and Hay) Group.

(i) *Representative commodities*. Alfalfa and clover (*Trifolium* spp.)

(ii) *Commodities*. The following is a list of all the commodities included in Crop Group 18:

CROP GROUP 18: NONGRASS ANIMAL FEEDS (FORAGE, FODDER, STRAW, AND HAY) GROUP—COMMODITIES

Alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* subsp. *sativa*)
Bean, velvet (*Mucuna pruriens* var. *utilis*)
Clover (*Trifolium* spp., *Melilotus* spp.)
Kudzu (*Pueraria lobata*)
Lespedeza (*Lespedeza* spp.)
Lupin (*Lupinus* spp.)
Sainfoin (*Onobrychis viciifolia*);
Trefoil (*Lotus* spp.)
Vetch (*Vicia* spp.)
Vetch, crown (*Coronilla varia*)
Vetch, milk (*Astragalus* spp).

(19) *Crop Group 19*. Herbs and Spices Group.

(i) *Representative commodities*. Basil (fresh and dried); black pepper; chive; and celery seed or dill seed.

(ii) *Table*. The following table 1 lists all the commodities included in Crop Group 19 and identifies the related subgroups.

TABLE 1—CROP GROUP 19: HERBS AND SPICES GROUP

Commodities	Related crop subgroups
Allspice (*Pimenta dioica*)	19–B
Angelica (*Angelica archangelica*)	19–A
Anise (anise seed) (*Pimpinella anisum*)	19–B
Anise, star (*Illicium verum*)	19–B
Annatto (seed)	19–B
Balm (lemon balm) (*Melissa officinalis*)	19–A
Basil (*Ocimum basilicum*)	19–A
Borage (*Borago officinalis*)	19–A
Burnet (*Sanguisorba minor*)	19–A
Camomile (*Anthemis nobilis*)	19–A
Caper buds (*Capparis spinosa*)	19–B
Caraway (*Carum carvi*)	19–B
Caraway, black (*Nigella sativa*)	19–B
Cardamom (*Elettaria cardamomum*)	19–B
Cassia bark (*Cinnamomum aromaticum*)	19–B
Cassia buds (*Cinnamomum aromaticum*)	19–B
Catnip (*Nepeta cataria*)	19–A
Celery seed (*Apicum graveolens*)	19–B
Chervil (dried) (*Anthriscus cerefolium*)	19–A
Chive (*Allium schoenoprasum*)	19–A
Chive, Chinese (*Allium tuberosum*)	19–A
Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum verum*)	19–B
Clary (*Salvia sclarea*)	19–A
Clove buds (*Eugenia caryophyllata*)	19–B

TABLE 1—CROP GROUP 19: HERBS AND SPICES GROUP—Continued

Commodities	Related crop subgroups
Coriander (cilantro or Chinese parsley) (leaf) (*Coriandrum sativum*)	19–A
Coriander (cilantro) (seed) (*Coriandrum sativum*)	19–B
Costmary (*Chrysanthemum balsamita*)	19–A
Culantro (leaf) (*Eryngium foetidum*)	19–A
Culantro (seed) (*Eryngium foetidum*)	19–B
Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*)	19–B
Curry (leaf) (*Murraya koenigii*)	19–A
Dill (dillweed) (*Anethum graveolens*)	19–A
Dill (seed) (*Anethum graveolens*)	19–B
Fennel (common) (*Foeniculum vulgare*)	19–B
Fennel, Florence (seed) (*Foeniculum vulgare* Azoricum Group)	19–B
Fenugreek (*Trigonella foenumgraecum*)	19–B
Grains of paradise (*Aframomum melegueta*)	19–B
Horehound (*Marrubium vulgare*)	19–A
Hyssop (*Hyssopus officinalis*)	19–A
Juniper berry (*Juniperus communis*)	19–B
Lavender (*Lavandula officinalis*)	19–A
Lemongrass (*Cymbopogon citratus*)	19–A
Lovage (leaf) (*Levisticum officinale*)	19–A
Lovage (seed) (*Levisticum officinale*)	19–B
Mace (*Myristica fragrans*)	19–B
Marigold (*Calendula officinalis*)	19–A
Marjoram (*Origanum spp.*) (includes sweet or annual marjoram, wild marjoram or oregano, and pot marjoram)	19–A
Mustard (seed) (*Brassica* juncea, *B.* hirta, *B.* nigra)	19–B
Nasturtium (*Tropaeolum majus*)	19–A
Nutmeg (*Myristica fragrans*)	19–B
Parsley (dried) (*Petroselinum crispum*)	19–A
Pennyroyal (*Mentha pulegium*)	19–A
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*)	19–B
Pepper, white	19–B
Poppy (seed) (*Papaver somniferum*)	19–B
Rosemary (*Rosemarinus officinalis*)	19–A
Rue (*Ruta graveolens*)	19–A
Saffron (*Crocus sativus*)	19–B
Sage (*Salvia officinalis*)	19–A
Savory, summer and winter (*Satureja spp.*)	19–A
Sweet bay (bay leaf) (*Laurus nobilis*)	19–A
Tansy (*Tanacetum vulgare*)	19–A
Tarragon (*Artemisia dracunculus*)	19–A
Thyme (*Thymus spp.*)	19–A
Vanilla (*Vanilla planifolia*)	19–B
Wintergreen (*Gaultheria procumbens*)	19–A
Woodruff (*Galium odorata*)	19–A
Wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium*)	19–A

(iii) *Table*. The following table 2 identifies the crop subgroups for Crop Group 19, specifies the representative commodities for each subgroup, and lists all the commodities included in each subgroup.

TABLE 2—CROP GROUP 19 SUBGROUPS

Representative commodities	Commodities
Crop Subgroup 19–A. Herb subgroup.	
Basil (fresh and dried) and chive.	Angelica; balm; basil; borage; burnet; camomile; catnip; chervil (dried); chive; chive, Chinese, clary; coriander (leaf); costmary; culantro (leaf); curry (leaf); dillweed; horehound; hyssop; lavender; lemongrass; lovage (leaf); marigold; marjoram (*Origanum* spp.); nasturtium; parsley (dried); pennyroyal; rosemary; rue; sage; savory, summer and winter; sweet bay; tansy; tarragon; thyme; wintergreen; woodruff; and wormwood.

TABLE 2—CROP GROUP 19 SUBGROUPS—Continued

Representative commodities	Commodities
Crop Subgroup 19–B. Spice subgroup. Black pepper; and celery seed or dill seed.	Allspice; anise (seed); anise, star; annatto (seed); caper (buds); caraway; caraway, black; cardamom; cassia (buds); celery (seed); cinnamon; clove (buds); coriander (seed); culantro (seed); cumin; dill (seed); fennel, common; fennel, Florence (seed); fenugreek; grains of paradise; juniper (berry); lovage (seed); mace; mustard (seed); nutmeg; pepper, black; pepper, white; poppy (seed); saffron; and vanilla.

[60 FR 26635, May 17, 1995]

Subpart C—Specific Tolerances

EDITORIAL NOTE: Nomenclature changes to subpart C appear at 67 FR 41803–41808, June 19, 2002, and at 67 FR 42393–42397, June 21, 2002.

§ 180.101 Specific tolerances; general provisions.

(a) The tolerances established for pesticide chemicals in this subpart C apply to residues resulting from their application prior to harvest or slaughter, unless otherwise stated. Tolerances are expressed in terms of parts by weight of the pesticide chemical per one million parts by weight of the raw agricultural commodity.

(b) The poisonous and deleterious substances for which tolerances are established by the regulations in this subpart C are named by their common names wherever practicable, otherwise by their chemical names.

(c) The analytical methods to be used for determining whether pesticide residues, including negligible residues, in or on raw agricultural commodities are in compliance with the tolerances established in this part 180 are identified among the methods contained or referenced in the Food and Drug Administration's ''Pesticide Analytical Manual'' which is available from the Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 200 C Street SW., Washington, DC 20204.

§ 180.103 Captan; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide captan (*N*-trichloromethylthio-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide) from preharvest and postharvest uses or combinations of such uses in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	25
Apricot	50
Beet, greens	100
Beet, roots	2
Blackberry	25
Blueberry (huckleberry)	25
Broccoli	2
Brussels sprouts	2
Cabbage	2
Cantaloups	25
Carrots	2
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Cauliflower	2
Celery	50
Cherry	100
Collards	2
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	2
Cottonseed	2
Cucumber	25
Dewberry	25
Eggplant	25
Grape	50
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Kale	2
Lettuce	100
Mango	50
Melon, honeydew	25
Muskmelon	25
Mustard greens	2
Nectarine	50
Onion, dry bulb	25
Onion, green	50
Peach	50
Pear	25
Pea, dry	2
Pea, succulent	2
Plum, prune, fresh	100
Pepper	25
Pumpkin	25
Raspberry	25
Rutabagas (roots)	2
Soybean, dry	2
Soybean, succulent	2
Spinach	100
Squash, summer	25
Squash, winter	25
Strawberry	25
Tomato	25
Turnip, greens	2.0
Turnip, roots	2.0
Watermelon	25.0

(b) The following tolerances for residues of captan are established on an interim basis pending evaluation of captan under the Rebuttable Presumption Against Registration (RPAR) review on the transmission of residues to meat, milk, and egg from feeding cattle or poultry with raw agricultural commodities or their byproducts when such commodities have been treated with captan:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond	2
Almond, hulls	100
Bean, dry	25
Bean, succulent	25
Potato	25

[46 FR 55114, Nov. 6, 1981, as amended at 49 FR 17760, Sept. 28, 1983; 57 FR 36005, Aug. 12, 1992; 63 FR 57072, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.106 Diuron; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances for residues of the herbicide diuron (3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea) in or on food commodities are established as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa	2
Apple	1
Artichoke, globe	1
Asparagus	7
Banana,	0.1
Barley, grain	1
Barley, hay	2
Blackberry	1
Blueberry	1
Boysenberry	1
Cattle, fat	1
Cattle, meat	1
Cattle, meat byproducts	1
Citrus ,dried pulp	4
Clover, forage	2
Clover, hay	2
Corn in grain or ear form (including sweet corn, field corn, popcorn)	1
Corn, sweet, fodder	2
Corn, sweet, forage	2
Cottonseed	1
Currant	1
Dewberry	1
Fruit, citrus,	1
Goat, fat	1
Goat, meat	1
Goat, meat byproducts	1
Gooseberry	1
Grape	1
Grass crops (other than Bermuda grass)	2
Grass, hay (other than Bermudagrass, hay)	2
Hog, fat	1
Hog, meat	1
Hog, meat byproducts	1
Horse, fat	1
Horse, meat	1
Horse, meat byproducts	1
Huckleberry	1
Loganberry	1
Nut	0.1
Oat, forage	2
Oat, grain	1
Oat, hay	2
Oat, straw	2
Olive	1
Papaya	0.5
Peach	0.1
Pear	1
Pea	1
Pea, forage	2
Pea, hay	2
Peppermint, hay	2
Pineapple	1
Potato	1
Raspberry	1
Rye, forage	2
Rye, grain	1
Rye, hay,	2
Rye, straw	2
Sheep, fat	1
Sheep, meat	1
Sheep, meat byproducts	1
Sorghum, fodder	2
Sorghum, forage	2
Sorghum, grain	1
Sugarcane	1
Trefoil, birdsfoot, forage	2
Trefoil, birdsfoot, hay	2
Wheat, forage	2
Wheat, grain	1
Wheat, hay	2
Wheat, straw	2
Vetch, forage	2
Vetch, hay	2
Vetch, seed	1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. Time-limited tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide diuron and its metabolites convertible to 3,4-dichloroaniline in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. These tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation date
Catfish fillets	2 .0	06/30/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[63 FR 2164, Jan. 14, 1998, as amended at 63 FR 57072, Oct. 26, 1998; 64 FR 41305, July 30, 1999; 66 FR 28671, May 24, 2001]

§ 180.108 Acephate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for combined residues of acephate (*O,S*-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate) and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolite *O,S*-dimethylphosphura-midothioate in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Bean (succulent and dry form, of which no more than 1 ppm is *O,S*-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)	3
Brussels sprouts (of which no more than 0.5 is *O, S*-dimethyl phosphoramido-thioate)	3.0
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Cattle, meat	0.1
Cauliflower (of which no more than 0.5 is *O, S*-dimethyl phosphoramido-thioate)	2.0
Celery (of which no more than 1 ppm is *O,S*-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)	10
Cottonseed	2
Cotton, hulls	4
Cotton, meal	8
Cranberry (of which no more than 0.1 ppm is *0,*S-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)	0.5
Egg	0.1
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Goat, meat	0.1
Grass (pasture & range)	15
Grass hay	15
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, meat	0.1
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, meat	0.1
Lettuce, head (of which no more than 1 ppm is *O,S*-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)	10
Milk	0.1
Mint hay (of which no more than 1 ppm is *O,S*-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)	15.0
Peanut	0.2
Pepper (of which no more than 1 ppm is *O, S*-dimethyl phosphoroamidothioate)	4.0
Poultry, fat	0.1
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.1
Poultry, meat	0.1
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1
Sheep, meat	0.1
Soybean, meal	4
Soybean	1

(2) A food additive tolerance of 0.02 ppm is established for the combined residues of acephate (*O,S*-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate) and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolite, methamidophos as follows:

(i) In or on all food items (other than those already covered by a higher tolerance as a result of use on growing crops) in food handling establishments.

(ii) The acephate may be present as a residue from applications of acephate in food handling establishments, including food service, manufacturing and processing establishments, such as restaurants, cafeterias, supermarkets, bakeries, breweries, dairies, meat slaughtering and packing plants, and canneries in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(A) Application shall be limited solely to spot and/or crack and crevice treatment in food handling establishments where food and food products are held, processed, prepared and served. Spray concentration shall be limited to a maximum of 1.0 percent active ingredient. For crack and crevice treatments, equipment capable of delivering a pin-stream of insecticide shall be used. For spot treatments, a coarse, low-pressure spray shall be used to avoid atomization or splashing of the spray. Contamination of food or food-contact surfaces shall be avoided.

(B) To assure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registration*. Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for the combined residues of acephate and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolite in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Nut, macadamia	0.05

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[63 FR 13542, Mar. 20, 1998]

§ 180.110 Maneb; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances for residues of the fungicide maneb (manganous ethylenebisdithiocarbamate), calculated as zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate, are established in or on raw agricultural commodities in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Almond	0.1	None
Apple	2	None
Apricot	10	None
Banana (not more than 0.5 part per million) shall be in the pulp after peel is removed and discarded (preharvest application only)	4	None
Bean (dry form)	7	None
Bean, succulent	10	None
Beet, sugar, tops	45	None
Broccoli	10	None
Brussels sprouts	10	None
Cabbage	10	None
Cabbage, chinese	10	None
Carrots	7	None
Cauliflower	10	None
Celery	5	None
Collards	10	None
Cranberry	7	None
Cucumber	4	None
Eggplant	7	None
Endive (escarole)	10	None
Fig	7	None
Grape	7	None
Kale	10	None
Kohlrabi	10	None
Lettuce	10	None
Melon	4	None
Mustard greens	10	None
Nectarine	10	None
Onion	7	None
Papaya	10	None
Peach	10	None
Pepper	7	None
Potato	0.1	None
Pumpkin	7	None
Squash, summer	4	None
Squash, winter	4	None
Sweet corn, kernel plus cob with husks removed	5	None
Tomato	4	None
Turnip, roots	7	None
Turnip, tops	10	None

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* A time-limited tolerance is established for residues of the fungicide maneb (manganous ethylenebisdithiocarbamate), calculated as zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate, and its metabolite ethylenethiourea in connection with use of the pesticide under a section 18 emergency exemption granted by EPA. The tolerance will expire and is revoked on the date specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Walnut	0.05	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 49924, Sept. 24, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 57072, Oct. 26, 1998; 64 FR 13103, Mar. 17, 1999; 64 FR 72284, Dec. 27, 1999; 66 FR 64773, Dec. 14, 2001]

§ 180.111 Malathion; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide malathion (*O,O*-dimethyl dithiophosphate of diethyl mercaptosuccinate) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa (PRE-H)	135
Almond, hulls (PRE-H)	50
Almond (PRE- and POST-H)	8
Almonds, shells	50
Apple (PRE-H)	8
Apricot (PRE-H)	8
Asparagus (PRE-H)	8
Avocado (PRE-H)	8
Barley, grain (PRE- and POST-H)	8
Bean (PRE-H)	8
Beet (including tops) (PRE-H)	8
Beet, sugar, roots (PRE-H)	1
Beet, sugar, tops (PRE-H)	8
Blackberry (PRE-H)	8
Blueberry (PRE-H)	8
Boysenberry (PRE-H)	8
Carrots (PRE-H)	8
Cattle, fat (PRE-S)	4
Cattle, meat byproducts [1] (PRE-S)	4
Cattle, meat [1] (PRE-S)	4
Chayote fruit	8
Chayote roots	8
Cherry (PRE-H)	8
Chestnut (PRE-H)	1
Clover (PRE-H)	135
Corn, forage (PRE-H)	8
Corn, fresh (including sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed) (PRE-H)	2
Corn, grain, postharvest	8
Cottonseed (PRE-H)	2
Cowpea, forage (PRE-H)	135
Cowpea, hay (PRE-H)	135
Cranberry (PRE-H)	8
Cucumber (PRE-H)	8
Currant (PRE-H)	8
Dates (PRE-H)	8
Dewberry (PRE-H)	8
Eggplant (PRE-H)	8
Egg (from application to poultry)	0.1
Fig (PRE-H)	8
Filbert (PRE-H)	1
Flax seed	0.1
Flax, straw	1
Garlic (PRE-H)	8
Goat, fat (PRE-S)	4
Goat, meat byproducts [1] (PRE-S)	4
Goat, meat [1] (PRE-S)	4
Gooseberry (PRE-H)	8
Grapefruit (PRE-H)	8
Grape (PRE-H)	8
Grass (PRE-H)	135
Grass, hay (PRE-H)	135
Guava (PRE-H)	8

Commodity	Parts per million
Hog, fat (PRE-S)	4
Hog, meat byproducts [1] (PRE-S)	4
Hog, meat [1] (PRE-S)	4
Hop (PRE-H)	1
Horseradish (PRE-H)	8
Horse, fat (PRE-S)	4
Horse, meat byproducts [1] (PRE-S)	4
Horse, meat [1] (PRE-S)	4
Kumquat (PRE-H)	8
Leek (PRE-H)	8
Lemon (PRE-H)	8
Lentils (PRE-H)	8
Lespedeza, hay (PRE-H)	135
Lespedeza, seed (PRE-H)	8
Lespedeza, straw (PRE-H)	135
Lime (PRE-H)	8
Loganberry (PRE-H)	8
Lupine, seed (PRE-H)	8
Mango (PRE-H)	8
Melon (PRE-H)	8
Milk, fat (from application to dairy cows)	0.5
Mushroom (PRE-H)	8
Nectarine (PRE-H)	8
Nut, macadamia (PRE-H)	1
Oat, grain (PRE- and POST-H)	8
Okra (PRE-H)	8
Onion (including green onion) (PRE-H)	8
Oranges (PRE-H)	8
Papaya (PRE-H)	1
Parsnip (PRE-H)	8
Passionfruit (PRE-H)	8
Peach (PRE-H)	8
Peanut, forage (PRE-H)	135
Peanut, hay (PRE-H)	135
Peanut (PRE- and POST-H)	8
Pear (PRE-H)	8
Pea (PRE-H)	8
Peavine, hay (PRE-H)	8
Peavines (PRE-H)	8
Pecans (PRE-H)	8
Peppermint (PRE-H)	8
Pepper (PRE-H)	8
Pineapple (PRE-H)	8
Plum (PRE-H)	8
Potato (PRE-H)	8
Poultry, fat (PRE-S)	4
Poultry, meat byproducts [1] (PRE-S)	4
Poultry, meat [1] (PRE-S)	4
Plum, prune (PRE-H)	8
Pumpkin (PRE-H)	8
Quince (PRE-H)	8
Radish (PRE-H)	8
Raspberry (PRE-H)	8
Rice, grain (PRE- and POST-H)	8
Rice, wild	8
Rutabagas (PRE-H)	8
Rye, grain (PRE- and POST-H)	8
Safflower, seed (PRE-H)	0.2
Salsify (including tops) (PRE-H)	8
Shallots (PRE-H)	8
Sheep, fat (PRE-S)	4
Sheep, meat byproducts [1] (PRE-S)	4
Sheep, meat [1] (PRE-S)	4
Sorghum, forage (PRE-H)	8
Sorghum, grain (PRE- and POST-H)	8
Soybean (dry and succulent) (PRE-H)	8
Soybean, forage (PRE-H)	135
Soybean, hay (PRE-H)	135
Spearmint (PRE-H)	8
Squash, summer and winter (PRE-H)	8
Strawberry (PRE-H)	8
Sunflower, seed (Post-H)	8
Sweet potato (PRE-H)	1
Tangerine (PRE-H)	8
Tomato (PRE-H)	8
Trefoil, birdsfoot, forage (PRE-H)	135
Trefoil, birdsfoot, hay (PRE-H)	135
Turnip (including tops) (PRE-H)	8
Vegetable, brassica, leafy, group	8
Vegetables, leafy (except *Brassica*)	8
Vetch, hay (PRE-H)	135
Vetch, seed (PRE-H)	8
Vetch, straw (PRE-H)	135
Walnut (PRE-H)	8
Wheat, grain (PRE- and POST-H)	8

[1] The tolerance level shall not be exceeded in any cut of meat or in any meat byproducts from cattle, goat, hog, horse, poultry, or sheep.

(2) Malathion may be safely used in accordance with the following conditions:

(i) It is incorporated into paper trays in amounts not exceeding 100 milligrams per square foot.

(ii) Treated paper trays are intended for use only in the drying of grape (raisins).

(iii) Total residues of malathion resulting from drying of grape on treated trays and from application to grape before harvest shall not exceed 12 parts per million on processed ready-to-eat raisins.

(3) Residues of malathion in refined safflower oil from application to the growing safflower plant shall not exceed 0.6 parts per million.

(4) Malathion may be safely used for the control of insects during the drying of grape (raisins) in compliance with paragraph (a)(2) of this section by incorporation into paper trays in amounts not exceeding 100 milligrams per square foot.

(5) Malathion (*O*,*O*-dimethyl dithiophosphate of diethyl mercaptosuccinate) may be safely used in feed in accordance with the following conditions.

(i) A tolerance of 50 parts per million is established for residues of malathion in dehydrated citrus pulp for cattle feed, when present as the result of the application of the pesticide to bagged citrus pulp during storage. Whether or not tolerances for residues of malathion on the fresh fruit have been established under section 408 of the Act, the total residue of malathion in the dried citrus pulp shall not exceed 50 parts per million.

(ii) A tolerance of 10 parts per million is established for malathion in nonmedicated cattle feed concentrate blocks resulting from its application as a pesticide to paper used in packaging the nonmedicated cattle feed concentrate blocks.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[43 FR 22974, May 30, 1978, as amended at 43 FR 45584, Oct. 3, 1978; 44 FR 38844, July 3, 1979; 45 FR 76145, Nov. 18, 1980; 47 FR 42738, Sept. 29, 1982; 47 FR 55226, Dec. 8, 1982; 52 FR 45183, Nov. 25, 1987; 62 FR 66023, 66025, Dec. 17, 1997; 65 FR 33694, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.113 Allethrin (allyl homolog of cinerin I); tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide allethrin (allyl homolog of cinerin I) as follows:

4 parts per million from postharvest use in or on the following raw agricultural commodities: Apple, blackberry, blueberry (huckleberry), boysenberry, cherry, crabapple, currant, dewberry, fig, gooseberry, grape, guava, loganberry, mango, muskmelon, oranges, peach, pear, pineapple, plum, prune, fresh, raspberry, tomato.

2 parts per million from postharvest use in or on the following grains: Barley, corn, grain sorghum, milo, oat, rye, wheat.

§ 180.114 Ferbam; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances for residues of the fungicide ferbam (ferric dimethyl-dithiocarbamate), calculated as zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate, in or on raw agricultural commodities are established as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	7[1]
Apricot	7[1]
Asparagus	7[1]
Bean	7[1]
Blackberry	7[1]
Blueberry (huckleberry)	7[1]
Boysenberry	7[1]
Cabbage	7[1]
Cherry	7[1]
Cranberry	7[1]
Cucumber	7[1]
Dewberry	7[1]
Fruit, citrus	7[1]
Grape	7[1]
Guava	7[1]
Lettuce	7[1]
Loganberry	7[1]
Mango	7[1]
Nectarine	7[1]
Papaya	7[1]
Peach	7[1]
Pear	7[1]
Pea	7[1]
Raspberry	7[1]
Squash	7[1]
Tomato	7[1]
Youngberry	7[1]

[1] Some of these tolerances were established on the basis of data acquired at the public hearings held in 1950 (formerly § 180.101) and the remainder were established on the basis of pesticide petitions presented under the procedure specified in the amendment to the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act by Pub. L. 518, 83d Congress (68 Stat. 511).

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 57072, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.116 Ziram; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances for residues of the fungicide ziram (zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate), calculated as zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate, in or on raw agricultural commodities are established as follows:

7[1] parts per million in or on Apple, Apricot, Bean, Beet (with or without tops) or Beet greens alone, Blackberry, Blueberry (huckleberry), Boysenberry, Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Carrots, Cauliflower, Celery, Cherry, Collards, Cranberry, Cucumber, Dewberry, Eggplant, Gooseberry, Grape, Kale, Kohlrabi, Lettuce, Loganberry, Melon, Nectarine, Onion, Peach, Peanut, Pear, Pea, Pepper, Pumpkin, Quince, Radish (with or without tops) or radish tops, Raspberry, Rutabagas (with or without tops) or rutabaga tops, Spinach, Squash, Squash, summer, Strawberry, Tomato, Turnip (with or without tops) or Turnip, greens, Youngberry.

0.1 part per million in or on almonds, pecans.

[1] See footnote 1 to § 180.114.

§ 180.117 S-Ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for negligible residues (N) of the herbicide S-ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	0.1(N)
Asparagus	0.1(N)
Bean, castor	0.1(N)
Cotton, forage	0.1(N)
Cottonseed	0.1(N)
Flaxseed	0.1(N)
Fruit, citrus	0.1(N)
Fruit, small	0.1(N)
Grain, crop	0.1(N)
Grass, forage	0.1(N)
Legume, forage	0.1(N)
Nut	0.1(N)
Pineapple	0.1(N)
Safflower, seed	0.1(N)
Strawberry	0.1(N)
Sunflower, seed	0.1(N)
Vegetable, fruiting	0.1(N)
Vegetables, leafy	0.1(N)
Vegetables, root crop	0.1(N)
Vegetables, seed and pod	0.1(N)

[42 FR 9178, Feb. 15, 1977]

§ 180.120 Methoxychlor; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide methoxychlor (2,2-bis (*p*-methoxyphenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane) as follows:

100 parts per million in or on alfalfa, clover, cowpea, grass for forage, peanut forage, soybean forage.

14[1] parts per million in or on apple, apricot, asparagus, bean, beet (with or without tops) or beet greens alone, blackberry, blueberry (huckleberry), boysenberry, broccoli, brussels sprouts, cabbage, carrots, cauliflower, cherry, collards, corn, cranberry, cucumber, currant, dewberry, eggplants, gooseberry, grape, kale, kohlrabi, lettuce, loganberry, melon, mushrooms, nectarine, peach, peanuts, pear, pea, pepper, pineapple, plum, prune, fresh, pumpkin, quince, radish (with or without tops) or radish tops, raspberry, rutabagas (with or without tops) or rutabaga tops, spinach, squash, strawberry, squash, summer, tomato, turnip (with or without tops) or turnip greens, youngberry.

7 parts per million in or on sweet potato and yams from preharvest and postharvest application.

3 parts per million in or on the fat of meat from cattle, goat, hog, horse, or sheep.

2 parts per million in or on the following grains from storage-bin treatment: Barley, corn, oats, rice, rye, sorghum grain, wheat.

1.25 parts per million in milk fat reflecting negligible residues in milk.

1 part per million in or on potato.

1 part per million in or on horseradish.

[36 FR 22540, Nov. 25, 1971, as amended at 38 FR 28663, Oct. 16, 1973; 45 FR 67350, Oct. 10, 1980]

§ 180.121 Parathion or its methyl homolog; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide parathion (*O*, *O*-Diethyl-*O*-*p*-nitrophenyl thiophosphate) or its methyl homolog in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, fresh	1.25
Alfalfa, hay	5
Almond	0.1
Almond, hulls	3
Apricot	1
Avocado	1
Barley	1
Bean, dried	1
Beet, sugar	0.1
Beet,sugar, (tops)	0.1
Blackberry	1
Blueberry (huckleberry)	1
Cabbage	1
Clover	1
Corn	1
Corn, forage	1
Cotton, seed	0.75
Cranberry	1
Cucumber	1
Currant	1
Dates	1
Dewberry	1
Eggplant	1
Endive (escarole)	1
Fig	1
Filbert	0.1
Garlic	1
Gooseberry	1
Grass, forage	1
Guava	1
Hop	1
Mango	1
Melon	1
Mustard, seed	0.2
Oat	1
Okra	1
Olive	1

Commodity	Parts per million
Onion	1
Parsnip (with or without tops)	1
Parsnipgreens (alone)	1
Peanut	1
Pea, dried	1
Pea, forage	1
Pecans	0.1
Pepper	1
Pineapple	1
Potato	0.1
Pumpkin	1
Quince	1
Radish (with or without tops)	1
Radish (tops)	1
Rape, seed	0.2
Raspberry	1
Rice	1
Safflower, seed	0.1
Sorghum	0.1
Sorghum, fodder	3
Sorghum forage	3
Soybean	0.1
Soybean hay	1
Squash	1
Squash, summer	1
Strawberry	1
Sunflower, seed	0.2
Sweet potato	0.1
Swiss chard	1
Walnut	0.1
Wheat	1

(2) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide parathion *O*, *O*-Dimethyl-*O*-*p*-nitrophenyl thiophosphate (the methyl homolog of parathion) in or on the following RACs:

Commodity	Parts per million
Guar bean	0.2
Parsley	1

(3) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide parathion *O*, *O*-Diethyl-*O*-*p*-nitrophenyl thiophosphate (ethyl parathion) in or on the following RACs:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	1
Artichoke	1
Beet greens (alone)	1
Beet (with or without tops)	1
Broccoli	1
Brussels sprouts	1
Carrots	1
Cauliflower	1
Celery	1
Cherry	1
Collards	1
Grape	1
Kale	1
Kohlrabi	1
Lettuce	1
Mustard greens	1
Nectarine	1
Peach	1
Pear	1
Plum, prune, fresh	1
Rutabagas(with or without tops)	1
Rutabaga tops	1
Spinach	1
Tomato	1
Turnip (with or without tops)	1
Turnip, greens	1
Vetch	1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

(e) *Revoked tolerances subject to the channel of trade provisions.* The following table lists commodities for which methyl parathion use was unlawful after December 31, 1999, and the revoked tolerances. Commodities with residues of methyl parathion resulting from lawful use are subject to the channels of trade provisions of section 408(1)(5) of the FFDCA.

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	1
Artichoke, globe	1
Beet greens (alone)	1
Beet (with or without tops)	1
Broccoli	1
Brussels sprouts	1
Carrots	1
Cauliflower	1
Celery	1
Cherry	1
Collards	1
Grape	1
Kale	1
Kohlrabi	1
Lettuce	1
Mustard greens	1
Nectarine	1
Peach	1
Peach	1
Pear	1
Plum, prune, fresh	1
Rutabagas (with or without tops)	1
Rutabaga tops	1
Spinach	1
Tomato	1
Trefoil, birdsfoot, forage	1.25
Trefoil, birdsfoot, hay	5
Turnip (with or without tops)	1
Turnip, greens	1
Vegetable, brassica, leafy, group	1
Vetch	1

[66 FR 1245, Jan. 5, 2001, as amended at 66 FR 38955, July 26, 2001]

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE: At 67 FR 38603, June 5, 2002, § 180.121 was amended by revising the section heading and paragraph (a), effective Sept. 3, 2002. For the convenience of the user, the revised text is set forth as follows:

§ 180.121 Methyl parathion; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide parathion *O*, *O*-Dimethyl-*O*-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate (the methyl homolog of parathion) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, fresh	1.25
Alfalfa, hay	5.0
Almond	0.1
Almond, hull	3.0
Barley	1.0
Bean, dried	1.0
Beet, sugar	0.1
Beet, sugar, tops	0.1
Cabbage	1.0
Corn	1.0
Corn, forage	1.0
Cotton, seed	0.75
Grass, forage	1.0
Hop	1.0
Oat	1.0
Onion	1.0
Peanut	1.0
Pea, dried	1.0
Pea, forage	1.0
Pecan	0.1
Potato	0.1
Rape, seed	0.2
Rice	1.0
Soybean	0.1
Soybean, hay	1.0
Sunflower, seed	0.2
Sweet potato	0.1
Walnut	0.1
Wheat	1.0

* * * * *

§ 180.122 Parathion; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide parathion (*O*, *O*-Diethyl-*O*-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Alfalfa, fresh	1.25	12/31/05
Alfalfa, hay	5.0	12/31/05
Barley	1.0	12/31/05
Corn	1.0	12/31/05
Corn, forage	1.0	12/31/05
Cotton, seed	0.75	12/31/05
Rape, seed	0.2	12/31/05
Sorghum	0.1	12/31/05
Sorghum, fodder	3.0	12/31/05
Sorghum, forage	3.0	12/31/05
Soybean	0.1	12/31/05
Soybean, hay	1.0	12/31/05
Sunflower, seed	0.2	12/31/05
Wheat	1.0	12/31/05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[67 FR 38603, June 5, 2002]

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE: At 67 FR 38603, June 5, 2002, § 180.122 was added, effective Sept. 3, 2002.

§ 180.123 Inorganic bromide residues resulting from fumigation with methyl bromide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of inorganic bromides (calculated as Br) in or on the following food commodities which have been fumigated with the antimicrobial agent and insecticide methyl bromide after harvest (with the exception of strawberry):

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, hay, postharvest	50.0
Almond, postharvest	200.0
Apple, postharvest	5.0
Apricot, postharvest	20.0
Artichoke, jerusalem, postharvest	30.0
Asparagus, postharvest	100.0
Avocado, postharvest	75.0
Barley, postharvest	50.0
Bean, postharvest	50.0
Bean, green, postharvest	50.0
Bean, lima, postharvest	50.0
Bean, snap, postharvest	50.0
Beet, garden, roots, postharvest	30.0
Beet, sugar, roots, postharvest	30.0
Blueberry, postharvest	20.0
Bush nut, postharvest	200.0
Butternut, postharvest	200.0
Cabbage, postharvest	50.0
Cantaloupe, postharvest	20.0
Carrots, postharvest	30.0
Cashews, postharvest	200.0
Cherry, postharvest	20.0
Chestnut, postharvest	200.0
Cippolini, bulbs, postharvest	50.0
Citron, citrus, postharvest	30.0
Cocoa bean, postharvest	50.0
Coffee bean, postharvest	75.0
Copra, postharvest	100.0

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, postharvest	50.0
Corn (pop), postharvest	240.0
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed, postharvest	50.0
Cottonseed, postharvest	200.0
Cucumber, postharvest	30.0
Cumin, seed, postharvest	100.0
Eggplant, postharvest	20.0
Filbert (Hazelnuts), postharvest	200.0
Garlic, postharvest	50.0
Ginger, roots, postharvest	100.0
Grapefruit, postharvest	30.0
Grape, postharvest	20.0
Horseradish, postharvest	30.0
Kumquat, postharvest	30.0
Lemon, postharvest	30.0
Lime, postharvest	30.0
Mango, postharvest	20.0
Melon, honeydew, postharvest	20.0
Muskmelon, postharvest	20.0
Nectarine, postharvest	20.0
Nut, brazil, postharvest	200.0
Nut, hickory, postharvest	200.0
Oat, postharvest	50.0
Okra, postharvest	30.0
Onion, postharvest	20.0
Oranges, postharvest	30.0
Papaya, postharvest	20.0
Parsnip, root, postharvest	30.0
Peach, postharvest	20.0
Peanut, postharvest	200.0
Pear, postharvest	5.0
Pea, postharvest	50.0
Pea, blackeyed, postharvest	50.0
Pecans, postharvest	200.0
Pepper, postharvest	30.0
Pimento, postharvest	30.0
Pineapple, postharvest	20.0
Pistachio nut, postharvest	200.0
Plum, postharvest	20.0
Pomegranate, postharvest	100.0
Potato, postharvest	75.0
Pumpkin, postharvest	20.0
Quince, postharvest	5.0
Radish, postharvest	30.0
Rice, postharvest	50.0
Rutabagas, postharvest	30.0
Rye, postharvest	50.0
Salsify, roots, postharvest	30.0
Sorghum, grain, postharvest	50.0
Soybean, postharvest	200.0
Squash, summer, postharvest	30.0
Squash, winter, postharvest	20.0
Squash, zucchini, postharvest	20.0
Strawberry (PRE- and POST-H)	60.0
Sweet potato, postharvest	75.0
Tangerine, postharvest	30.0
Timothy, hay, postharvest	50.0
Tomato, postharvest	20.0
Turnip, roots, postharvest	30.0
Walnut, postharvest	200.0
Watermelon, postharvest	20.0
Wheat	50.0

(2) Inorganic bromide may be present as a residue in certain processed foods in accordance with the following conditions:

(i) When inorganic bromide residues are is present as a result of fumigation of the processed food with methyl bromide or from such fumigation in addition to the authorized use of methyl bromide on the source raw agricultural commodity, as provided for in this part, the total residues of inorganic bromides (calculated as Br) shall not exceed the following levels:

(A) 400 parts per million in or on dried egg and processed herbs and spices.

(B) 325 parts per million in or on parmesan cheese and roquefort cheese.

(C) 250 parts per million in or on concentrated tomato products and dried fig.

(D) 125 parts per million in or on processed foods other than those listed above.

(ii) When inorganic bromide residues are present in fermented malt beverages in accordance with 21 CFR 172.730(a)(2), the amount shall not exceed 25 parts per million (calculated as Br).

(iii) Where tolerances are established on both the raw agricultural commodities and processed foods made therefrom, the total residues of inorganic bromides in or on the processed food shall not be greater than those designated in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, unless a higher level is established elsewhere in this part.

(3) Tolerances are established for residues of inorganic bromides (calculated as Br) as follows:

(i) 400 parts per million for residues in or on dog food, resulting from fumigation with methyl bromide.

(ii) 125 parts per million for residues in or on milled fractions for animal feed from barley, corn, grain sorghum (milo), oats, rice, rye, and wheat, resulting directly from fumigation with methyl bromide or from carryover and concentration of residues of inorganic bromides from fumigation of the grains with methyl bromide.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* A tolerance with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), is established for residues of inorganic bromides (calculated as Br) in or on the following food commodity grown in soil fumigated with methyl bromide.

Commodity	Parts per million
Ginger, roots (PRE- and POST-H)	100

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33705, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.123a Inorganic bromide residues in peanut hay and peanut hulls; statement of policy.

(a) Investigations by the Food and Drug Administration show that peanut hay and peanut shells have been used as feed for meat and dairy animals. While many growers now harvest peanuts with combines and leave the hay on the ground to be incorporated into the soil, some growers follow the practice of curing peanuts on the vines in a stack and save the hay for animal feed. Peanut shells or hulls have been used to a minor extent as roughage for cattle feed. It has been established that the feeding to cattle of peanut hay and peanut hulls containing residues of inorganic bromides will contribute considerable residues of inorganic bromides to the meat and milk.

(b) There are no tolerances for inorganic bromides in meat and milk to cover residues from use of such peanut hulls as animal feed. Peanut hulls containing residues of inorganic bromides from the use of methyl bromide are unsuitable as an ingredient in the feed of meat and dairy animals and should not be represented, sold, or used for that purpose.

[58 FR 65555, Dec. 15, 1993]

§ 180.127 Piperonyl butoxide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances for residues of the insecticide piperonyl butoxide [(butyl carbityl)(6-propyl piperonyl)ether] are established in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, postharvest	8
Apple, postharvest	8
Barley, postharvest	20
Bean, postharvest	8
Birdseed, mixtures, postharvest	20
Blackberry, postharvest	8
Blueberry (huckleberry), postharvest	8
Boysenberry, postharvest	8
Buckwheat, postharvest	20
Cattle, fat	0.1(N)
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Cattle, meat	0.1(N)
Cherry, postharvest	8
Cocoa bean, postharvest	8
Copra, postharvest	8
Corn (including popcorn), postharvest	20
Cottonseed, postharvest	8
Crabapple, postharvest	8
Currant, postharvest	8
Dewberry, postharvest	8
Egg	1
Fig, postharvest	8
Flaxseed, postharvest	8
Goat, fat	0.1(N)
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Goat, meat	0.1(N)
Gooseberry, postharvest	8
Grape, postharvest	8
Guava, postharvest	8
Hog, fat	0.1(N)
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Hog, meat	0.1(N)
Horse, fat	0.1(N)
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Horse, meat	0.1(N)
Loganberry, postharvest	8
Mango, postharvest	8
Milk fat (reflecting negligible residues in milk)	0.25
Muskmelon, postharvest	8
Oat, postharvest	8
Oranges, postharvest	8
Peach, postharvest	8
Peanut (with shell removed), postharvest	8
Pear, postharvest	8
Pea, postharvest	8
Pineapple, postharvest	8
Plum, prune, fresh, postharvest	8
Potato, postharvest	0.25
Poultry, fat	3
Poultry, meat byproducts	3
Poultry, meat	3
Raspberry, postharvest	8
Rice, postharvest	20
Rye, postharvest	20
Sheep, fat	0.1(N)
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Sheep, meat	0.1(N)
Sorghum, grain, postharvest	8
Sweet potato, postharvest	0.25
Tomato, postharvest	8
Walnut, postharvest	8
Wheat, postharvest	20

(2) Piperonyl butoxide may be safely used in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(i) It is used or intended for use in combination with pyrethrins for control of insects:

(A) In cereal grain mills and in storage areas for milled cereal grain products, whereby the amount of piperonyl butoxide is at least equal to but not more than 10 times the amount of pyrethrins in the formulation.

(B) On the outer ply of multiwall paper bags of 50 pounds or more capacity in amounts not exceeding 60 milligrams per square foot, whereby the amount of piperonyl butoxide is equal to 10 times the amount of pyrethrins in the formulation. Such treated bags are to be used only for dried foods.

(C) On cotton bags of 50 pounds or more capacity in amounts not exceeding 55 milligrams per square foot of cloth, whereby the amount of piperonyl butoxide is equal to 10 times the amount of pyrethrins in the formulation. Such treated bags are constructed with waxed paper liners and are to be used only for dried foods that contain 4 percent fat or less.

(D) In two-ply bags consisting of cellophane/polyolefin sheets bound together by an adhesive layer when it is incorporated in the adhesive. The treated sheets shall contain not more than 50 milligrams of piperonyl butoxide per square foot (538 milligrams per square meter). Such treated bags are to be used only for packaging prunes, raisins, and other dried fruit and are to have a maximum ratio of 3.12 milligrams of piperonyl butoxide per ounce of fruit (0.10 milligram of piperonyl butoxide per gram of product).

(E) In food processing and food storage areas: Provided, That the food is removed or covered prior to such use.

(ii) It is used or intended for use in combination with pyrethrins and N-octylbicycloheptene dicarboximide for insect control in accordance with 21 CFR 178.3730.

(iii) A tolerance of 10 parts per million is established for residues of piperonyl butoxide in or on:

(A) Milled fractions derived from Grain, cereal when present therein as a result of its use in cereal grain mills and in storage areas for milled cereal grain products.

(B) Dried foods when present as a result of migration from its use on the outer ply of multiwall paper bags of 50 pounds or more capacity.

(C) Foods treated in accordance with 21 CFR 178.3730.

(D) Dried foods that contain 4 percent fat, or less, when present as a result of migration from its use on the cloth of cotton bags of 50 pounds or more capacity constructed with waxed paper liners.

(E) Foods treated in accordance with paragraph (a)(2)(i)(D) and (E) of this section.

(iv) To assure safe use of the pesticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(v) Where tolerances are established on both raw agricultural commodities and processed foods made therefrom, the total residues of piperonyl butoxide in or on the processed food shall not be greater than that permitted by the larger of the two tolerances.

(3) Piperonyl butoxide may be safely used in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(i) It is used or intended for use in combination with pyrethrins for control of insects:

(A) On the outer ply of multiwall paper bags of 50 pounds or more capacity in amounts not exceeding 60 milligrams per square foot.

(B) On cotton bags of 50 pounds or more capacity in amounts not exceeding 55 milligrams per square foot of cloth. Such treated bags are constructed with waxed paper liners and are to be used only for dried feeds that contain 4 percent fat or less.

(ii) It is used in combination with pyrethrins, whereby the amount of piperonyl butoxide is equal to 10 times the amount of pyrethrins in the formulation. Such treated bags are to be used only for dried feeds.

(iii) A tolerance of 10 parts per million is established for residues of piperonyl butoxide when present as the result of migration:

(A) In or on dried feeds from its use on the outer ply of multiwall paper bags of 50 pounds or more capacity.

(B) In or on dried feeds that contain 4 percent fat, or less, from its use on cotton bags of 50 pounds or more capacity constructed with waxed paper liners.

(iv) To assure safe use of the pesticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

(v) Where tolerances are established on both the raw agricultural commodities and processed foods made therefrom, the total residues of piperonyl butoxide in or on the processed food shall not be greater than that permitted by the larger of the two tolerances.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33706, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.128 Pyrethrins; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances for residues of the insecticide pyrethrins (insecticidally active principles of *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*) are established in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, postharvest	1
Apple, postharvest	1
Barley, postharvest	3
Bean, postharvest	1
Birdseed, mixtures, postharvest	3
Blackberry, postharvest	1
Blueberry (huckleberry), postharvest	1
Boysenberry, postharvest	1
Buckwheat, postharvest	3
Cattle, fat	0.1(N)
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Cattle, meat	0.1(N)
Cherry, postharvest	1
Cocoa bean, postharvest	1
Copra, postharvest	1
Corn (including popcorn), postharvest	3
Cottonseed, postharvest	1
Crabapple, postharvest	1
Currant, postharvest	1
Dewberry, postharvest	1
Egg	0.1(N)
Fig, postharvest	1
Flaxseed, postharvest	1
Goat, fat	0.1(N)
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Goat, meat	0.1(N)
Gooseberry, postharvest	1
Grape, postharvest	1
Guava, postharvest	1
Hog, fat	0.1(N)
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Hog, meat	0.1(N)
Horse, fat	0.1(N)
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Horse, meat	0.1(N)
Loganberry, postharvest	1
Mango, postharvest	1
Milk fat (reflecting negligible residues in milk)	0.5
Muskmelon, postharvest	1
Oat, postharvest	1
Oranges, postharvest	1
Peach, postharvest	1
Peanut (with shell removed), postharvest	1
Pear, postharvest	1
Pea, postharvest	1
Pineapple, postharvest	1
Plum, prune, fresh, postharvest	1
Potato, postharvest	0.05
Poultry, fat	0.2
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.2
Poultry, meat	0.2
Raspberry, postharvest	1
Rice, postharvest	3
Rye, postharvest	3
Sheep, fat	0.1(N)
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Sheep, meat	0.1(N)
Sorghum, grain, postharvest	1
Sweet potato, postharvest	0.05
Tomato, postharvest	1
Walnut, postharvest	1
Wheat, postharvest	3

(2) Pyrethrins may be safely used in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(i) It is used or intended for use in combination with piperonyl butoxide for control of insects:

(A) In cereal grain mills and in storage areas for milled cereal grain products, whereby the amount of pyrethrins is from 10 percent to 100 percent of the amount of piperonyl butoxide in the formulation.

(B) On the outer ply of multiwall paper bags of 50 pounds or more capacity in amounts not exceeding 6 milligrams per square foot, whereby the amount of pyrethrins is equal to 10 percent of the amount of piperonyl butoxide in the formulation. Such treated bags are to be used only for dried foods.

(C) On cotton bags of 50 pounds or more capacity in amounts not exceeding 5.5 milligrams per square foot of cloth, whereby the amount of pyrethrins is equal to 10 percent of the amount of piperonyl butoxide in the formulation. Such treated bags are constructed with waxed paper liners and are to be used only for dried foods that contain 4 percent fat or less.

(D) In two-ply bags consisting of cellophane/polyolefin sheets bound together by an adhesive layer when it is incorporated in the adhesive. The treated sheets shall contain not more than 10 milligrams of pyrethrins per square foot (107.6 milligrams per square meter). Such treated bags are to be

used only for packaging prunes, raisins, and other dried fruit and are to have a maximum ratio of 0.31 milligram of pyrethrins per ounce of fruit (0.01 milligram of pyrethrins per gram of product).

(E) In food processing areas and food storage areas: *Provided,* That the food is removed or covered prior to such use.

(ii) It is used or intended for use in combination with piperonyl butoxide and *N*-octylbicycloheptene dicarboximide for insect control in accordance with § 180.367(a)(2).

(iii) A tolerance of 1 part per million is established for residues of pyrethrins in or on:

(A) Milled fractions derived from Grain, cereal when present as a result of its use in cereal grain mills and in storage areas for milled cereal grain products.

(B) Dried foods when present as the result of migration from its use on the outer ply of multiwall paper bags of 50 pounds or more capacity.

(C) Foods treated in accordance with § 180.367(a)(2).

(D) Dried foods that contain 4 percent fat, or less, when present as a result of migration from its use on the cloth of cotton bags of 50 pounds or more capacity constructed with waxed paper liners.

(E) Foods treated in accordance with paragraphs (a)(2)(i)(D) and (a)(2)(i)(E)) of this section.

(iv) To assure safe use of the pesticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(v) Where tolerances are established on both the raw agricultural commodities and processed foods made therefrom, the total residues of pyrethrins in or on the processed food shall not be greater than that permitted by the larger of the two tolerances.

(3) Pyrethrins may be safely used in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(i) It is used or intended for use in combination with piperonyl butoxide for control of insects:

(A) On the outer ply of multiwall paper bags of 50 pounds or more capacity in amounts not exceeding 6 milligrams per square foot.

(B) On cotton bags of 50 pounds or more capacity in amounts not exceeding 5.5 milligrams per square foot of cloth. Such treated bags are constructed with waxed paper liners and are to be used only for dried feeds that contain 4 percent fat or less.

(ii) It is used in combination with piperonyl butoxide, whereby the amount of pyrethrins is equal to 10 percent of the amount of piperonyl butoxide in the formulation. Such treated bags are to be used only for dried feeds.

(iii) A tolerance of 1 part per million is established for residues of pyrethrins when present as the result of migration:

(A) In or on dried feeds from its use on the outer ply of multiwall paper bags of 50 pounds or more capacity.

(B) In or on dried feeds that contain 4 percent fat, or less, from its use on cotton bags of 50 pounds or more capacity constructed with waxed paper liners.

(iv) To assure safe use of the pesticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

(v) Where tolerances are established on both raw agricultural commodities and processed foods made therefrom, the total residues of pyrethrins in or on the processed food shall not be greater than that permitted by the larger of the two tolerances.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33707, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.129 o-Phenylphenol and its sodium salt; tolerances for residue.

Tolerances are established for combined residues of the fungicide *o*-phenylphenol and sodium *o*-phenylphenate, each expressed as *o*-phenylphenol, from postharvest application of either in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	25
Cantaloupe (NMT 10 ppm in edible portion)	125
Carrots	20
Cherry	5
Citrus	10
Citron	10
Cucumber	10
Grapefruit	10
Kiwifruit	20
Kumquat	10
Lemon	10
Lime	10
Nectarine	5
Oranges	10
Pepper, bell	10
Peach	20
Pear	25.0
Pineapple	10
Plum, prune, fresh	20
Sweet potato	15
Tangerine	10
Tomato	10

[46 FR 27938, May 22, 1981, as amended at 48 FR 32015, July 13, 1983]

§ 180.130 Hydrogen Cyanide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* A tolerance for residues of the insecticide hydrogen cyanide from postharvest fumigation as a result of application of sodium cyanide is established as follows: 50 parts per million in or on Fruit, citrus.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[64 FR 39077, July 21, 1999]

§ 180.132 Thiram; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances for residues of the fungicide thiram (tetramethyl thiuram disulfide) in or on raw agricultural commodities are established as follows:

7 parts per million in or on apple, celery, peach, strawberry, tomato.

7 parts per million in or on banana, (from preharvest and postharvest application) of which not more than 1 part per million shall be in the pulp after peel is removed and discarded.

0.5 part per million in or on onion, dry bulb.

[36 FR 22540, Nov. 25, 1971, as amended at 37 FR 3182, Feb. 12, 1972]

§ 180.133 Lindane; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide lindane (gamma isomer of benzene hexachloride) in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

7 parts per million in or on the fat of meat from cattle, goat, horse, and sheep.

4 parts per million in or on the fat of meat from hog.

3 parts per million in or on cucumber, lettuce, melon, mushroom, pumpkin, squash, squash, summer, and tomato.

1 part per million in or on apple, apricot, asparagus, avocado, broccoli, brussels sprouts, cabbage, cauliflower, celery, cherry, collards, eggplant, grape, guava, kale, kohlrabi, Mango, mustard greens, nectarine, okra, onion (dry bulb only), peach, pear, pepper, pineapple, plum, prune, fresh, quince, spinach, strawberry, and Swiss chard.

0.01 part per million (negligible residue) in or on pecans.

[36 FR 22540, Nov. 25, 1971, as amended at 39 FR 13776, Apr. 17, 1974]

§ 180.136 Basic copper carbonate; tolerance for residues.

The tolerance for residues of the fungicide basic copper carbonate in or on pear from postharvest use of the chemical is 3 parts per million of combined copper.

§ 180.142 2,4-D; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide, plant regulator, and fungicide 2,4-D (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid) in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	5
Apricot	5
Fruit, citrus	5
Pear	5
Potato	0.2
Quince	5

(i) The tolerance on apricot also includes residues of 2,4-D (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid) from the preharvest application of 2,4-D dimethylamine salt to apricot.

(ii) The tolerance on Fruit, citrus also includes residues 2,4-D from the preharvest application of 2,4-D isopropyl ester and 2,4-D butoxyethyl ester and from the postharvest application of 2,4-D alkanolamine salts and 2,4-D isopropyl ester to Fruit, citrus.

(2) Tolerances are established for residues of 2,4-D at:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.5
Blueberry	0.1
Corn, fodder	20
Corn, forage	20
Corn, fresh, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.5
Corn, grain	0.5
Cranberry	0.5
Fruit, stone	0.2
Grape	0.5
Grass hay	300
Grass, pasture	1,000
Grass, rangeland	1,000
Millet, forage	20
Millet, grain	0.5
Millet, straw	20
Nut	0.2
Oat, forage	20
Oat, grain	0.5
Pistachio	0.2
Rice	0.1
Rice, straw	20
Rye, forage	20
Rye, grain	0.5
Sorghum, fodder	20
Sorghum, forage	20
Sorghum, grain	0.5
Sugarcane	2
Sugarcane, forage	20
Wheat, forage	20
Wheat, grain	0.5

(i) *Salts*. Residues on all the above may result from application of 2,4-D in acid form, or in the form of one or more of the following salts:

(A) The inorganic salts: Ammonium, lithium, potassium, and sodium.

(B) The amine salts: Alkanolamines of the ethanol and isopropanol series, alkyl (C-12), alkylk (C-13), alkyl (C-14), alkylamines derived from tall oil, amylamine, diethanolamine, diethylamine, diisopropanolamine, dimethylamine, N,N-dimethyl-linoleylamine, N,N-dimethyloleyamine, ethanolamine, ethylamine, heptylamine, isopropanolamine, isopropylamine, linoleylamine, methylamine, morpholine, octylamine, oleylamine, N-oleyl-1,3-propylenediamine, propylamine, triethanolamine, triethylamine, triisopropanolamine, and trimethyamine.

(ii) *Esters*. Residues on all the above may result from application of 2,4-D in acid form, or in the form of one or more of the following esters: amyl (pentyl), butoxyethoxypropyl, butoxyethyl, butoxypolythylene glycol butyl ether, butoxypropyl, butyl, dipropylene glycol isobutyl ether, ethoxyethoxyethyl, ethoxyethoxypropyl, ethyl, ethoxypropyl, isobutyl, isooctyl (including, but not limited to, 2-ethylhexyl, 2-ethyl-4-methylpentyl, and 2-octyl), isopropyl, methyl, polyethylene glycol 200, polypropoxybutyl, polypropylene glycol, propylene glycol, propylene glycol butyl ether, propylene glycol isobutyl ether, tetrahydrofurfuryl, and tripropylene glycol isobutyl ether.

(3) Tolerances are established for negligible residues of 2,4-D from application of its dimethylamine salt to irrigation ditch banks in the Western United States in programs of the Bureau of Reclamation, U.S. Department of Interior; cooperating water user organizations; the Bureau of Sport Fisheries, U.S. Department of Interior; Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; and the Corps of Engineers, U.S. Department of Defense. Where tolerances are established at higher levels from other uses of 2,4-D on the following crops, the higher tolerance applies also to residues from the irrigation ditch bank use cited in this paragraph.

The established tolerances follow:

Commodity	Parts per million
Avocado	0.1(N)
Cottonseed	0.1(N)
Cucurbits	0.1(N)
Fruit, citrus	0.1(N)
Fruit, pome	0.1(N)
Fruit, stone	0.1(N)
Grain, crop	0.1(N)
Grass, forage	0.1(N)
Hop	0.1(N)
Leafy vegetables	0.1(N)
Legume, forage	0.1(N)
Nut	0.1(N)
Root crop vegetables	0.1(N)
Seed and pod vegetables	0.1(N)
Small fruit	0.1(N)
Vegetable, fruiting	0.1(N)

(4) A tolerance is established for residues of 2,4-D sodium salt and alkanolamine salts (of the ethanol and isopropanol series), calculated as 2,4-D (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid) as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Asparagus	5

(5) A tolerance is established for residues of 2,4-D from application of its alkanolamine salts (of the ethanol and isopropanol series) as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Strawberry	0.05

(6) Tolerances are established for residues of 2,4-D from application of its dimethylamine salt for water hyacinth control in ponds, lakes, reservoirs, marshes, bayous, drainage ditches, canals, rivers and streams that are quiescent or slow moving in programs conducted by the Corps of Engineers or other Federal, State, or local public agencies. Where tolerances are established at higher levels from other uses of the dimethylamine salt of 2,4-D on crops included within these commodity groups, the higher tolerances also apply to residues from the aquatic uses cited in this paragraph. The established tolerances follow:

Commodity	Parts per million
Crops in paragraph (c) of this section	1.0
Crop groupings in paragraph (c) of this section	1.0
Fish	1.0
Shellfish	1.0

(7) [Reserved]

(8) Tolerances are established for residues of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-d) and/or its metabolite, 2,4-dichlorophenol (2,4-DCP) in food products of animal origin as follows.

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.2
Cattle, kidney	2
Cattle, meat	0.2
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.2
Egg	0.05
Goat, fat	0.2
Goat, kidney	2
Goat, meat	0.2
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.2
Hog, fat	0.2
Hog, kidney	2
Hog, meat	0.2
Hog, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.2
Horse, fat	0.2
Horse, kidney	2
Horse, meat	0.2
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.2
Milk	0.1
Poultry	0.05
Sheep, fat	0.2
Sheep, kidney	2
Sheep, meat	0.2
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.2

(9) A tolerance is established for residues of 2,4-D from applications of its dimethylamine salt or its butoxyethanol ester for Eurasian Watermilfoil control in programs conducted by the Tennessee Valley Authority in dams and reservoirs of the TVA system as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Fish	1.0

(10) A tolerance with regional registration as defined in §180.1(n) is established for the residues of 2,4-D (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid). The tolerance includes residues from the application of 2,4-D and its N-oleyl-1,3-propylenediamine salt on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Raspberry	0.1

(11) A tolerance that expires on December 31, 2004 is established for residues of the herbicide 2,4-D (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid) resulting from the preplant use of 2,4-D ester or amine in or on the raw agricultural commodity as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Soybean, seed	0.02	12/31/04

(12) The following tolerances are established for residues of 2,4-D (2,4-dichloro-phenoxyacetic acid) in the following processed feeds. Such residues may be present therein only as a result of application to the growing crop of the herbicides identified in this section:

(i) 5 parts per million in sugarcane bagasse and sugarcane molasses.

(ii) 2 parts per million in the milled fractions derived from barley, oats, rye, and wheat to be ingested as animal feed or converted into animal feed.

(13) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide 2,4-D (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid) as follows:

(i) 5 ppm in sugarcane molasses, resulting from application of the herbicide to sugarcane fields.

(ii) 2 ppm in the milled fractions (except flour) derived from barley, oats, rye, and wheat to be ingested as food or to be converted to food. Such residues may be present therein only as a result of application to the growing crop of the herbicides identified in 40 CFR 180.142.

(iii) 0.1 ppm (negligible residue) in potable water. Such residues may be present therein only:

(A) As a result of the application of the dimethylamine salt of 2,4-D to irrigation ditch banks in the Western United States in programs of the Bureau of Reclamation; cooperating water user organizations; the Bureau of Sport Fisheries, U.S. Department of the Interior; Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; and the Corps of Engineers, U.S. Department of Defense.

(B) As a result of the application of the dimethylamine salt of 2,4-D for water hyacinth control in ponds, lakes, reservoirs, marshes, bayous, drainage ditches, canals, rivers and streams that are quiescent or slow moving in programs of the Corps of Engineers or other Federal, State, or local public agencies.

(C) As a result of application of its dimethylamine salt or is butoxyethanol ester for Eurasian watermilfoil control in programs conducted by the Tennessee Valley Authority in dams and reservoirs of the TVA system.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. A time-limited tolerance is established for 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) in or on wild rice in connection with use of the pesticide under a section 18 emergency exemption granted by EPA. The tolerance will expire on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Wild rice	0.1 ppm	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[47 FR 620, Jan. 6, 1982, as amended at 48 FR 2323, Jan 19, 1983; 55 FR 39408, Sept. 27, 1990; 61 FR 13429, Mar. 27, 1996; 62 FR 46907, Sept. 5, 1997; 63 FR 34829, June 26, 1998; 64 FR 11799, Mar. 10, 1999; 64 FR 69409, Dec. 13, 1999; 65 FR 82940, Dec. 29, 2000; 67 FR 10631, Mar. 8, 2002]

§ 180.143 Dipropyl isocinchomeronate; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for negligible residues of the insecticide dipropyl isocinchomeronate, resulting from dermal application, in raw agricultural commodities as follows:

0.1 part per million in meat, fat, and meat byproducts of cattle, goat, hog, horse, and sheep.

0.004 part per million in milk.

[37 FR 16937, Aug. 23, 1972]

§ 180.144 Cyhexatin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for combined residues of the pesticide cyhexatin (tricyclohexylhydroxystannane; CAS Reg. No. 13121–70–5) and its organotin metabolites (calculated as cyhexatin) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond	0.5
Almond, hulls	60
Apple	2
Cattle, fat	0.2
Cattle, kidney	0.5
Cattle, liver	0.5
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.2
Cattle, meat	0.2
Citrus, dried pulp	8
Fruit, citrus	2
Goat, fat	0.2
Goat, kidney	0.5
Goat, liver	0.5
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.2
Goat, meat	0.2
Hog, fat	0.2
Hog, kidney	0.5
Hog, liver	0.5
Hog, meat byproducts, kidney and liver	0.2
Hog, meat	0.2
Hop	30
Hop, dried cone	90
Horse, fat	0.2
Horse, kidney	0.5
Horse, liver	0.5
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.2
Horse, meat	0.2
Milk, fat (=N in whole milk)	0.05
Nectarine	4
Nut, macadamia	0.5
Peach	4

Commodity	Parts per million
Pear	2
Plum, prune, dried	4
Plum, prune, fresh	1
Sheep, fat	0.2
Sheep, kidney	0.5
Sheep, liver	0.5
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.2
Sheep, meat	0.2
Strawberry	3
Walnut	0.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 33708, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.145 Fluorine compounds; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for combined residues of the insecticidal fluorine compounds cryolite and synthetic cryolite (sodium aluminum fluoride) in or on the following agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apricot	7
Beet, roots	7
Blackberry	7
Blueberry (huckleberry)	7
Boysenberry	7
Broccoli	7
Brussels sprouts	7
Cabbage	7
Cauliflower	7
Collards	7
Cranberry	7
Cucumber	7
Dewberry	7
Eggplant	7
Fruit, citrus	7
Grape	7
Kale	7
Kohlrabi	7
Lettuce	7
Loganberry	7
Melon	7
Nectarine	7
Peach	7
Pepper	7
Plum, prune, fresh	7
Pumpkin	7
Radish, roots	7
Raspberry	7
Rutabaga, roots	7
Squash, summer	7
Squash, winter	7
Strawberry	7
Tomato	7
Turnip, roots	7
Youngberry	7

(2) Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the insecticidal fluorine compounds cryolite and synthetic cryolite (sodium aluminum fluoride) in or on the commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Potato	2.0	11/21/2001
Potato, waste from processing	22.0	11/21/2001

(3) Temporary tolerances are established for residues of fluoride resulting from the postharvest treatment with sulfuryl fluoride. The tolerances are measured and expressed as ppm of fluoride. Total residues of fluoride in or on raisins from the use of cryolite on grape, addressed in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, or sulfuryl fluoride on raisins shall not exceed the tolerance list in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/Revocation Date
Raisins	30.0	9/1/06
Walnut	12.0	9/1/06

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. Tolerances with regional registration, as defined by § 180.1(n), are established for the combined residues of the insecticidal fluorine compounds, cryolite and synthetic cryolite (sodium aluminum fluoride), in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Kiwifruit	15

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[54 FR 6916, Feb. 15, 1989, as amended at 58 FR 26689, May 5, 1993; 62 FR 64301, Dec. 5, 1997; 63 FR 57073, Oct. 26, 1998; 64 FR 4311, Jan. 28, 1999; 67 FR 5740, Feb. 7, 2002]

§ 180.149 Mineral oil; tolerances for residues.

(a) For the purposes of this section, the insecticide mineral oil is defined as the refined petroleum fraction having the following characteristics:

(1) Minimum flashpoint of 300 °F.

(2) Gravity of 27 to 34 by the American Petroleum Institute standard method.

(3) Pour point of 30 °F. maximum.

(4) Color 2 maximum by standards of the American Society for Testing Materials.

(5) Boiling point between 480 °F. and 960 °F.

(6) Viscosity at 100 °F. of 100 to 200 seconds Saybolt.

(7) Unsulfonated residue of 90 percent minimum.

(8) No sulfur compounds according to the United States Pharmacopeia test under Liquid Petrolatum.

(b) Tolerances of 200 parts per million for residues of mineral oil as specified in paragraph (a) of this section are established in or on the following grains from postharvest application: Shelled corn, grain sorghum.

§ 180.151 Ethylene oxide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the antimicrobial agent and insecticide ethylene oxide, when used as a postharvest fumigant in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Black walnut meats	50
Copra	50
Spices, whole	50

(2) Ethylene oxide may be safely used as a fumigant for the control of microorganisms and insect infestation in ground spices and other processed natural seasoning materials, except mixtures to which salt has been added, in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(i) Ethylene oxide, either alone or admixed with carbon dioxide or dichlorodifluoromethane, shall be used in amounts not to exceed that required to accomplish the intended technical effects. If used with dichlorodifluoromethane, the dichlorodifluoromethane shall conform with the requirements prescribed by 21 CFR 173.355 of this chapter.

(ii) To assure safe use of the fumigant, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and it shall be used in accordance with such label or labeling.

(iii) Residues of ethylene oxide in ground spices from both postharvest application to whole spices and application to the ground spices shall not exceed the established tolerance of 50 parts per million for residues in whole spices in paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 33695, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.152 Sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate; tolerance for residues.

A tolerance of 25 parts per million is established for residues of the fungicide sodium dimethyldithio-carbamate, calculated as zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate, in or on melon.

§ 180.153 Diazinon; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide diazinon (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl]phosphorothioate; CAS Reg. No. 333–41–5) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, fresh	40.0
Alfalfa, hay	10.0
Almond	0.5
Almond, hulls	3.0
Apple	0.5
Apricot	0.5
Banana (NMT 0.1 ppm shall be present in the pulp after peel is removed)	0.2
Bean, guar	0.1
Bean, lima	0.5
Bean, snap	0.5
Beet, roots	0.75
Beet, sugar, roots	0.5
Beet, sugar, tops	10.0
Beet, tops	0.7
Blackberry	0.5
Blueberry	0.5
Carrots	0.75
Cattle, fat (PRE-S appli)	0.7
Cattle, meat (fat basis) (PRE-S appli)	0.7
Cattle, meat byproducts (fat basis) (PRE-S appli)	0.7
Celery	0.7
Cherry	0.75
Citrus	0.7
Clover, fresh	40.0

Commodity	Parts per million
Clover, hay	10.0
Coffee bean	0.2
Corn, forage	40.0
Corn (inc. sweet K=CWHR)	0.7
Cottonseed	0.2
Cowpea	0.1
Cowpea, forage	0.1
Cranberry	0.5
Cucumber	0.75
Dandelions	0.7
Endive (escarole)	0.7
Fig	0.5
Filbert	0.5
Ginseng	0.75
Grape	0.75
Hop	0.75
Kiwifruit	0.75
Lespedeza	1.0
Lettuce	0.7
Loganberry	0.75
Melon	0.75
Mushroom	0.75
Nectarine	0.5
Olive	1.0
Onion	0.75
Parsley	0.75
Parsnip	0.5
Peach	0.7
Pear	0.5
Peavine hay	10.0
Peavines	25.0
Pea with pods (determined on pea after removing any shell present when marketed)	0.5
Pepper	0.5
Pineapple	0.5
Plum, prune, fresh	0.5
Potato	0.1
Potato, sweet	0.1
Radicchio	0.7
Radish	0.5
Raspberry	0.5
Rutabagas	0.75
Sheep, fat (PRE-S appli)	0.7
Sheep, meat (fat basis) (PRE-S appli)	0.7
Sheep, meat byproducts (fat basis) (PRE-S appli)	0.7
Sorghum, forage	10.0
Sorghum, grain	0.75
Spinach	0.7
Squash, summer	0.5
Squash, winter	0.75
Strawberry	0.5
Swiss chard	0.7
Tomato	0.75
Turnip, roots	0.5
Turnip, tops	0.75
Vegetable, brassica, leafy, group	0.7
Walnut	0.5
Watercress	0.7

(2) A regulation is established permitting the use of the insecticide diazinon (*O*, *O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate; CAS Reg. No. 333–41–5) in food-handling establishments in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(i) Application shall be limited solely to spot and/or crack and crevice treatment in food-handling establishments, including food service, manufacturing, and processing establishments, such as restaurants, cafeterias, supermarkets, bakeries, breweries, dairies, meat slaughtering and packing plants, and canneries where food and food products are held, processed, and served.

(A) Spray and dust concentrations shall be limited to a maximum of 1 percent and 2 percent, respectively, of active ingredient by weight. The spray concentration limit of 1 percent shall include, but not be limited to, encapsulated formulations of the additive utilizing the encapsulating polymer formed from the reaction of sebacoyl chloride, polymethylene polyphenylisocyanate, ethylenediamine and/or diethylenetriamine.

(B) Application to areas, surfaces, or utensils contacted by food, contamination of food and food contact surfaces, and the introduction of spray or dust into the air is to be avoided.

(C) For spot treatment, a coarse, low pressure spray shall be used. Application is limited to floor surfaces only and to 20 percent of the surface area. Any individual spot treatment shall not exceed 2 square feet.

(D) For crack and crevice treatment, equipment capable of delivering dust or a pin stream of spray directly into the cracks and crevices shall be used.

(ii) To assure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(3) A regulation is established permitting the use of the insecticide diazinon (*O*,*O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate; CAS Reg. No. 333–41–5) in animal feed-handling establishments in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(i) Application shall be limited solely to spot and/or crack and crevice treatment in animal feed handling establishments, including feed manufacturing and processing establishments such as stores, supermarkets, dairies, meat slaughtering and packing plants, and canneries, where feed and feed products are held, processed, and sold.

(A) Spray and dust concentrations shall be limited to a maximum of 1 percent and 2 percent, respectively, of active ingredient by weight. The spray concentration limit of 1 percent shall include, but not be limited to, encapsulated formulations of the additive utilizing the encapsulating polymer formed from the reaction of sebacoyl chloride, polymethylene polyphenylisocyanate, ethylenediamine and/or diethylenetriamine.

(B) Application to areas, surfaces, or utensils contacted by feed, contamination of feed or feed contact surfaces, and the introduction of spray and dust into the air is to be avoided.

(C) For spot treatment, a coarse, low-pressure spray shall be used. Application is limited to floor surfaces only and to 20 percent of the surface area. Any individual spot treatment shall not exceed 2 square feet.

(D) For crack and crevice treatment, equipment capable of delivering dust or a pin stream directly into cracks and crevices shall be used.

(ii) To assure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and shall be used in accordance with that label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of the insecticide diazinon (*O,O*- diethyl *O*-(6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl]-phosphorothioate; CAS Reg. No. 33–41–5) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Radish, Chinese (roots)	0.1
Radish, Chinese (tops)	0.1

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[47 FR 42738, Sept. 29, 1982, as amended at 48 FR 14896, Apr. 6, 1983; 49 FR 37758, Sept. 26, 1984; 49 FR 47494, Dec. 5, 1984; 51 FR 46858, Dec. 29, 1986; 52 FR 32306, Aug. 27, 1987; 53 FR 23395, June 22, 1988; 53 FR 48260, Nov. 30, 1988; 63 FR 2165, 2167, Jan. 14, 1998; 66 FR 38955, July 26, 2001]

§ 180.154 O,O-Dimethyl S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4H)-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances for residues of the insecticide *O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3(4*H*)-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Alfalfa	2.0	None
Alfalfa, hay	5.0	None
Almond	0.2	None
Almond, hulls	5.0	None
Apple	1.5	None
Bean, snap, succulent	2.0	None
Birdfoot trefoil	2.0	None
Blackberry	2.0	None
Blueberry	5.0	None
Boysenberry	2.0	None
Broccoli	2.0	None
Brussels sprouts	2.0	None
Cabbage	2.0	None
Cauliflower	2.0	None
Celery	2.0	None
Cherry	2.0	None
Clover	2.0	None
Clover, hay	5.0	None
Cottonseed	0.5	None
Crabapple	1.5	None
Cranberry	0.5	None
Cucumber	2.0	None
Eggplant	0.3	None
Filbert	0.3	None
Fruit, citrus, group	2.0	None
Grape	4.0	None
Loganberry	2.0	None
Melon	2.0	None
Onion	2.0	None
Parsley, leaves	5.0	None
Parsley, root	2.0	None
Peach	2.0	None
Pear	1.5	None
Pecan	0.3	None
Pepper	0.3	None
Pistachio	0.3	None
Plum, prune	2.0	None
Potato	0.2	None
Quince	1.5	None
Raspberry	2.0	None
Spinach	2.0	None
Strawberry	2.0	None
Sugarcane	0.3	6/30/00
Tomato, postharvest	2.0	None
Trefoil, birdsfoot, hay	5.0	None
Walnut	0.3	None

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 38752, June 22, 2000]

§ 180.155 1-Naphthaleneacetic acid; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for residues of the plant growth regulator 1-naphthaleneacetic acid in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	1
Cherry, sweet	0.1
Olive	0.1(N)
Oranges	0.1
Pear	1
Pineapple (from the application of the sodium salt to the growing crop)	0.05
Quince	1
Tangerine	0.1

(b) Tolerances are established for residues of the ethyl ester of 1-naphthaleneacetic acid in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	1
Pear	1
Olive	0.1

[46 FR 23238, Apr. 24, 1981, as amended at 47 FR 33692, Aug. 4, 1982; 48 FR 20054, May 4, 1983]

§ 180.157 Methyl 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl) oxy]butenoate, alpha and beta isomers; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide methyl 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]butenoate, alpha and beta isomers, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Broccoli	1.0
Cabbage	1.0
Cauliflower	1.0
Celery	1.0
Cucumber	0.2
Grape	0.5
Lettuce	0.5
Melon (incl. Cantaloupe, Melon, honeydew, and muskmelon, determined on the edible portion with rind removed)	0.5
Pea	0.25
Pepper	0.25
Spinach	1.0
Squash, summer	0.25
Strawberry	1.0
Tomato	0.2
Watermelon	0.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[64 FR 41822, Aug. 2, 1999]

§ 180.163 1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances for residues of the insecticide 1,1-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol in or on raw agricultural commodities are established as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	5
Apricot	10
Bean (dry form)	5
Bean, lima, succulent	5
Bean, snap, succulent	5
Blackberry	5
Boysenberry	5
Bushnuts	5
Butternut	5
Cantaloups	5
Cherry	5
Chestnut	5
Cottonseed	0.1
Crabapple	5
Cucumber	5
Dewberry	5
Eggplant	5
Fig	5
Filbert	5
Grapefruit	10
Grape	5
Hay, peppermint	25
Hay, spearmint	25
Hazelnuts	5
Hop	30
Kumquat	10
Lemon	10
Lime	10
Loganberry	5
Melon	5
Muskmelon	5
Nectarine	10
Nut, hickory	5
Oranges	10
Peach	10
Pear	5
Pecans	5
Pepper	5
Pimento	5
Plum, prune, fresh	5
Pumpkin	5
Quince	5
Raspberry	5
Spearmint hay	25
Squash, summer	5
Squash, winter	5
Strawberry	5
Tangerine	10
Tea, dried	45
Tomato	5
Walnut	5
Watermelon	5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 34826, June 26, 1998]

§ 180.167 Nicotine-containing compounds; tolerances for residues.[2]

A tolerance of 2 parts per million of nicotine is established for residues of nicotine-containing compounds used as insecticides in or on the following raw agricultural commodities: Apple, apricot, artichoke, asparagus, avocado, bean, beet (with or without tops) or beet greens alone, blackberry, boysenberry, broccoli, brussels sprouts, cabbage, cauliflower, celery, cherry, fruit, citrus, collards, corn, cranberry, cucumber, currant, dewberries, eggplant, gooseberry, grape, kale, kohlrabi, lettuce, loganberry, melon, mushrooms, mustard greens, nectarine, okra, onion, parsley, parsnip (with or without tops) or parsnip greens alone, peach, pear, pea, pepper, plum, prune, fresh, pumpkin, quinces, radish (with or without tops) or radish tops, raspberry, rutabaga (with or without tops) or rutabaga tops, spinach, squash, squash, summer, strawberry, Swiss chard, tomato, turnip (with or without tops) or turnip. greens, youngberry.

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE: At 67 FR 35915, May 22, 2002, § 180.167 was revised, effective Aug. 20, 2002. For the convenience of the user, the revised text is set forth as follows:

§ 180.167 Nicotine-containing compounds; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of nicotine- containing compounds used as insecticides in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cucumber	2.0
Lettuce	2.0
Tomato	2.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[2] See footnote 2 to § 180.145.

§ 180.167a Nicotine; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances of 1 part per million are established for residues of the insecticide nicotine (3-1-methyl-2-pyrrolidyl) pyridine) in the raw agricultural commodities egg and the meat, fat, and meat byproducts of poultry.

[38 FR 13375, May 21, 1973]

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE: At 67 FR 35915, May 22, 2002, § 180.167a was removed, effective Aug. 20, 2002.

§ 180.169 Carbaryl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide carbaryl (1-naphthyl *N*-methylcarbamate), including its hydrolysis product 1-naphthol, calculated as 1-naphthyl *N*-methylcarbamate, in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa	100
Alfalfa, hay	100
Almond	1
Almond, hulls	40
Apricot	10
Asparagus	10
Banana	10
Barley, grain	0
Barley, green fodder	100
Barley, straw	100
Bean	10
Bean, forage	100
Bean, hay	100
Beet, garden, roots	5
Beet, garden, tops	12
Beet, sugar, tops	100
Blackberry	12
Blueberry	10
Boysenberry	12
Broccoli	10
Brussels sprouts	10
Cabbage	10
Cabbage, chinese	10
Carrots	10
Cauliflower	10
Celery	10
Cherry	10
Chestnut	1
Clover	100
Clover, hay	100
Collards	12
Corn, fresh (including sweet), kernel plus cob with husks removed	5
Corn, fodder	100
Corn, forage	100
Cotton, forage	100
Cottonseed	5
Cowpea	5
Cowpea, forage	100
Cowpea, hay	100
Cranberry	10
Cucumber	10
Dandelions	12

Commodity	Parts per million
Dewberry	12
Eggplant	10
Endive (escarole)	10
Filbert (hazelnuts)	1
Flax, seed	5
Flax, straw	100
Fruit, citrus	10
Grape	10
Grass	100
Grass, hay	100
Horseradish	5
Kale	12
Kohlrabi	10
Lentils	10
Lettuce	10
Loganberry	12
Melon	10
Millet, proso, grain	3
Millet, proso, straw	100
Mustard greens	12
Nectarine	10
Oat, fodder, green	100
Oat, grain	0
Oat, straw	100
Okra	10
Olive	10
Oyster	0.25
Parsley	12
Parsnip	5
Peach	10
Peanut	5
Peanut, hay	100
Pea (with pods)	10
Peavines	100
Pecans	1
Pepper	10
Pistachio nut	1
Plum, prune, fresh	10
Poultry, fat	5
Poultry, meat	5
Potato	0.2(N)
Prickly pear cactus, fruit	12.0
Prickly pear cactus, pads	12.0
Pumpkin	10
Radish	5
Raspberry	12
Rice	5
Rice, straw	100
Rutabagas	5
Rye, fodder, green	100
Rye, grain	0
Rye, straw	100
Salsify (roots)	5
Salsify, tops	10
Sorghum, forage	100
Sorghum, grain	10
Soybean	5
Soybean, forage	100
Soybean, hay	100
Spinach	12
Squash, summer	10
Squash, winter	10
Strawberry	10
Sunflower, seed	1
Sweet potato	0.2
Swiss chard	12
Tomato	10
Trefoil, birdsfoot, forage	100.0
Trefoil, birdsfoot, hay	100.0
Turnip, roots	5
Turnip, tops	12
Walnut	1
Wheat, fodder, green	100
Wheat, grain	3
Wheat, straw	100

(2) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide carbaryl (1-naphthyl *N*-methylcarbamate) including its metabolites 1-naphthol (naphthyl-sulfate), 5,6-dihydrodihydroxycarbaryl, and 5,6-dihydrodihydroxy naphthol, calculated as 1-naphthyl *N*-methylcarbamate in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Part per million
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, kidney	1
Cattle, liver	1
Cattle, meat	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, kidney	1
Goat, liver	1
Goat, meat	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, kidney	1
Horse, liver	1
Horse, meat	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, kidney	1
Sheep, liver	1
Sheep, meat	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1
Swine, fat	0.1
Swine, kidney	1
Swine, liver	1
Swine, meat	0.1
Swine, meat byproducts	0.1

(3) A tolerance is established for residues of the insecticide carbaryl (1-naphthyl *N*-methylcarbamate), including its metabolites 1-naphthol (naphthyl sulfate), 5,6-dihydrodihydroxycarbaryl and 5-methoxy-6-hydroxycarbaryl, calculated as 1-naphthyl *N*-methylcarbamate in or on the food commodity milk at 0.3 ppm.

(4) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide carbaryl (1-naphthyl *N*-methylcarbamate) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Fruit, pome	10.0
Pineapple bran (wet and dry)	20
Pineapple	2.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. Tolerances with regional registration are established for the insecticide carbaryl (1-napthyl *N*-methylcarbamate) in or on the following food commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Dill, fresh	0.2

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 33695, May 24, 2000, as amended at 66 FR 38955, July 26, 2001]

§ 180.172 Dodine; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide dodine (*n*-dodecylguanidine acetate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	5.0
Cherry, sour	5.0
Cherry, sweet	5.0
Meat	0
Milk	0
Peach	5.0
Pear	5.0
Pecans	0.3
Strawberry	5.0
Walnut	0.3

(b) Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in §180.1(n), are established for residues of dodine in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Spinach	12.0

[48 FR 37211, Aug. 17, 1983, as amended at 52 FR 33236, Sept. 2, 1987]

§ 180.173 Ethion; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide ethion (*O*,*O*,*O′*,*O′*-tetraethyl *S*,*S′*-methylene bisphosphorodithioate) including its oxygen analog (*S*-[[(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio] methyl] *O*,*O*- diethyl phosphorothioate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	2.5
Cattle, meat byproducts	1.0
Cattle, meat (fat basis)	2.5
Citrus, dried pulp	10
Fruit, citrus	2.0
Goat, fat	0.2
Goat, meat byproducts	0.2
Goat, meat	0.2
Hog, fat	0.2
Hog, meat byproducts	0.2
Hog, meat	0.2
Horse, fat	0.2
Horse, meat byproducts	0.2
Horse, meat	0.2
Milk fat (reflecting (N) residues in milk)	0.5
Raisins	4
Sheep, fat	0.2
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.2
Sheep, meat	0.2
Tea, dried	10

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*.[Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[47 FR 42739, Sept. 29, 1982, as amended at 63 FR 2165, Jan. 14, 1998; 63 FR 57073, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.174 Tetradifon; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide tetradifon (2,4,5,4′-tetrachlorodiphenyl sulfone) in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	5
Apricot	5
Cherry	5
Citron, citrus	2
Crabaples	5
Cucumber	1
Fig	6
Fig, dried fruit	10
Grapefruit	2
Grape	5
Hop, dried	120
Hop, fresh	30
Lemon	2
Lime	2
Meat	0
Melon	1
Milk	0
Nectarine	5
Oranges	2
Peach	5
Pear	5
Peppermint	100
Plum, prune, fresh	5
Pumpkin	1
Quince	5
Spearmint	100

Commodity	Parts per million
Strawberry	5
Tangerine	2
Tea, dried	8
Tomato	1
Winter squash	1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 34827, June 26, 1998]

§ 180.175 Maleic hydrazide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances for residues of the herbicide and plant regulator maleic hydrazide (1,2-dihydro-3,6-pyridazinedione) are established in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Onion, dry bulb	15.0
Potato	50.0

(2) A food additive known as maleic hydrazide (1,2-dihydro-3,6-pyridazinedione) may be present in potato, chips when used in accordance with the following conditions:

(i) The food additive is present as a result of the application of a pesticide formulation containing maleic hydrazide to the growing potato plant in accordance with directions registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

(ii) The label of the pesticide formulation containing the food additive conforms to labeling registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

(iii) The food additive is present in an amount not to exceed 160 parts per million by weight of the finished food.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 64293, Dec. 5, 1997, as amended at 64 FR 11792, Mar. 10, 1999; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.176 Mancozeb; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances for residues of a fungicide which is a coordination product of zinc ion and maneb (manganous ethylene-bisdithiocarbamate) containing 20 percent manganese, 2.5 percent zinc, and 77.5 percent ethylenebisdithiocarbamate (the whole product calculated as zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate), are established as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	7
Asparagus (negligible residue)	0.1
Banana	4.0
Banana, pulp (no peel)	0.5
Barley, grain	5
Barley, milled feed fractions	20
Barley, straw	25
Beet, sugar	2
Beet, sugar, tops	65
Carrots	2
Celery	5
Corn, fodder	5
Corn, forage	5
Corn grain (except popcorn grain)	0.1
Cottonseed	0.5
Crabapple	10
Cranberry	7
Cucumber	4
Fennel	10
Fresh corn (including sweet corn, kernels plus cob with husk removed)	0.5
Grape	7
Kidney	0.5
Liver	0.5
Melon	4
Oat, bran	20
Oat, grain	5
Oat, milled feed fractions	20
Oat, straw	25
Onion, dry bulb	0.5
Papaya (whole fruit with no residue present in the edible pulp after the peel is removed and discarded)	10
Peanut	0.5
Peanut vine hay	65
Pear	10
Popcorn grain	0.5
Quince	10
Rye, grain	5
Rye, milled feed fractions	20
Rye, straw	25
Squash, summer	4
Tomato	4
Wheat, grain	5
Wheat, milled feed fractions	20
Wheat, straw	25

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* A time-limited tolerance is established for combined residues of the fungicide mancozeb, calculated as zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate and it's metabolite ETU in connection with use of the pesticide under a section 18

emergency exemption granted by EPA. The tolerance will expire and is revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Ginseng	2.0	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 33708, May 24, 2000, as amended at 65 FR 49924, Aug. 16, 2000; 66 FR 64773, Dec. 14, 2001]

§ 180.178 Ethoxyquin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. A tolerance is established for residues of the plant regulator ethoxyquin (1,2-dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline) from preharvest or postharvest use in or on the following commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Pear	3

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[63 FR 57073, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.179 Tartar emetic; tolerances for residues.[2]

A tolerance of 3.5 parts per million is established for residues of the insecticide tartar emetic, calculated as combined antimony trioxide, in or on each of the following raw agricultural commodities: Fruit, citrus, grape, onion.

§ 180.180 Orthoarsenic acid.

A tolerance that expires on July 1, 1995, of 4 parts per million of combined As_2O_3 is established for residues of the defoliant orthoarsenic acid in or on the raw agricultural commodity cottonseed.

[59 FR 3655, Jan. 26, 1994]

[2] See footnote 2 to § 180.145.

§ 180.181 CIPC; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the plant regulator and herbicide CIPC (isopropyl *m*-chlorocarbanilate) and its metabolite 1-hydroxy-2-propyl 3′-chlorocarbanilate (calculated as CIPC) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Potato, postharvest	50

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[43 FR 52487, Nov. 13, 1978, as amended at 63 FR 57073, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.182 Endosulfan; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for the total residues of the insecticide endosulfan (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9*a*-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3-oxide) and its metabolite endosulfan sulfate (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9*a*-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3,3-dioxide) in or on the food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, fresh	0.3
Alfalfa, hay	1.0
Almond	0.2(N)
Almond, hulls	1.0
Apple	2.0
Apricot	2.0
Artichoke, globe	2.0
Barley, grain	0.1(N)
Barley, straw	0.2(N)
Bean	2.0
Beet, sugar, without tops	0.1(N)
Blueberry	0.1(N)
Broccoli	2.0
Brussels sprouts	2.0
Cabbage	2.0
Carrots	0.2
Cattle, fat	0.2
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.2
Cattle, meat	0.2
Cauliflower	2.0
Celery	2.0
Cherry	2.0
Collards	2.0
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.2

Commodity	Parts per million
Cottonseed	1.0
Cucumber	2.0
Eggplant	2.0
Filbert	0.2(N)
Goat, fat	0.2
Goat, meat byproducts	0.2
Goat, meat	0.2
Grape	2.0
Hog, fat	0.2
Hog, meat byproducts	0.2
Hog, meat	0.2
Horse, fat	0.2
Horse, meat byproducts	0.2
Horse, meat	0.2
Kale	2.0
Lettuce	2.0
Melon	2.0
Milk, fat (=N in whole milk)	0.5
Mustard greens	2.0
Mustard, seed	0.2(N)
Nectarine	2.0
Nut, macadamia	0.2(N)
Oat, grain	0.1(N)
Oat, straw	0.2(N)
Peach	2.0
Pear	2.0
Pea, succulent	2.0
Pecans	0.2(N)
Pepper	2.0
Pineapple	2.0
Plum	2.0
Plum, prune	2.0
Potato	0.2(N)
Pumpkin	2.0
Rape seed	0.2(N)
Raspberry	0.1
Rye, grain	0.1(N)
Rye, straw	0.2(N)
Safflower, seed	0.2(N)
Sheep, fat	0.2
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.2
Sheep, meat	0.2
Spinach	2.0
Squash, summer	2.0
Squash, winter	2.0
Strawberry	2.0
Sugarcane	0.5
Sunflower, seed	2.0
Sweet potato	0.2
Tomato	2.0
Turnip, greens	2.0
Walnut	0.2(N)
Watercress	2.0
Wheat, grain	0.1(N)
Wheat, straw	0.2(N)

(2) A tolerance of 24 parts per million is established for combined residues of the insecticide endosulfan (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3-oxide) and its metabolite endosulfan sulfate (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3,3-dioxide) in or on dried tea (reflecting less than 0.1 part per million residues in beverage tea) resulting from application of the insecticide to growing tea.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33696, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.183 O,O-Diethyl S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorodithioate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide *0,0*-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorodithioate and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites, calculated as demeton, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.75
Barley, straw	5.0
Bean, dry	0.75
Bean, lima	0.75
Bean, snap	0.75
Bean, vines	5.0
Beet, sugar, roots	0.5
Beet, sugar, tops	2.0
Broccoli	0.75
Brussels sprouts	0.75
Cabbage	0.75
Cauliflower	0.75
Coffee bean	0.3
Corn, field, fodder	5.0
Corn, field, forage	5.0
Corn, grain	0.3
Corn, pop	0.3
Corn, pop, fodder	5.0
Corn, pop, forage	5.0
Corn, sweet, fodder	5.0
Corn, sweet, forage	5.0
Corn, sweet, grain, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.3
Cottonseed	0.75
Hop	0.5
Lettuce	0.75
Oat, fodder, green	5.0
Oat, grain	0.75
Oat, straw	5.0
Peanut	0.75
Pea	0.75
Pea, vines	5.0
Pecans	0.75
Pepper	0.1
Pineapple	0.75
Potato	0.75
Rice	0.75
Rice, straw	5.0
Sorghum, fodder	5.0
Sorghum, forage	5.0
Sorghum, grain	0.75
Soybean	0.1
Soybean, forage	0.25
Soybean, hay	0.25
Spinach	0.75

Commodity	Parts per million
Sugarcane	0.3
Tomato	0.75
Wheat, fodder, green	5.0
Wheat, grain	0.3
Wheat, straw	5.0

(2) Tolerances for residues of *O,O*-diethyl *S*-2-(ethylthio)ethyl phosphorodithioate, calculated as demeton, in ingredients for livestock feed are established as follows:

(i) 5 parts per million in dehydrated sugar beet pulp when present therein as a result of the application of the pesticide to the growing agricultural crop, provided that, if residues of demeton are also present, the total of both residues shall not exceed 5 parts per million.

(ii) 5 parts per million in pineapple, bran when present therein as a result of the application of the insecticide in the production of pineapple.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for the combined residues of *O,O*-diethyl *S*-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] phosphorodithioate and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites, calculated as demeton, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Asparagus	0.1

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[63 FR 2165, Jan. 14, 1998, as amended at 63 FR 57073, Oct. 26, 1998; 66 FR 38955, July 26, 2001; 67 FR 41806, June 19, 2002]

§ 180.184 Linuron; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide linuron (3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Asparagus	7.0
Carrots	1
Cattle, fat	1
Cattle, meat byproducts	1
Cattle, meat	1
Celery	0.5
Corn, field, fodder	1
Corn, field, forage	1
Corn, fresh (inc. sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed)	0.25
Corn, grain (inc. pop)	0.25
Corn, sweet, fodder	1
Corn, sweet, forage	1
Cottonseed	0.25
Goat, fat	1
Goat, meat byproducts	1
Goat, meat	1
Hog, fat	1
Hog, meat byproducts	1
Hog, meat	1
Horse, fat	1
Horse, meat byproducts	1
Horse, meat	1
Parsnip (with or without tops)	0.5
Potato	1
Sheep, fat	1
Sheep, meat byproducts	1
Sheep, meat	1
Sorghum, fodder	1
Sorghum, forage	1
Sorghum, grain, grain	0.25
Soybean, (dry or succulent)	1
Soybean, forage	1
Soybean, hay	1
Wheat, forage	0.5
Wheat, grain	0.25
Wheat, hay	0.5
Wheat, straw	0.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of the herbicide linuron 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea] in or on the following food commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Parsley	0.25

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[64 FR 41822, Aug. 2, 1999]

§ 180.185 Dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances for combined residues of the herbicide dimethyl tetrachlorotereph-thalate and its metabolites monomethyl tetrachloroterephthalate and tetrachloroterephthalic acid (calculated as dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate) are established in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Bean, field dry	2
Bean, mung, dry	2
Bean, snap, succulent	2
Cantaloups	1
Corn, field, fodder	0.4
Corn, field, forage	0.4
Corn, grain (including field and pop)	0.05
Corn, pop, fodder	0.4
Corn, pop, forage	0.4
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.05
Corn, sweet, fodder	0.4
Corn, sweet, forage	0.4
Cottonseed	0.2
Cress, upland	5
Cucumber	1
Eggplant	1
Garlic	1
Horseradish	2
Lettuce	2
Melon, honeydew	1
Onion	1
Pea, southern, blackeyed	2
Pepper	2
Pimento	2
Potato	2
Rutabagas	2
Soybean	2
Squash, summer	1
Squash, winter	1
Strawberry	2
Sweet potato	2
Tomato	1
Turnip	2
Turnip, greens	5
Vegetable, brassica, leafy, group	5
Watermelon	1
Yams	2

(b) Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for the combined residues of dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate and its metabolites, calculated as dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Radish, roots	2.0
Radish, tops	15.0

[41 FR 27357, July 2, 1976, as amended at 43 FR 29294, July 7, 1978; 49 FR 30700, Aug. 1, 1984; 52 FR 33237, Sept. 2, 1987; 54 FR 5080, Feb. 1, 1989]

§ 180.189 Coumaphos; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances for residues of the insecticide coumaphos (*O*,*O*-diethyl *O*-3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl phosphorothioate and its oxygen analog (*O*,*O*-diethyl *O*-3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl phosphate) in or on food commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	1.0
Cattle, meat	1.0
Cattle, meat byproducts	1.0
Goat, fat	1.0
Goat, meat	1.0
Goat, meat byproducts	1.0
Hog, fat	1.0
Hog, meat	1.0
Hog, meat byproducts	1.0
Horse, fat	1.0
Horse, meat	1.0
Horse, meat byproducts	1.0
Milk, fat (=n in whole milk)	0.5
Sheep, fat	1.0
Sheep, meat	1.0
Sheep, meat byproducts	1.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. Time–limited tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide coumaphos (O,O-diethyl O-3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl phosphorothioate) and its oxygen analog, (O,O-diethyl O-3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2H-1-benzopyran-7-yl phosphate in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by the EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Beeswax	100 ppm	12/31/02
Honey	0.1 ppm	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[64 FR 39077, July 21, 1999, as amended at 65 FR 49936, Aug. 16, 2000]

§ 180.190 Diphenylamine; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances for residues of the plant regulator diphenylamine are established in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple, wet pomace	30.0
Apple from preharvest or postharvest use, including use of impregnated wraps	10.0
Cattle, fat	0.01
Cattle, liver	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts, except liver	0.01
Cattle, meat	0.01

Commodity	Parts per million
Goat, fat	0.01
Goat, liver	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts, except liver	0.01
Goat, meat	0.01
Horse, fat	0.01
Horse, liver	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts, except liver	0.01
Horse, meat	0.01
Milk	0.01
Sheep, fat	0.01
Sheep, liver	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts, except liver	0.01
Sheep, meat	0.01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* A time-limited tolerance is established for the indirect or inadvertent residues of diphenylamine in or on the following commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Pear	10	12/1/01

[64 FR 25848, May 13, 1999, as amended at 66 FR 63198, Dec. 5, 2001]

§ 180.191 Folpet; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for the fungicide folpet (*N*-(trichloromethylthio)phthalimide) in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	25
Avocado	25
Cranberry	25
Cucumber	15
Grape	25
Lettuce	50
Melon	15
Onion, dry bulb	15
Strawberry	25
Tomato	25

[61 FR 37222, July 17, 1996]

§ 180.198 Trichlorfon; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl) phosphonate in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.1(N)
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Cattle, meat	0.1(N)

[45 FR 6104, Jan. 25, 1980, as amended at 47 FR 56136, Dec. 15, 1982; 63 FR 57073, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.199 Inorganic bromides resulting from soil treatment with combinations of chloropicrin, methyl bromide, and propargyl bromide; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for residues of inorganic bromides (calculated as Br) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities grown in soil fumigated with combinations of chloropicrin, methyl bromide, and propargyl bromide. No tolerances are established for chloropicrin since it has been established that no residue of this substance remains in the raw agricultural commodity.

Commodity	Parts per million
Broccoli	25
Cauliflower	25
Eggplant	60
Muskmelon	40
Pepper	25
Pineapple	25
Strawberry	25
Tomato	40

(b) Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of inorganic bromides (calculated as Br) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities grown in soil fumigated with combinations of chloropicrin, methyl bromide, and propargyl bromide:

Commodity	Parts per million
Asparagus	300
Lettuce	300
Onion, dry bulb	300

(c) A tolerance with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), is established for residues of inorganic bromides (calculated as Br) in or on the following raw agricultural commodity grown in soil fumigated with combinations of methyl bromide and chloropicrin. No tolerance is established for chloropicrin since it has been established that no residue of this substance

remains in the raw agricultural commodity when formulations containing chloropicrin at 2 percent or less are used.

Commodity	Parts per million
Ginger, roots (PRE- and POST-H)	100

[47 FR 31551, July 21, 1982, as amended at 52 FR 33237, Sept. 2, 1987; 56 FR 19951, May 1, 1991]

§ 180.200 Dicloran; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline in or on the following raw agricultural commodities. Unless otherwise specified, these tolerances prescribed in this paragraph provide for residues from preharvest application only.

Commodity	Parts per million
Apricot (PRE- and POST-H)	20
Bean, snap	20
Carrot, postharvest	10
Celery	15
Cherry, sweet (PRE- and POST-H)	20
Cucumber	5
Endive (escarole)	10
Garlic	5
Grape	10
Lettuce	10
Nectarine (PRE- and POST-H)	20
Onion	10
Peach (PRE- and POST-H)	20
Plum, prune, fresh (PRE- and POST-H)	15
Potato	0.25
Rhubarb	10
Sweet potato, postharvest	10
Tomato	5

(2) Unless otherwise specified, these tolerances prescribed in this section provide for residues from preharvest application only.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[46 FR 27938, May 22, 1981, as amended at 63 FR 162, Jan. 5, 1998; 63 FR 57073, Oct. 26, 1998; 64 FR 13096, Mar. 17, 1999; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.202 p-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for combined residues of the plant regulator *p*-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and its metabolites *p*-chlorophenol in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

2 parts per million in or on mung bean sprouts to inhibit embryonic root development.

0.05 part per million in or on tomato.

[39 FR 31635, Aug. 30, 1975]

§ 180.204 Dimethoate including its oxygen analog; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for total residues of the insecticide dimethoate (*O*,*O*-dimethyl *S*-(*N*-methylcarbamoylmethyl) phosphorodithioate) including its oxygen analog (*O*,*O*-dimethyl *S*-(*N*-methylcarbamoylmethyl) phosphorothioate) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa	2
Apple	2
Bean, dry	2
Bean, lima	2
Bean, snap	2
Blueberry[1]	1
Broccoli	2
Cabbage	2
Cattle, fat	0.02(N)
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Cattle, meat	0.02(N)
Cauliflower	2
Celery	2
Citrus, pulp, dried	5
Collards	2
Corn, fodder	1
Corn, forage	1
Corn, grain	0.1(N)
Cottonseed	0.1
Egg	0.02(N)
Endive (escarole)	2
Goat, fat	0.02(N)
Goat, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Goat, meat	0.02(N)
Grapefruit	2
Grape	1
Hog, fat	0.02(N)
Hog, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Hog, meat	0.02(N)
Horse, fat	0.02(N)
Horse, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Horse, meat	0.02(N)
Kale	2
Lemon	2
Lentils	2.0
Lettuce	2
Melon	1
Milk	0.002(N)
Mustard greens	2
Oranges	2
Pear	2
Pea	2
Pecans	0.1
Pepper	2
Potato	0.2
Poultry, fat	0.02(N)

Commodity	Parts per million
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Poultry, meat	0.02(N)
Safflower, seed	0.1
Sheep, fat	0.02(N)
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Sheep, meat	0.02(N)
Sorghum, forage	0.2
Sorghum, grain	0.1
Soybean	0.05(N)
Soybean, forage	2
Soybean, hay	2
Spinach	2
Swiss chard	2
Tangerine	2
Tomato	2
Turnip, roots	2
Turnip, tops	2
Wheat, grain	0.04(N)
Wheat, green fodder	2
Wheat, straw	2

[1]There are no U.S. registrations as of August 16, 1995.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for total residues of dimethoate including its oxygen analog in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Asparagus	0.15
Brussels sprouts	5
Cherry	2

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33697, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.205 Paraquat; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the desiccant, defoliant, and herbicide paraquat (1,1′-dimethyl-4,4′-bipyridinium-ion) derived from application of either the bis(methyl sulfate) or the dichloride salt (both calculated as the cation) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Acerola	0.05
Alfalfa	5
Almond, hulls	0.5
Apple	0.05(N)
Apricot	0.05(N)
Artichoke, globe	0.05
Asparagus	0.5
Avocado	0.05(N)
Banana	0.05(N)
Barley, grain	0.05(N)
Bean, dry	0.3
Bean, forage	0.1
Bean, hay	0.4
Bean, lima, succulent	0.05
Bean, snap, succulent	0.05
Beet, sugar	0.5
Beet, sugar, tops	0.5
Birdsfoot trefoil	5
Broccoli	0.05
Cabbage	0.05
Cabbage, chinese	0.05
Cacao bean	0.05
Carrots	0.05
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, kidney	.3
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.05
Cauliflower	0.05
Cherry	0.05(N)
Clover	5
Coffee bean	0.05(N)
Collards	0.05
Corn, field, forage	3.0
Corn, field, grain	0.1
Corn, field, stover	10.0
Corn, fresh (inc sweet corn), kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.05(N)
Corn, pop, grain	0.1
Corn, pop, stover	10.0
Cottonseed	0.5
Cucurbits	0.05
Egg	0.01(N)
Endive	0.05
Fig	0.05(N)
Fruit, citrus	0.05(N)
Goat, fat	.05
Goat, kidney	.3
Goat, meat	.05
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney	.05
Grass, pasture	5
Grass, range	5
Guar bean	0.5
Guava	0.05(N)
Hog, fat	.05
Hog, kidney	.3
Hog, meat	.05
Hog, meat byproducts, except kidney	.05
Hop, dried cone	0.2
Horse, fat	.05
Horse, kidney	.3
Horse, meat	.05
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney	.05
Kiwifruit	0.05
Lentils	0.3
Lettuce	0.05(N)
Milk	0.01(N)
Mint, hay	0.5
Mint, hay, spent	3.0
Nectarine	0.05(N)
Nut	0.05(N)
Olive	0.05(N)
Onion, dry bulb	0.05
Onion, green	0.05
Papaya	0.05(N)
Passionfruit	0.2
Pea, dry	0.3
Peach	0.05(N)
Peanut	.05
Peanut, hay	.5
Pear	0.05(N)
Pea (succulent)	0.05
Pea, forage	0.2

Commodity	Parts per million
Pea, hay	0.8
Persimmon	0.05
Pineapple	0.05(N)
Pistachio nut	0.05
Plum, prune, fresh	0.05(N)
Potato	0.5
Rhubarb	0.05(N)
Rice, grain	0.05
Rice, straw	0.06
Safflower, seed	0.05(N)
Sheep, fat	.05
Sheep, kidney	.3
Sheep, meat	.05
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney	.05
Small fruit	0.05(N)
Sorghum forage	0.05(N)
Sorghum grain	0.05(N)
Soybean	0.05(N)
Soybean forage	0.05(N)
Strawberry	0.25
Sugarcane	0.5(N)
Sunflower, seed	2
Turnip, roots	0.05
Turnip, tops	0.05
Vegetable, fruiting	0.05
Wheat, grain	0.05(N)

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of the pesticide paraquat (1,1′-dimethyl-4,4′ bipyridinium ion) derived from application of either the bis(methyl sulfate) or the dichloride salt (both calculated as the cation) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cassava	0.05
Pigeon peas	0.05
Tanier	0.05
Taro, corm	0.1
Tyfon	0.05
Yams	0.05

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[46 FR 51614, Oct. 21, 1981]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 180.205, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and on GPO Access.

§ 180.206 Phorate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for combined residues of the insecticide phorate (*O,O*-diethyl *S*[(ethylthio) methyl] phosphorodithioate) and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Bean	0.1
Bean, vines	0.5
Beet, sugar, dried pulp	1.0
Beet, sugar, roots	0.3
Beet, sugar, tops	3.0
Coffee bean[1]	0.02
Corn, forage	0.5
Corn, grain	0.1
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.1
Cottonseed	0.05
Hop	0.5
Peanut	0.1
Peanut, hay	0.3
Peanut, vines	0.3
Potato	0.5
Sorghum, fodder	0.1
Sorghum, grain	0.1
Soybean	0.1
Sugarcane	0.1
Wheat, grain	0.05
Wheat, green fodder	1.5
Wheat, straw	0.05

[1]There are no U.S. registrations as of September 1, 1993 for coffee bean.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[58 FR 62038, Nov. 24, 1993, as amended at 63 FR 2165, Jan. 14, 1998; 63 FR 57074, Oct. 26, 1998; 66 FR 50833, Oct. 5, 2001]

§ 180.207 Trifluralin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide and plant growth regulator trifluralin (alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-*N,N*-dipropyl-*p*-toluidine) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, hay	0.2)
Asparagus	0.05
Barley, hay	0.05
Barley, straw	0.05
Bean, mung, sprouts	2.0
Carrot, roots	1.0
Corn, field, grain	0.05
Corn, field, forage	0.05
Corn, field, stover	0.05
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.05
Cress, upland	0.05
Flax, seed	0.05
Fruit, citrus, group	0.05
Fruit, stone, group	0.05

Commodity	Parts per million
Grain, crop, except corn, sweet and rice grain	0.05
Grape	0.05
Hop	0.05
Legume, forage	0.05
Nut, tree, group	0.05
Peanut	0.05
Peppermint, tops	0.05
Rapeseed, seed	0.05
Safflower, seed	0.05
Sorghum, fodder	0.05
Sorghum, forage	0.05
Spearmint, tops	0.05
Sugarcane, cane	0.05
Sunflower, seed	0.05
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	0.05
Vegetable, fruiting, group	0.05
Vegetables, leafy	0.05
Vegetables, root (exc. carrots)	0.05
Vegetables, seed and pod	0.05
Wheat, grain	0.05
Wheat, straw	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[45 FR 42619, June 25, 1980, as amended at 45 FR 56346, Aug. 25, 1980; 45 FR 86493, Dec. 31, 1980; 46 FR 37250, July 20, 1981; 47 FR 13524, Mar. 31, 1982; 47 FR 20309, May 12, 1982; 63 FR 57074, Oct. 26, 1998; 64 FR 39082, July 21, 1999]

§ 180.208 N-Butyl-N-ethyl-α·α·α-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-p-toluidine; tolerances for residues

Tolerances are established for negligible residues of the herbicide *N*-butyl-*N*-ethyl-α·α·α-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-*p*-toluidine in or on the raw agricultural commodities alfalfa, birdsfoot trefoil, clover, lettuce, and peanuts at 0.05 part per million.

§ 180.209 Terbacil; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide terbacil (3-tert-butyl-5-chloro-6-methyluracil) and its metabolites [3-tert-butyl-5-chloro-6-hydroxymethyluracil], [6-chloro-2,3-dihydro-7-hydroxymethyl 3,3-dimethyl-5H-oxazolo (3,2-a) pyrimidin-5-one], and [6-chloro-2,3-dihydro-3,3,7-trimethyl-5H-oxazolo (3,2-a) pyrimidin-5-one], calculated as terbacil, in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, forage	1.0
Alfalfa, hay	2.0
Apple	0.3
Asparagus	0.4
Blueberry	0.2
Caneberry	0.2
Peach	0.2
Peppermint, tops	2.0
Spearmint, tops	2.0
Strawberry	0.1
Sugarcane	0.4

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time limited tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide terbacil (3-tert-Butyl-5-chloro-6-methyluracil and its three metabolites 3-tert-butyl-5-chloro-6-hydroxymethyluracil,6-chloro-2,3-dihydro-7-hydroxymethyl 3,3-dimethyl-5H-oxazolo (3,2-a) pyrimidin-5-one, and 6-chloro-2,3-dihydro-3,3,7-trimethyl-5H-oxazolo (3,2-a) pyrimidin-5-one), calculated as terbacil, in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerance is specified in the following table. The tolerance expires and will be revoked by EPA on the date specified in the table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Watermelon	0.4	6/30/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registration.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 33562, June 20, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 5737, Feb. 4, 1998; 63 FR 57074, Oct. 26, 1998; 64 FR 28927, May 28, 1999; 66 FR 28672, May 24, 2001; 66 FR 63198, Dec. 5, 2001]

§ 180.210 Bromacil; tolerances for residues.

A tolerance of 0.1 part per million is established for residues of the herbicide bromacil (5-bromo-3-*sec*-butyl-6-methyluracil) in or on Fruit, citrus and pineapples.

§ 180.211 2-Chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide 2-chloro-*N*- isopropylacetanilide and its metabolites (calculated as 2-chloro-*N*-

isopropylacetanilide) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.02(N)
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Cattle, meat	0.02(N)
Corn, forage	1.5
Corn, grain	0.1(N)
Egg	0.02(N)
Goat, fat	0.02(N)
Goat, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Goat, meat	0.02(N)
Hog, fat	0.02(N)
Hog, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Hog, meat	0.02(N)
Horse, fat	0.02(N)
Horse, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Horse, meat	0.02(N)
Milk	0.02(N)
Poultry, fat	0.02(N)
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Poultry, meat	0.02(N)
Sheep, fat	0.02(N)
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Sheep, meat	0.02(N)
Sorghum, fodder	5.0
Sorghum, forage	5.0
Sorghum, grain	0.25

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[47 FR 25959, June 16, 1982, as amended at 47 FR 28381, June 30, 1982; 47 FR 28626, July 1, 1982; 47 FR 46701, Oct. 20, 1982; 63 FR 57074, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.212 S-Ethyl cyclohexylethylthiocarbamate; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide *S*-ethyl cyclohexylethylthiocarbamate in or on the raw agricultural commodities garden beet (roots and tops), spinach, and sugar beet (roots and tops) at 0.05 part per million (negligible residue).

§ 180.213 Simazine; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide simazine (2-chloro- 4,6-bis(ethylamino)-*s*-triazine) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Alfalfa	15	None
Alfalfa, forage	15	None
Alfalfa, hay	15	None
Almond	0.25	None
Almond, hulls	0.25	None
Apple	0.25	None
Artichoke,globe	0.5	12/31/00
Asparagus	10	12/31/00
Avocado	0.25	None
Bermuda grass	15	None
Bermudagrass, forage	15	None
Bermudagrass, hay	15	None
Blackberry	0.25	None
Blueberry	0.25	None
Boysenberry	0.25	None
Cattle, fat	0.02(N)	None
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.02(N)	None
Cattle, meat	0.02(N)	None
Cherry	0.25	None
Corn, fodder	0.25	None
Corn, forage	0.25	None
Corn, fresh (inc. sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed)	0.25	None
Corn, grain	0.25	None
Cranberry	0.25	None
Currant	0.25	None
Dewberry	0.25	None
Egg	0.02(N)	None
Filbert	0.25	None
Goat, fat	0.02(N)	None
Goat, meat byproducts	0.02(N)	None
Goat, meat	0.02(N)	None
Grapefruit	0.25	None
Grape	0.25	None
Grass	15	None
Grass, forage	15	None
Grass, hay	15	None
Hog, fat	0.02(N)	None
Hog, meat byproducts	0.02(N)	None
Hog, meat	0.02(N)	None
Horse, fat	0.02(N)	None
Horse, meat byproducts	0.02(N)	None
Horse, meat	0.02(N)	None
Lemon	0.25	None
Loganberry	0.25	None
Milk	0.02(N)	None
Nut, macadamia	0.25	None
Olive	0.25	None
Oranges	0.25	None
Peach	0.25	None
Pear	0.25	None
Pecans	0.1(N)	None
Plum	0.25	None
Poultry, fat	0.02(N)	None
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.02(N)	None
Poultry, meat	0.02(N)	None
Raspberry	0.25	None
Sheep, fat	0.02(N)	None
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.02(N)	None
Sheep, meat	0.02(N)	None
Strawberry	0.25	None
Sugarcane	0.25	12/31/00
Sugarcane, molasses	1	None
Walnut	0.2	None

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide simazine (2-chloro-4,6-bis(ethylamino)-*s*-triazine) and its metabolites 2-amino-4-chloro-6-ethylamino-*s*-triazine and 2,4-diamino-6-chloro-*s*-triazine in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Banana	0.2
Fish	12

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 2165, Jan. 14, 1998, as amended at 63 FR 57074, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.214 Fenthion; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide fenthion (*O,O*- dimethyl *O*-[4-(methylthio)-*m*- tolyl] phosphorothioate) and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, meat	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, meat	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Milk	0.01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[45 FR 86492, Dec. 31, 1980, as amended at 63 FR 57074, Oct. 26, 1998; 66 FR 50833, Oct. 5, 2001]

§ 180.215 Naled; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide naled (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloro-ethyl dimethyl phosphate) and its conversion product 2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate, expressed as naled, resulting from the application of the pesticide to growing crops or from direct application to livestock and poultry, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	0.5
Almond (nut)	0.5
Bean (dry)	0.5
Bean, succulent	0.5
Beet, sugar, roots	0.5
Beet, sugar, tops	0.5
Broccoli	1
Brussels sprouts	1
Cabbage	1
Cauliflower	1
Celery	3
Collards	3
Cottonseed	0.5
Cucumber	0.5
Eggplant	0.5
Grapefruit	3
Grape	0.5
Grass, forage	10
Hop	0.5
Kale	3
Legume, forage	10
Lemon	3
Lettuce	1
Melon	0.5
Oranges	3
Peach	0.5
Pea (succulent)	0.5
Pepper	0.5
Pumpkin	0.5
Safflower, seed	0.5
Spinach	3
Squash, summer	0.5
Squash, winter	0.5
Strawberry	1
Swiss chard	3
Tangerine	3
Tomato	0.5
Turnip, tops	3
Walnut	0.5

(2) A tolerance of 0.5 part per million is established for the pesticide naled in or on all raw agricultural commodities, except those otherwise listed in this section, from use of the pesticide for area pest (mosquito and fly) control.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[42 FR 46304, Sept. 15, 1977, as amended at 54 FR 20125, May 10, 1989; 63 FR 57074, Oct. 26, 1998; 66 FR 50833, Oct. 5, 2001]

§ 180.217 Ammoniates for [ethylenebis-(dithiocarbamato)] zinc and ethylenebis [dithiocarbamic acid] bimolecular and trimolecular cyclic anhydrosulfides and disulfides; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of a fungicide that is a mixture of 5.2 parts by weight of ammoniates of [ethylenebis

(dithiocarbamato)] zinc with 1 part by weight ethylenebis [dithiocarbamic acid] bimolecular and trimolecular cyclic anhydrosulfides and disulfides, calculated as zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	2.0
Potato	0.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 57074, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.220 Atrazine; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide atrazine (2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-*s*-triazine) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.02(N)
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Cattle, meat	0.02(N)
Corn, field, forage	15
Corn, fodder, field	15
Corn, fodder, pop	15
Corn, fodder, sweet	15
Corn, fresh (inc. sweet K=CWHR)	0.25
Corn, grain	0.25
Corn, pop, forage	15
Corn, sweet, forage	15
Egg	0.02(N)
Goat, fat	0.02(N)
Goat, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Goat, meat	0.02(N)
Guava	0.05
Hog, fat	0.02(N)
Hog, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Hog, meat	0.02(N)
Horse, fat	0.02(N)
Horse, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Horse, meat	0.02(N)
Milk	0.02(N)
Nut, macadamia	0.25
Poultry, fat	0.02(N)
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Poultry, meat	0.02(N)
Rye grass, perennial	15
Sheep, fat	0.02(N)
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Sheep, meat	0.02(N)
Sorghum, fodder	15
Sorghum, forage	15
Sorghum, grain	0.25
Sugarcane	0.25
Sugarcane, fodder	0.25
Sugarcane, forage	0.25
Wheat, fodder	5
Wheat, grain	0.25
Wheat, straw	5

(2) A tolerance is established for combined residues of the herbicide atrazine (2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-isopropylamino-*s*-triazine) and its metabolites 2-amino-4-chloro-6-ethylamino-*s*-triazine, 2-amino-4-chloro-6-isopropylamino-*s*-triazine, and 2-chloro-4,6-diamino-*s*-triazine in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Grass, range	4
Orchardgrass	15
Orchardgrass, hay	15

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[43 FR 29121, July 6, 1978, as amended at 44 FR 67116, Nov. 23, 1979; 47 FR 3771, Jan. 27, 1982; 47 FR 8012, Feb. 24, 1982; 63 FR 57075, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.221 O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Time limited tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide *O*-Ethyl *S*-phenylethylphosphonodithioate, including its oxygen analog (*O*-ethyl *S*-phenyl ethylphosphonothioate, in or on the following food commodities:

Commodities	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation date
Asparagus	0.5	12/31/02
Banana	0.1	Do.
Beet, sugar, tops	0.1	Do.
Corn, field, forage	0.1	Do.
Corn, field, grain	0.1	Do.
Corn, field, stover	0.1	Do.
Corn, sweet kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.1	Do.
Corn, pop, grain	0.1	Do.
Corn, pop, stover	0.1	Do.
Corn, sweet, stover	0.1	Do.
Corn, sweet, forage	0.1	Do.
Peanut	0.1	Do.
Peanut, hay	0.1	Do.
Pea, field, hay	0.1	Do.

Commodities	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation date
Pea, field, vines	0.1	Do.
Peppermint, tops	0.1	Do.
Plantain	0.1	Do.
Sorghum, grain, stover	0.1	Do.
Sorghum, grain, forage	0.1	Do.
Sorghum, grain, grain	0.1	Do.
Soybean, forage	0.1	Do.
Soybean, hay	0.1	Do.
Spearmint, tops	0.1	Do.
Strawberry	0.1	Do.
Sugarcane, cane	0.1	Do.
Vegetable, leafy	0.1	Do.
Vegetable, fruiting group	0.1	Do.
Vegetable, root crop	0.1	Do.
Vegetable, seed and pod	0.1	Do.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[64 FR 39077, July 21, 1999]

§ 180.222 Prometryn; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide prometryn (2,4-bis(isopropylamino)-6-methylthio-*s*-triazine) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Carrots[1]	0.1
Celery	0.5
Corn, grain	0.25
Cottonseed	0.25
Pigeon peas	0.25

[1]There are no U.S. registrations as of April 10, 1998 for use on carrots.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional exemptions.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in §180.1(n), are established for residues of the herbicide prometryn (2,4-bis(isopropylamino-6-methylthio-*s*-triazine) in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Dill	0.3
Parsley	0.1

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[43 FR 29121, July 6, 1978, as amended at 45 FR 51782, Aug. 5, 1980; 54 FR 6918, Feb. 15, 1989; 60 FR 20434, Apr. 26, 1995; 63 FR 17692, Apr. 10, 1998; 63 FR 57075, Oct. 26, 1998; 64 FR 39082, July 21, 1999]

§ 180.225 Phosphine; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of phosphine in or on the following raw agricultural commodities (RACs) resulting from postharvest fumigation for the control of insects with phosphine gas or phosphide compounds that produce phosphine gas.

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond	0.1
Avocado	0.01
Banana (includes Plantains)	0.01
Barley, grain	0.1
Cabbage, Chinese	0.01
Cacao bean, dried bean	0.1
Cashew	0.1
Citron, citrus	0.01
Coffee, bean, green	0.1
Corn, field, grain	0.1
Corn, pop, grain	0.1
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.1
Date, dried fruit	0.1
Dill, seed	0.01
Eggplant	0.01
Endive	0.01
Filbert	0.1
Grapefruit	0.01
Kumquat	0.01
Legume vegetables (succulent or dried group, excluding soybeans)	0.01
Lemon	0.01
Lettuce	0.01
Lime	0.01
Mango	0.01
Millet, grain	0.1
Mushroom	0.01
Nut, brazil	0.1
Oat, grain	0.1
Okra	0.01
Orange	0.01
Papaya	0.01
Peanut	0.1
Pecan	0.1
Pepper	0.01
Persimmon	0.01
Pimento	0.01
Pistachio	0.1
Rice, grain	0.1
Rye, grain	0.1
Safflower, seed	0.1
Salsify, tops	0.01
Sesame, seed	0.1
Sorghum, grain	0.1
Soybean, seed	0.1
Sunflower, seed	0.1
Sweet potato	0.01

Commodity	Parts per million
Tangelo	0.01
Tangerine	0.01
Tomato	0.01
Walnut	0.1
Wheat, grain	0.1

(2) Tolerances are established for residues of the fumigant in or on all RACs resulting from preharvest treatment of pest burrows in agricultural and noncrop land areas.

Commodity	Parts per million
All RACs resulting from preharvest treatment of pest burrows	0.01

(3) Residues resulting from fumigation of processed foods:

Commodity	Parts per million
Processed foods	0.01

(4) *Residues resulting from fumigation of animal feed*:

Commodity	Parts per million
Animal feed	0.1

(5) To assure safe use of this pesticide, it must be used in compliance with the labeling conforming to that registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) under FIFRA. Labeling shall bear a restriction to aerate the finished food/feed for 48 hours before it is offered to the consumer, unless EPA specifically determines that a different time period is appropriate. Where appropriate, a warning shall state that under no condition should any formulation containing aluminum or magnesium phosphide be used so that it will come in contact with any processed food, except processed brewer's rice, malt, and corn grits stored in breweries for use in the manufacture of beer.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertant residues*. [Reserved]

[64 FR 72950, Dec. 29, 1999]

§ 180.226 Diquat; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the plant growth regulator diquat [6,7-dihydrodipyrido (1,2-a:2(a) Tolerancprime;,1-c) pyrazinediium] derived from application of the dibromide salt and calculated as the cation in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.02
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.02
Cattle, meat	0.02
Egg	0.02
Goat, fat	0.02
Goat, meat byproducts	0.02
Goat, meat	0.02
Hog, fat	0.02
Hog, meat byproducts	0.02
Hog, meat	0.02
Horse, fat	0.02
Horse, meat byproducts	0.02
Horse, meat	0.02
Milk	0.02
Potato	0.1
Potato, waste, dried	1.0
Poultry, fat	0.02
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.02
Poultry, meat	0.02
Sheep, fat	0.02
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.02
Sheep, meat	0.02

(2)(i) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide diquat (6,7-dihydrodipyrido (1,2-a:2,1-c) pyrazinediium) (calculated as the cation) derived from the application of the dibromide salt to ponds, lakes, reservoirs, marshes, drainage ditches, canals, streams, and rivers which are slow-moving or quiescent in programs of the Corps of Engineers or other Federal or State public agencies and to ponds, lakes and drainage ditches only where there is little or no outflow of water and which are totally under the control of the user, in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Avocado	0.02
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.02
Fish	0.1
Fruit, citrus, group	0.02
Fruit, pome, group	0.02
Fruit, small	0.02

Commodity	Parts per million
Fruit, stone, group	0.02
Grain, crop	0.02
Grass, forage	0.1
Hop, dried cone	0.02
Nut, tree, group	0.02
Shellfish	0.1
Sugarcane, cane	0.02
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	0.02
Vegetable, foliage of legume, group	0.1
Vegetable, fruiting, group	0.02
Vegetables, leafy	0.02
Vegetable, root and tuber, group	0.02
Vegetables, seed and pod	0.02

(ii) Where tolerances are established at higher levels from other uses of diquat on the subject crops, the higher tolerances applies also to residues of the aquatic uses cited in this paragraph.

(3) Tolerances are established for the plant growth regulator diquat [6,7-dihydrodipyrido (1,2-a:2¼,1¼-c) pyrazinediium] derived from application of the dibromide salt and calculated as the cation in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Banana	0.05
Coffee	0.05

(4) There are no U.S. registrations as of December 6, 1995.

(5) A tolerance of 0.5 part per million is established for residues of diquat in potato, granules/flakes and potato, chips.

(6) A tolerance regulation of 1.0 part per million (ppm) is established for residues of the desiccant diquat [6,7-dihydrodipyrido (1,2-a:2¼,1¼-c) pyrazinediium] derived from application of the dibromide salt and calculated as the cation, in processed, dried potato waste.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33709, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.227 Dicamba; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide dicamba (3,6-dichloro-*o*-anisic acid) and its metabolite 3,6-dichloro-5-hydroxy-*o*- anisic acid in or on the food commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	6.0
Barley, hay	2.0
Barley, straw	15.0
Corn, field, forage	3.0
Corn, field, stover	3.0
Corn, fodder	0.5
Corn, forage	0.5
Corn, grain	0.5
Corn, pop, stover	3.0
Cottonseed	5.0
Cotton, meal	5.0
Crop Group 17 (grass, forage, fodder and hay).	
Grass, forage	125.0
Grass, hay	200.0
Millet, proso, grain	0.5
Millet, proso, straw	0.5
Oat, forage	80.0
Oat, grain	0.5
Oat, hay	20.0
Oat, straw	0.5
Sorghum, fodder	3.0
Sorghum, forage	3.0
Sorghum, grain	3.0
Sugarcane	0.1
Sugarcane, fodder	0.1
Sugarcane, forage	0.1
Sugarcane molasses	2.0
Wheat, forage	80.0
Wheat, grain	2.0
Wheat, hay	20.0
Wheat, straw	30.0

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide dicamba (3,6-dichloro-*o*-anisic acid) and its metabolite 3,6-dichloro-2-hydroxybenzoic acid in or on the food commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Asparagus	4.0
Cattle, fat	0.2
Cattle, kidney	1.5
Cattle, liver	1.5
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.2
Cattle, meat	0.2
Goat, fat	0.2
Goat, kidney	1.5
Goat, liver	1.5
Goat, meat byproducts	0.2
Goat, meat	0.2
Hog, fat	0.2
Hog, kidney	1.5
Hog, liver	1.5
Hog, meat byproducts	0.2
Hog, meat	0.2
Horse, fat	0.2
Horse, kidney	1.5
Horse, liver	1.5
Horse, meat byproducts	0.2
Horse, meat	0.2
Milk	0.3
Sheep, fat	0.2
Sheep, kidney	1.5
Sheep, liver	1.5
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.2

Commodity	Parts per million
Sheep, meat	0.2

(3) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of dicamba (3,6-dichloro-*o*-anisic and its metablites 3,6-dichloro-5-hydroxy-*o*-anisic acid and 3,6-dichloro-2-hydroxybenzoic acid in or on the food commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Aspirated grain fractions	5100.0
Soybean, hulls	13.0
Soybean, seed	10.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33709, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.228 S-Ethyl hexahydro-1H-azepine-1-carbothioate; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for negligible residues of the herbicide *S*-ethyl hexahydro-1*H*-azepine-1-carbothioate in or on the raw agricultural commodities rice and rice straw at 0.1 part per million.

§ 180.229 Fluometuron; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* A tolerance is established for negligible residues of the herbicide fluometuron (1,1-dimethyl-3-(α,α,α-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea) in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registration.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 57075, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.230 Diphenamid; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide diphenamid (*N*,*N*,-dimethyl-2,2,-diphenylacetamide) including its desmethyl metabolite (*N*-methyl-2,2-diphenylacetamide) in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

2 parts per million in or on peanut hay and forage.

1 part per million in or on potato and strawberry.

0.5 part per million in or on soybean hay and forage.

0.2 part per million in or on cotton, forage.

0.1 part per million (negligible residue) in or on apple, cottonseed, okra, peach, peanuts, soybean, sweet potato, and vegetable, fruiting.

0.05 part per million (negligible residue) in meat, fat, and meat byproducts of cattle, goat, hog, horse, and sheep.

0.01 part per million (negligible residue) in milk.

1.0 part per million in or on raspberry.

[37 FR 738, Jan. 18, 1972, as amended at 46 FR 18315, Mar. 24, 1981; 55 FR 26440, June 28, 1990]

§ 180.231 Dichlobenil; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide dichlobenil (2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile) and its metabolite 2,6-dichlorobenzamide in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	0.5
Blackberry	0.1
Blueberry	0.15
Cranberry	0.1
Filbert	0.1
Fruit, stone, group	0.15
Grape	0.15
Pear	0.5
Raspberry	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registration.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[36 FR 22540, Nov. 25, 1971, as amended at 63 FR 57075, Oct. 26, 1998; 66 FR 63198, Dec. 5, 2001]

§ 180.232 Butylate; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for the herbicide butylate in or on the raw agricultural commodities corn, field,

grain; corn, pop, grain; corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed; corn, field, fodder; corn, field, forage; corn, pop, forage; and corn, sweet, forage at 0.1 part per million.

[60 FR 34870, July 5, 1995]

§ 180.235 Dichlorvos; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances for residues of the insecticide 2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate are established as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.02(N)
Cattle, meat	0.02(N)
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Egg	0.05(N)
Goat, fat	0.02(N)
Goat, meat	0.02(N)
Goat, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Horse, fat	0.02(N)
Horse, meat	0.02(N)
Horse, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Milk	0.02(N)
Mushroom (residues expressed as naled)	0.5
Poultry, fat	0.05(N)
Poultry, meat	0.05(N)
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.05(N)
Raw agricultural commodities, nonperishable, bulk stored regardless of fat content, postharvest	0.5
Raw agricultural commodities nonperishable, packaged or bagged, containing 6 percent fat or less, postharvest	0.5
Raw agricultural commodities, nonperishable, packaged or bagged, containing more than 6 percent fat, postharvest	2
Sheep, fat	0.02(N)
Sheep, meat	0.02(N)
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.02(N)
Tomato (PRE- and POST-H) (residues expressed as naled)	0.05

(2) The tolerance of 0.1 part per million prescribed by 21 CFR 556.180 for negligible residues of 2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate in the edible tissue of swine covers both its use as an anthelmintic in swine feed and as an insecticide applied directly to swine.

(3) Dichlorvos may be present as a residue from application as an insecticide on packaged or bagged nonperishable processed food (see: 21 CFR 170.3(j)) in an amount in such food not in excess of 0.5 part per million (ppm). To assure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labeling shall conform to the label and labeling registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and the usage employed shall conform with such label or labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[47 FR 55223, Dec. 8, 1982, as amended at 55 FR 26440, June 28, 1990; 56 FR 29183, June 26, 1991; 63 FR 57075, Oct. 26, 1998; 65 FR 33697, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.236 Triphenyltin hydroxide; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide triphenyltin hydroxide in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Beet, sugar, roots	0.05
Cattle, kidney	0.05
Cattle, liver	0.05
Goat, kidney	0.05
Goat, liver	0.05
Hog, kidney	0.05
Hog, liver	0.05
Horse, kidney	0.05
Horse, liver	0.05
Pecans	0.05
Potato	0.05
Sheep, kidney	0.05
Sheep, liver	0.05

[61 FR 36299, July 10, 1996, as amended at 67 FR 41806, June 19, 2002]

§ 180.238 S-Propyl butylethylthiocarbamate; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for negligible residues of the herbicide *S*-propyl butylethylthiocarbamate in or on the raw agricultural commodities sugar beet (roots and tops) and tomato at 0.1 part per million.

§ 180.239 Phosphamidon; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances (expressed as phosphamidon) for residues of the insecticide phosphamidon (2-chloro-2-diethylcarbamoyl-1-methylvinyl dimethyl phosphate) including all of its related cholinesterase-inhibiting compounds in or on raw agricultural commodities are established as follows:

1 part per million in or on apple.

[36 FR 22540, Nov. 25, 1971, as amended at 63 FR 57066, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.240 S-Propyl dipropylthiocarbamate; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for the herbicide *S*-Propyl dipropylthiocarbamate in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, fodder	0.1
Corn, forage	0.1
Corn, fresh (inc. sweet), kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.1
Corn, grain	0.1
Peanut	0.1
Peanut, forage	0.1
Peanut, hay	0.1
Potato	0.1
Soybean	0.1
Soybean, forage	0.1
Soybean, hay	0.1
Sweet potato	0.1

[46 FR 37249, July 20, 1981]

§ 180.241 S-(O,O-Diisopropyl phosphorodithioate) of N-(2-mercaptoethyl) benzenesulfonamide; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for negligible residues of the herbicide *S*-(*O*,*O*-diisopropyl phosphorodithioate) of *N*-(2-mercaptoethyl) benzenesulfonamide including its oxygen analog *S*-(*O*,*O*-diisopropyl phosphorodithioate) of *N*-(2-mercaptoethyl) benzenesulfonamide in or on the raw agricultural commodities carrots, cottonseed, cucurbits, leafy vegetables, onion, dry bulb, and vegetable, fruiting, at 0.1 part per million.

§ 180.242 Thiabendazole; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide thiabendazole (2-(4-thiazolyl)benzimidazole) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple, postharvest	10
Avocado	10
Banana (PRE- and POST-H)	3
Banana, pulp (PRE- and POST-H)	0.4
Bean (dry)	0.1
Beet, sugar, pulp (dried and/or dehydrated)	3.5
Beet, sugar, without tops (PRE-H)	0.25
Beet, sugar, tops	10
Cantaloupe	15.0
Carrots, postharvest	10
Citrus, dried pulp, postharvest	35
Fruit, citrus, postharvest	10
Mango	10
Mushroom	40.0
Papaya, postharvest	5
Pear, postharvest	10
Potato processing waste (PRE- & POST-H)	30
Potato (PRE- and POST-H)	10.0
Rice, hulls	8
Rice, rough	3
Rice, straw	10
Soybean	0.1
Strawberry	5.0
Sweet potato (POST-H to sweet potato intended only for use as seed)	0.02
Squash, hubbard	1
Wheat, grain	1.0
Wheat, milled fractions (except flour)	3.0
Wheat, straw	1

(2) Tolerances are established for combined residues of thiabendazole and its metabolite 5-hydroxythiabendazole in the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Cattle, meat	0.1
Egg	0.1
Poultry	0.1
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.1
Poultry, meat	0.1
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Goat, meat	0.1
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, meat	0.1
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, meat	0.1
Milk	0.4
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1
Sheep, meat	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. Time-limited tolerances are established for the residues of thiabendazole, in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances are specified in the following table. The tolerances will expire on the dates specified in the table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Lentils	0.1	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional exemptions*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[42 FR 32783, June 28, 1977]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 180.242, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and on GPO Access.

§ 180.243 Propazine; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for negligible residues (N) of the herbicide propazine (2-chloro-4,6-bis(isopropylamino)-*s*-triazine in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Sorghum, fodder	0.25(N)
Sorghum, forage	0.25(N)
Sorghum, grain	0.25(N)
Sorghum, sweet	0.25(N)

[43 FR 29121, July 6, 1978]

§ 180.245 Streptomycin; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances of 0.25 part per million are established for residues of the fungicide streptomycin in or on the raw agricultural commodities celery, pepper, and tomato from treatment of the seedling plants before transplanting; potato from treatment of seed pieces; and pome fruit.

[38 FR 31539, Nov. 15, 1973, as amended at 61 FR 26120, May 24, 1996]

§ 180.249 Alachlor; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide alachlor (2-chloro-2′,6′-diethyl-*N*-(methoxymethyl) acetanilide) and its metabolites (calculated as alachlor) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Bean, dry	0.1
Bean, forage	0.2
Bean, hay	0.2
Bean, lima (green)	0.1
Cattle, fat	0.02
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.02
Cattle, meat	0.02
Corn, fodder	0.2
Corn, forage	0.2
Corn, fresh (including sweet K=CWHR)	0.05
Corn, grain	0.2
Egg	0.02
Goat, fat	0.02
Goat, meat byproducts	0.02
Goat, meat	0.02
Hog, fat	0.02
Hog, meat byproducts	0.02
Hog, meat	0.02
Horse, fat	0.02
Horse, meat byproducts	0.02
Horse, meat	0.02
Milk	0.02
Peanut	0.05
Peanut, forage	3.0
Peanut, hay	3.0
Poultry, fat	0.02
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.02
Poultry, meat	0.02
Sheep, fat	0.02
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.02
Sheep, meat	0.02
Sorghum, fodder	1.0
Sorghum, forage	2.0
Sorghum, grain (milo)	0.1
Soybean	0.2
Soybean, forage	0.75
Soybean, hay	0.2

[48 FR 5921, Feb. 9, 1983, as amended at 54 FR 20125, May 10, 1989; 59 FR 39466, Aug. 3, 1994; 60 FR 28345, May 31, 1995]

§ 180.252 Tetrachlorvinphos; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide tetrachlorvinphos (2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa	110
Cattle, fat	1.5
Egg	0.1
Goat, fat	0.5
Hog, fat	1.5
Horse, fat	0.5
Milk, fat (reflecting negligible residues in whole milk).	0.5
Poultry, fat	0.75
Sheep, fat	0.5

(2) Tetrachlorvinphos may be safely used in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(i) It is used in the feed of beef, dairy cattle, and horse at a rate of 0.00015 pound (0.07 gram) and swine at the rate of 0.00011 pound (0.05 gram) per 100 pounds of body weight per day.

(ii) It is used for control of fecal flies in manure of treated cattle, horse, and swine.

(iii) To assure safe use of the pesticide, the label and labeling of the pesticide formulation shall conform to the label and labeling registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[64 FR 39053, July 21, 1999, as amended at 65 FR 33697, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.253 Methomyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide methomyl (*S*-methyl *N*-[(methylcarbamoyl)oxy] thioacetimidate) in or on the food commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa	10
Apple	1
Asparagus	2
Avocado	2
Barley, grain	1
Barley, hay	10
Barley, straw	10
Bean, dry	0.1(N)
Bean, forage	10
Bean, succulent	2
Beet, tops	6
Blueberry	6
Broccoli	3
Brussels sprouts	2
Cabbage	5
Cabbage, chinese	5
Cauliflower	2
Celery	3
Collards	6
Corn, fodder	10
Corn, forage	10
Corn, fresh (inc sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed)	0.1(N)
Corn, grain (inc pop)	0.1(N)
Cottonseed	0.1(N)
Cucurbits	0.2(N)
Dandelions	6
Endive (escarole)	5
Grapefruit	2
Grape	5
Grass, Bermuda	10
Grass, Bermuda, hay (dried and dehydrated)	40
Hop, dried cone[1]	12
Kale	6
Leek	3.0
Lemon	2
Lentils	0.1
Lettuce	5
Mint, hay	2
Mustard greens	6
Nectarine	5
Oat, forage	10
Oat, grain	1
Oat, hay	10
Oat, straw	10
Onion, green	3
Oranges	2
Parsley	6
Peach	5
Peanut	0.1(N)
Pea	5
Pea, vines	10
Pecans	0.1
Pepper	2
Pomegranate	0.2(N)
Rye, forage	10
Rye, grain	1
Rye, hay	10
Rye, straw	10
Sorghum, forage	1
Sorghum, grain	0.2(N)
Soybean	0.2(N)
Soybean, forage	10
Spinach	6
Strawberry	2
Swiss chard	6
Tangerine	2
Tomato	1
Turnip, greens, tops	6
Vegetable, brassica, leafy, group	6.0
Vegetable, fruiting	0.2(N)
Vegetables, leafy [exc. beet (tops), broccoli, Brussels sprouts, cabbage, cabbage, Chinese, cauliflower, celery, collards, dandelions, endive (escarole), kale, lettuce, mustard greens, parsley, spinach, Swiss chard, turnip, greens (tops), and watercress]	0.2(N)
Vegetables, root crop	0.2(N)
Watercress	6
Wheat, forage	10
Wheat, grain	1
Wheat, hay	10
Wheat, straw	10

[1]There are no U.S. registrations for use of methomyl on hop, dried cone, as of February 14, 1990.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of methomyl in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Pear	4

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33697, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.254 Carbofuran; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide carbofuran (2,3-dihydro-2,2-

dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl-*N*-methylcarbamate), its carbamate metabolite-2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-7-benzofuranyl-*N*-methylcarbamate, and its phenolic metabolites 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-3,-oxo-7-benzofuranol and 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-3,7-benzofurandiol in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million (ppm)
Alfalfa, fresh (of which no more than 5 ppm are carbamates)	10
Alfalfa, hay (of which no more than 20 ppm are carbamates)	40
Banana	0.1
Barley, grain (of which not more than 0.1 ppm is carbamates)	0.2
Barley, straw (of which not more than 1.0 ppm is carbamates)	5.0
Beet, sugar	0.1
Beet, sugar, tops (of which no more than 1 ppm is carbamates)	2
Cattle, fat (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Cattle, meat (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Coffee bean	0.1
Corn, fodder (of which no more than 5 ppm are carbamates)	25
Corn, forage (of which no more than 5 ppm are carbamates)	25
Corn, fresh (including sweet corn), kernel plus cob with husks removed (of which not more than 0.2 ppm is carbamates)	1.0
Corn, grain (including popcorn) (of which no more than 0.1 ppm is carbamates)	0.2
Cottonseed (of which no more than 0.2 ppm is carbamates)	1.0
Cranberry (of which no more than 0.3 ppm is carbamates)	0.5
Cucumber (of which not more than 0.2 ppm is carbamates)	0.4
Goat, fat (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Goat, meat (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Grape (of which no more than 0.2 ppm is carbamates)	0.4
Hog, fat (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Hog, meat (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Horse, fat (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Horse, meat (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Melon (of which not more than 0.2 ppm is carbamates)	0.4
Milk (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.1
Oat, grain (of which not more than 0.1 ppm is carbamates)	0.2
Oat, straw (of which not more than 1.0 ppm is carbamates)	5.0
Pepper (of which no more than 0.2 ppm is carbamates)	1
Potato (of which no more than 1 ppm is carbamates)	2
Pumpkin (of which not more than 0.6 ppm is carbamates)	0.8
Raisins (of which no more than 1.0 ppm is carbamate	2.0
Raisins, waste (of which no more than 3.0 ppm is carbamate	6.0
Rice	0.2
Rice, straw (of which no more than 0.2 ppm is carbamates)	1
Sheep, fat (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Sheep, meat (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts (of which no more than 0.02 ppm is carbamates)	0.05
Sorghum, fodder (of which no more than 0.5 ppm is carbamates)	3
Sorghum, forage (of which no more than 0.5 ppm is carbamates)	3
Sorghum, grain	0.1
Strawberry (of which no more than 0.2 ppm is carbamates)	0.5
Soybean (of which not more than 0.2 ppm is carbamates)	1.0
Soybean, forage (of which not more than 20.0 ppm are carbamates)	35.0
Soybean, hay (of which not more than 20.0 ppm are carbamates)	35.0
Squash (of which not more than 0.6 ppm is carbamates)	0.8
Sugarcane	0.1
Sunflower, seed (of which not more than 0.5 ppm is carbamates)	1.0
Wheat, grain (of which not more than 0.1 ppm is carbamates)	0.2
Wheat, straw (of which not more than 1.0 ppm is carbamates)	5.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registration.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in §180.1(n), are established for the combined residues of the insecticide carbofuran (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl-*N*-methylcarbamate), its carbamate metabolite 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-7-benzofuranyl-*N*-methylcarbamate, and its phenolic metabolites 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-3-oxo-7-benzofuranol, and 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-3,7-benzofurandiol in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation date
Artichoke, globe (of which not more than 0.2 ppm is carbamates)	0.4	None
Canola (of which no more than 0.2 ppm is carbamate)	1.0	2/22/98

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[39 FR 20597, June 12, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 4657, Jan. 31, 1975; 40 FR 13500, Mar. 27, 1975; 41 FR 763, Jan. 5, 1976; 46 FR 58490, Dec. 2, 1981; 46 FR 62275, 62276, Dec. 23, 1981; 46 FR 63045, 63046, Dec. 30, 1981; 47 FR 1380, Jan. 13, 1982; 47 FR 2864, Jan. 20, 1982; 47 FR 37173, Aug. 25, 1982; 49 FR 5752, Feb. 15, 1984; 50 FR 36579, Sept. 9, 1985; 50 FR 38003, Sept. 19, 1985; 60 FR 9781, Feb. 22, 1995; 60 FR 63438, Dec. 11, 1995; 63 FR 2166, Jan. 14, 1998; 63 FR 57075, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.257 Chloroneb; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide chloroneb (1,4-dichloro-2,5-dimethoxybenzene) and its metabolite 2,5-dichloro-4-methoxyphenol (calculated as chloroneb) in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

2 parts per million in or on cotton, forage and vines (forage) of bean and soybean.

0.2 part per million in meat, fat, and meat byproducts of cattle, goat, hog, horse, and sheep.

0.1 part per million (negligible residue) in or on bean, cottonseed, soybean, and sugar beet (roots and tops).

0.05 part per million (negligible residue) in milk.

§ 180.258 Ametryn; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the desiccant and herbicide (2-ethylamino)-4-(isopropylamino)-6-(methylthio)-*s*-triazine in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Banana	0.25
Corn, fodder	0.5
Corn, forage	0.5
Corn, fresh (inc. sweet K=CWHR)	0.25
Corn, grain	0.25
Pineapple	0.25
Pineapple, fodder	0.25
Pineapple, forage	0.25
Sugarcane	0.25
Sugarcane, fodder	0.25
Sugarcane, forage	0.25
Tanier	0.25
Yams	0.25

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for the residues of ametryn in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cassava, root	0.1

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[43 FR 29121, July 6, 1978, as amended at 48 FR 13175, Mar. 30, 1983; 48 FR 21132, May 11, 1983; 52 FR 33237, Sept. 2, 1987; 63 FR 57075, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.259 Propargite; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the pesticide propargite (2-(*p-tert*-butylphenoxy) cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulfite) in or on the following food commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond	0.1
Almond, hulls	55
Bean, dry	0.2
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Cattle, meat	0.1
Citrus, dried pulp	40
Corn, fodder	10
Corn, forage	10
Corn, grain	0.1
Cottonseed	0.1
Egg	0.1
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Goat, meat	0.1
Grapefruit	5
Grape	10
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, meat	0.1
Hop	15
Hop, dried cone	30
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, meat	0.1
Lemon	5
Milk, fat (0.08 ppm in milk)	2
Mint	50
Nectarine	4
Oranges	5
Peanut	0.1

Commodity	Parts per million
Peanut, forage	10
Peanut, hay	10
Peanut, hulls	10
Poultry, fat	0.1
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.1
Poultry, meat	0.1
Potato	0.1
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1
Sheep, meat	0.1
Sorghum, fodder	10
Sorghum, forage	10
Sorghum, grain	10
Tea, dried	10
Walnut	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of propargite in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.1

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33710, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.261 N-(Mercaptomethyl) phthalimide S-(O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate) and its oxygen analog; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the sum of the residues for the insecticide *N*-(mercaptomethyl) phthalimide *S*-(*O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate) and its oxygen analog *N*-(mercaptomethyl) phthalimide *S*-(*O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa	40
Almond, hulls	10
Apple	10
Apricot	5
Blueberry	10
Cattle, fat	0.2
Cattle, meat	0.2
Cattle, mby	0.2
Cherry	10
Corn, fresh (inc. sweet K=CWHR)	0.5
Corn, fodder	10
Corn, forage	10
Corn, grain	0.5
Cottonseed	0.1
Cranberry	10
Fruit, citrus	5
Goat, fat	0.2
Goat, meat byproducts	0.2
Goat, meat	0.2
Grape	10
Hog, fat	0.2
Hog, meat byproducts	0.2
Hog, meat	0.2
Horse, fat	0.2
Horse, meat byproducts	0.2
Horse, meat	0.2
Kiwifruit	25
Nectarine	5
Nut	0.1(N)
Peach	10
Pear	10
Pea	0.5
Pea, forage	10
Pea, hay	10
Plum, prune, fresh	5
Potato	0.1
Sheep, fat	0.2
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.2
Sheep, meat	0.2
Sweet potato	10

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for the sum of the residue for the insecticide *N*-(mercaptomethyl) phthalimide *S*-(*O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate) and its oxygen analog *N*-(mercaptomethyl) phthalimide *S*-(*O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Crabapple	20
Pistachio	0.1

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[43 FR 46538, Oct. 10, 1978, as amended at 45 FR 8981, Feb. 11, 1980; 48 FR 37213, Aug. 17, 1983; 52 FR 48539, Dec. 23, 1987; 53 FR 657, Jan. 11, 1988; 53 FR 39090, Oct. 5, 1988; 63 FR 57075, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.262 Ethoprop; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the nematocide and insecticide ethoprop (*O*-ethyl *S*,*S*-dipropyl phosphorodithioate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Banana	0.02
Bean, lima	0.02
Bean, snap	0.02
Cabbage	0.02
Corn, fodder	0.02
Corn, forage	0.02
Corn, fresh (inc. sweet K=CWHR)	0.02
Corn, grain	0.02
Cucumber	0.02
Peanut	0.02
Peanut, hay	0.02
Pineapple	0.02
Potato	0.02
Sugarcane	0.02
Sweet potato	0.02

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of ethoprop in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Okra	0.02

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[47 FR 53004, Nov. 24, 1982, as amended at 48 FR 51485, Nov. 9, 1983; 52 FR 33237, Sept. 2, 1987; 53 FR 30053, Aug. 10, 1988; 63 FR 57075, Oct. 26, 1998; 64 FR 39078, July 21, 1999; 66 FR 38955, July 26, 2001]

§ 180.263 Phosalone; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide phosalone (*S*-(6-chloro-3-(mercaptomethyl)-2-benzoxazolinone)*O,O*,-diethyl phosphorodithioate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	50.0
Almond	0.1
Apple	10.0
Apricot	15.0
Cherry	15.0
Grape	10.0
Peach	15.0
Pear	10.0
Plum, prune, fresh	15.0

[47 FR 42740, Sept. 29, 1982, as amended at 63 FR 57066, Oct. 26, 1998; 64 FR 3428, Jan. 22, 1999]

§ 180.267 Captafol; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide captafol (cis-*N*-[(1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethyl)thio]-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Onion	0.1
Potato	0.5
Tomato	15

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[64 FR 39053, July 21, 1999]

§ 180.268 Barban; tolerances for residues.

A time-limited tolerance, with an expiration date of January 1, 1998, is established for negligible residues of the herbicide barban (4-chloro-2-butynyl *m*-chlorocarbanilate) in or on the raw agricultural commodities barley, flax, seed, lentils, mustard, seed, pea, safflower seed, soybean, sugar beet, sugar beet tops, sunflower, seed, and wheat.

[60 FR 49799, Sept. 27, 1995]

§ 180.269 Aldicarb; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for combined residues of the insecticide and nematocide aldicarb (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde *O*-(methylcarbamoyl) oxime and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites 2-methyl 2-(methylsulfinyl) propionaldehyde *O*-(methylcarbamoyl) oxime and 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl) propionaldehyde *O*-(methylcarbamoyl) oxime in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Bean (dry)	0.1
Beet, sugar	0.05
Beet, sugar, tops	1
Cattle, fat	0.01
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.01
Cattle, meat	0.01
Citrus, dried pulp	0.6
Coffee bean	0.1

Commodity	Parts per million
Cottonseed	0.1
Cotton, hulls	0.3
Goat, fat	0.01
Goat, meat byproducts	0.01
Goat, meat	0.01
Grapefruit	0.3
Hog, fat	0.01
Hog, meat byproducts	0.01
Hog, meat	0.01
Horse, fat	0.01
Horse, meat byproducts	0.01
Horse, meat	0.01
Lemon	0.3
Lime	0.3
Milk	0.002
Oranges	0.3
Peanut	0.05
Pecans	0.5
Potato	1
Sheep, fat	0.01
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.01
Sheep, meat	0.01
Sorghum, fodder	0.5
Sorghum, grain	0.2
Sorghum, grain, bran	0.5
Soybean	0.02
Sugarcane	0.02
Sugarcane, fodder	0.1
Sugarcane, forage	0.1
Sweet potato	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33710, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.272 Tribuphos; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the defoliant tribuphos (*S,S,S*-tributyl phosphorotrithioate) in or on food commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat (negligible residue)	0.02
Cattle, meat byproducts (negligible residue).	0.02
Cattle, meat (negligible residue)	0.02
Cottonseed	4
Cotton, hulls	6
Goat, fat (negligible residue)	0.02
Goat, meat byproducts (negligible residue).	0.02
Goat, meat (negligible residue)	0.02
Milk (negligible residue)	0.002
Sheep, fat (negligible residue)	0.02
Sheep, meat byproducts (negligible residue).	0.02
Sheep, meat (negligible residue)	0.02

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33698, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.274 Propanil; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide propanil (3′,4′-dichloropropionanilide; CAS Reg. No. 709–98–8) and its metabolites (calculated as propanil) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	.2
Barley, straw	.75
Cattle, fat	0.1(N)
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Cattle, meat	0.1(N)
Egg	0.05(N)
Goat, fat	0.1(N)
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Goat, meat	0.1(N)
Hog, fat	0.1(N)
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Hog, meat	0.1(N)
Horse, fat	0.1(N)
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Horse, meat	0.1(N)
Milk	0.05(N)
Oat, grain	.2
Oat, straw	.75
Poultry, fat	0.1(N)
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Poultry, meat	0.1(N)
Rice	2
Rice, bran	10
Rice, hulls	10
Rice mill fractions	10
Rice, polishings	10
Rice, straw	75(N)
Sheep, fat	0.1(N)
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Sheep, meat	0.1(N)
Wheat, grain	0.2
Wheat, straw	0.75

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide propanil (3′,4′-dichloropropionanilide; CAS Reg. No. 709–98–8) and its metabolites (calculated as the parent compound) in or on the following processed feeds when present therein as a result of application of the herbicide to the growing crops:

Commodity	Parts per million
Rice, bran	10
Rice, hulls	10

Commodity	Parts per million
Rice mill fractions	10
Rice, polishings	10

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 34827, June 26, 1998]

§ 180.275 Chlorothalonil; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for the fungicide chlorothalonil (tetrachloroisophthalonitrile) and its metabolite 4-hydroxy-2,5,6-trichloroisophthalonitrile in or on the following food commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond (nutmeats)	0.05
Almond, hulls	1.0
Apricot	0.5
Asparagus	0.1
Banana (NMT 0.05 ppm in edible pulp)	0.5
Bean (dry)	0.1
Bean, snap	5
Blueberry	1.0
Broccoli	5
Brussels sprouts	5
Cabbage	5
Carrots	1
Cauliflower	5
Celery	15
Cherry, sweet	0.5
Cherry, tart	0.5
Cocoa bean	0.05
Coffee bean	0.20
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	1
Cranberry	5.0
Cucumber	5
Mango	1.0
Melon	5
Mushroom	1.0
Nectarine	0.5
Onion, dry bulb	0.5
Onion, green	5
Papaya	15
Parsnip, root	1
Passionfruit	3
Peach	0.5
Peanut	0.3
Pepper, nonbell[1])	5
Pistachio	0.2
Plum	0.2
Plum, prune	0.2
Potato	0.1
Pumpkin	5
Soybean	0.2
Squash, summer	5
Squash, winter	5
Tomato	5

[1]There are no U.S. registrations as of January, 2001.

(2) Tolerances are established for the metabolite 4-hydroxy-2,5,6-trichloroisophthalonitrile in or on the following food commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, kidney	0.5
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.03
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, kidney	0.5
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.05
Goat, meat	0.03
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, kidney	0.5
Hog, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.05
Hog, meat	0.03
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, kidney	0.5
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.05
Horse, meat	0.03
Milk	0.1
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, kidney	0.5
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.03

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for chlorothalonil and its metabolite 4-hydroxy-2,5,6-trichloroisophthalonitrile (expresed as chlorothalonil) in connection with use of the pesticide under the section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Ginseng	0.10	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for the combined residues of chlorothalonil and its metabolite in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Filbert	0.1
Mint hay	2

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[42 FR 56114, Oct. 21, 1977, as amended at 43 FR 22725, May 26, 1978; 46 FR 30500, June 9, 1981; 46 FR 48931, Oct. 5, 1981; 47 FR 23934, June 2, 1982; 47 FR 25741, June 15, 1982; 47 FR 42741, Sept. 29, 1982; 49 FR 45852, Nov. 21, 1984; 50 FR 30172, July 24, 1985; 52 FR 33237, Sept. 2, 1987; 61 FR 10282, Mar. 13, 1996; 62 FR 65376, Dec. 12, 1997; 66 FR 14342, Mar. 12, 2001; 66 FR 56245, Nov. 7, 2001; 67 FR 42397, June 21, 2002]

§ 180.276 Formetanate hydrochloride; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide formetanate hydrochloride (m-[[(dimethylamino) methylene]amino]phenyl methylcarbamate hydrochloride) in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	3
Grapefruit	4
Lemon	4
Lime	4
Nectarine	4
Oranges	4
Peach	5
Pear	3
Plum, prune, fresh	2
Tangerine	4

(2) A tolerance of 8 parts per million is established for residues of the insecticide formetanate hydrochloride (*m*-[(dimethylamino) methylene amino] phenyl methyl-carbamate hydrochloride) in dried prunes when present therein as a result of the application of the insecticide to growing plum, prune, fresh.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 34827, June 26, 1998]

§ 180.278 Phenmedipham; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide phenmedipham [methyl *m*-hydroxycarbanilate *m*-methlycarbanilate] in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Beet	0.2(N)
Beet, sugar, roots	0.1(N)
Beet, sugar, tops	0.1(N)
Spinach	0.5

[47 FR 6018, Feb. 10, 1982]

§ 180.284 Zinc phosphide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the phosphine resulting from the use of the rodenticide zinc phosphide in or on the raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Grape	0.01
Grass (rangeland)	0.1
Sugarcane	0.01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of phosphine resulting from the use of the rodenticide zinc phosphide in connection with use of the pesticide under FIFRA section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances are specified in the following table. The tolerances expire on the date specified in the table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ RevocationDate
Alfalfa, forage	1.0	12/31/02
Alfalfa, hay	1.0	12/31/02
Barley, grain	0.010	12/31/03
Barley, hay	0.20	12/31/03
Barley, straw	0.020	12/31/03
Beet, sugar, roots	0.05	12/31/03
Beet, sugar, tops	0.1	12/31/03
Clover, forage	0.1	2/1/03
Clover, hay	0.1	2/1/03
Potato	0.05	12/31/03
Timothy, forage	0.1	2/1/03
Timothy, hay	0.1	2/1/03
Timothy, seed	0.1	2/1/03
Wheat, aspirated grain fractions	0.010	12/31/03
Wheat, grain	0.010	12/31/03
Wheat, hay	0.010	12/31/03
Wheat, straw	0.010	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of phosphine resulting from the use of the rodenticide zinc phosphide in or on the following raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Artichoke, globe	0.01
Beet, sugar, roots	0.04
Beet, sugar, tops	0.02

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 45182, Aug. 25, 1998, as amended at 63 FR 67799, Dec. 9, 1998; 64 FR 40772, July 28, 1999; 64 FR 61791, Nov. 15, 1999; 65 FR 8874, Feb. 23, 2000; 65 FR 49941, Aug. 16, 2000; 65 FR 62634, Oct. 19, 2000; 66 FR 64773, Dec. 14, 2001]

§ 180.287 Amitraz; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide amitraz (*N'*-[2,4-dimethylphenyl]-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino] methyl]]-*N*-methylmethanimidamide) and its metabolites *N*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-methyl formamide and *N*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-methylmethanimidamide (both calculated as the parent) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities (RAC) at the following levels:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	0
Beeswax	6.0
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.3
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cottonseed	1.0
Egg	0.01
Goat, fat	0
Goat, meat byproducts	0
Goat, meat	0
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, kidney	0.2
Hog, liver	0.2
Hog, meat byproducts	0.3
Hog, meat	0.05
Honey	1.0
Hop, dried cone	60
Horse, fat	0
Horse, meat byproducts	0
Horse, meat	0
Milk	0.03
Milk, fat	0.3
Pear	3
Poultry fat/meat	0.01
Poultry meat byproducts	0.05
Sheep, fat	0
Sheep, meat byproducts	0
Sheep, meat	0

[44 FR 70145, Dec. 6, 1979, as amended at 51 FR 16846, May 7, 1986; 52 FR 5767, Feb. 26, 1987; 57 FR 53568, Nov. 12, 1992; 58 FR 14316, Mar. 17, 1993; 60 FR 12704, Mar. 8, 1995]

§ 180.288 2-(Thiocyano-methylthio)benzothiazole; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for negligible residues of the fungicide 2-(thiocyanomethylthio) benzothiazole in or on barley (fodder, grain and straw), corn (fodder, forage, and grain), cotton, forage, cottonseed, oats (fodder, forage, grain, and straw), rice (grain and straw), Safflower, seed, sorghum (fodder, forage, and grain), sugar beet (roots and tops), and wheat (fodder, forage, grain, and straw) at 0.1 part per million.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 66024, Dec. 17, 1997]

§ 180.289 Methanearsonic acid; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide methanearsonic acid (calculated as As_2O_3) from application of the disodium and monosodium salts of methanearsonic acid in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cottonseed	0.7
Cotton, hulls	0.9
Fruit, citrus	0.35

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 34828, June 26, 1998]

§ 180.291 Pentachloronitrobenzene; tolerance for residues.

(a) A tolerance of 0.1 part per million is established for negligible residues of the fungicide pentachloronitrobenzene in or on the raw agricultural commodity cottonseed.

(b) Tolerances with regional registration (refer to § 180.1 (n)) are established for the combined residues of the fungicides pentachloronitrobenzene

(PCNB) and its metabolites pentachloroaniline (PCA) and methyl pentachlorophenyl sulfide (MPCPS) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Collards	0.2
Kale	0.2
Mustard greens	0.2

[36 FR 22540, Nov. 25, 1971, as amended at 53 FR 9443, Mar. 23, 1988]

§ 180.292 Picloram; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the pesticide picloram (4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid) from its application in the acid form or in the form of its potassium, triethylamine, or triisopropanolamine salts expressed as picloram in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.5
Barley, straw	1
Cattle, fat	0.2
Cattle, kidney	5
Cattle, liver	0.5
Cattle, meat	0.2
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.2
Egg	0.05
Goat, fat	0.2
Goat, meat	0.2
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.2
Goat, kidney	5
Goat, liver	0.5
Grass, forage	80
Hog, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.2
Hog, fat	0.2
Hog, kidney	5
Hog, liver	0.5
Hog, meat	0.2
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.2
Horse, fat	0.2
Horse, kidney	5
Horse, liver	0.5
Horse, meat	0.2
Milk	0.05
Oat, forage	1
Oat, grain	0.5
Oat, straw	1
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.05
Poultry, meat	0.05
Sheep, fat	0.2
Sheep, kidney	5
Sheep, liver	0.5
Sheep, meat	0.2
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.2
Wheat, grain	0.5
Wheat, forage	1
Wheat, straw	1

(2) Tolerances are established for residues of picloram [4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid] resulting from the application of the pesticide to growing crops in the following:

Food	Parts per million
Barley, milled fractions (exc flour)	3
Oat, milled fractions (exc flour)	3
Wheat, milled fractions (exc flour)	3

(3) Tolerances are established for residues of picloram [4-amino-3,5,6-trichloro-picolinic acid] resulting from the application of the pesticide to growing crops in the following:

Food	Parts per million
Barley, milled fractions (exc flour)	3
Oat, milled fractions (exc flour)	3
Wheat, milled fractions (exc flour)	3

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* Tolerances are established for indirect or indadvertent residues of the herbicide picloram, 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid, from application of its potassium form on barley, fallow cropland, oats, and wheat in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Aspirated grain fractions	4.0	12/31/00
Sorghum grain	0.3	12/31/00
Sorghum grain, forage	0.2	12/31/00
Sorghum grain, stover	0.5	12/31/00

[41 FR 19221, May 11, 1976, as amended at 47 FR 53005, Nov. 24, 1982; 64 FR 425, Jan. 5, 1999; 64 FR 39082, July 21, 1999]

§ 180.293 Endothall; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the pesticide endothall (7-oxabicyclo [2.2.1] heptane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid) from use of its mono-*N*,*N*-dimethylalkylamine salt wherein the alkyl group is the same as in the fatty acid of coconut oil in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cottonseed	0.1
Hop	0.1
Potato	0.1
Rice, grain	0.05(N)
Rice, straw	0.05(N)

(2) An interim tolerance of 0.2 parts per millino is established for residues of the herbicide endothall (7 - oxabicyclo[2.2.1] heptane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid) in potable water from use of its potassium, sodium, di-*N*, N-dimethylalkylamine, and mono-*N*-N-dimethylalkylamine salts as algicides or herbicides to control aquatic plants in canals, lakes, ponds, and other potential sources of potable water.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[41 FR 23717, June 11, 1976, as amended at 51 FR 4498, Feb. 5, 1986; 62 FR 49931, Sept. 24, 1997; 63 FR 42249, Aug. 7, 1998; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.294 Benomyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide benomyl (methyl 1-(butylcarbamoyl)-2-benzimidazolecarbamate) and its metabolites containing the benzimidazole moiety (calculated as benomyl) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	1.0
Apple (PRE- and POST-H)	7.0
Apricot (PRE- and POST-H)	15.0
Banana (PRE- and POST-H) (NMT 0.2 ppm (N) shall be present in the pulp after peel is removed and discarded)	1.0
Barley, grain	0.2
Barley, straw	0.2
Bean	2.0
Bean, vine forage	50.0
Beet, sugar, roots	0.2
Beet, sugar, tops	15.0
Blackberry	7.0
Blueberry	7.0
Boysenberry	7.0
Broccoli	0.2
Brussels sprouts	15.0
Cabbage	0.2
Cabbage, chinese	10.0
Carrots	0.2
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, meat	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Califlower	0.2
Celery	3.0
Cherry (PRE- and POST-H)	15.0
Citrus, dried pulp	50.0
Collards	0.2
Corn, fresh (inc. sweet K=CWHR)	0.2
Corn, sweet, fodder and forage	0.2
Cucumber	1.0
Currant	7.0
Dewberry	7.0
Eggplant	0.2
Egg	0.1
Fruit, citrus(PRE-and POST-H)	10.0
Garlic	0.2
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, meat	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Grape	10.0
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, meat	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, meat	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Kale	0.2
Kohlrabi	0.2
Loganberry	7.0
Mango	3.0
Melon	1.0
Milk	0.1
Mushroom (PRE-and POST-H)	10.0
Mustard greens	0.2
Nectarine (PRE- and POST-H)	15.0
Nut	0.2(N)
Oat, grain	0.2
Oat, straw	0.2
Peach (PRE- and POST-H)	15.0
Peanut	0.2
Peanut forage	15.0
Peanut hay	15.0
Pear (PRE-and POST-H)	7.0
Pepper	0.2
Pineapple, postharvest	35.0
Pistachio	0.2
Plum (including prune, fresh) (PRE- and POST-H)	15.0
Poultry, fat	0.1
Poultry, liver	0.2
Poultry, meat	0.1
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.1
Pumpkin	1.0
Raisins	50.0
Raspberry	7.0
Rice	5.0
Rice, hulls	20.0
Rice, straw	15.0
Rutabagas	0.2
Rye, grain	0.2
Rye, straw	0.2
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, meat	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1
Soybean	0.2
Spinach	0.2
Squash, summer	1.0
Squash, winter	1.0
Strawberry	5.0
Sweet potato	0.2
Tomato	5.0
Tomatoe products, concentrated	50.0
Turnip, roots	0.2

Commodity	Parts per million
Wheat, grain	0.2
Wheat, straw	15.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of the fungicide benomyl (methyl 1-[butylcarbamoyl]-2-benzimidazolecarbamate) and its metabolites containing the benzimidazole moiety (calculated as benomyl) in or on the raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Avacados	3.0
Dandelions	10.0
Papaya	3.0
Pistachio	0.2
Turnip, greens	6.0
Watercress	10.0

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[52 FR 58536, Dec. 23, 1987, as amended at 52 FR 58538, Dec. 23, 2987; 53 FR 9024, Mar. 18, 1988; 59 FR 46354, Sept. 8, 1994; 63 FR 2167, Jan. 14, 1998]

§ 180.296 Dimethyl phosphate of 3-hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide Dimethyl phosphate of 3-hydroxy-*N*-methyl-*cis*-crotonamide in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation date
Cottonseed	0.1	12/31/00
Peanut	0.05	12/31/00
Potato	0.1	12/31/00
Sugarcane	0.1	12/31/00
Tomato	0.5	12/31/00
Tomato, concentrated products	2.0	12/31/00

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[64 FR 19492, Apr. 21, 1999]

§ 180.297 N-1-Naphthyl phthalamic acid; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide *N*-1-naphthyl phthalamic acid from application of its sodium salt in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cantaloupe	0.1(N)
Cucumber	0.1(N)
Muskmelon	0.1(N)
Watermelon	0.1(N)

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[45 FR 32306, May 16, 1980, as amended at 63 FR 57075, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.298 Methidathion; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide methidathion (*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate, *S*-ester with 4-(mercaptomethyl-2-methoxy-1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa	12
Alfalfa, hay	12
Almond, hulls	6
Artichoke, globe	0.05
Cottonseed	0.2
Fruit, citrus (except mandarins)	2.0
Fruit, pome	0.05
Fruit, stone	0.05
Grass	12
Grass, hay	12
Mandarins	6.0
Mango	0.05
Nut	0.05
Olive	0.05
Peach	0.05
Pecans	0.05
Safflower, seed	0.5
Sorghum, fodder	2
Sorghum, forage	2
Sorghum, grain	0.2
Sunflower, seed	0.5
Walnut	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of the insecticide methidathion (O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate, S-ester with 4-(mercaptomethyl-2-methoxy-1,3,4-thiadiazolin-5-one), in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Carambola	0.1
Kiwifruit	0.1
Longan	0.1
Sugar apple	0.2

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[43 FR 44845, Sept. 29, 1978, as amended at 43 FR 45363, Oct. 2, 1978; 46 FR 18314, Mar. 24, 1981; 50 FR 1054, Jan. 9, 1985; 50 FR 5070, Feb. 6, 1985; 53 FR 23391, June 22, 1988; 54 FR 20125, May 10, 1989; 55 FR 2377, Jan. 24, 1990; 55 FR 24083, June 14, 1990; 55 FR 49389, Nov. 28, 1990; 57 FR 31325, July 15, 1992; 63 FR 57075, Oct. 26, 1998; 66 FR 50833, Oct. 5, 2001]

§ 180.299 Dimethyl phosphate of 3-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-cis-crotonamide; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide dimethyl phosphate of 3-hydroxy-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-*cis*-crotonamide in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cottonseed	0.05(N)

[47 FR 55224, Dec. 8, 1982, as amended at 64 FR 39082, July 21, 1999]

§ 180.300 Ethephon; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the plant regulator ethephon [(2-chloroethyl) phosphonic acid] in or on food commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	5
Barley, bran	5.0
Barley, grain	2.0
Barley, pearled barley	5.0
Barley, straw	10.0
Blackberry	30
Blueberry	20
Cantaloupe	2
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Cattle, meat	0.1
Cherry	10
Coffee bean	0.1(N)
Cottonseed	2.0
Cranberry	5
Cucumber	0.1
Fig	5
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Goat, meat	0.1
Grape	2.0
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, meat	0.1
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, meat	0.1
Milk	0.1
Nut, macadamia	0.5
Pepper	30
Pineapple	2
Pumpkin	0.1
Raisin	12
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1
Sheep, meat	0.1
Sugarcane, molasses	1.5
Tomato	2
Walnut	0.5
Wheat, bran	5.0
Wheat, grain	2.0
Wheat, middlings	5.0
Wheat, shorts	5.0
Wheat, straw	10.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. A tolerance with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), of 0.1 part per million is established for residues of the plant regulator ethephon [(2-chloroethyl)phosphonic acid] in or on the food commodity sugarcane.

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 33710, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.301 Carboxin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide carboxin (5,6-dihydro-2-methyl-1,4-oxathiin-3-carboxanilide) and its metabolite 5,6-dihydro-3-carboxanilide-2-methyl-1,4-oxathiin-4-oxide (calculated as carboxin) (from treatment of seed prior to planting) in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.2
Barley, straw	0.2

Commodity	Parts per million
Bean, dry	0.2
Bean, forage	0.5
Bean, hay	0.5
Bean, straw	0.5
Bean, succulent	0.2
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, meat	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Corn, fodder	0.2
Corn, forage	0.2
Corn, fresh, including sweet corn, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.2
Corn, grain	0.2
Cottonseed	0.2
Egg	0.01
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, meat	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, meat	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, meat	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Milk	0.01
Oat, forage	0.5
Oat, seed	0.2
Oat, straw	0.2
Onion, dry bulb	0.2
Peanut	0.2
Peanut, hay	0.2
Poultry, fat	0.1
Poultry, meat	0.1
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.1
Rice	0.2
Rice, straw	0.2
Safflower, seed	0.2
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, meat	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1
Sorghum, fodder	0.2
Sorghum forage	0.2
Sorghum, grain	0.2
Soybean	0.2
Wheat, forage	0.5
Wheat, grain	0.2
Wheat, straw	0.2

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[47 FR 55222, Dec. 8, 1982, as amended at 50 FR 81, Jan. 2, 1985; 62 FR 4915, Feb. 3, 1997; 63 FR 4586, Jan. 30, 1998; 64 FR 11801, Mar. 10, 1999; 66 FR 9773, Feb. 12, 2001; 66 FR 64773, Dec. 14, 2001; 67 FR 40218, June 12, 2002]

§ 180.303 Oxamyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for the sum of the residues of the insecticide oxamyl (methyl N-N-dimethyl-N-[(methylcarbamoyl)-oxy]-1-thiooxamimidate) and its oxime metabolite N,N-dimethyl-N-hydroxy-1-thiooxamimidate calculated as oxamyl in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	2
Banana	0.3
Cantaloupe	2.0
Celery	3
Cottonseed	0.2
Cucumber	2.0
Eggplant	2.0
Fruit, citrus	3
Melon, honeydew	2.0
Peanut	0.2
Peanut, forage	2.0
Peanut, hay	2.0
Pear	2.0
Peppermint, hay	10.0
Pepper, bell	3
Pepper, nonbell	5.0
Pineapple	1
Pineapple, forage	10
Potato	0.1
Pumpkin	2.0
Root crop vegetables	0.1
Soybean	0.2
Soybean, straw	0.2
Spearmint, hay	10.0
Squash, summer	2.0
Squash, winter	2.0
Tomato	2
Watermelon	2.0

(2) A tolerance of 6 parts per million is established for residues of the insecticide oxamyl (methyl *N*,*N*-dimethyl-*N*-[(methylcarbamoyl)oxy]-1-thiooxamimidate) in pineapple, bran as a result of application of the insecticide to growing pineapple.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33698, May 24, 2000, as amended at 67 FR 41807, June 19, 2002]

§ 180.304 Oryzalin; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide oryzalin (3,5-dinitro-N^4,N^4-dipropylsulfanilamide) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	0.05
Avocado	0.05
Fig	0.05
Fruit, citrus	0.05
Fruit, pome	0.05
Fruit, stone	0.05

Commodity	Parts per million
Kiwifruit	0.05
Nut, tree, group	0.05
Olive	0.05
Pistachio	0.05
Pomegranate	0.05
Small fruit	0.05

(b) Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of oryzalin (3,5-dinitro-N^4,N^4-dipropylsulfanilamide) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Guava	0.05
Papaya	0.05

[57 FR 59823, Dec. 16, 1992, as amended at 61 FR 26120, May 24, 1996; 64 FR 39083, July 21, 1999]

§ 180.305 3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate and 2,3,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for negligible residues of an insecticide that is a mixture consisting of 3,4,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate and 2,3,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate isomers, which are present in ratios varying between 4:1 and 3:1, respectively, in or on the raw agricultural commodities corn grain (including field corn and popcorn) and corn fodder and forage at 0.1 part per million (such tolerance to cover the sum of the residues of both components).

§ 180.307 2-[[4-chloro-6-(ethylamino)-s-triazin-2-yl] amino]-2-methylpropionitrile; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide 2-[[4-chloro-6-(ethylamino)-*s*-triazin-2-yl]amino]-2-methylpropionitrile in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, fodder	0.2
Corn, forage	.2
Corn, fresh (including sweet K=CWHR)	.05
Corn, grain	.05
Cottonseed	.05
Sorghum, fodder	.05
Sorghum, forage	.05
Sorghum, grain	.05
Wheat, forage (green)	.1
Wheat, grain	.1
Wheat, straw	.1

[43 FR 41396, Sept. 18, 1978]

§ 180.309 α-Naphthaleneacetamide; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for combined negligible residues of the plant regulator α-naphthaleneacetamide and its metabolite α-naphthaleneacetic acid (caculated as α-naphthaleneacetic acid) in or on the raw agricultural commodities apple and pear at 0.1 part per million.

[37 FR 4913, Mar. 7, 1972]

§ 180.311 Cacodylic acid; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the defoliant cacodylic acid (dimethylarsinic acid), expressed as As_2O_3, in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

2.8 parts per million in or on cottonseed.

1.4 parts per million in the kidney and liver of cattle.

0.7 part per million in meat, fat, and meat byproducts, except kidney and liver, of cattle.

[37 FR 739, Jan. 18, 1972]

§ 180.312 4-Aminopyridine; tolerances for residues.

A tolerance of 0.1 part per million is established for negligible residues of the bird repellent 4-aminopyridine in or on the raw agricultural commodities corn fodder and forage, corn grain (including popcorn grain), fresh corn (including sweet corn kernels plus cob with husks removed), and sunflower, seed.

[40 FR 31602, July 28, 1975]

§ 180.314 Triallate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide (*S*-2,3,3-trichloroallyl diisopropylthiocarbamate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.05
Barley, straw	0.05
Lentils	0.05
Lentil, hay	0.05
Pea	0.05
Pea, forage	0.05
Pea, hay	0.05
Wheat, grain	0.05
Wheat, straw	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide triallate (*S*-2,3,3-trichloroallyl diisopropylthiocarbamate) and its metabolite 2,3,3-trichloroprop-2-enesulfonic acid in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Beet, sugar, pulp	0.2
Beet, sugar, root	0.1
Beet, sugar, tops	0.5

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 58385, Sept. 29, 2000]

§ 180.315 Methamidophos; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide methamidophos (*O*,*S*-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Part per million
Beet, sugar, roots	0.02
Beet, sugar, tops	0.50
Broccoli	1.0
Brussels sprouts	1.0
Cabbage	1.0
Cauliflower	1.0
Cottonseed	0.1(N)
Cucumber	1.0
Eggplant	1.0
Lettuce	1.0
Melon	0.5
Pepper	1.0
Potato	0.1(N)
Tomato	1.0

(b) Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of methamidophos in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Celery	1

[47 FR 13525, Mar. 31, 1982, as amended at 48 FR 44537, Sept. 29, 1983; 52 FR 33238, Sept. 2, 1987]

§ 180.316 Pyrazon; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide pyrazon (5-amino-4-chloro-2-phenyl-3(2*H*)-pyridazinone) and its metabolites (calculated as pyrazon) in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

1 part per million in or on beet tops and sugar beet tops.

0.1 part per million (negligible residue) in or on beet and sugar beet.

0.01 part per million (negligible residue) in milk.

[37 FR 6401, Mar. 29, 1972]

§ 180.317 Propyzamide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide propyzamide and its metabolites (containing the 3,5-dichlorobenzoyl moiety and calculated as 3,5-dichloro-*N*-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	0.1
Artichoke, globe	0.1
Blackberry	0.05
Blueberry	0.05
Boysenberry	0.05
Cattle, fat	0.02
Cattle, kidney	0.4
Cattle, liver	0.4
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney, liver	0.02
Cattle, meat	0.02
Egg	0.02
Endive (escarole)	1.0
Fruit, stone	0.1
Goat, fat	0.02
Goat, kidney	0.4
Goat, liver	0.4
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney, liver	0.02
Goat, meat	0.02
Grape	0.1
Hog, fat	0.02
Hog, kidney	0.4
Hog, liver	0.4
Hog, meat byproducts, except kidney, liver	0.02
Hog, meat	0.02
Horse, fat	0.02
Horse, kidney	0.4
Horse, liver	0.4
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney, liver	0.02

Commodity	Parts per million
Horse, meat	0.02
Lettuce	1.0
Milk	0.02
Nongrass animal feed	10.0
Pear	0.1
Poultry, fat	0.02
Poultry, kidney	0.2
Poultry, liver	0.2
Poultry, meat byproductsidney, liver	0.02
Poultry, meat	0.02
Radicchio, greens (tops)	2.0
Raspberry	0.05
Sheep, fat	0.02
Sheep, kidney	0.4
Sheep, liver	0.4
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney, liver	0.02
Sheep, meat	0.02

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for the residues of propyzamide, in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Cranberry	0.05	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration are established for the combined residues of the herbicide propyzamide and its metabolites (containing the 3,5-dichlorobenzoyl moiety and calculated as 3,5-dichloro-*N*-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Pea, dried (winter)	0.05
Rhubarb	0.1

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[61 FR 10284, Mar. 13, 1996, as amended at 63 FR 49486, Sept. 16, 1998; 64 FR 6532, Feb. 10, 1999; 66 FR 64773, Dec. 14, 2001; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.318 4-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxy) butyric acid; tolerances for residues.

A tolerance of 0.1 part per million is established for negligible residues of the herbicide 4-(2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxy) butyric acid in or on the raw agricultural commodity pea.

[37 FR 6849, Apr. 5, 1972]

§ 180.319 Interim tolerances.

While petitions for tolerances for negligible residues are pending and until action is completed on these petitions, interim tolerances are established for residues of the listed pesticide chemicals in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Substance	Use	Tolerance in parts per million	Raw agricultural commodity
Carbaryl (1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate and its metabolite 1-naphthol, calculated as carbaryl.	Insecticide	0.5	Egg.
Coordination product of zinc ion and maneb	Fungicide	1.0 (Calculated as zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate).	Potato.
Endothall (7-oxabicyclo-(2,2,1) heptane 2,3-dicarboxylic acid).	Herbicide	0.2	Sugar beet.
Isopropyl carbanilate (IPC)	Herbicide	5.0	Hay of alfalfa, clover, and grass.
		2.0	Alfalfa, clover, and grass.
		0.1	Flaxseed, lentil, lettuce, pea, safflower seed, spinach, and sugar beet (roots and tops).
		0.5	Egg; milk; and the meat fat, and meat byproducts of cattle, goat, hog, horse, poultry, and sheep.
Isopropyl m-chlorocarbanilate (CIPC)	Herbicide	0.3	Spinach.
		0.05	Milk; meat, fat, and meat byproducts of cattle, hog, horse, and sheep.
Parathion (O,O-diethyl-O-p-nitrophenythiophos- phate) or its methyl homolog..	Herbicide	0.5	Rye.
Pentachloronitrobenzene	Fungicide	1.0	Peanut.

Substance	Use	Tolerance in parts per million	Raw agricultural commodity
	O='xl'	0.1	Bean, broccoli, Brussels sprouts, cabbage, cauliflower, garlic, pepper, potato, and tomato.

[63 FR 57076, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.324 Bromoxynil; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide bromoxynil (3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile) resulting from application of its octanoic and/or heptanoic acid ester in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, seeding	0.1
Barley, grain	0.1
Barley, straw	0.1
Canarygrass, annual, seed	0.1
Corn, fodder (dry)	0.1
Corn, fodder (green)	0.1
Corn, fodder, field (dry)	0.1
Corn, fodder, field (green)	0.1
Corn, grain	0.1
Corn, grain, field	0.1
Flaxseed	0.1
Flax, straw	0.1
Garlic	0.1
Grass, canary, annual, straw	0.1
Mint hay	0.1
Oat, forage, green	0.1
Oat, grain	0.1
Oat, straw	0.1
Onion, dry bulb	0.1
Rye, forage, green	0.1
Rye, grain	0.1
Rye, straw	0.1
Sorghum, fodder	0.1
Sorghum, forage	0.1
Sorghum, grain	0.1
Wheat, forage, green	0.1
Wheat, grain	0.1
Wheat, straw	0.1

(2) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide bromoxynil (3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile) and its metabolite 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzoic acid (DBHA) resulting from application of its octanoic and/or heptanoic acid ester in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	1
Cattle, meat byproducts	3.5
Cattle, meat	0.5
Cotton gin byproducts	7.0
Cotton, hulls	5.0
Cotton, undelinted seed	1.5
Egg	0.05
Goat, fat	1
Goat, meat byproducts	3.5
Goat, meat	0.5
Hog, fat	1
Hog, meat byproducts	3.5
Hog, meat	0.5
Horse, fat	1
Horse, meat byproducts	3.5
Horse, meat	0.5
Milk	0.1
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.3
Poultry, meat	0.05
Sheep, fat	1
Sheep, meat byproducts	3.5
Sheep, meat	0.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide bromoxynil, 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the date specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Timothy, hay	0.50	6/30/03
Timothy, forage	0.10	6/30/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 33023, June 18, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 26480, May 13, 1998; 66 FR 47402, Sept. 12, 2001]

§ 180.325 2-(m-Chlorophenoxy) propionic acid; tolerances for residues.

A tolerance of 0.1 part per million is established for negligible residues of the plant regulator 2-(*m*-chlorophenoxy) propionic acid from application of the acid or of 2-(*m*-chlorophenoxy)propionamide in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Pineapple	0.3

[37 FR 20826, Oct. 5, 1972, as amended at 46 FR 57499, Nov. 24, 1981; 63 FR 57066, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.328 N,N-Diethyl-2-(1-naphthalenyloxy)propionamide; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for negligible residues (*N*) of the herbicide *N,N*- Diethyl-2-(1-napthalenyloxy) propionamide in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	0.1(N)
Artichoke, globe	0.1
Asparagus	0.1
Avocado	0.1
Basil	0.1
Coffee bean	0.1(N)
Fig	0.1(N)
Fruit, citrus	0.1(N)
Fruit, pome	0.1(N)
Fruit, small	0.1(N)
Fruit, stone	0.1(N)
Kiwifruit	0.1
Marjoram	0.1
Mint	0.1
Nut	0.1(N)
Olive	0.1
Persimmon	0.1
Pistachio nuts	0.1
Rhubarb	0.1
Rosemary	0.1
Savory, Summer	0.1
Savory, winter	0.1
Sweet potato	0.1
Vegetable, brassica, leafy, group	0.1
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	0.1
Vegetable, fruiting	0.1(N)

(b) Tolerances with regional registration are established for residues of the herbicide *N,N*-diethyl-2-(1-naphthalenyloxy) propionamide in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Pomegranate	0.1

[42 FR 17443, Apr. 1, 1977, as amended at 45 FR 64579, Sept. 30, 1980; 46 FR 39828, Aug. 5, 1981; 46 FR 47548, Sept. 29, 1981; 47 FR 39490, Sept. 8, 1982; 48 FR 13175, Mar. 30, 1983; 48 FR 46310, Oct. 12, 1983; 48 FR 50317, Nov. 1, 1983; 48 FR 51487, Nov. 9, 1983; 50 FR 45113, Oct. 30, 1985; 58 FR 34914, June 30, 1993]

§ 180.330 S-[2-(Ethylsulfinyl)ethyl] O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the pesticide *S*-[2-(ethylsulfinyl)-ethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites on the following raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, green	5
Alfalfa, hay, grown for seed	11
Apple	1
Bean, lima	0.5
Bean, lima, forage	2
Bean, snap	0.5
Bean, snap, forage	2
Beet, sugar	0.3
Beet, sugar, tops	0.5
Broccoli	1
Brussels sprouts	1
Cabbage	1
Cattle, fat	0.01
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.01
Cattle, meat	0.01
Cauliflower	1
Clover, chaff, grown for seed	11
Clover, green	5
Clover, hay, grown for seed	11
Corn, fodder	3
Corn, forage	3
Corn, fresh (inc sweet K=CWHR)	0.5
Corn, grain	0.5
Cottonseed	0.1
Cucumber	1
Eggplant	1
Filbert	0.05
Goat, fat	0.01
Goat, meat byproducts	0.01
Goat, meat	0.01
Grapefruit	1
Grape	0.1
Hog, fat	0.01
Hog, meat byproducts	0.01
Hog, meat	0.01
Horse, fat	0.01
Horse, meat byproducts	0.01
Horse, meat	0.01
Lemon	1
Lettuce, head	2
Melon	0.3
Milk	0.01
Mint, hay	12.5
Onion, dry bulb	0.05
Oranges	1
Pear	0.3
Pepper	0.75
Plum, prune, fresh	1
Pumpkin	0.3
Safflower	1.0
Sheep, fat	0.01
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.01
Sheep, meat	0.01
Sorghum, forage	2.0
Sorghum, grain	0.75
Sorghum milled fractions (except flour)	2.0
Squash, summer	1
Squash, winter	0.3
Strawberry	2
Turnip	0.3
Turnip, tops	2

Commodity	Parts per million
Walnut	0.3

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of *S*-[2-(ethyl-sulfinyl)ethyl] *O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apricot	0.5

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[41 FR 28791, July 13, 1976; 41 FR 29681, July 19, 1976, as amended at 41 FR 34629, Aug. 16, 1976; 41 FR 41693, Sept. 23, 1976; 49 FR 4737, Feb. 8, 1984; 52 FR 33238, Sept. 2, 1987; 62 FR 66024, Dec. 17, 1997; 63 FR 57076, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.331 4-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid and its metabolite 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa	0.2(N)
Clover	0.2(N)
Mint, hay	0.2
Peanut	0.2(N)
Soybean	0.2(N)
Soybean, hay	0.2(N)
Trefoil, birdsfoot	0.2(N)

[48 FR 19026, Apr. 27, 1983]

§ 180.332 Metribuzin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide metribuzin (4-amino-6-(1,1-dimethyl- ethyl)-3-(methylthio)-;1,2,4-triazin-5(4*H*)-one) and its triazinone metabolites in or on food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, forage	2.0
Alfalfa, hay	7.0
Asparagus	0.1
Barley, grain	0.75
Barley, hay	7.0
Barley, pearled barley	3.0
Barley, straw	1.0
Carrot	0.3
Cattle, fat	0.7
Cattle, meat	0.7
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.7
Corn, field, forage	0.1
Corn, field, grain	0.05
Corn, field, stover	0.1
Corn, pop, grain	0.05
Corn, sweet, forage	0.1
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.05
Corn, sweet, stover	0.1
Egg	0.01
Goat, fat	0.7
Goat, meat	0.7
Goat, meat byproducts	0.7
Grass, forage	2.0
Grass, hay	7.0
Hog, fat	0.7
Hog, meat	0.7
Hog, meat byproducts	0.7
Horse, fat	0.7
Horse, meat	0.7
Horse, meat byproducts	0.7
Lentil	0.05
Milk	0.05
Pea, dry, seed	0.05
Pea, field, hay	4.0
Pea, field, vines	0.5
Pea, succulent	0.1
Potato	0.6
Potato, chips	3.0
Potato, processed potato waste	3.0
Potato waste, processed (dried)	3.0
Poultry, fat	0.7
Poultry, meat	0.7
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.7
Sainfoin, forage	2.0
Sainfoin, hay	7.0
Sheep, fat	0.7
Sheep, meat	0.7
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.7
Soybean, seed	0.3
Soybean, forage	4.0
Soybean, hay	4.0
Sugarcane	0.1
Sugarcane, molasses	2.0
Tomato	0.1
Wheat, bran	3.0
Wheat, forage	2.0
Wheat, germ	3.0
Wheat, grain	0.75
Wheat, hay	7.0
Wheat, middlings	3.0
Wheat, shorts	3.0
Wheat, straw	1.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[42 FR 62913, Dec. 14, 1977, as amended at 43 FR 41396, Sept. 18, 1978; 44 FR 26744, May 7, 1979; 44 FR 45387, Aug. 2, 1979; 52 FR 23654, June 24, 1987; 55 FR 26440, June 28, 1990; 62 FR 66024, 66025, Dec. 17, 1997; 65 FR 33698, May 24, 2000; 66 FR 63198, Dec. 5, 2001]

§ 180.337 Oxytetracycline; tolerance for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the pesticide oxytetracycline in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Peach	0.35
Pear	0.35

[60 FR 34871, July 5, 1995]

§ 180.338 6-methyl-1,3-dithiolo [4,5-b] quinoxalin-2-one, tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide and insecticide 6-methyl-1,3-dithiolo [4,5-b] quinoxalin-2-one in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	0.05(N)
Apricot	0.02
Cattle, fat	0.05(N)
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05(N)
Cattle, meat	0.05(N)
Fruit, citrus	0.5
Goat, fat	0.05(N)
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05(N)
Goat, meat	0.05(N)
Hog, fat	0.05(N)
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05(N)
Hog, meat	0.05(N)
Horse, fat	0.05(N)
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05(N)
Horse, meat	0.05(N)
Milk	0.01(N)
Nut, macadamia	0.1(N)
Pear	0.05(N)
Sheep, fat	0.05(N)
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05(N)
Sheep, meat	0.05(N)
Walnut	0.1(N)

[39 FR 26892, July 24, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 13500, Mar. 27, 1975; 47 FR 45006, Oct. 13, 1982]

§ 180.339 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid from application of the herbicide in the acid form or in the form of its sodium, ethanolamine, diethanolamine, triethanolamine, isopropanolamine, diisopropanolamine, triisopropanolamine, or dimethylamine salts or its isooctyl or butoxyethyl esters in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa	0.1
Alfalfa, hay	0.1
Barley, grain	0.1(N)
Barley, straw	2
Canarygrass, annual, seed	0.1
Clover	0.1
Clover, hay	0.1
Flax, straw	2
Flaxseed	0.1(N)
Grass, canary, annual, straw	0.1
Grass, pasture	300
Grass, rangeland	300
Grass, hay	20
Lespedeza	0.1
Lespedeza, hay	0.1
Oat, forage	20
Oat, grain	0.1(N)
Oat, straw	2
Peavines	0.1(N)
Peavines, hay	0.1(N)
Rice, grain	0.1(N)
Rice, straw	2
Rye, forage	20
Rye, grain	0.1(N)
Rye, straw	2
Sorghum, fodder	20
Sorghum, forage	20
Sorghum, grain	0.1
Trefoils	0.1
Trefoil hay	0.1
Vegetables, seed and pod	0.1
Vetches	0.1
Vetch, hay	0.1
Wheat, grain	0.1(N)
Wheat, straw	2

(b) Tolerances are established for combined negligible residues (N) of the herbicide 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and its metabolite 2-methyl-4-chlorophenol in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.1(N)
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Cattle, meat	0.1(N)
Goat, fat	0.1(N)
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Goat, meat	0.1(N)
Hog, fat	0.1(N)
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Hog, meat	0.1(N)
Horse, fat	0.1(N)
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Horse, meat	0.1(N)
Milk	0.1(N)

Commodity	Parts per million
Sheep, fat	0.1(N)
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1(N)
Sheep, meat	0.1(N)

[41 FR 21190, May 24, 1976, as amended at 41 FR 27358, July 2, 1976; 47 FR 8013, Feb. 24, 1982; 47 FR 33692, Aug. 4, 1982]

§ 180.341 2,4-Dinitro-6-octylphenyl crotonate and 2,6-dinitro-4-octylphenyl crotonate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for combined negligible residues of a fungicide and insecticide that is a mixture of 2,4-dinitro-6-octylphenyl crotonate and 2,6-dinitro-4-octylphenyl crotonate in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

0.1 part per million in or on apple and grape.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[40 FR 29715, July 15, 1975, as amended at 63 FR 57076, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.342 Chloropyrifos; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for combined residues of the pesticide chlorpyrifos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate and its metabolite 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond	0.2
Almond, hulls	12.0
Apple	1.5
Bean, lima	0.05
Bean, lima, forage	1.0
Bean, snap	0.05
Bean, snap, forage	1.0
Beet, sugar, molasses	15.0
Beet, sugar, dried pulp	5.0
Beet, sugar, roots	1.0
Beet, sugar, tops	8.0
Blueberry	2 ppm (of which no more than 1 ppm is chlorpyrifos)
Citrus, dried pulp	5.0
Citrus, oil	25.0
Corn, fresh (inc. sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed)	0.1
Corn oil	3.0
Cranberry	1.0
Fruit, citrus	1.0
Kiwifruit	2.0
Mushroom	0.1
Onion, dry bulb	0.5
Pepper	1.0
Seed and pod vegetables	0.1
Sorghum, fodder	6.0
Sorghum, forage	1.5
Sorghum, grain	0.75
Sorghum milling fractions	1.5
Sunflower, seed	0.25
Tomato	0.5
Tree nut	0.2
Vegetable, brassica, leafy, group	[1]2.0
Walnut	0.2

[1] Of which no more than 1.0 ppm is chlorpyrifos.

(2) Tolerances are established for residues of the pesticide chlorpyrifos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, forage	3
Alfalfa, hay	13
Banana, whole	0.1
Banana, pulp with peel removed	0.01
Bean, forage	0.7
Broccoli	1
Brussels sprouts	1
Cabbage	1
Cabbage, chinese	1
Caneberries	1.0
Cattle, fat	0.3
Cattle, meat and meat byproducts	0.05
Cauliflower	1
Cherry	1
Corn, field, grain	0.05
Corn, forage and fodder	8
Cottonseed	0.2
Cucumber	0.05
Egg	0.01
Fig	0.01
Goat, fat	0.2
Goat, meat and meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, fat	0.2
Hog, meat and meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, meat, fat, and meat byproducts	0.25
Legume vegetables, succulent or dried (except soybean)	0.05
Milk, fat	0.25
Milk, whole	0.01
Milling fractions (except flour) of wheat	1.5
Mint, hay	0.8
Mint oil	8
Nectarine	0.05
Pea forage	0.7
Peach	0.05
Peanut oil	0.4
Peanut	0.2
Pear	0.05
Plum	0.05
Poultry, meat, fat, and meat byproducts (inc. turkeys)	0.1
Pumpkin	0.05
Radish	2
Rutabagas	0.5

Commodity	Parts per million
Sheep, fat	0.2
Sheep, meat and meat byproducts	0.05
Soybean grain	0.3
Soybean forage	0.7
Strawberry	0.2
Sugarcane	0.01
Sweet potato	0.05
Turnip, greens	0.3
Turnip	1
Wheat, grain	0.5
Wheat, straw	6
Wheat, forage	3

(3) Chlorpyrifos [*O*,*O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate] may be safely used in accordance with the following prescribed conditions.

(i) Application shall be limited solely to spot and/or crack and crevice treatment in food handling establishments where food and food products are held, processed, prepared or served. Contamination of food or food contact surfaces shall be avoided. Food must be removed or covered during treatment.

(ii) Spray concentration for spot treatment shall be limited to a maximum of 0.5 percent of the active ingredient by weight. A course, low-pressure spray shall be used to avoid atomization or splashing of the spray.

(iii) Paint-on application for spot treatment shall be limited to a maximum of 2 percent of the active ingredient by weight.

(iv) Crack and crevice treatment shall be limited to a maximum of 2 percent of the active ingredient by weight. Equipment capable of delivering a pinstream of insecticide shall be used.

(v) Application via adhesive strips shall contain a maximum of 10% by weight of the controlled-release product in food-handling establishments where food and food products are held, processed, prepared, or served. A maximum of 36 strips (or 5.15 grams of chlorpyrifos) is to be used per 100 square feet of floor space. The strips are not to be placed in exposed areas where direct contact with food, utensils, and food-contact surfaces would be likely to occur.

(vi) To assure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(4) A tolerance of 0.1 part per million is established for residues of chlorpyrifos, per se, in or on all food items (other than those already covered by a higher tolerance as a result of use on growing crops) in food service establishments where food and food products are prepared and served, as a result of the application of chlorpyrifos in microencapsulated form.

(i) Application of a microencapsulated product shall be limited solely to spot and/or crack and crevice treatment in food handling establishments where food and food products are prepared and served. All treatments shall be applied in such a manner as to avoid contamination of food or food contact surfaces.

(ii) Spray concentrations shall be limited to a maximum of 0.5 percent of the active ingredient by weight.

(iii) For crack and crevice treatment, equipment capable of delivering a pin stream of spray directly into cracks and crevices or capable of applying small amounts of insecticide into cracks and crevices shall be used.

(iv) For spot treatment, an individual spot shall not exceed 2 square feet.

(v) To assure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* (1) Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in §180.1(n), are established for the combined residues of chlorpyrifos and its metabolite 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Asparagus	5.0
Dates	0.5 (of which no more than 0.3 ppm is chlorpyrifos)
Grape	0.5
Leek	0.5 (of which no more than 0.2 ppm is chlorpyrifos)

(2) Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of the pesticide chlorpyrifos (*O*,*O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)phosphorothioate) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cherimoya	0.05
Feijoa (pineapple guava)	0.05
Sapote	0.05

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33711, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.344 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol and its sodium salt; tolerance for residues.

A tolerance of 0.02 part per million is established for negligible residues of the plant regulators 4,6-dinitro-*o*-cresol and its sodium salt in or on the raw agricultural commodity apple from application to apple trees at the blossom stage as a fruit-thinning agent.

[39 FR 12008, Apr. 2, 1974]

§ 180.345 Ethofumesate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide ethofumesate (2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranyl methanesulfonate) and its metabolites 2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranyl methanesulfonate and 2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-2-oxo-5-benzofuranyl methanesulfonate (both calculated as the parent compound) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Beet, sugar, roots	0.1
Beet, sugar, tops	1.00
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Grass, straw	1
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, meat	0.05
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, meat	0.05
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.05

(2) Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide ethofumesate (2-ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranyl methanesulfonate; CAS Reg. No. 26225–79–6) and its metabolites 2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranyl methanesulfonate and 2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-2-oxo-5-benzofuranyl methanesulfonate, (both calculated as the parent compound) in or on the following processed feeds when present therein as a result of application of the herbicide to the growing crops:

Commodity	Parts per million
Sugar beet molasses	0.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 34828, June 26, 1998]

§ 180.346 Oxadiazon; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide oxadi-azon (2-*tert*-butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-$\Delta^2$1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one) and its metabolites (2-*tert*-butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-hydroxy-phenyl)-$\Delta^2$1,3,-4-oxadiazolin-5-one and 2-carboxyiso-propyl-4-(4-dichloro)5-iso-propo-xyphenyl)-Δ^2-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one) in or on raw agricultural commodities as follows:

0.1 part per million in milk fat (reflecting negligible residues in milk).

0.01 part per million (negligible residue) in the meat, fat, and meat byproducts of cattle, goat, hog, horse, and sheep.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[39 FR 9177, Mar. 8, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 48681, Oct. 17, 1975; 63 FR 57076, Oct. 26, 1998; 64 FR 39083, July 21, 1999]

§ 180.349 Fenamiphos; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the nematocide Fenamiphos (ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl (1-methylethyl) phosphoramidate) and its cholinesterase inhibiting metabolites ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl (1-methylethyl)phosphoramidate and ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl (1-methylethyl) phosphoramidate in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	0.25
Banana	0.10
Brussels sprouts	0.10
Cabbage	0.10
Cherry	0.25
Citrus, oil	25.0
Citrus, dried pulp	2.5
Cottonseed	0.05
Eggplant	0.1
Garlic	0.50
Grapefruit	0.60
Grape	0.10
Lemon	0.60
Lime	0.60
Okra	0.30
Oranges	0.60
Peach	0.25
Peanut	0.02
Pineapple	0.30
Pineapple, bran	10.0
Raisins	0.3
Raspberry	0.1
Strawberry	0.6
Tangerine	0.60

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the nematocide Fenamiphos (ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl (1-methylethyl)phosphoramidate) and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl (1-methylethyl)phosphoramidate, ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl (1-methylethyl)phosphoramidate, ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl phosphoramidate, ethyl-4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl phosphoramidate, and ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methyl-sulfonyl)phenyl phosphoramidate in or on the following raw agricultural meat commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, meat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Milk	0.01
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for the combined residues of Fenamiphos (ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl (1-methylethyl) phosphoramidate) and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl (1-methylethyl) phosphoramidate and ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl (1-methylethyl) phosphoramidate in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Asparagus	0.02
Beet, garden, roots	1.5
Beet, garden, tops	1.0
Bok choy	0.5
Kiwifruit	0.1
Pepper, nonbell	0.6

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33712, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.350 Nitrapyrin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the soil microbiocide nitrapyrin [2-chloro-6-(trichloromethyl) pyridine] and its metabolite, 6-chloropicolinic acid in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.05(N)
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05(N)
Cattle, meat	0.05(N)

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, fodder	1.0
Corn, forage	1.0
Corn, grain	0.1(N)
Corn, fresh (including sweet K=CWHR)	0.1(N)
Goat, fat	0.05(N)
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05(N)
Goat, meat	0.05(N)
Hog, fat	0.05(N)
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05(N)
Hog, meat	0.05(N)
Horse, fat	0.05(N)
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05(N)
Horse, meat	0.05(N)
Poultry, fat	0.05(N)
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.05(N)
Poultry, meat	0.05(N)
Sheep, fat	0.05(N)
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05(N)
Sheep, meat	0.05(N)
Sorghum, fodder	0.5
Sorghum, forage	0.1(N)
Sorghum, grain	0.1(N)
Wheat, forage	0.5
Wheat, grain	0.1(N)
Wheat, straw	0.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[46 FR 58315, Dec. 1, 1981, as amended at 47 FR 22957, May 26, 1982; 52 FR 33238, Sept. 2, 1987; 58 FR 32304, June 9, 1993; 63 FR 57076, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.352 Terbufos; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for combined residues of the insecticide terbufos (S-[[1,1-dimethyl)thio]methyl] O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites in or on the following raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Banana	0.025
Beet, sugar, roots	0.05(N)
Beet, sugar, tops	0.1
Corn, field, fodder	0.5
Corn, field, forage	0.5
Corn, pop, fodder	0.5
Corn, pop, forage	0.5
Corn, grain	0.05(N)
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.05(N)
Corn, sweet, forage	0.5
Corn, sweet, fodder	0.5
Sorghum, fodder	0.5
Sorghum, forage	0.5
Sorghum, grain	0.05

(b) A time-limited tolerance to expire December 15, 1997 is established for combined residues of the insecticide/nematicide terbufos (*S*-[[1,1-dimethyl)thio] methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate) and its cholinesterase-inhibiting metabolites in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Coffee bean, green[1]	0.05

[1]There are no U.S. registrations as of August 2, 1995, for the use of terbufos on the growing crop, coffee.

[41 FR 16462, Apr. 19, 1976, as amended at 45 FR 8012, Feb. 6, 1980; 47 FR 17059, Apr. 21, 1982; 53 FR 15041, Apr. 27, 1988; 54 FR 48745, Nov. 27, 1989; 58 FR 29119, May 19, 1993; 58 FR 30220, May 26, 1993; 60 FR 63954, Dec. 13, 1995]

§ 180.353 Desmedipham; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* A tolerance of 0.2 part per million is established for negligible residues of the herbicide desmedipham (ethyl-*m*-hydroxycarbanilate carbanilate) in or on the raw agricultural commodity sugar beet (roots and tops).

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide desmedipham in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the date specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Red beet roots	0.2	12/31/03
Red beet tops	15	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[40 FR 4658, Jan. 31, 1975, as amended at 62 FR 45747, Aug. 29, 1997; 63 FR 49472, Sept. 16, 1998; 64 FR 46292, Aug. 25, 1999; 65 FR 82293, Dec. 28, 2000; 66 FR 64773, Dec. 14, 2001]

§ 180.355 Bentazon; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide bentazon (3-isopropyl-1*H*-

2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3*H*)-one-2,2-dioxide) and its 6- and 8-hydroxy metabolites in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Bean, dry, seed	0.05
Bean, succulent	0.5
Corn, field, forage	3
Corn, field, grain	0.05
Corn, field, stover	3
Corn, pop, grain	0.05
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.05
Cowpea, forage	3
Cowpea, hay	3
Flax, seed	1.0
Mint	1
Pea, dry, seed	0.05
Pea, field, hay	3
Pea, field, vines	3
Pea, succulent	3.0
Peanut	0.05
Peanut, hay	3
Pepper, nonbell	0.5
Rice, grain	0.05
Rice, straw	3
Sorghum, fodder	0.05
Sorghum, forage	0.20
Sorghum, grain	0.05
Soybean	0.05
Soybean, forage	3
Soybean, hay	0.3

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide bentazon (3-isopropyl-1*H*-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3*H*)-one-2,2-dioxide) and its metabolite 2-amino-*N*-isopropyl benzamide (AIBA) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Egg	0.05
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, meat	0.05
Milk	0.02
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.05
Poultry, meat	0.05
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration as defined in §180.1(n), are established for combined residues of the herbicide, bentazon (3-isopropyl-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide) and its 6- and 8-hydroxy metabolites in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Clover, forage	1.0
Clover, hay	2.0

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[42 FR 26979, May 26, 1977; as amended at 42 FR 39978, Aug. 8, 1977; 43 FR 14020, Apr. 4, 1978; 43 FR 35698, Aug. 11, 1978; 43 FR 44844, Sept. 29, 1978; 44 FR 37919, June 29, 1979; 46 FR 32441, June 23, 1981; 49 FR 11836, Mar. 28, 1984; 62 FR 33569, June 20, 1997; 63 FR 25777, May 11, 1998; 64 FR 37863, July 14, 1999; 64 FR 39083, July 21, 1999; 65 FR 12129, Mar. 8, 2000; 66 FR 48011, Sept. 17, 2001; 67 FR 5749, Feb. 7, 2002; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002]

§180.356 Norflurazon; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide norflurazon (4-chloro-5-(methylamino)-2-(alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-*m*-tolyl)-3-(2*H*)-pyridazinone) and its desmethyl metabolite 4-chloro-5-(amino)-2-alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-*m*-tolyl)-3(2*H*)-pyridazinone in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, forage	3.0
Alfalfa, hay	5.0
Alfalfa, seed	0.1
Almond, hulls	1.0
Almond, meat	0.1
Apple	0.1
Apricot	0.1
Asparagus	0.05
Avocado	0.20
Blackberry	0.1
Blueberry	0.2
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, liver	0.25
Cattle, meat	0.1
Cattle, mbyb, except liver	0.1
Cherry	0.1
Citrus, dried pulp	0.4
Citrus, molasses	1.0
Cottonseed	0.1
Cranberry	0.1
Filbert	0.1
Fruit, citrus	0.2
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, liver	0.25
Goat, meat	0.1
Goat, mbyb, except liver	0.1
Grape	0.1
Hog, fat	0.1

Commodity	Parts per million
Hog, liver	0.25
Hog, meat	0.1
Hog, mbyb, except liver	0.1
Hop, dried cone	3.0
Hop, green	1.0
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, liver	0.25
Horse, meat	0.1
Horse, mbyb, except liver	0.1
Milk	0.1
Nectarine	0.1
Pecans	0.1
Peach	0.1
Peanut	0.05
Peanut, hay	5.50
Peanut, vines	1.5
Pear	0.1
Plum, prune, fresh	0.1
Poultry, fat	0.1
Poultry, meat	0.1
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.1
Raspberry	0.2
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, liver	0.25
Sheep, meat	0.1
Sheep, mbyb, except liver	0.1
Soybean	0.1
Soybean, forage	1.0
Soybean, hay	1.0
Walnut	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide norflurazon (4-chloro-5-(methylamino)-2-(alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-*m*-tolyl)-3-(2H)pyridazinone) and its desmethyl metabolite 4-chloro-5-(amino)-2-alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-*m*-tolyl)-3(2H)-pyridazinone in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances are specified in the following table. The tolerances expire and will be revoked on the date specified in the table by EPA.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Grass, Bermuda, Forage	2.0	11/30/02
Grass, Bermuda, Hay	3.0	11/30/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registration.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[47 FR 14909, Apr. 7, 1982, as amended at 47 FR 14910, Apr. 7, 1982; 47 FR 17058, Apr. 21, 1982; 47 FR 34537, Aug. 10, 1982; 47 FR 53006, Nov. 24, 1982; 48 FR 37214, Aug. 17, 1983; 49 FR 30702, Aug. 1, 1984; 49 FR 33878, Aug. 27, 1984; 51 FR 15323, Apr. 23, 1986; 56 FR 63467, Dec. 4, 1991; 58 FR 36361, July 7, 1993; 61 FR 39351, July 29, 1996; 62 FR 17747, Apr. 11, 1997; 63 FR 9427, Feb. 25, 1998; 64 FR 14101, Mar. 24, 1999; 65 FR 62631, Oct. 19, 2000]

§ 180.359 Methoprene; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insect growth regulator methoprene (isopropyl (*E*,*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley	5.0
Buckweat	5.0
Cattle, fat	1.0
Cattle, meat	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Cereal grain milled fractions (except flour and rice hulls)	10
Corn (except popcorn and sweetcorn)	5.0
Egg	0.1
Goat, fat	1.0
Goat, meat	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, fat	1.0
Hog, meat	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, fat	1.0
Horse, meat	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Milk	0.1
Millet	5.0
Mushroom	1.0
Oat	5.0
Peanut	2.0
Poultry, fat	1.0
Poultry, meat	0.1
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.1
Rice	5.0
Rice, hulls	25
Rye	5.0
Sheep, fat	1.0
Sheep, meat	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1
Sorghum (milo)	5.0
Wheat	5.0

(2) Methoprene (isopropyl (*E*,*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11- trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate) may be safely used in

accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(i) It is used in the form of mineral and/or protein blocks or other feed supplements in the feed of cattle at the rate of 22.7 to 45.4 milligrams per 100 pounds of body weight per month.

(ii) It is used to prevent the breeding of hornflies in the manure of treated cattle.

(iii) To ensure safe use of the pesticide, the label and labeling of the pesticide formulation containing this pesticide shall conform to the label and labeling registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33712, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.360 Asulam; tolerances for residues.

A tolerance is established for negligible residues of the herbicide asulam (methyl sulfanilylcarbamate) in or on the raw agricultural commodity sugarcane at 0.1 part per million.

[40 FR 25591, June 17, 1975]

§ 180.361 Pendimethalin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide pendimethalin [*N*-(1-ethylpropyl)-3,4-dimethyl-2,6-dinitrobenzenamine] and its metabolite 4-[(1-ethylpropyl)amino]-2-methyl-3,5-dinitrobenzyl alcohol in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Bean, lima, seed	0.1
Bean, lima, succulent	0.1
Bean, forage	0.1
Bean, hay	0.1
Corn, field, forage	0.1
Corn, field, grain	0.1
Corn, field, stover	0.1
Corn, pop, grain	0.1
Corn, sweet, forage	0.1
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.1
Corn, sweet, stover	0.1
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.1
Garlic	0.1
Onion, dry bulb	0.1
Pea, succulent	0.1
Peanut	0.1
Peanut, hay	0.1
Potato	0.1
Rice, grain	0.1
Rice, straw	0.1
Sorghum, forage	0.1
Sorghum, grain, grain	0.1
Sorghum, grain, stover	0.1
Soybean, forage	0.1
Soybean, hay	0.1
Soybean, seed	0.1
Sugarcane	0.1
Sunflower, seed	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide pendimethalin in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Mint hay, fresh	0.1 ppm	12/31/02
Mint oil	5.0 ppm	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[49 FR 15293, Apr. 18, 1984, as amended at 53 FR 3024, Feb. 3, 1988; 54 FR 13688, Apr. 5, 1989; 55 FR 26440, June 28, 1990; 58 FR 11379, Feb. 25, 1993; 58 FR 33772, June 21, 1993; 60 FR 48660, Sept. 20, 1995; 62 FR 28361, May 23, 1997; 63 FR 10547, Mar. 4, 1998; 64 FR 13088, Mar. 17, 1999; 65 FR 44696, July 19, 2000; 66 FR 11112, Feb. 22, 2001; 66 FR 63199, Dec. 5, 2001]

§ 180.362 Hexakis (2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl)distannoxane; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide hexakis[2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl] distannoxane and its organotin metabolites calculated as hexakis[2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl] distannoxane in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond	0.5
Almond, hulls	80.0
Apple	15.0
Cattle, fat	0.5
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.5
Cattle, meat	0.5

Commodity	Parts per million
Cherry, sour	6.0
Cherry, sweet	6.0
Citrus, oil	140.0
Citrus, dried pulp	100.0
Cucumber	4.0
Eggplant	6.0
Egg	0.1
Fruit, citrus	20.0
Goat, fat	0.5
Goat, meat byproducts	0.5
Goat, meat	0.5
Grape	5.0
Hog, fat	0.5
Hog, meat byproducts	0.5
Hog, meat	0.5
Horse, fat	0.5
Horse, meat byproducts	0.5
Horse, meat	0.5
Milk fat	0.1
Papaya	2.0
Pecans	0.5
Peach	10.0
Pear	15.0
Plum	4.0
Plum, prune	4.0
Plum, prune, dried	20.0
Poultry, fat	0.1
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.1
Poultry, meat	0.1
Raisins	20.0
Sheep, fat	0.5
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.5
Sheep, meat	0.5
Strawberry	10.0
Walnut	0.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration are established for residues of the insecticide hexakis [2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl] distannoxane and its organotin metabolites calculated as hexakis [2-methyl-2-phenylpropyl] distannoxane in or on the food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Raspberry	10.0

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33713, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.364 Glyphosate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of glyphosate (*N*-(phosphonomethyl)glycine) resulting from the application of glyphosate, the isopropylamine salt of glyphosate, the ethanolamine salt of glyphosate and the ammonium salt of glyphosate in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Acerola	0.2
Alfalfa, forage	175
Alfalfa, hay	400
Almond, hulls	25
Animal feed, nongrass, group, except alfalfa	200
Aloe vera	0.5
Ambarella	0.2
Artichoke, globe	0.2
Aspirated grain fractions	200
Asparagus	0.5
Atemoya	0.2
Avocado	0.2
Bamboo, shoots	0.2
Banana	0.2
Barley, bran	30
Barley, grain	20
Beet, sugar, dried pulp	25
Beet, sugar, roots	10
Beet, sugar, tops	10
Berry group	0.2
Betelnut	1.0
Biriba	0.2
Blimbe	0.2
Borage, seed	0.1
Breadfruit	0.2
Cactus, fruit	0.5
Cactus, pads	0.5
Canistel	0.2
Canola, meal	15
Canola, seed	10
Cattle, kidney	4.0
Cattle, liver	0.5
Chaya	1.0
Cherimoya	0.2
Citrus, dried pulp	1.5
Cacao bean	0.2
Coconut	0.1
Coffee, bean	1.0
Corn, field, forage	3.0
Corn, field, grain	1.0
Cotton, gin byproducts	100
Cotton, undelinted seed	15
Cranberry	0.2
Crambe, seed	0.1
Custard apple	0.2
Date	0.2
Dokudami	2.0
Durian	0.2
Egg	0.05
Epazote	1.3
Feijoa	0.2
Fig	0.2
Fish	0.25
Flax, meal	8.0
Flax, seed	4.0
Fruit, citrus, group	0.5
Fruit, pome, group	0.2
Fruit, stone, group	0.2
Galangal, root	0.2
Ginger, white, flower	0.2
Goat, kidney	4.0
Goat, liver	0.5
Gourd, buffalo, seed	0.1
Governor's plum	0.2
Gow kee, leaves	0.2
Grain, cereal, group (except barley, field corn, grain sorghum, oats and wheat)	0.1
Grain, cereal, stover and straw, group	100
Grape	0.2
Grass, forage, fodder and hay, group	200

Commodity	Parts per million
Guava	0.2
Herbs subgroup	0.2
Hog, kidney	4.0
Hog, liver	0.5
Hop, dried cone	7.0
Horse, kidney	4.0
Horse, liver	0.5
Ilama	0.2
Imbe	0.2
Imbu	0.2
Jaboticaba	0.2
Jackfruit	0.2
Jojoba, seed	0.1
Juneberry	0.2
Kava, roots	0.2
Kenaf, forage	200
Kiwifruit	0.2
Lesquerella, seed	0.1
Leucaena, forage	200
Lingonberry	0.2
Longan	0.2
Lychee	0.2
Mamey apple	0.2
Mango	0.2
Mangosteen	0.2
Marmaladebox	0.2
Meadowfoam, seed	0.1
Mioga, flower	0.2
Mustard, seed	0.1
Nut, pine	1.0
Nut, tree, group	1.0
Oat, grain	20
Okra	0.5
Olive	0.2
Oregano, Mexican, leaves	2.0
Palm heart	0.2
Palm heart, leaves	0.2
Palm, oil	0.1
Papaya	0.2
Papaya, mountain	0.2
Passionfruit	0.2
Pawpaw	0.2
Peanut	0.1
Peanut, forage	0.5
Peanut, hay	0.5
Pepper leaf, fresh leaves	0.2
Peppermint, tops	200
Perilla, tops	1.8
Persimmon	0.2
Pineapple	0.1
Pistachio	1.0
Pomegranate	0.2
Poultry, meat	0.1
Poultry, meat byproducts	1.0
Pulasan	0.2
Quinoa, grain	5.0
Rambutan	0.2
Rapeseed, meal	15
Rapeseed, seed	10
Rose apple	0.2
Safflower, seed	0.1
Salal	0.2
Sapodilla	0.2
Sapote, black	0.2
Sapote, mamey	0.2
Sapote, white	0.2
Sesame, seed	0.1
Sheep, kidney	4.0
Sheep, liver	0.5
Shellfish	3.0
Sorghum, grain, grain	15
Soursop	0.2
Soybean, seed	20
Soybean, aspirated grain fractions	50
Soybean, forage	100
Soybean, hay	200
Soybean, hulls	100
Spanish lime	0.2
Spearmint, tops	200
Spices subgroup	7.0
Star apple	0.2
Starfruit	0.2
Stevia, dried leaves	1.0
Strawberry	0.2
Sugar apple	0.2
Sugarcane	2.0
Sugarcane, molasses	30
Sunflower, seed	0.1
Surinam cherry	0.2
Tamarind	0.2
Tea, dried	1.0
Tea, instant	7.0
Teff, grain	5.0
Ti, leaves	0.2
Ti, roots	0.2
Ugli fruit	0.5
Vegetable, brassica, leafy, group	0.2
Vegetable, bulb, group	0.2
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	0.5
Vegetable, foliage of legume, group (except soybean, forage and hay)	0.2
Vegetable, fruiting, group	0.1
Vegetable, leafy, group	0.2
Vegetable, leaves of root and tuber, group(except sugar beet tops)	0.2
Vegetable, legume, group (except soybean)	5.0
Vegetable, root and tuber, group (except sugar beet)	0.2
Wasabi, roots	0.2
Water spinach, tops	0.2
Watercress, upland	0.2
Wax jambu	0.2
Wheat, grain	5.0
Wheat, milling fractions (except flour)	20
Yacon, tuber	0.2

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[45 FR 64911, Oct. 1, 1980; 62 FR 17729, 17730, Apr. 11, 1997]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 180.364, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and on GPO Access.

§ 180.367 n-Octyl bicycloheptenedicarboximide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide *n*-octyl bicycloheptene-dicarboximide, resulting from dermal application, in food commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.3
Goat, fat	0.3
Hog, fat	0.3
Horse, fat	0.3
Milk, fat	0.3
Sheep, fat	0.3

(2) *N*-octylbicycloheptene dicarboximide may be safely used in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(i) It is used in combination with piperonyl butoxide and pyrethrins for insect control in food-processing and food-storage areas, provided that the food is removed or covered prior to such use.

(ii) Residues in food resulting from the use described in paragraph (a)(2)(i) of this section shall not exceed 10 parts per million of *N*- octylbicycloheptene dicarboximide, 10 parts per million of piperonyl butoxide, and 1 part per million of pyrethrins.

(iii) To assure safe use of the pesticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 33713, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.368 Metolachlor; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for the combined residues (free and bound) of the herbicide metolachlor [2-chloro-N-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-N-(2-methoxy-1-methylethyl)acetamide] and its metabolites, determined as the derivatives, 2-[(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)amino]-1-propanol and 4-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-2-hydroxy-5-methyl-3-morpholinone, each expressed as the parent compound, in or on the raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	0.3
Barley, fodder	0.5
Barley, grain	0.1
Buckwheat, grain	0.1
Cabbage	1.0
Cattle, fat	0.02
Cattle, kidney	0.2
Cattle, liver	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.02
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.02
Celery	0.1
Corn, fresh (inc. sweet K=CWHR)	0.1
Corn, forage and fodder	8.0
Corn, grain	0.1
Cottonseed	0.1
Egg	0.02
Fruit, stone, group	0.1
Goat, fat	0.02
Goat, kidney	0.2
Goat, liver	0.05
Goat, meat	0.02
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.02
Hog, fat	0.02
Hog, kidney	0.2
Hog, liver	0.05
Hog, meat	0.02
Hog, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.02
Horse, fat	0.02
Horse, kidney	0.2
Horse, liver	0.05
Horse, meat	0.02
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.02
Legume vegetables group foliage (except soybean, forage and soybean, hay)	15.0
Milk	0.02
Millet, fodder	0.5
Millet, forage	0.5
Millet, grain	0.1
Milo, fodder	0.5
Milo, forage	0.5
Milo, grain	0.1
Nongrass animal feed (forage, fodder, straw, and hay) group	3.0
Nut, tree, group	0.1
Oat, fodder	0.5
Oat, forage	0.5
Oat, grain	0.1
Peanut	0.5
Peanut, forage and hay	30.0
Pepper, bell	0.1
Potato	0.2
Poultry, fat	0.02
Poultry, liver	0.05
Poultry, meat	0.02
Poultry, meat byproducts, except liver	0.02
Rice, fodder	0.5
Rice, forage	0.5
Rice, grain	0.1
Rye, fodder	0.5
Rye, forage	0.5
Rye, grain	0.1
Safflower, seed	0.1
Seed and pod vegetables (except soybean)	0.3
Sheep, fat	0.02
Sheep, kidney	0.2
Sheep, liver	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.02
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.02
Sorghum, forage and fodder	2.0
Sorghum, grain	0.3
Soybean	0.2
Soybean, forage and hay	8.0
Wheat, fodder	0.5
Wheat, forage	0.5
Wheat, grain	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for the combined residues (free and bound) of the herbicide metolachlor [2-chloro-*N*-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-*N*-(2-methoxy-1-methylethyl)acetamide] and its metabolites, determined as the derivatives, 2-[(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)amino]-1-propanol and 4-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-2-hydroxy-5-methyl-3-morpholinone, each expressed as the parent compound in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerance is specified in the following table. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Grass, forage	10	12/31/01
Grass hay	0.2	12/31/01
Spinach	0.3	6/30/02
Tomato, paste	0.6	6/30/02
Tomato, puree	0.3	6/30/02
Tomato	0.1	6/30/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration as defined in §180.1(n) are established for the the combined residues (free and bound) of the herbicide metolachlor [2-chloro-N-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-N-(2-methoxy-1-methylethyl)acetamide] and its metabolites, determined as the derivatives, 2-[(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)amino]-1-propanol and 4-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-2-hydroxy-5-methyl-3-morpholinone, each expressed as the parent compound, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Onion, dry bulb	1.0
Pepper, chili	0.5
Pepper, cubanelle	0.1
Pepper, tabasco	.5

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[44 FR 10385, Feb. 20, 1979]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §180.368, see the List of Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and on GPO Access.

§ 180.369 Difenzoquat; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of difenzoquat (1,2-dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1*H*-pyrazolium ion), derived from application of the methyl sulfate salt and calculated as the cation, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.2
Barley, straw	20
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, meat	0.05
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, meat	0.05
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.05
Poultry, meat	0.05
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.05
Wheat, grain	0.05
Wheat, straw	20

[41 FR 43409, Oct. 1, 1976]

§ 180.370 5-Ethoxy-3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazole; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide 5-ethoxy-3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazole and its monoacid metabolite 3-carboxy-5-ethoxy-1,2,4-thiadiazole in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	.10
Cattle, meat byproducts	.10
Cattle, meat	.10
Corn, field, grain	.05
Corn, fodder	.10
Corn, forage	.10
Cottonseed	.20
Egg	.05
Goat, fat	.10
Goat, meat byproducts	.10
Goat, meat	.10
Hog, fat	.10
Hog, meat byproducts	.10
Hog, meat	.10
Horse, fat	.10
Horse, meat byproducts	.10
Horse, meat	.10
Milk	.05

Commodity	Parts per million
Poultry, fat	.10
Poultry, meat byproducts	.10
Poultry, meat	.10
Sheep, fat	.10
Sheep, meat byproducts	.10
Sheep, meat	.10
Strawberry	.20
Tomato	.15
Wheat, forage	.10
Wheat, grain	.05
Wheat, straw	.10

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[47 FR 49845, Nov. 3, 1982, as amended at 48 FR 12088, Mar. 23, 1983; 63 FR 57076, Oct. 26, 1998]

§ 180.371 Thiophanate-methyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide thiophanate-methyl (dimethyl [(1,2-phenylene)-bis(iminocarbonothioyl)] bis[carbamate]), its oxygen analogue dimethyl-4,4-*o*-phenylene bis(allophonate), and its benzimidazole-containing metabolites (calculated as thiophanate-methyl) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond (PRE-H)	0.2(N)
Almond, hulls pre-H	1.0
Apple, dry pomace	40.0
Apple (PRE- and POST-H)	7.0
Apricot (PRE- and POST-H)	15.0
Banana (PRE-H)	2.0
Banana, pulp (PRE-H)	0.2
Bean (snap and dry) (PRE-H)	2.0
Bean (forage and hay) (PRE-H)	50.0
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, kidney	0.2(N)
Cattle, liver	2.5
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.1(N)
Cattle, meat	0.1(N)
Celery (PRE-H)	3.0
Cherry (PRE- and POST-H)	15.0
Cucumber	1.0
Egg	0.1(N)
Goat, fat	0.1(N)
Goat, kidney	0.2
Goat, liver	2.5
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.1(N)
Goat, meat	0.1(N)
Hog, fat	0.1(N)
Hog, liver	1.0
Hog, meat byproducts, except liver	0.1(N)
Hog, meat	0.1(N)
Horse, fat	0.1(N)
Horse, liver	1.0
Horse, meat byproducts, except liver	0.1(N)
Horse, meat	0.1(N)
Melon	1.0
Milk	1.0
Nectarine (PRE- and POST-H)	15.0
Onion, dry	3.00
Onion, green	3.00
Pecans (PRE-H)	0.2
Peach (PRE- and POST-H)	15.0
Peanut (PRE-H)	0.2(N)
Peanut (forage and hay) (PRE-H)	15.0
Plum (PRE- and POST-H)	15.0
Plum, prune (PRE- and POST-H)	15.0
Potato, seed treatment	0.05
Poultry, fat	0.1(N)
Poultry, liver	0.2(N)
Poultry, meat byproducts, except liver	0.1(N)
Poultry, meat	0.1(N)
Pumpkin	1.0
Sheep, fat	0.1(N)
Sheep, kidney	0.2
Sheep, liver	2.5
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.1(N)
Sheep, meat	0.1(N)
Soybean (PRE-H)	0.2
Squash	1.0
Strawberry (PRE-H)	5.0
Sugar beet (roots PRE-H)	0.2
Sugar beet (tops PRE-H)	15.0
Sugarcane, seed piece treatment PRE-H	0.1(N)
Wheat, grain	0.05
Wheat, hay	0.10
Wheat, straw	0.10

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33699, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.372 2,6-dimethyl-4-tridecylmorpholine; tolerances for residues.

A tolerance is established for residues of the fungicide 2,6-dimethyl-4-tridecylmorpholine in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Banana	0.1

[43 FR 50176, Oct. 27, 1978]

§ 180.373 [Reserved]

§ 180.377 Diflubenzuron; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide diflubenzuron (*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-

difluorobenzamide) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Artichoke, globe	6.0
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cottonseed	0.2
Egg	0.05
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Grapefruit	0.5
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, meat	0.05
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, meat	0.05
Milk	0.05
Mushroom	0.2
Orange	0.5
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.05
Poultry, meat	0.05
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.05
Soybean	0.05
Soybean, hulls	0.5
Tangerine	0.5
Walnut	0.1

(2) Tolerances are established for combined residues of the insecticide diflubenzuron and its metabolites 4-chlorophenlyurea and 4-chloroaniline in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Pear	0.50
Rice, grain	0.02
Rice, straw	0.8

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of diflubenzuron in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Grass, pasture	1.0

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33699, May 24, 2000, as amended at 65 FR 47882, Aug. 4, 2000; 66 FR 16144, Mar. 23, 2001; 67 FR 7092, Feb. 15, 2002; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.378 Permethrin; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances, to expire on November 15, 1997, are established for residues of the insecticide permethrin [(3-pheoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropane carboxylate] in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cottonseed	0.5

(b) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide permethrin [(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropane carboxylate] and the sum of its metabolites 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropane carboxylic acid (DCVA) and (3-phenoxyphenyl)methanol (3-PBA) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, fresh	25.0
Alfalfa, hay	55.0
Almond	0.05
Almond, hulls	20.0
Apple	0.05
Artichoke, globe	10.0
Asparagus	1.0
Avocado	1.0
Broccoli	1.0
Brussels sprouts	1.0
Cabbage	6.0
Celery	5.0
Cauliflower	1.0
Cherry	3.0
Corn, fodder	60.0
Corn, forage	60.0
Corn grain (field and pop)	0.05
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.1
Eggplant	1.0
Filbert	0.05
Garlic	0.1
Grass, range	15.0
Horseradish	1.0
Kiwifruit	2.0
Leafy vegetables (except *Brassica*)	20.0
Lettuce, head	20.0
Mushroom	6.0
Onion, dry bulb	0.1
Peach	5.0
Pear	3.0
Pepper, bell	1.0

Commodity	Parts per million
Pistachio	0.1
Potato	0.05
Soybean	0.05
Spinach	20.0
Tomato	2
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	3.0
Walnut	0.05
Watercress	5.0

(c) Tolerances are established for residues of permethrin and the sum total of its metabolites 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropane carboxylic acid (DCVA) and (3-phenoxyphenyl(methanol (3-PBA) and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid in or on the following animal commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	3.0
Cattle, meat	0.25
Cattle, meat byproducts	2.0
Egg	1.0
Goat, fat	3.0
Goat, meat	0.25
Goat, meat byproducts	2.0
Hog, fat	3.0
Hog, meat	0.25
Hog, meat byproducts	3.0
Horse, fat	3.0
Horse, meat	0.25
Horse, meat byproducts	2.0
Milk fat (reflecting 0.25 ppm in whole milk)	6.25
Poultry, fat	0.15
Poultry, meat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.25
Sheep, fat	3.0
Sheep, meat	0.25
Sheep, meat byproducts	2.0

(d) Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of permethrin [(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropane carboxylate] and the sum of its metabolites 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl(-2,2-dimethylcyclopropane carboxylic acid (DCVA) and (3-phenoxyphenyl)methanol (3-PBA) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Collards	20
Papaya	1.0
Turnip, greens	20
Turnip, roots	1

[47 FR 45010, Oct. 13, 1982]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 180.378, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and on GPO Access.

§ 180.379 Cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl-4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl) benzeneacetate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide Cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl-4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	15.0
Almond	0.2
Apple	2.0
Artichoke, globe	0.2
Bean, dried	0.25
Bean, snap	2.0
Broccoli	2.0
Blueberry	3.0
Cabbage	10.0
Caneberries	3.0
Cantaloupe	1.0
Carrots	0.5
Cattle, fat	1.5
Cattle, meat byproducts	1.5
Cattle, meat	1.5
Cauliflower	0.5
Collards	10.0
Corn, grain	0.02
Corn, fodder	50.0
Corn, forage	50.0
Corn, sweet, kernels and cobs	0.1
Cottonseed	0.2
Cucumber	0.5
Currant	3.0
Eggplant	1.0
Elderberry	3.0
English walnut	0.2
Filbert	0.2
Fruit, stone	10.0
Goat, fat	1.5
Goat, meat byproducts	1.5
Goat, meat	1.5
Gooseberry	3.0
Hog, fat	1.5
Hog, meat byproducts	1.5
Hog, meat	1.5
Horse, fat	1.5
Horse, meat byproducts	1.5
Horse, meat	1.5
Huckleberry	3.0
Melon, honeydew	1.0
Milk	0.3
Milk, fat	7.0
Muskmelon	1.0
Peanut	0.02
Pear	2.0
Pea	1.0
Pea, dried	0.25
Pecans	0.2
Pepper	1.0
Potato	0.02
Pumpkin	1.0
Radish, roots	0.3
Radish, tops	8.0

Commodity	Parts per million
Sheep, fat	1.5
Sheep, meat byproducts	1.5
Sheep, meat	1.5
Soybean	0.05
Squash, summer	0.5
Squash, winter	1.0
Sugarcane	2.0
Sunflower, seed	1.0
Tomato	1.0
Turnip, roots	0.5
Turnip, tops	20.0
Watermelon	1.0

(2) A food additive tolerance of 0.05 parts per million is established for residues of the insecticide cyano(37phenoxyphenyl)methyl-4-chloro-alpha-(1-methyl-ethyl)benzeneacetate and an isomer, (S)-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl-(S)-4-chloro-alpha-(1-methylethyl)-benzeneacetate, as follows:

(i) In or on all food item (other than those already covered by a higher tolerance as a result of use on growing crops) in food-handling establishments where food products are held, processed, or prepared.

(ii) Application of cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl-4-chloro-alpha-(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate shall be limited to space treatment with a maximum of 0.5 fluid ounce of a 0.05-percent active ingredient solution per 1,000 cubic feet of space, or as a contact spray applied as a coarse wet spray at a maximum of 1 gallon of a 0.2-percent active ingredient solution per 1,000 square feet of surface. Food must be removed or covered during treatment. Spray should not be applied directly to surfaces or utensils that may come into contact with food. Food-contact surfaces and equipment should be thoroughly cleaned with an effective cleaning compound and rinsed with potable water before using.

(iii) Application of (S)-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl) methyl-(S)-4-chloro-alpha-(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate shall be limited to space treatment with a maximum of 1.0 fluid ounce of a 0.25-percent active ingredient solution per 1,000 cubic feet of space, or as a contact spray applied as a coarse wet spray at a maximum of 1 gallon of a 0.05-percent active ingredient solution per 1,000 square feet of surface, or as a pressurized spot/crack and crevice spray of a 0.25-percent solution. Food must be removed or covered during treatment. Spray should not be applied directly to surfaces or utensils that may come into contact with food. Food-contact surfaces and equipment should be thoroughly cleaned with an effective cleaning compound and rinsed with potable water before using.

(iv) To assure safe use of the additive, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(3) A regulation is established permitting residues of the insecticide 4-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 4-chloro-alpha-(1-methyl-ethyl)benzeneacetate in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Soybean hulls	1.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration are established for residues of the insecticide cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl-4-chloro-alpha-(1-methylethyl)benzeneacetate in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Okra	0.1

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[44 FR 6099, Jan. 31, 1979. Redesignated and amended at 44 FR 37919, June 29, 1979; further amended at 55 FR 26440, June 28, 1990]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 180.379, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and on GPO Access.

§ 180.380 Vinclozolin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide vinclozolin (3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-ethenyl-5-methyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione) and its metabolites containing the 3,5-dichloroaniline moiety in or on the food commodities in

the table below. There are no U.S. registrations for Belgian endive, tops, cucumber, grape (wine), kiwi, pepper, bell, as of July 30, 1997. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the date(s) listed in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Bean, succulent	2.0	9/30/03
Belgian endive, tops	5.0	None
Canola	1.0	9/30/03
Cattle, fat	0.05	9/30/03
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05	9/30/03
Cattle, meat	0.05	9/30/03
Egg	0.05	9/30/03
Goat, fat	0.05	9/30/03
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05	9/30/03
Goat, meat	0.05	9/30/03
Grape, (wine)	6.0	None
Hog, fat	0.05	9/30/03
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05	9/30/03
Hog, meat	0.05	9/30/03
Horse, fat	0.05	9/30/03
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05	9/30/03
Horse, meat	0.05	9/30/03
Kiwifruit	10.0	None
Lettuce, head	10.0	None
Lettuce, leaf	10.0	None
Milk	0.05	9/30/03
Onion, dry bulb	1.0	None
Poultry, fat	0.1	9/30/03
Poultry, meat	0.1	9/30/03
Poultry meat byproducts	0.1	9/30/03
Raspberry	10.0	None
Sheep, fat	0.05	9/30/03
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05	9/30/03
Sheep, meat	0.05	9/30/03

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

(e) *Revoked tolerances subject to the channel of trade provisions.* The following table lists commodities with residues of vinclozolin resulting from lawful use are subject to the channels of trade provisions of section 408(l)(5) of the FFDCA:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cucumber	1.0
Fruit, stone, except plum, prune, fresh	25.0
Pepper, bell	3.0
Strawberry	10.0

[62 FR 38474, July 18, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 7308, Feb. 13, 1998; 65 FR 44468, July 18, 2000; 67 FR 40189, June 12, 2002]

§ 180.381 Oxyfluorfen; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide oxyfluorfen [2-chloro-1-(3-ethoxy-4-nitrophenoxy)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzene] in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	0.1
Artichoke, globe	0.05
Avocado	0.05
Banana (including plantain)	0.05
Broccoli	0.05
Cabbage	0.05
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cauliflower	0.05
Cocoa bean	0.05
Coffee	0.05
Corn, grain	0.05
Cottonseed	0.05
Dates	0.05
Egg	0.05
Feijoa	0.05
Fig	.05
Fruit, pome, group	0.05
Fruit, stone, group	0.05
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Grape	0.05
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, meat	0.05
Horseradish	0.05
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, meat	0.05
Kiwifruit	0.05
Nut, tree, group (except Almond, hulls)	0.05
Olive	0.05
Onion, dry bulb	0.05
Milk	0.05
Mint hay (peppermint and spearmint)	0.1
Persimmon	0.05
Pistachio	0.05
Pomegranate	0.05
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.05
Poultry, meat	0.05
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.05
Soybean	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration are established for residues of the herbicide oxyfluorfen [2-chloro-1-(3-ethoxy-4-nitrophenoxy)-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzene] in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Blackberry	0.05
Garbanzo bean	0.05
Guava	0.05
Papaya	0.05
Raspberry	0.05
Taro, corm and leaves	0.05

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[45 FR 85022, Dec. 24, 1980, as amended at 46 FR 23239, Apr. 24, 1981; 47 FR 1381, 1382, Jan. 13, 1982; 48 FR 34036, July 27, 1983; 48 FR 51488, Nov. 9, 1983; 50 FR 13195, Apr. 3, 1985; 52 FR 2226, Jan. 21, 1987; 52 FR 33936, Sept. 9, 1988; 52 FR 42292, Nov. 4, 1987; 53 FR 244, Jan. 6, 1988; 55 FR 31185, Aug. 1, 1990; 57 FR 34518, Aug. 5, 1992; 60 FR 62331, Dec. 6, 1995; 62 FR 20111, Apr. 25, 1997; 63 FR 5739, Feb. 4, 1998; 64 FR 18372, Apr. 14, 1999; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.382 Triforine; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide triforine (*N*,*N*-[1,4-piperazinediylbis(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)]bis[formamide]) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	0.20
Almond (nutmeats)	0.01
Apple	0.01
Apricot	8.0
Bell pepper	5.0
Blueberry	.1
Cantaloupe	1.0
Cherry	3.0
Cranberry	.1
Cucumber	.5
Eggplant	1.0
Hop, dried cone	60
Hop, spent	60
Nectarine	8.0
Peach	8.0
Plum	3.0
Plum, prune, fresh	3.0
Strawberry	2.0
Watermelon	1.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration are established for residues of the fungicide triforine (*N*,*N*¼-[1,4-piperazinediylbis (2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)[bis (formamide)) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Asparagus	0.01

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33713, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.383 Sodium salt of acifluorfen; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide sodium salt of acifluorfen (sodium 5-[2-chloro-4-trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-2-nitrobenzoic acid) and its metabolites (the corresponding acid, methyl ester, and amino analogues) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, kidney	0.02
Cattle, liver	0.02
Egg	0.02
Goat, kidney	0.02
Goat, liver	0.02
Hog, kidney	0.02
Hog, liver	0.02
Horse, kidney	0.02
Horse, liver	0.02
Milk	0.02
Peanut	0.1
Poultry, fat	0.02
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.02
Poultry, meat	0.02
Rice, grain	0.1
Rice, straw	0.1
Sheep, kidney	0.02
Sheep, liver	0.02
Soybean	0.1
Strawberry	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional restrictions.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[45 FR 24877, Apr. 11, 1980, as amended at 46 FR 61272, Dec. 16, 1981; 47 FR 39490, Sept. 8, 1982; 61 FR 30165, June 14, 1996; 62 FR 39974, July 25, 1997; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.384 Mepiquat (N,N-dimethylpiperidinium); tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the plant growth regulator mepiquat (N,N-dimethylpiperidinium) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Cotton, gin byproducts	6.0
Cottonseed	2.0
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1

(2) Tolerances are established for residues of the plant growth regulator mepiquat chloride (N,N-dimethylpiperidinium chloride) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, meat	0.1
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, meat	0.1
Grape	1.0
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, meat	0.1
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, meat	0.1
Raisins	5.0
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, meat	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[67 FR 3118, Jan. 23, 2002]

§ 180.385 Diclofop-methyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide diclofop-methyl (methyl 2-[4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenoxy]propanoate) and its metabolites, 2-[4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenoxy]propanoic acid and 2-[4-(2,4-dichloro-5-hydroxyphenoxy)phenoxy]propanoic acid, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.1
Barley, straw	0.1
Lentils	0.1
Pea seeds (dry)	0.1
Wheat, grain	0.1
Wheat, straw	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[45 FR 23425, Apr. 7, 1980, as amended at 50 FR 20211, May 15, 1985; 51 FR 3599, Jan. 29, 1986; 51 FR 19176, May 28, 1986; 63 FR 57077, Oct. 26, 1998]

§§ 180.388–180.389 [Reserved]

§ 180.390 Tebuthiuron; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide tebuthiuron (*N*-[5-1,1-dimethylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-*N*,*N*′-dimethylurea) and its metabolites containing the dimethylethyl thiadiazole moiety in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	2
Cattle, meat byproducts	2
Cattle, meat	2
Goat, fat	2
Goat, meat byproducts	2
Goat, meat	2
Grass, forage	10.0
Grass, hay	10.0
Horse, fat	2
Horse, meat byproducts	2
Horse, meat	2
Milk	0.3
Sheep, fat	2
Sheep, meat byproducts	2
Sheep, meat	2

[44 FR 75639, Dec. 21, 1979; 45 FR 17147, Mar. 18, 1980, as amended at 48 FR 32014, July 13, 1983; 61 FR 19849, May 3, 1996]

§ 180.395 Hydramethylnon; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-2(1*H*)-pyrimidinone(3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1-(2-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)ethenyl)-2-propenylidene)hydrazone in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Grass (pasture and rangeland)	0.05
Grass hay (pasture and rangeland)	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide

hydramethylnon; tetrahydro-5,5-dimethyl-2-(1*H*)-pyrimidinoine(3-(4-trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1-[2-[4(trifluoromethly)phenyl]ethenyl)-2-propenylidene) hydrazone in connection with the use of the pesticides under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerance will expire and is revoked on the date specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Pineapple	0.05	6/30/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[45 FR 55198, Aug. 19, 1980, as amended at 63 FR 10543, Mar. 4, 1998; 63 FR 65073, Nov. 25, 1998; 66 FR 28672, May 24, 2001]

§ 180.396 Hexazinone; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide hexazinone (3-cyclohexyl-6-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-1, 3, 5-triazine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione) and its metabolites (calculated as hexazinone) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa green forage	2.0
Alfalfa, hay	8.0
Blueberry	0.2
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Cattle, meat	0.1
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Goat, meat	0.1
Grass, pasture	10
Grass, range	10
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, meat	0.1
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, meat	0.1
Milk	0.1
Pineapple (whole fruit)	0.5
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1
Sheep, meat	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. A tolerance with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n) and which excludes use of hexazinone on sugarcane in Florida, is established for combined residues of the herbicide hexazinone (3-cyclohexyl-6-(dimethyamino)-1-methyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione) and its metabolites (calculated as hexazinone) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Sugarcane	0.2
Sugarcane molasses	5.0

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 33713, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.399 Iprodione; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide iprodione [3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-(1-methylethyl)-2,4-dioxo-1-imidazolidinecarboxamide], its isomer 3-(1-methylethyl)-*N*-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2,4-dioxo-1-imidazolidinecarboxamide, and its metabolite 3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2,4-dioxo-1-imidazolidine-carboxamide in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	2.0
Almond, nutmeat	0.3
Apricot	20.0
Bean, dried, vine hay	90.0
Bean, dry	2.0
Bean, forage	90.0
Bean, succulent	2.0
Blueberry	15.0
Boysenberry	15.0
Broccoli	25.0
Caneberries	25.0
Carrots	5.0
Cherry (sour)	20.0
Cherry (sweet) (PRE- and POST-H)	20.0
Cottonseed	0.10
Currant	15.0
Garlic	0.1
Ginseng	2.0
Ginseng, dried	4.0
Grape	60.0
Kiwifruit	10.0
Lettuce	25.0
Nectarine (PRE- and POST-H)	20.0
Onion, dry bulb	0.5
Peach (PRE- and POST-H)	20.0
Peanut	0.5
Peanut forage	150.0
Peanut hay	150.0
Plum (PRE- and POST-H)	20.0
Plum, prune	20.0
Potato	0.5
Raisins	300
Raspberry	15.0
Rice, bran	30.0

Commodity	Parts per million
Rice, grain	10.0
Rice, hulls	50.0
Rice, straw	20.0
Strawberry	15.0

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of iprodione [3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-*N*-(1-methylethyl)-2,4-dioxo-1-imidazolidinecarboxamide], its isomer [3-(1-methylethyl)-*N*-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2,4-dioxo-1-imidazolidinecarboxamide, and its metabolites [3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2,4-dioxo-1-imidazolidine-carboxamide] and [*N*-(3,5-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-ureido-carboxamide], all expressed as iprodione equivalents in or on the following food commodities of animal origin:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.5
Cattle, kidney	3.0
Cattle, liver	3.0
Cattle, meat	0.5
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.5
Egg	1.5
Goat, fat	0.5
Goat, kidney	3.0
Goat, liver	3.0
Goat, meat	0.5
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.5
Hog, fat	0.5
Hog, kidney	3.0
Hog, liver	3.0
Hog, meat	0.5
Hog, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.5
Horse, fat	0.5
Horse, kidney	3.0
Horse, liver	3.0
Horse, meat	0.5
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.5
Milk	0.5
Poultry, fat	3.5
Poultry, liver	5.0
Poultry, meat	1.0
Poultry, meat byproducts, except liver	1.0
Sheep, fat	0.5
Sheep, kidney	3.0
Sheep, liver	3.0
Sheep, meat	0.5
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for the combined residues of the fungicide iprodione [3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-N-(1-methylethyl)-2,4-dioxo-1-imidazolidinecarboxamide], its isomer [3-(1-methylethyl)-N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2,4-dioxo-1-imidazolidinecarboxamide], and its metabolite [3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2,4-dioxo-1-imidazolidinecarboxamide] in or on the following food commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Chinese mustard	15.0

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[48 FR 40385, Sept. 7, 1983]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 180.399, see the List of Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and on GPO Access.

§ 180.401 Thiobencarb; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide thiobencarb (*S*-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]diethyl-carbamothioate) and its chlorobenzyl and chlorophenyl moiety-containing metabolites in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Part per million
Cattle, fat	0.2
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.2
Cattle, meat	0.2
Egg	0.2
Goat, fat	0.2
Goat, meat byproducts	0.2
Goat, meat	0.2
Hog, fat	0.2
Hog, meat byproducts	0.2
Hog, meat	0.2
Horse, fat	0.2
Horse, meat byproducts	0.2
Horse, meat	0.2
Milk	0.05
Poultry, fat	0.2
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.2
Poultry, meat	0.2
Rice, grain	0.2
Rice, straw	1.0
Sheep, fat	0.2
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.2
Sheep, meat	0.2

(b) Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of the herbicide thiobencarb (S-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]diethylcarbamothioate) and its chlorobenzyl and chlorophenyl moiety-containing metabolites in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Celery	0.2
Endive (escarole)	0.2
Lettuce	0.2

[47 FR 6833, Feb. 17, 1982, as amended at 56 FR 2440, Jan. 23, 1991]

§ 180.403 Thidiazuron; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the defoliant thidiazuron (N-phenyl-N-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-ylurea) and its aniline containing metabolites in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.2
Cattle, meat	0.2
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.2
Cottonseed	0.4
Cotton, hulls	0.8
Egg	0.1
Goat, fat	0.2
Goat, meat	0.2
Goat, meat byproducts	0.2
Hog, fat	0.2
Hog, meat	0.2
Hog, meat byproducts	0.2
Horse, fat	0.2
Horse, meat	0.2
Horse, meat byproducts	0.2
Milk	0.05
Poultry, fat	0.2
Poultry, meat	0.2
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.2
Sheep, fat	0.2
Sheep, meat	0.2
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.2

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 33700, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.404 Profenofos; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for combined residues of the insecticide profenofos [*O*-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)-*0*-ethyl-*S*-propyl phosphorothioate and its metabolites converted to 4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl and calculated as profenofos in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cottonseed	3.0
Cotton, hulls	6.0
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, meat	0.05
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, meat	0.05
Milk	0.01
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 33700, May 24, 2000, as amended at 66 FR 50833, Oct. 5, 2001]

§ 180.405 Chlorsulfuron; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of chlorsulfuron (2-chloro-*N*-[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)aminocarbonyl]benzenesulfonamide) and its metabolite, 2-chloro-5-hydroxy-*N*-[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)aminocarbonyl] benzenesulfonamide in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.1
Barley, straw	0.5
Oat, forage	20.0
Oat, grain	0.1
Oat, straw	0.5
Wheat, forage	20.0
Wheat, grain	0.1
Wheat, straw	0.5

(b) Tolerances are established for residues of chlorsulfuron (2-chloro-*N*-[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)aminocarbonyl]benzenesulfonamide) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.3
Cattle, meat	0.3

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.3
Goat, fat	0.3
Goat, meat	0.3
Goat, meat byproducts	0.3
Hog, fat	0.3
Hog, meat	0.3
Hog, meat byproducts	0.3
Horse, fat	0.3
Horse, meat	0.3
Horse, meat byproducts	0.3
Milk	0.1
Sheep, fat	0.3
Sheep, meat	0.3
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.3

[47 FR 33689, Aug. 4, 1982]

§ 180.406 Dimethipin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the harvest growth regulant dimethipin (2,3-dihydro-5,6-dimethyl-1,4-dithiin 1,1,4,4-tetraoxide; CAS Reg. No. 55290–64–7) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cottonseed	0.5
Cotton, hulls	0.7
Cattle, fat	0.02
Cattle, meat	0.02
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.02
Goat, fat	0.02
Goat, meat	0.02
Goat, meat byproducts	0.02
Hog, fat	0.02
Hog, meat	0.02
Hog, meat byproducts	0.02
Horse, fat	0.02
Horse, meat	0.02
Horse, meat byproducts	0.02
Sheep, fat	0.02
Sheep, meat	0.02
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.02

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 33700, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.407 Thiodicarb; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide thiodicarb (dimethyl *N*,*N*'-[thiobis[[(methylimino)carbonyloxy]] bis[ethanimidothioate]) and its metabolite methomyl (*S*-methyl *N*-[(methylcarbamoyl) oxy]thioacetimidate) in or on the following food commodities or groups. The time-limited tolerances expire and are revoked on the dates listed in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Broccoli	7.0	None
Cabbage	7.0	None
Cauliflower	7.0	None
Corn, sweet grain, kernel plus cob with husks removed	2.0	None
Cottonseed	0.4	None
Cotton, hulls	0.8	None
Leafy vegetables (except *Brassica* vegetables)	35	None
Soybean, hulls	0.8	None
Soybean	0.2	None

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[62 FR 44595, Aug. 22, 1997]

§ 180.408 Metalaxyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide metalaxyl [*N*-(2,6-dmethylphyenyl)-*N*-(methoxyacetyl) alanine methylester] and its metabolites containing the 2,6-dimethylaniline moiety, and *N*-(2-hydroxy methyl-6-methylphenyl)-*N*-(methoxyacetyl)-alanine methyl ester, each expressed as metalaxyl equivalents, in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, forage	6.0
Alfalfa, hay	20.0
Almond	0.5
Almond, hulls	10.0
Apple	0.2
Apple, wet pomace	0.4
Apricot (dried)	4.0
Asparagus	7.0
Avocado	4.0
Beet	0.1
Beet, sugar	0.1
Beet, sugar, molasses	1.0
Beet, sugar, roots	0.5
Beet, sugar, tops	10.0
Beet, tops	0.1
Blueberry	2.0
Broccoli	2.0
Brussels sprouts	2.0
Cabbage	1.0
Cattle, fat	0.4

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, kidney	0.4
Cattle, liver	0.4
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.05
Cauliflower	1.0
Citrus, oil	7.0
Citrus, pulp	7.0
Clover, forage	1.0
Clover, hay	2.5
Cottonseed	0.1
Cranberry	4.0
Egg	0.05
Fruit, citrus	1.0
Fruit, stone, group	1.0
Ginseng	3.0
Goat, fat	0.4
Goat, kidney	0.4
Goat, liver	0.4
Goat, meat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.05
Grain, cereal (except wheat, barley, and oats)	0.1
Grain, crop	0.1
Grape	2.0
Grass, forage	10.0
Grass, hay	25.0
Hog, fat	0.4
Hog, kidney	0.4
Hog, liver	0.4
Hog, meat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.05
Hop, dried cone	20
Hop, green	2.0
Horse, fat	0.4
Horse, kidney	0.4
Horse, liver	0.4
Horse, meat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.05
Leafy vegetables (except brassica) group (except spinach)	5.0
Leaves of root and tuber vegetables (human food or animal feed) group	15.0
Legume vegetable group (dry or succulent)	0.2
Lettuce, head	5.0
Milk	0.02
Mustard greens	5.0
Onion, dry bulb	3.0
Onion, green	10.0
Peanut, hay	20.0
Peanut, meal	1.0
Peanut, nut	0.2
Peanut, shells	2.0
Peanut, vines	20.0
Pineapple	0.1
Pineapple, fodder	0.1
Pineapple, forage	0.1
Plum, prune, dried	4.0
Potato waste, dried, processed	4.0
Potato, processed (including potato, chips)	4.0
Poultry, fat	0.4
Poultry, kidney	0.4
Poultry, liver	0.4
Poultry, meat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.05
Potato	0.5
Raisins	6.0
Raspberry	0.5
Sheep, fat	0.4
Sheep, kidney	0.4
Sheep, liver	0.4
Sheep, meat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.05
Soybean, grain	1.0
Soybean, hulls	2.0
Soybean, meal	2.0
Spinach	10.0
Strawberry	10.0
Sunflowers	0.1
Sunflower, forage	0.1
Tomato, processed	3.0
Vegetable, brassica, leafy, group [except broccoli, cabbage, cauliflower, brussels sprouts, and mustard greens]	0.1
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	1.0
Vegetable, fruiting (except cucurbits) group	1.0
Vegetable, legume, cannery waste	5.0
Vegetable, legume, foliage	8.0
Vegetable, root and tuber, group	0.5
Walnut	0.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration (refer to §180.1(n)) are established for the combined residues of the fungicide metalaxyl [*N*-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-(methoxyacetyl) alanine methyl ester] and its metabolites containing the 2,6-dimethylaniline moiety, and *N*-(2-hydroxy methyl-6-methyl)-*N*-(methoxyacetyl)-alanine methylester, each expressed as metalaxyl, in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Papaya	0.1

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent tolerances.* Tolerances are established for indirect or inadvertent residues of metalaxyl in or on the food commodities when present therein as a result of the application of metalaxyl to growing crops listed in paragraph (a) of this section and other non-food crops to read as follows:

Commodity	Part per million
Barley, grain	0.2
Barley, fodder	2.0
Barley, milling fractions	1.0
Barley, straw	2.0
Grain, cereal group (except wheat, barley, and oats), fodder	1.0
Grain, cereal group (except wheat, barley, and oats), forage	1.0
Grain, cereal group (except wheat, barley, and oats), straw	1.0
Oat, fodder	2.0
Oat, forage	2.0
Oat, grain	0.2
Oat milling fractions	1.0

Commodity	Part per million
Oat, straw	2.0
Wheat, fodder	2.0
Wheat, forage	2.0
Wheat, grain	0.2
Wheat, milling fractions	1.0
Wheat, straw	2.0

[65 FR 33700, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.409 Pirimiphos-methyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide pirimiphos-methyl, *O*-[2-diethylamino-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) *O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate, the metabolite *O*-[2-ethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-yl) *O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate and, in free and conjugated form, the metabolites 2-diethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol), 2-ethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol, and 2-amino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn	8.0
Cattle fat	0.2
Cattle, kidney	2.0
Cattle, liver	2.0
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.2
Cattle, meat	0.2
Egg	0.5
Goat, fat	0.2
Goat, kidney	2.0
Goat, liver	2.0
Goat, meat byproducts	0.2
Goat, meat	0.2
Hog, fat	0.2
Hog, kidney	2.0
Hog, liver	2.0
Hog, meat byproducts	0.2
Hog, meat	0.2
Horse, fat	0.2
Horse, kidney	2.0
Horse, liver	2.0
Horse, meat byproducts	0.2
Horse, meat	0.2
Kiwifruit	5.0
Milk, fat (0.1 ppm (N) in whole milk)	3.0
Poultry, fat	0.2
Poultry, meat byproducts	2.0
Poultry, meat	2.0
Sheep, fat	0.2
Sheep, kidney	2.0
Sheep, liver	2.0
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.2
Sheep, meat	0.2
Sorghum, grain	8.0

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide pirimiphos-methyl (*O*-[2-diethylamino-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate) and its metabolite *O*-(2-ethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-yl) *O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate and, in free and conjugated forms, the metabolites 2-diethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol, 2-ethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol, and 2-amino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol in or on the following food commodities when present therein as a result of application to stored grains:

Food	Parts per million
Corn milling fractions (except flour)	40
Corn oil	88
Sorghum milling fractions (except flour)	40

(3) A tolerance of 8.0 parts per million is established for residues of the insecticide pirimiphos-methyl (*0*-[2-diethylamino-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl]*O*,*O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate) and its metabolite O-(2-ethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidine-4-yl)*O*,*O*-dimethylphosphorothioate and, in free and conjugated forms, the metabolites 2-diethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol,2-ethylamino-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol, and 2-amino-6-methylpyrimidin-4-ol in or on the processed commodity wheat flour as a result of application to stored wheat grain. There are no U.S. registrations for use of pirimiphos-methyl on wheat, as of June 12, 1990.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 33714, May 24, 2000, as amended at 67 FR 41807, June 19, 2002]

§ 180.410 Triadimefon; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide 1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-2-butanone and its metabolites containing chlorophenoxy and triazole moieties (expressed as the fungicide) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	1.0
Apple, dry pomace	4.0

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple, wet pomace	4.0
Barley, milled fractions (except flour)	4.0
Beet, sugar	0.5
Beet, sugar, tops	3.0
Cattle, fat	1.0
Cattle, meat	1.0
Cattle, meat byproducts	1.0
Chick pea, seed (dry)	0.1
Cucurbits	0.3
Egg	0.04
Grape	1.0
Goat, fat	1.0
Goat, meat	1.0
Goat, meat byproducts	1.0
Grape pomace (wet and dry)	3.0
Grass, forage	0.2
Grass, seed cleanings (including hulls)	145.0
Grass, seed straw (including chaff)	105.0
Hog, fat	0.04
Hog, meat	0.04
Hog, meat byproducts	0.04
Horse, fat	1.0
Horse, meat	1.0
Horse, meat byproducts	1.0
Milk	0.04
Nectarine	4.0
Pear	1.0
Pineapple, fresh	3.0
Poultry, fat	0.04
Poultry, meat	0.04
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.04
Raisin waste	7.0
Sheep, fat	1.0
Sheep, meat	1.0
Sheep, meat byproducts	1.0
Wheat, grain	1.0
Wheat, green forage	15.0
Wheat, milled fractions (except flour)	4.0
Wheat, straw	5.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration are established for the combined residues of the fungicide 1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-1(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-l-yl)-2-butanone and its metabolites containing chlorophenoxy and triazole moieties (expressed as the fungicide) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Raspberry	2.0

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[49 FR 10548, Mar. 21, 1984; 49 FR 19654, May 9, 1984, as amended at 50 FR 1052, Jan. 9, 1985; 51 FR 15324, Apr. 23, 1986; 61 FR 39541, July 29, 1996; 61 FR 63725, Dec. 2, 1996; 62 FR 47568, Sept. 10, 1997; 64 FR 5191, Feb. 3, 1999; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002; 67 FR 41807, June 19, 2002]

§ 180.411 Fluazifop-butyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide fluazifop-butyl (#)-2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]phenoxy propanoic acid (fluazifop), both free and conjugated and of (#)-2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]phenoxy propanoate (fluazifop-butyl), all expressed as fluazifop, in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat	.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	.05
Cottonseed	.1
Cotton, oil	0.2
Egg	.05
Goat, fat	.05
Goat, meat	.05
Goat, meat byproducts	.05
Hog, fat	.05
Hog, meat	.05
Hog, meat byproducts	.05
Horse, fat	.05
Horse, meat	.05
Horse, meat byproducts	.05
Milk	.05
Poultry, fat	.05
Poultry, meat	.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	.05
Sheep, fat	.05
Sheep, meat	.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	.05
Soybean	1.0
Soybean, meal	2.0
Soybean, oil	2.0

(2) Tolerances are established for residues of the resolved isomer of fluazifop, (R)-2-[4-[[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]phenoxy]propanoic acid, both free and conjugated and of fluazifop-P-butyl, butyl(R)-2-[4-[[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]phenoxy]propanoate, all expressed as fluazifop, in or on the food commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Carrots	2.0
Endive	6.0
Fruit, stone	0.05
Nut, macadamia	0.1
Onion (bulb)	0.5
Pecans	0.05
Spinach	6.0
Sweet potato	0.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* (1) Tolerances with regional registration are established for residues of fluazifop-butyl (#)-2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]phenoxy propanoic acid (fluazifop), both free and conjugated and of (#)-butyl-2-[4-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]phenoxy propanoate (fluazifop-butyl), all expressed as fluazifop, in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Pepper, tabasco	1.0

(2) Tolerances with regional registration, see § 180.1(n), are established for residues of the resolved isomer of the herbicide fluazifop, (R)-2-[4-[[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]-oxy]phenoxy] propanoic acid, both free and conjugated and of fluazifop-P-butyl, butyl[R]-2-[4-[[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]oxy]phenoxy] propanoate, all expressed as fluazifop, in or on the food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Asparagus	3.0
Coffee	0.1
Rhubarb	0.5

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33714, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.412 Sethoxydim; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide 2-[1-(ethoxyimino)butyl]-5-[2-(ethylthio)propyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one (CAS Reg. No. 74051–80–2) and its metabolites containing the 2-cyclohexen-1-one moiety (calculated as the herbicide) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Alfalfa, forage	40.0	None
Alfalfa, hay	40.0	None
Almond, hulls	2.0	None
Apple, dry pomace	0.8	None
Apple, wet pomace	0.8	None
Apricot	0.2	None
Asparagus	4.0	None
Bean, dry	20.0	None
Bean, forage	15.0	None
Bean, hay	50.0	None
Bean, succulent	15.0	None
Beet, garden	1.0	None
Beet, sugar, molasses	10.0	None
Beet, sugar, roots	1.0	None
Beet, sugar, tops	3.0	None
Blueberry	4.0	None
Caneberries subgroup	5.0	None
Canola/rapeseed	35.0	None
Canola/rapeseed, meal	40.0	None
Carrot	1.0	None
Cattle, fat	0.2	None
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.2	None
Cattle, meat	0.2	None
Cherry, sweet	0.2	None
Cherry, tart	0.2	None
Cilantro	4.0	None
Citrus, molasses	1.5	None
Citrus, dried pulp	1.5	None
Clover, forage	35.0	None
Clover, hay	50.0	None
Cotton,seed, soapstock	15	None
Corn, field, grain	0.5	None
Corn fodder	2.5	None
Corn forage	2.0	None
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.2	None
Cranberry	2.0	None
Cottonseed	5.0	None
Egg	2.0	None
Flaxseed	5.0	None
Flaxseed meal	7	None
Flax, straw	2.0	None
Fruit, citrus	0.5	None
Fruit, pome	0.2	None
Goat, fat	0.2	None
Goat, meat byproducts	0.2	None
Goat, meat	0.2	None
Grape	1.0	None
Hog, fat	0.2	None
Hog, meat byproducts	0.2	None
Hog, meat	0.2	None
Horseradish	4.0	None
Horse, fat	0.2	None
Horse, meat byproducts	0.2	None
Horse, meat	0.2	None
Leafy vegetable (except Brassica) crop group	4.0	None
Lentils	30.0	None
Milk	0.05 (N)	None
Nectarine	0.2	None
Peach	0.2	None
Peanut	25.0	None
Peanut, soapstock	75.0	None
Pea, dry	40.0	None
Pea, forage	20.0	None
Pea, hay	40.0	None
Pea, succulent	10.0	None
Peppermint, tops (stems and leaves)	30.0	None
Potato flakes	8.0	None
Potato granules	8.0	None
Potato waste, processed (wet and dry)	8.0	None
Poultry, fat	0.2	None
Poultry, meat byproducts	2.0	None
Poultry, meat	0.2	None
Raisins	2.0	None
Sheep, fat	0.2	None

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.2	None
Sheep, meat	0.2	None
Soybean, hay	10.0	None
Soybean	16.0	None
Spearmint, tops (stems and leaves)	30.0	None
Strawberry	10.0	None
Sunflower meal	20.0	None
Sunflower, seed	7.0	None
Tomato, concentrated products	24	None
Tomato, dry pomace	12.0	None
Tree nut	0.2	None
Tuberous and corm vegetable crop subgroup	4.0	None
Vegetable, brassica, leafy, group	5.0	None
Vegetable, bulb, group	1.0	None
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	4.0	None
Vegetable, fruiting	4.0	None

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. A time-limited tolerance is established for combined residues of the herbicide sethoxydim and its metabolites containing the 2-cyclohexen-1-one moiety, calculated as the herbicide in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. This tolerance will expire and is revoked on the date specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Cattle, meat byproducts	1.0	12/31/03
Goat, meat byproducts	1.0	12/31/03
Hog, meat byproducts	1.0	12/31/03
Horse, meat byproducts	1.0	12/31/03
Milk	0.5	12/31/03
Safflower	15.0	12/31/03
Sheep, meat byproducts	1.0	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registration*. Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for the combined residues of the herbicide 2-[1-(ethoxyimino)butyl]-5-[2-(ethylthio)propyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one) and its metabolites containing the 2-cyclohexen-1-one moiety (calculated as the herbicide) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Artichoke, globe	5.0	None
Rhubarb	0.3	None

(d) *Indirect and inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[62 FR 17740, Apr. 11, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 44565, Aug. 22, 1997; 63 FR 54073, Oct. 8, 1998; 64 FR 32196, June 16, 1999; 64 FR 56703, Oct. 21, 1999; 66 FR 51594, Oct. 10, 2001; 66 FR 65452, Dec. 19, 2001; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002; 67 FR 41807, June 19, 2002; 67 FR 42397, June 21, 2002]

§ 180.413 Imazalil; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide imazalil 1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-propenyloxy)ethyl]-1*H*-imidazole and its metabolite 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1*H*-imidazole-1-yl)-1-ethanol in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Banana (Whole)	3.00
Banana, pulp	0.20
Barley, grain	0.05
Barley, straw	0.5
Citrus, oil	25.0
Citrus, dried pulp	25.0
Cottonseed	0.05
Fruit, citrus, postharvest	10.0
Wheat, forage	0.5
Wheat, grain	0.05
Wheat, straw	0.5

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide imazalil 1-[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2-propenyloxy)ethyl]-1*H*-imidazole and its metabolites 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1*H*-imidazole-1-yl)-1-ethanol and 3-[1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1*H*-imidazole-1-yl)ethoxyl]-1,2-propane diol in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.01
Cattle, liver	0.50
Cattle, meat	0.01
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.01
Goat, fat	0.01
Goat, liver	0.50
Goat, meat	0.01
Goat, meat byproducts	0.01
Hog, fat	0.01
Hog, liver	0.50
Hog, meat	0.01
Hog, meat byproducts	0.01
Horse, fat	0.01
Horse, liver	0.50
Horse, meat	0.01
Horse, meat byproducts	0.01
Milk	0.01
Sheep, fat	0.01
Sheep, liver	0.50
Sheep, meat	0.01

Commodity	Parts per million
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33715, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.414 Cyromazine; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide cyromazine (*N*-cyclopropyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Bean, lima	1.0
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Egg	0.25
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, meat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Leafy vegetables (except Brassica)	7.0
Mango[1]	0.3
Milk	0.05
Mushroom	1.0
Onion, dry bulb	2.0
Onion, green	0.1
Pepper	1.0
Potato	0.8
Poultry, fat (from chicken layer hens and chicken breeder hens only)	0.05
Poultry, meat (from chicken layer hens and chicken breeder hens only)	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts (from chicken layer hens and chicken breeder hens only)	0.05
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Tomato	0.5
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	1.0

[1]There are no U.S. registrations on mango as of May 4, 2000.

(2) The additive cyromazine (*N*-cyclopropyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine) may be safely used in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(i) It is used as a feed additive only in feed for chicken layer hens and chicken breeder hens at the rate of not more than 0.01 pound of cyromazine per ton of poultry feed.

(ii) It is used for control of flies in manure of treated chicken layer hens and chicken breeder hens.

(iii) Feeding of cyromazine-treated feed must stop at least 3 days (72 hours) before slaughter. If the feed is formulated by any person other than the end user, the formulator must inform the end user, in writing, of the 3–day (72 hours) preslaughter interval.

(iv) To ensure safe use of the additive, the labeling of the pesticide formulation containing the feed additive shall conform to the labeling which is registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and the additive shall be used in accordance with this registered labeling.

(v) Residues of cyromazine are not to exceed 5.0 parts per million (ppm) in poultry feed.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registrations, as defined in 180.1(n), are established for the residues of cyromazine (*N*-cyclopropyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cabbage, Chinese	3.0
Mustard, Chinese	3.0

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* Tolerances are established for the indirect or inadvertent residues of cyromazine (*N*-cyclopropyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4,6-triamine), in or on the raw agricultural commodities when present therein as a result of the application of cyromazine to growing crops listed in paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

Commodity	Parts per million
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.1 ppm
Corn, sweet, kernels plus cob with husks removed	0.5 ppm
Corn, sweet, forage	0.5 ppm
Corn, sweet, stover	0.5 ppm
Radish, root	0.5 ppm
Radish, tops (leaves)	0.5 ppm

[65 FR 25860, May 4, 2000]

§ 180.415 Aluminum tris (O-ethylphosphonate); tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide aluminum tris(*O*-ethylphosphonate) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/Revocation Date
Avocado	25	None
Banana	3.0	None
Blueberry	40	12/31/00
Caneberries	0.1	None
Citrus	0.5	None
Cranberry	0.5	None
Fruit, pome	10	None
Ginseng root, fresh	0.1	None
Hop, dried cone	45	None
Leafy vegetables (except brassica vegetables) group.	100	None
Nut, macadamia	0.20	None
Pineapple	0.1	None
Pineapple, fodder	0.1	None
Pineapple, forage	0.1	None
Onion, dry bulb	0.5	None
Strawberry	75	None
Tomato	3	None
Vegetable, brassica, leafy, group.	60	None
Vegetable, cucurbit, group.	15	None

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. A time-limited tolerance is established for residues of the fungicide aluminum tris (O-ethylphosphonate) in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. This tolerance will expire and is revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Pea, succulent	1.0	9/31/00

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of the fungicide aluminum tris (*O*-ethylphosphonate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Asparagus	0.1
Grape	10

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[64 FR 36801, July 8, 1999, as amended at 64 FR 37875, July 14, 1999; 65 FR 50438, Aug. 18, 2000]

§ 180.416 Ethalfluralin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide ethalfluralin [*N*-ethyl-*N*-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine] in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Bean, dry	0.05
Canola, seed	0.05
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Peanut	0.05
Pea, dry	0.05
Safflower, seed	0.05
Soybean	0.05
Sunflower, seed	0.05
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[49 FR 391, Jan. 4, 1984, as amended at 50 FR 4976, Feb. 5, 1985; 52 FR 11262, Apr. 8, 1987; 62 FR 66014, Dec. 17, 1997; 64 FR 5191, Feb. 3, 1999; 64 FR 54782, Oct. 8, 1999; 66 FR 37598, July 19, 2001; 66 FR 41454, Aug. 8, 2001; 67 FR 2342, Jan. 17, 2002]

§ 180.417 Triclopyr; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide triclopyr ((3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl)oxy)acetic acid and its metabolites 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol and 2-methoxy-3,5,6-trichloropyridine in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Grass, forage	500
Grass, forage, hay	500

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide triclopyr ((3,5,6-trichloro-2-

pyridinyl)oxy)acetic acid and its metabolite 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Egg	0.05
Meat, fat, and meat byproducts, except kidney and liver, of cattle, goat, hog, horse, and sheep	0.05
Meat, fat, and meat byproducts, except kidney, of poultry	0.1
Milk	0.01
Liver and kidney of cattle, goat, hog, horse, and sheep	0.5
Rice, grain	0.3
Rice, straw	10.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[50 FR 18486, May 1, 1985, as amended at 55 FR 26440, June 28, 1990; 60 FR 4095, Jan. 20, 1995; 62 FR 46894, Sept. 5, 1997; 63 FR 45406, Aug. 26, 1998; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.418 Cypermethrin and an isomer zeta-cypermethrin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide cypermethrin (±)alpha cyano-(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl(±)cis,trans-3(2,2-dichloroethenyl-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Brassica, head and stem, subgroup	2.0
Brassica, leafy	14.0
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cottonseed	0.5
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, meat	0.05
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, meat	0.05
Lettuce, head	10.0
Milk	0.05
Onion, dry bulb	0.10
Onion, green	6.0
Pecans	0.05
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.05

(2) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide Z-cypermethrin (S-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl) methyl (±))(cis-trans 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2 dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate and its inactive R-isomers in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, hay	15.00
Alfalfa, forage	5.00
Alfalfa, seed	0.50
Aspirated grain fractions	10.0
Beet, sugar, roots	0.05
Beet, sugar, tops	0.20
Brassica, head and stem, subgroup	2.00
Brassica, leafy	14.00
Cabbage	2.00
Cattle, fat	1.00
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.2
Corn, field, grain	0.05
Corn, pop, grain	0.05
Corn, field, forage	0.20
Corn, field, stover	3.00
Corn, pop, stover	3.00
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.05
Corn, sweet, forage	15.00
Corn, sweet, stover	15.00
Cottonseed	0.5
Dried, shelled pea and bean, except soybean (Crop subgroup 6C)	0.05
Edible podded legume vegetables (Crop subgroup 6A)	0.5
Egg	0.05
Goat, fat	1.00
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Goat, meat	0.2
Hog, fat	1.00
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, meat	0.2
Horse, fat	1.00
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, meat	0.2
Leafy vegetables except, Brassica	10.00
Lettuce, head	10.00
Milk, fat (reflecting 0.10 in whole milk)	2.50
Onion, dry bulb	0.10
Onion, green	3.00
Pecans	0.05
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.05
Poultry, meat	0.05
Rice, grain	1.50
Rice, hulls	6.00
Rice, straw	2.00
Sheep, fat	1.00
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.2
Sorghum, forage	0.1
Sorghum, grain	0.5
Sorghum, stover	5.0
Soybean, seed	0.05
Succulent, shelled pea and bean (Crop subgroup 6B)	0.1
Sugarcane	0.60
Vegetable, fruiting, except cucurbits (Crop Group 8)	0.2
Wheat, forage	3.0
Wheat, grain	0.2
Wheat, hay	6.0
Wheat, straw	7.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 63235, 63243, Nov. 26, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 48586, Sept. 11, 1998; 66 FR 47993, Sept. 17, 2001; 67 FR 6430, Feb. 12, 2002]

§ 180.419 Chlorpyrifos-methyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide chlorpyrifos-methyl [*O*,-*O*,-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)] phosphorothioate and its metabolite (3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol) in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	6.0
Cattle, fat	0.5
Cattle, meat	0.5
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.5
Egg	0.1
Goat, fat	0.5
Goat, meat	0.5
Goat, meat byproducts	0.5
Hog, fat	0.5
Hog, meat	0.5
Hog, meat byproducts	0.5
Horse, fat	0.5
Horse, meat	0.5
Horse, meat byproducts	0.5
Milk, fat (0.05 ppm (N) in whole milk	1.25
Oat, grain	6.0
Poultry, fat	0.5
Poultry, meat	.5
Poultry, meat byproducts	.5
Rice, grain	6.0
Sheep, fat	0.5
Sheep, meat	0.5
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.5
Sorghum, grain	6.0
Wheat, grain	6.0

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide chlorpyrifos-methyl (*O*,-*O*- dimethyl-*O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate and its metabolite (3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol) in or on the following food commodities when present therein as a result of application to stored grains:

Food	Parts per million
Barley milling fractions (except flour)	90
Oat milling fractions (except flour)	130
Rice milling fractions (except flour)	30
Sorghum milling fractions (except flour)	90
Wheat milling fractions (except flour)	30

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33715, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.420 Fluridone; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for the combined residues (free and bound) of the herbicide fluridone (1-methyl-3-phenyl-5-[3-trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4(1*H*)-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4(1*H*)-pyridinone) in fish and crayfish at 0.5 part per million.

(b) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide fluridone in the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, kidney	.1
Cattle, liver	.1
Cattle, meat, except kidney and liver	.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	.05
Egg	.05
Goat, fat	.05
Goat, kidney	.1
Goat, liver	.1
Goat, meat, except kidney and liver	.05
Goat, meat byproducts	.05
Hog, fat	.05
Hog, kidney	.1
Hog, liver	.1
Hog, meat, except kidney and liver	.05
Hog, meat byproducts	.05
Horse, fat	.05
Horse, kidney	.1
Horse, liver	.1
Horse, meat, except kidney and liver	.05
Horse, meat byproducts	.05
Milk	.05
Poultry, fat	.05
Poultry, kidney	.01
Poultry liver	.01
Poultry, meat, except kidney and liver	.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	.05
Sheep, fat	.05
Sheep, kidney	.1
Sheep, liver	.1
Sheep, meat, except kidney and liver	.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	.05

(c) Tolerances are established in the following irrigated crops and crop groupings for residues of the herbicide fluridone resulting from use of irrigation water containing residues of 0.15 ppm following applications on or around aquatic sites. Where tolerances are established at higher levels from other uses of fluridone on the following

crops, the higher tolerance also applies to residues in the irrigated commodity. The tolerances follow:

Commodity	Parts per million
Avocado	0.1
Citrus	.1
Cottonseed	.1
Cucurbits	.1
Fruit, pome	.1
Fruit, stone	.1
Grain, crop	.1
Grass, forage	.15
Hop	.1
Leafy vegetables	.1
Legume, forage	.15
Nut	.1
Root crops, vegetables	.1
Seed and pod vegetables	.1
Small fruit	.1
Vegetable, fruiting	.1

[51 FR 12146, Apr. 9, 1986, as amended at 55 FR 29829, July 20, 1990]

§ 180.421 Fenarimol; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide fenarimol [alpha-(2-chlorophenyl)-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-pyrimidinemethanol] in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	0.1
Apple, dry pomace	2.0
Apple, wet pomace	2.0
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, meat	0.01
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.01
Cattle, kidney	0.1
Cattle, liver	0.1
Egg	0.01
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, meat	0.01
Goat, meat byproducts	0.01
Goat, kidney	0.1
Goat, liver	0.1
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, meat	0.01
Hog, meat byproducts	0.01
Hog, kidney	0.1
Hog, liver	0.1
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, meat	0.01
Horse, meat byproducts	0.01
Horse, liver	0.1
Horse, kidney	0.1
Milk	0.003
Pear	0.1
Pecans	0.1
Poultry, fat	0.01
Poultry, meat	0.01
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.01
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, meat	0.01
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.01
Sheep, kidney	0.1
Sheep, liver	0.1

(2) A tolerance is established for combined residues of the fungicide fenarimol [alpha-(2-chlorophenyl)-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-pyrimidinemethanol] and its metabolites [alpha-(2-chlorophenyl)-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-5-pyrimidinemethanol and 5-[(2-chlorophenyl) (4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-3,4-dihydro-4-pyrimidinol measured as the total of fenarimol and 5-[(2-chlorophenyl)-(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]pyrimidine (calculated as fenarimol)], in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Banana[1]	0.5 (Not more than 0.25 ppm shall be present in the pulp after peel is removed)
Cherry	1.0
Grape, juice	0.6
Grape pomace (wet and dry)	2.0
Grape	0.2
Raisin waste	3.0
Raisins	0.6

[1]There are no United States registrations for banana as of April 26, 1995.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[51 FR 39662, Oct. 30, 1986, as amended at 53 FR 27349, July 20, 1988; 53 FR 44403, Nov. 3, 1988; 54 FR 45734, Oct. 31, 1989; 60 FR 33354, June 28, 1995; 62 FR 49937, Sept. 24, 1997; 62 FR 61447, Nov. 18, 1997; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002; 67 FR 41807, June 19, 2002]

§ 180.422 Tralomethrin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the pesticide chemical tralomethrin ((*S*)-*alpha*-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (1*R*,3*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-[(*RS*)-1,2,2,2-tetrabromoethyl]-cyclopropanecarboxylate) and its metabolites (*S*)-*alpha*-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (1*R*,3*R*)-3(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethyl-cyclopropanecarboxylate and (*S*)-*alpha*-

cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl(1*S*,3*R*)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethyl-cyclopropanecarboxylate calculated as the parent in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Broccoli	0.5
Cottonseed	0.02
Cotton, oil	0.20
Lettuce, head	1.00
Lettuce, leaf	3.00
Soybean	0.05
Sunflower, seed	0.05

(2) A tolerance of 0.02 part per million is established for the combined residues of the insecticide tralomethrin ((*S*)-*alpha*-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl-(1*R*,3*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-[(RS)-1,2,2,2-tetrabromoethyl] cyclopropanecarboxylate) and its metabolites *cis*-deltamethrin [(*S*-*alpha*-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl-(1*R*,3*R*)-3-[2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate] and trans-deltamethrin [(*S*)-*alpha*-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (1*S*,3*R*)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate] as follows:

(i) In or on all food items (other than those covered by a higher tolerance as a result of use on growing crops) in food-handling establishments.

(ii) The insecticide may be present as a residue from application of tralomethrin in food-handling establishments, including food service, manufacturing, and processing establishments, such as restaurants, cafeterias, supermarkets, bakeries, breweries, dairies, meat slaughtering and packing plants, and canneries in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(A) Application shall be limited to a general surface and spot and/or crack and crevice treatment in food-handling establishments where food and food products are held, processed, prepared, and served. General surface application may be used only when the facility is not in operation provided exposed food has been covered or removed from the area being treated. All food-contact surfaces and equipment must be thoroughly cleaned after general surface applications. Spot and/or crack and crevice application may be used while the facility is in operation provided exposed food is covered or removed from the area being treated prior to application. Spray concentration shall be limited to a maximum of 0.06 percent active ingredient. Contamination of food and food-contact surfaces shall be avoided.

(B) To assure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labelling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and shall be used in accordance with such label and labelling.

(3) A tolerance of 0.02 part per million is established for the combined residues of the insecticide tralomethrin ((*S*)-*alpha*-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl-(1*R*,3*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-[(*RS*)-1,2,2,2-tetrabromoethyl] cyclopropanecarboxylate) and its metabolites *cis*-deltamethrin [(*S*)-*alpha*-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl-(1*R*,3*R*)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate] and *trans*-deltamethrin [(*S*)-*alpha*-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (1*S*,3*R*)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate as follows:

(i) In or on all feed items (other than those covered by a higher tolerance as a result of use on growing crops) in feed-handling establishments.

(ii) The insecticide may be present as a residue from application of tralomethrin in feed-handling establishments, including feed manufacturing and processing establishments in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(A) Application shall be limited to a general surface and spot and/or crack and crevice treatment in feed-handling establishments where feed and feed products are held or processed. General surface application may be used only when the facility is not in operation provided exposed feed has been covered or removed from the area being treated. All feed-contact surfaces and equipment must be thoroughly cleaned after general surface applications. Spot and/or crack and crevice application may be used while the facility is in operation provided exposed feed is covered or removed from the area being treated prior to application. Spray concentration shall be limited to a maximum of

0.06 percent active ingredient. Contamination of feed and feed- contact surfaces shall be avoided.

(B) To assure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labelling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and shall be used in accordance with such label and labelling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 63001, Nov. 26, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 66025, Dec. 17, 1997; 65 FR 33701, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.423 Fenridazon, potassium salt; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the hybridizing agent potassium salt of fenridazon (1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-6-methyl-4-oxo-3-pyridazinecarboxylic acid, potassium salt; CAS Reg. No. 83588–43–6) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, kidney	1.0
Cattle, liver	1.0
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Egg	0.05
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, kidney	1.0
Goat, liver	1.0
Goat, meat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, kidney	1.0
Hog, liver	1.0
Hog, meat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, kidney	1.0
Horse, liver	1.0
Horse, meat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Milk	0.05
Poultry, fat	0.30
Poultry, meat	0.30
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.30
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, kidney	1.0
Sheep, liver	1.0
Sheep, meat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Wheat, grain	40.0
Wheat, straw	25.0

[51 FR 11307, Apr. 2, 1986, as amended at 52 FR 32306, Aug. 27, 1987; 53 FR 23396, June 22, 1988; 67 FR 41807, June 19, 2002]

§ 180.424 2-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)-2-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl)-oxirane; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide 2-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl)-oxirane in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, grain, field	0.05
Corn, fodder	0.10
Corn, forage	0.10

[51 FR 6002, Feb. 19, 1986]

§ 180.425 Clomazone; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide clomazone, 2-(2-chlorophenyl)methyl-4,4-dimethyl-3-isoxazolidinone, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Bean, snap	0.05
Cabbage	0.1
Cottonseed	0.05
Cucumber	0.1
Pea (succulent)	0.05
Pepper	0.05
Pumpkin	0.1
Rice, grain	0.02
Rice, straw	0.02
Soybean	0.05
Squash, summer	0.1
Squash, winter	0.1
Sugarcane, cane	0.05
Sweet potato	0.05
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	0.05
Vegetable, tuberous and corm, except potato, subgroup	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[51 FR 9446, Mar. 19, 1986, as amended at 53 FR 3022, Feb. 3, 1988; 53 FR 19907, June 1, 1988; 56 FR 21310, May 8, 1991; 57 FR 59824, Dec. 16, 1992; 58 FR 8697, Feb. 17, 1993; 58 FR 15804, Mar. 24, 1993; 60 FR 54605, Oct. 25, 1995; 61 FR 20745, May 8, 1996; 62 FR 24045, May 2, 1997; 63 FR 13130, Mar. 18, 1998; 64 FR 28377, May 26, 1999; 64 FR 69415, Dec. 13, 1999; 65 FR 79769, Dec. 20, 2000; 65 FR 80343, Dec. 21, 2000; 66 FR 10204, Feb. 14, 2001; 66 FR 39675, Aug. 1, 2001; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.426 2-[4,5-Dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1H-imidazol-2-yl]-3-quinoline carboxylic acid; tolerance for residues.

A tolerance is established for residues of the herbicide 2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl]-3-quinoline carboxylic acid, in or on the raw agricultural commodity soybean at 0.05 part per million.

[51 FR 13309, Apr. 2, 1986]

§ 180.427 Fluvalinate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide (alpha *RS*,2R)-fluvalinate [(*RS*)-alpha-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (*R*)-2-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl) anilino]-3-methylbutanoate in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.01
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.01
Cattle, meat	0.01
Cottonseed	0.1
Cotton, hulls	0.3
Cotton, crude and refined oil	1.0
Egg	0.01
Goat, fat	0.01
Goat, meat byproducts	0.01
Goat, meat	0.01
Hog, fat	0.01
Hog, meat byproducts	0.01
Hog, meat	0.01
Honey	0.05
Horse, fat	0.01
Horse, meat byproducts	0.01
Horse, meat	0.01
Milk	0.01
Poultry, fat	0.01
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.01
Poultry, meat	0.01
Sheep, fat	0.01
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.01
Sheep, meat	0.01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registration.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for residues of the insecticide (alpha RS,2R)-fluvalinate[(RS)-alpha-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl(R)-2-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)anilino]-3-methylbutanoate in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Coffee	0.01

(d) *Indirect and inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33701, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.428 Metsulfuron methyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide metsulfuron methyl (methyl 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino] carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoate) and its metabolite methyl 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1-,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino]carbonyl]amino] sulfonyl]-4-hydroxybenzoate in or on the following raw material agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.1
Barley, hay	20.0
Barley, straw	0.3
Grass, fodder	15.0
Grass, forage	15.0
Grass, hay	15.0
Sugarcane	0.05
Wheat, grain	0.1
Wheat, green forage	5.0
Wheat, hay	20.0
Wheat, straw	0.3

(2) Tolerances are established for residues of metsulfuron methyl (methyl-2[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl) amino]carbonyl] amino]sulfonyl]benzoate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, kidney	0.5
Cattle, meat	0.1

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, kidney	0.5
Goat, meat	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, kidney	0.5
Hog, meat	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, kidney	0.5
Horse, meat	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Milk	0.05
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, kidney	0.5
Sheep, meat	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide metsulfuron methyl and its 4-hydroxy metabolite (methyl 2-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl) amino]carbonyl]-amino] sulfonyl]-4-hydroxybenzoate)] in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Sorghum, fodder	0.5	12/31/03
Sorghum, forage	0.3	12/31/03
Sorghum, grain	0.4	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[64 FR 70191, Dec. 16, 1999, as amended at 66 FR 64773, Dec. 14, 2001]

§ 180.429 Chlorimuron ethyl; tolerance for residues.

A tolerance is established for the residues of the herbicide chlorimuron ethyl [ethyl 2-[[[[(4-chloro-6-methoxypyrimidin-2yl) amino]carbonyl] amino]sulfonyl] benzoate] in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Peanut	0.02
Soybean	0.05

[54 FR 27350, June 29, 1989]

§ 180.430 Fenoxaprop-ethyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide fenoxaprop-ethyl [(±)-ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate] and its metabolites [2-[4-](6-chloro-2-benzoxazoly)oxy]phenoxy]propanoic acid and 6-chloro- 2,3-dihydrobenzoxazol-2-one], each expressed as fenoxaprop-ethyl, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.05
Barley, straw	0.1
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cottonseed	0.05
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, meat	0.05
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, meat	0.05
Milk	0.02
Peanut hulls	0.05
Peanut	0.05
Rice, grain	0.05
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.05
Soybean	0.05
Wheat, grain	0.05
Wheat, straw	0.50

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 1377, Jan. 9, 1998, as amended at 63 FR 19837, Apr. 22, 1998]

§ 180.431 Clopyralid; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide clopyralid (3,6-dichloro-2-pyridinecarboxylic acid) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Asparagus	1.0

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, forage	9.0
Barley, grain	3.0
Barley, milled fractions (except flour)	12
Barley, straw	9.0
Beet, sugar, molasses	10
Beet, sugar, roots	2.0
Beet, sugar, tops	3.0
Cattle, fat	1.0
Cattle, kidney	12.0
Cattle, meat	1.0
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney	1.0
Corn, field, fodder	10.0
Corn, field, forage	3.0
Corn, field, grain	1.0
Corn, field, milling fractions	1.5
Egg	0.1
Goat, fat	1.0
Goat, kidney	12.0
Goat, meat	1.0
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney	1.0
Grass, forage and hay	500.0
Hog, fat	0.2
Hog, meat	0.2
Hog, meat byproducts	0.2
Horse, fat	1.0
Horse, kidney	12.0
Horse, meat	1.0
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney	1.0
Milk	0.1
Mint, hay	3.0
Oat, forage	9.0
Oat, grain	3.0
Oat, milled fractions (except flour)	12
Oat, straw	9.0
Poultry, fat	0.2
Poultry, meat	0.2
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.2
Sheep, fat	1.0
Sheep, kidney	12.0
Sheep, meat	1.0
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney	1.0
Wheat, forage	9.0
Wheat, grain	3.0
Wheat, milled fractions (except flour)	12
Wheat, straw	9.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide clopyralid in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Canola	3	6/30/03
Cranberry	2	12/31/03
Flax, seed	0.5	12/31/03
Nectarine	0.50	12/31/02
Peach	0.50	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[52 FR 10566, Apr. 2, 1987, as amended at 53 FR 33489, Aug. 31, 1988; 55 FR 31183, Aug. 1, 1990; 58 FR 54297, Oct. 21, 1993; 59 FR 19640, Apr. 25, 1994; 60 FR 63958, Dec. 13, 1995; 62 FR 11364, Mar. 12, 1997; 62 FR 18532, Apr. 16, 1997; 62 FR 26954, May 16, 1997; 63 FR 23394, Apr. 29, 1998; 63 FR 31642, June 10, 1998; 64 FR 14104, Mar. 24, 1999; 64 FR 17567, Apr. 12, 1999; 64 FR 62594, Nov. 17, 1999; 65 FR 57956, Sept. 27, 2000; 66 FR 298, Jan. 3, 2001; 66 FR 2316, Jan. 11, 2001; 66 FR 28672, May 24, 2001; 66 FR 64774, Dec. 14, 2001]

§ 180.432 Lactofen; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of lactofen, 1-(carboethoxy)ethyl-5-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-2-nitrobenzoate, and its associated metabolites containing the diphenyl ether linkage expressed as lactofen in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Bean, snap	0.05
Soybean	0.05

(b) A time-limited tolerance, that expired December 31, 1995, is renewed for 1 year and will now expire December 31, 1996, for residues of the herbicide lactofen, 1-(carboethoxy)ethyl-5-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-2-nitrobenzoate, and its metabolites containing the diphenyl ether linkage in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration date
Cottonseed	0.05	12/31/96

[55 FR 33695, Aug. 17, 1990, as amended at 61 FR 19850, May 3, 1996; 61 FR 20743, May 8, 1996]

§ 180.433 Sodium salt of fomesafen; tolerance for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the residues of sodium salt of fomesafen, 5-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-*N*-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide, in or on soybean at 0.05 part per million.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[52 FR 12526, Apr. 17, 1987,as amended at 62 FR 36684, July 9, 1997; 62 FR 61645, Nov. 19, 1997; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.434 Propiconazole; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide 1-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl] methyl]-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole and its metabolites determined as 2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid and expressed as parent compound in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration Date
Apricot	1.0	None
Banana	0.2	None
Barley, grain	0.1	None
Barley, straw	1.5	None
Cattle, fat	0.1	None
Cattle, kidney	2.0	None
Cattle, liver	2.0	None
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.1	None
Cattle, meat	0.1	None
Celery	5.0	None
Corn, field, forage	12	3/30/04
Corn, field, grain	0.1	3/30/04
Corn, field, stover	12	3/30/04
Corn, fodder	12	12/31/00
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.1	3/30/04
Egg	0.1	None
Fruit, stone, group	1.0	None
Goat, fat	0.1	None
Goat, kidney	2.0	None
Goat, liver	2.0	None
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.1	None
Goat, meat	0.1	None
Grass, forage	0.5	None
Grass, hay (straw)	40	None
Grass, seed screenings	60	None
Hog, fat	0.1	None
Hog, kidney	2.0	None
Hog, liver	2.0	None
Hog, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.1	None
Hog meat	0.1	None
Horse, fat	0.1	None
Horse, kidney	2.0	None
Horse, liver	2.0	None
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.1	None
Horse, meat	0.1	None
Milk	0.05	None
Mushroom	0.1	None
Nectarine	1.0	None
Oat, forage	10.0	None
Oat, grain	0.1	None
Oat, hay	30.0	None
Oat, straw	1.0	None
Peach	1.0	None
Peanut	0.2	3/30/04
Peanut, hay	20	3/30/04
Pecans	0.1	None
Pineapple	0.1	3/30/04
Pineapple, fodder	0.1	3/30/04
Plum	1.0	None
Plum, prune, fresh	1.0	None
Poultry, fat	0.1	None
Poultry, kidney	0.2	None
Poultry, liver	0.2	None
Poultry, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.1	None
Poultry, meat	0.1	None
Plum, prune, fresh	1.0	None
Rice, grain	0.1	None
Rice, straw	3.0	None
Rye, grain	0.1	None
Rye, straw	1.5	None
Sheep, fat	0.1	None
Sheep, kidney	2.0	None
Sheep, liver	2.0	None
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver	0.1	None
Sheep, meat	0.1	None
Wheat, grain	0.1	None
Wheat, straw	1.5	None

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established permitting the combined residues of 1-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole and its metabolites determined as 2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid and expressed as parent compound, in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. Residues in these commodities not in excess of the established tolerances resulting from the uses described in this paragraph remaining after expiration of the time-limited tolerances will not be considered to be actionable if the pesticide is applied during the term of and in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph. The tolerances are specified in the following table. These tolerances expire on the date specified in the table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Blueberry	1.0	12/31/03
Cranberry	1.0	12/31/03
Dry bean forage	8.0	12/31/03
Dry bean hay	8.0	12/31/03
Dry bean	0.5	12/31/03
Raspberry	1.0	12/31/01
Sorghum, aspirated grain fractions	20	12/31/03
Sorghum, grain, grain	0.2	12/31/03
Sorghum, grain, stover	1.5	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. A tolerance with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), is established for residues of 1-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-propyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole and its metabolites determined as 2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid and expressed as parent compound, in or on the following commodities:

Commodities	Parts per million
Mint, tops (leaves and stems)	0.3
Wild rice	0.5

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[62 FR 17716, Apr. 11, 1997; 62 FR 24045, May 2, 1997; 62 FR 32230, June 13, 1997; 62 FR 43291, Aug. 13, 1997; 63 FR 16439, Apr. 3, 1998; 63 FR 19410, Apr. 20, 1998; 64 FR 3002, Jan. 20, 1999; 64 FR 13086, 13105, Mar. 17, 1999; 64 FR 41297, July 30, 1999; 64 FR 41815, Aug. 2, 1999; 65 FR 49927, Aug. 16, 2000; 66 FR 19870, Apr. 18, 2001; 66 FR 37598, July 19, 2001; 66 FR 64774, Dec. 14, 2001; 67 FR 14869, Mar. 28, 2002; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.435 Deltamethrin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the pesticide chemical deltamethrin [(1*R*,3*R*)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid (*S*)-*alpha*-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl ester and its major metabolites, *trans* deltamethrin [(*S*)-*alpha*-cyano-*m*-phenoxybenzyl(1R,3S)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate] and *alpha*-*R*-deltamethrin [(*R*)-*alpha*-cyano-*m*-phenoxybenzyl-(1*R*,3*R*)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate] in or on the following agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cottonseed	0.04
Cotton, oil	0.2
Tomato	0.2
Tomato, concentrated products	1.0

(2) A tolerance of 0.05 ppm is established for residues of the insecticide deltamethrin (1*R*,3*R*)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid (*S*)-alpha-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl ester and its major metabolites, trans deltamethrin (*S*)-alpha-cyano-*m*-phenoxybenzyl-(1*R*,3*R*)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate and alpha-*R*-deltamethrin[(*R*)-alpha-cyano-*m*-phenoxybenzyl-(1*R*,3*R*)-3-(2,2-dibromovinyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate] as follows:

(i) In or on all food/feed items (other than those covered by a higher tolerance as a result of use on growing crops) in food/feed handling establishments.

(ii) The insecticide may be present as a residue from application of deltamethrin in food handling establishments, including food service, manufacturing and processing establishments, such as restaurants, cafeterias, supermarkets, bakeries, breweries, dairies, meat slaughtering and packing plants, and canneries, feed handling establishments including feed manufacturing and processing establishments, in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(A) Application shall be limited to general surface and spot and/or crack and crevice treatment in food/feed handling establishments where food/feed and food/feed products are held, processed, prepared and served. General surface application may be used only when the facility is not in operation provided exposed food/feed has been covered or removed from the area being treated. Spot and/or crack and crevice application may be used while the facility is in operation provided exposed food/feed is covered or removed from the area being treated prior to application. Spray concentration shall be limited to a maximum of 0.06 percent active ingredient. Contamination of food/feed or food/feed contact surfaces shall be avoided.

(B) To assure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 63001, Nov. 26, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 45414, Aug. 26, 1998]

§ 180.436 Cyfluthrin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide cyfluthrin (cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate; CAS Reg. No. 68359–37–5) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa	5.0
Alfalfa, hay	10.0
Aspirated grain fractions	300
Carrots	0.20
Cattle, fat	5.0
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.40
Cattle, meat	0.40
Citrus, crop group	0.2
Citrus, dried pulp	0.3
Citrus, oil	0.3
Corn, forage and fodder field and pop	0.01
Corn, grain, field and pop	0.01
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.05
Corn, sweet, fodder	15.00
Corn, sweet, forage	30.00
Cottonseed	1.0
Cotton, hulls	2.0
Cotton, oil	2.0
Egg	0.01
Goat, fat	5.0
Goat, meat byproducts	0.40
Goat, meat	0.40
Hog, fat	5.0
Hog, meat byproducts	0.40
Hog, meat	0.40
Hop, dried cone	20.0
Hop, fresh	4.0
Horse, fat	5.0
Horse, meat byproducts	0.40
Horse, meat	0.40
Milkfat (reflecting 0.5 ppm in whole milk)	15.0
Pepper	0.50
Potato	0.01
Poultry, fat	0.01
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.01
Poultry, meat	0.01
Radish	1.0
Sheep, fat	5.0
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.40
Sheep, meat	0.40
Sorghum, fodder	5.0
Sorghum, forage	2.0
Sorghum, grain	4.0
Sugarcane	0.05
Sugarcane, molasses	0.20
Sunflower, forage	5.0
Sunflower, seed	0.02
Tomato	0.20
Tomato, concentrated products	0.5
Tomato, pomace	5.0

(2) A tolerance of 0.05 ppm is established for residues of the insecticide cyfluthrin (cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate; CAS Reg. No. 69359–37–5) in food commodities exposed to the insecticide during treatment of food-handling establishments where food and food products are held, processed, prepared, or served. Treatments may be made by general surface, spot, and/or crack and crevice applications.

(i) General surface treatments shall be limited to a maximum of 3.8 grams of active ingredient per 1,000 square feet, applying to walls, floors, and ceilings with a low-pressure system. Cover or remove all food processing and/or handling equipment during application. Do not apply directly to food products. Reapplications may be made at 10-day intervals.

(ii) Crack and crevice or spot treatments shall be limited to a maximum of 0.1 percent of the active ingredient weight, applied with a low-pressure system with a pinpoint or variable-pattern nozzle. Dust formulation shall be limited to a maximum of 0.1 percent of the active ingredient by weight, applied using a hand duster, power duster, or other equipment capable of applying dust insecticide directly into voids and cracks and crevices. Dust applications should be made in a manner to avoid deposits on exposed surfaces or introducing the material into the air. Cover exposed food or remove food from premises. Do not apply directly to food. Reapplications may be made at 10-day intervals.

(iii) To ensure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered by the Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(3) A tolerance of 0.05 part per million is established for residues of the insecticide cyfluthrin (cyano(4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate; CAS Reg. No. 68359–37–5) in feed commodities exposed to the insecticide during treatment of feed-handling establishments where feed and feed products are held, processed, prepared, or served. Treatments

may be made by general surface, spot, and/or crack and crevice applications.

(i) General surface tratments shall be limited to a maximum of 3.8 grams of active ingredient per 1,000 square feet, applying to walls, floors, and ceilings with a low-pressure system. Cover or remove all feed processing and/or handling equipment during application. Do not apply directly to feed products. Reapplications may be made at 10-day intervals.

(ii) Crack and crevice or spot treatments shall be limited to a maximum of 0.1 percent of the active ingredient by weight, applied with a low-pressure system with a pinpoint or variable-pattern nozzle. Dust formulation shall be limited to a maximum of 0.1 percent of the active ingredient by weight, applied using a hand duster, power duster, or other equipment capable of applying dust insecticide directly into voids and cracks and crevices. Dust applications should be made in a manner to avoid deposits on exposed surfaces or introducing the material into the air. Cover exposed feed or remove feed from premises. Do not apply directly to feed. Reapplications may be made at 10-day intervals.

(iii) To ensure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered by EPA, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide cyfluthrin, cyano[4-fluoro-3-phenoxyphenyl]-methyl-3-[2,2-dichloroethenyl]-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. These tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Barley, grain	2.0	6/30/03
Cattle, fat	6.0	6/30/03
Goat, fat	6.0	6/30/03
Grape	1.0	6/30/03
Grape, raisin	1.5	6/30/03
Hog, fat	6.0	6/30/03
Horse, fat	6.0	6/30/03
Oat, grain	2.0	6/30/03
Sheep, fat	6.0	6/30/03
Wheat, grain	2.0	6/30/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[53 FR 1924, Jan. 25, 1988, as amended at 54 FR 27643, June 30, 1989; 60 FR 28354, May 31, 1995; 60 FR 33357, June 28, 1995; 60 FR 34876, July 5, 1995; 61 FR 10681, Mar. 15, 1996; 61 FR 39886, July 31, 1996; 62 FR 25523, May 9, 1997; 62 FR 63018, 63019, Nov. 26, 1997; 64 FR 35067, June 30, 1999; 66 FR 27473, May 17, 2001]

§ 180.437 Methyl 2-(4-isopropyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-2-imidazolin-2-yl)-p-toluate and methyl 6-(4-isopropyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-2-imidazolin-2-yl)-m-toluate; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide methyl 2-(4-isopropyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-2-imidazolin-2-yl)-*p*-toluate and methyl 6-(4-isopropyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-2-imidazolin-2-yl)-*m*-toluate in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.10
Barley, straw	2.00
Sunflower, seed	0.10
Wheat, grain	0.10
Wheat, straw	2.00

[53 FR 24069, June 27, 1988]

§ 180.438 Lambda-cyhalothrin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the pyrethroid lambda-cyhalothrin, 1:1 mixture of (*S*)-α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl-(*Z*)-(1*R*,3*R*)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3- trifluoroprop-1-enyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate and (*R*)-α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl-(*Z*)-(1*S*,3*S*)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3- trifluoroprop-1-enyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate and its epimer expressed as epimer of lambda-cyhalothrin, a 1:1 mixture of (*S*)-α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl-(*Z*)-(1*S*,3*S*)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-enyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate and (*R*)-α-cyano-3- phenoxybenzyl-(*Z*)-(1*R*,3*R*)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3- trifluoroprop-1-enyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate, on plants and livestocks, as indicated in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, forage	5.0
Alfalfa, hay	6.0
Aspirated grain fractions	2.0
Brassica, head and stem, subgroup	0.4
Cattle, fat	3.0
Cattle, meat	0.2
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.2
Corn, grain (field and pop)	0.05
Corn, fodder	1.0
Corn, forage	6.0
Corn, grain flour	0.15
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.05
Cottonseed	0.05
Dry bulb onion	0.1
Egg	0.01
Garlic	0.1
Goat, fat	3.0
Goat, meat	0.2
Goat, meat byproducts	0.2
Hog, fat	3.0
Hog, meat	0.2
Hog, meat byproducts	0.2
Horse, fat	3.0
Horse, meat	0.2
Horse, meat byproducts	0.2
Lettuce, head	2.0
Lettuce, leaf	2.0
Milk, fat (reflecting 0.2 ppm in whole milk)	5.0
Peanut	0.05
Poultry, fat	0.03
Poultry, meat	0.01
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.01
Rice, grain	1.0
Rice, hulls	5.0
Rice, straw	1.8
Sheep, fat	3.0
Sheep, meat	0.2
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.2
Soybean	0.01
Sorghum, grain	0.2
Sunflower, forage	0.2
Sunflower, seed, hulls	0.50
Sunflower, oil	0.30
Sunflowers, seed	0.2
Tomato	0.1
Tomato, pomace (dry or wet)	6.0
Wheat, grain	0.05
Wheat, forage	2.0
Wheat, hay	2.0
Wheat, straw	2.0
Wheat, bran	0.2

(2) A food additive tolerance of 0.01 part per million is established for residues of the insecticide [1α(*S**),3α(*Z*)]-(±)-cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate (lambdacyhalothrin) as follows:

(i) In or on all food items (other than those already covered by a higher tolerance as a result of use on growing crops) in food-handling establishments where food products are held, processed, or prepared.

(ii) Application shall be limited solely to spot and/or crack and crevice treatment with a spray solution maximum of a 0.06-percent active ingredient by weight. Food must be removed or covered during treatment. Spray should not be applied directly to surfaces or utensils that may come into contact with food. Food-contact surfaces and equipment should be thoroughly cleaned with an effective cleaning compound and rinsed with potable water before using.

(iii) For spot treatment, a coarse low-pressure spray shall be used. Limit individual spot treatments to an area no larger than 20 percent of the surface area. Any individual spot treatment shall not exceed 2 square feet.

(iv) For crack and crevice treatment, equipment capable of delivering a pinstream of spray directly into the cracks and crevices shall be used.

(v) To assure safe use of the additive, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(3) A food additive tolerance is established for residues of the insecticide [1α(*S**),3α(*Z*)]-(±)-cyano-(3-phenoxylphenyl)methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Hop, dried cone	10.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for combined residues of the insecticide lambda-cyhalothrin (a 1:1 mixture of (S)-α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl-(Z)-(1R,3R)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-enyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate and (R)-α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl-(Z)-(1S,3S)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-enyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate and its epimer a 1:1 mixture of (S)-α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl-(Z)-(1S,3S)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-enyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclo-propanecarboxylate and (R)-α-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl (Z)-(1R,3R)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-enyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclo-propanecarboxylate in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and

are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Barley, bran	0.2	12/31/02
Barley, grain	0.05	12/31/02
Barley, hay	2.0	12/31/02
Barley, straw	2.0	12/31/02
Sugarcane	0.03	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[62 FR 36671, July 9, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 56102, Oct. 29, 1997; 62 FR 63010, Nov. 26, 1997; 63 FR 7299, Feb. 13, 1998; 64 FR 4590, Jan. 29, 1999; 65 FR 82940, Dec. 29, 2000; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.439 Thifensulfuron methyl (methy-3-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl) amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-2-thiophene carboxylate); tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide thifensulfuron methyl (methyl-3-[[[[(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)amino] carbonyl] amino] sulfonyl]-2-thiophene carboxylate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.05
Barley, straw	0.1
Oat, grain	0.05
Oat, straw	0.10
Soybean	0.1
Wheat, grain	0.05
Wheat, straw	0.1

[59 FR 32085, June 22, 1994]

§ 180.440 Tefluthrin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide tefluthrin (2,3,5,6 tetrafluroro-4-methylphenyl)methyl-(1 alpha, 3 alpha)-(*Z*)-(±)-3(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-diemthylcyclopropanecarboxylate) and its metabolite (*Z*)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluroro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, fodder and forage, pop and sweet	0.06
Corn, fresh (including sweet K and corn with husk removed (CWHR)	0.06
Corn, field, grain and pop	0.06

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[62 FR 62961, Nov. 26, 1997]

§ 180.441 Quizalofop ethyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide quizalofop (2-[4-(6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yl oxy)phenoxy]propanoic acid) and quizalofop ethyl (ethyl-2-[4-(6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yl oxy)phenoxy]propanoate), all expressed as quizalofop ethyl, in or on the following agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Soybean flour	0.5
Soybean, hulls	0.02
Soybean, meal	0.5
Soybean, soapstock	1.0
Soybean	0.05

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide quizalofop (2-[4-(6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yl oxy)phenoxy]propanoic acid), quizalop-ethyl (ethyl-2-[4-(6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yl oxy)phenoxy]propanoate), and quizalofop-methyl (methyl 2-[4-(6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yl-oxy)phenoxy]propanoate, all expressed as quizalofop ethyl, as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.02
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Egg	0.02
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat	0.02
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat	0.02
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, meat	0.02
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Milk	0.01
Milk, fat	0.05

Commodity	Parts per million
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat	0.02
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.05
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.02
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05

(3) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide quizalofop-p ethyl ester [ethyl (*R*)-(2-[4-((6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yl)oxy)phenoxy)propanoate], and its acid metabolite quizalofop-p [*R*-(2-(4-((6-quinoxalin-2-yl)oxy)phenoxy)propanoic acid], and the *S* enantiomers of both the ester and the acid, all expressed as quizalofop-p-ethyl ester, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities;

Commodity	Parts per million
Canola, meal	1.5
Canola, seed	1.0
Cottonseed	0.1
Lentils	0.05
Peppermint, tops	2.0
Spearmint, tops	2.0

(4) Time limited tolerances to expire on June 14, 1999 are established for the combined residues of the herbicide quizalofop-p ethyl ester (ethyl (*R*)-(2-(4-((6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yl)oxy)phenoxy)propanoate) and it acid metabolite quizalofop-p [*R*-(2-(4-((6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yl)oxy)phenoxy)propanoic acid), and the *S* enantiomers of both the ester and the acid, all expressed as quizalofop-p-ethyl ester in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodities	Parts per million
Beet, sugar, molasses	0.2
Beet, sugar root	0.1
Beet, sugar, tops	0.5
Foliage of legume vegetables (except soybean)	3.0
Legume vegetables (succulent or dried) group	0.25

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n), are established for the combined residues of the herbicide quizalofop-*p* ethyl ester [ethyl (*R*)-2-[4-((6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yl)oxy)phenoxy] propionate], its acid metabolite quizalofop-*p* [*R*-(2-[4-((6-chloroquinoxalin-2-yl)oxy)phenoxy]) propanoic acid], and the *S* enantiomers of both the ester and the acid, all expressed as quizalofop-*p* ethyl ester, in or the raw agricultural commodities, as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Pineapple	0.1

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 32759, June 16, 1998]

§ 180.442 Bifenthrin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide bifenthrin (2-methyl [1,1′-biphenyl]-3-yl) methyl-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3,-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Artichoke, globe	1.0
Brassica, head and stem, subgroup, excluding cabbage	0.6
Cabbage	4.0
Caneberry subgroup	1.0
Cattle, fat	1.0
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.10
Cattle, meat	0.5
Corn, fodder	5.0
Corn, forage	3.0
Corn, grain (field, seed, and pop)	0.05
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husk removed	0.05
Cottonseed	0.5
Eggplant	0.05
Egg	0.05
Goat, fat	1.0
Goat, meat byproducts	0.10
Goat, meat	0.5
Grape	0.2
Hog, fat	1.0
Hog, meat byproducts	0.10
Hog, meat	0.5
Hop, dried cone	10.0
Horse, fat	1.0
Horse, mby	0.10
Horse, meat	0.5
Lettuce, head	3.0
Milk, fat (reflecting 0.1 ppm in whole milk)	1.0
Pea and bean, succulent shelled, subgroup	0.05
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.05
Poultry, meat	0.05
Pepper, bell	0.5
Pepper, nonbell	0.5
Rapeseed	0.05
Sheep, fat	1.0
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1
Sheep, meat	0.5
Strawberry	3.0
Vegetable, cucurbit, crop group	0.4
Vegetable, legume, edible podded, subgroup	0.6

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time limited tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide bifenthrin ((2-methyl [1,1′-biphenyl]-3-yl) methyl-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3,-trifluoro-1-propenyl) -2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate), in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Citrus	0.05	12/31/02
Citrus, dried pulp	0.3	12/31/02
Citrus, oil	0.3	12/31/02
Peanut	0.05	12/31/03
Potato	0.05	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 31002, June 6, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 46900, Sept. 5, 1997; 62 FR 62969, Nov. 26, 1997; 63 FR 1379, Jan. 6, 1998; 63 FR 2163, Jan. 14, 1998; 63 FR 15765, Apr. 1, 1998; 63 FR 37286, July 10, 1998; 63 FR 53820, Oct. 7, 1998; 63 FR 69205, Dec. 16, 1998; 64 FR 22801, Apr. 28, 1999; 64 FR 35058, June 30, 1999; 64 FR 70602, Dec. 17, 1999; 65 FR 3866, Jan. 25, 2000; 65 FR 42871, July 12, 2000; 65 FR 57980, Sept. 27, 2000; 65 FR 82940, Dec. 29, 2000; 66 FR 64774, Dec. 14, 2001; 67 FR 35048, May 17, 2002]

EDITORIAL NOTE: At 66 FR 49308, Sept. 27, 2001, § 180.442 was amended by adding an entry for Sweet potato, 0.05 Parts per million, Expiration/Revocation Date 12/31/03 to the table in paragraph (a). However, the table in paragraph (a) does not contain a column for Expiration/Revocation Date so this entry could not be added.

§ 180.443 Myclobutanil; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for combined residues of the fungicide myclobutanil alpha-butyl-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile and its alcohol metabolite (alpha-(3-hydroxybutyl)-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (free and bound), in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	2.0
Almond nutmeat	0.1
Apple	0.5
Apple, dry pomace	5.0
Apple, wet pomace	5.0
Asparagus	0.02
Banana, postharvest	4.0
Bean, snap, succulent	1.0
Caneberry subgroup	2.0
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, liver	1.0
Cattle, meat	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts, except liver	0.2
Cherry, sweet	5.0
Cherry, tart	5.0
Cotton seed	0.02
Currant	3.0
Egg	0.02
Fruit, stone (except cherry)	2.0
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, liver	1.0
Goat, meat	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts, except liver	0.2
Gooseberry	2.0
Grape pomace (wet and dry)	10.0
Grape	1.0
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, liver	1.0
Hog, meat	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts, except liver	0.2
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, liver	1.0
Horse, meat	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts, except liver	0.2
Mayhaw	0.70
Milk	0.2
Peppermint, tops	3.0
Plum, dried	8.0
Poultry, fat	0.02
Poultry, meat	0.02
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.02
Raisin waste	25.0
Raisins	10.0
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, liver	1.0
Sheep, meat	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts, except liver	0.2
Spearmint, tops	3.0
Strawberry	0.50
Tomato	0.30
Tomato, puree	0.50
Tomato, paste	1.0
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	0.20

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide myclobutanil in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. These tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Artichoke, globe	1.0	6/30/03
Beet, sugar, dried pulp	1.0	12/31/02
Beet, sugar, molasses	1.0	12/31/02
Beet, sugar, refined sugar	0.70	12/31/02
Beet, sugar, roots	0.05	12/31/02
Beet, sugar, tops	1.0	12/31/02

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Hop, dried cone	5.0	12/31/03
Pepper	1.0	6/30/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide myclobutanil alpha-butyl-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Animal feed, nongrass, group	0.03
Grains, Cereal, Forage, Fodder, and Straw, Group	0.03
Grains, Cereal, Group	0.03
Vegetable, Brassica, Leafy, Group	0.03
Vegetable, Foliage of Legume, Group	0.03
Vegetable, Fruiting, Group	0.03
Vegetable, Leafy, Except Brassica, Group	0.03
Vegetable, Leaves of Root and Tuber, Group	0.03
Vegetable, Legume, Group	0.03
Vegetable, Root and Tuber, Group	0.03

[54 FR 6131, Feb. 8, 1989, as amended at 60 FR 40503, Aug. 9, 1995; 62 FR 17735, Apr. 11, 1997; 62 FR 36678, July 9, 1997; 62 FR 42690, Aug. 8, 1997; 62 FR 65369, Dec. 12, 1997; 63 FR 10545, Mar. 4, 1998; 63 FR 26097, May 12, 1998; 63 FR 37295, July 10, 1998; 63 FR 38483, July 17, 1998; 63 FR 49479, Sept. 16, 1998; 63 FR 66999, Dec. 4, 1998; 64 FR 24295, May 6, 1999; 64 FR 71673, Dec. 22, 1999; 65 FR 29973, May 10, 2000; 65 FR 55923, Sept. 15, 2000; 66 FR 306, Jan. 3, 2001; 66 FR 37598, July 19, 2001; 67 FR 35049, May 17, 2002; 67 FR 41807, June 19, 2002; 67 FR 42397, June 21, 2002]

§ 180.444 Sulfur dioxide; tolerances for residues.

A tolerance is established as follows for sulfite residues of the fungicide sulfur dioxide (determined as (SO_2)) in or on the following raw agricultural commodity(ies):

Commodity	Parts per million
Grape, postharvest	10.0

[54 FR 20126, May 10, 1989]

§ 180.445 Bensulfuron methyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide bensulfuron methyl (methyl-2[[[[[(4,6-dimethoxy-pyrimidin-2-yl) amino] carbonyl] amino] sulfonyl] methyl] benzoate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Crayfish	0.05
Rice	0.02
Rice, straw	0.3

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[63 FR 9435, Feb. 25, 1998]

§ 180.446 Clofentezine; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide clofentezine (3,6-bis(2-chlorophenyl)-1,2,4,5-tetrazine) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	5.0
Almond, nutmeat	0.5
Apple, pomace	3.0
Apple	0.5
Apricot	1.0
Cherry	1.0
Nectarine	1.0
Peach	1.0
Pear	0.5
Walnut	0.02

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of clofentezine and the 3-(2-chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,2,4,5-tetrazine metabolite in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, liver	0.4
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts, except liver	0.05
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, liver	0.4
Goat, meat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts, except liver	0.05
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, liver	0.4
Hog, meat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts, except liver	0.05
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, liver	0.4
Horse, meat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts, except liver	0.05
Milk	0.01
Sheep, fat	0.05

Commodity	Parts per million
Sheep, liver	0.4
Sheep, meat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts, except liver	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[56 FR 15503, Apr. 17, 1991, as amended at 56 FR 22335, May 15, 1991; 59 FR 26947, May 25, 1994; 60 FR 12709, Mar. 8, 1995; 64 FR 19050, Apr. 19, 1999]

§ 180.447 Imazethapyr, ammonium salt; tolerance for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide imazethapyr, 2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl]-5-ethyl-3-pyridine carboxylic acid, as the ammonium salt, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Legume vegetables	0.1	
Rice, bran	2.5	1/1/03
Rice, grain	0.30	1/1/03
Rice, hulls	1.5	1/1/03
Rice, straw	0.20	1/1/03
Soybean	0.1	

(2) Tolerances are established for the sum of the residues of the herbicide imazethapyr, 2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl]-5-ethyl-3-pyridine carboxylic acid, as its ammonium salt, and its metabolite, 2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl]-5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-3-pyridine carboxylic acid both free and conjugated in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, forage	3.0
Alfalfa, hay	3.0
Peanut	0.1

(3) A tolerance is established for the sum of residues of the herbicide imazethapyr, 2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl]-5-ethyl-3-pyridine carboxylic acid, as its ammonium salt, and its metabolite, 2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl]-5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-3-pyridine carboxylic acid, in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn grain, fodder, and forage	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n) of this chapter, are established for the sum of residues of the herbicide imazethapyr, 2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl]-5-ethyl-3-pyridine carboxylic acid, as its ammonium salt, and its metabolite, 2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl]-5-(1-hydroxyethyl)-3-pyridine carboxylic acid, both free and conjugated, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Endive (escarole)	0.1
Lettuce, head and leaf	0.1

[56 FR 23521, May 22, 1991, as amended at 57 FR 22181, May 27, 1992; 58 FR 64492, Dec. 8, 1993; 60 FR 4093, Jan. 20, 1995; 60 FR 31255, June 14, 1995; 66 FR 14852, Mar. 14, 2001]

§ 180.448 Hexythiazox; tolerance for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the miticide hexythiazox, trans-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-4-methyl-2-oxothiazolidine-3-carboxamide and its metabolites containing the (4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-oxo-3-thiazolidine moiety (expressed as parts per million of the parent compound) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	10
Apple	0.50
Apple, wet pomace	0.80
Caneberry crop subgroup	1.0
Cattle, fat	0.02
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.02
Fruit, stone, group, except plum	1.0
Goat, fat	0.02

Commodity	Parts per million
Goat, meat byproducts	0.02
Hop	2.0
Horse, fat	0.02
Horse, meat byproducts	0.02
Milk	0.02
Nut, tree, group	0.30
Pear	0.30
Peppermint, tops	2.0
Pistachio	0.30
Plum	0.10
Plum, prune, dried	0.40
Plum, prune, fresh	0.10
Sheep, fat	0.02
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.02
Spearmint, tops	2.0
Strawberry	3.0
Swine, fat	0.02
Swine, meat byproducts	0.02

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide hexythiazox and its metabolites containing the (4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. These tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Dates	0.1	10/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registrations as defined 40 CFR 180.1(n), are established for the combined residues of the ovicide/miticide hexythiazox (trans-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N*-cyclohexyl-4-methyl-2-oxothiazolidine-3-carboxamide) and its metabolites containing the (4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-2-oxo-3-thiazolidine moiety (expressed as parent) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cotton, gin byproducts, CA only	3.0
Cotton, undelinted seed, CA only	0.20

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[54 FR 17948, Apr. 26, 1989, as amended at 61 FR 6554, Feb. 21, 1996; 62 FR 62992, Nov. 26, 1997; 62 FR 68216, Dec. 31, 1997; 63 FR 17101, Apr. 8, 1998; 63 FR 54599, Oct. 13, 1998; 63 FR 55547, Oct. 16, 1998; 65 FR 56255, Sept. 18, 2000; 65 FR 58450, Sept. 29, 2000; 66 FR 19891, Apr. 18, 2001]

§ 180.449 Avermectin B_1 and its delta-8,9-isomer; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide avermectin B_1 (a mixture of avermectins containing greater than or equal to 80% avermectin B_{1a} (5-*O*-demethyl avermectin A_1) and less than or equal to 20% avermectin B_{1b} (5-*O*-demethyl-25-de(1-methylpropyl)-25-(1-methylethyl) avermectin A_1)) and its delta-8,9-isomer in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond	0.005
Almond, hulls	0.10
Apple	0.020
Apple, wet pomace	0.10
Cattle, fat	0.015
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.02
Cattle, meat	0.02
Celeriac, roots	0.05
Celeriac, tops	0.05
Celery	0.05
Citrus, dried pulp	0.10
Citrus, oil	0.10
Citrus whole fruit	0.02
Cotton gin byproducts	0.15
Cotton seed	0.005
Cucurbits (cucumber, mellons, and squashes)	0.005
Grape	0.02
Hop, dried cone	0.20
Lettuce, head	0.05
Milk	0.005
Pear	0.02
Pepper	0.02
Potato	0.005
Strawberry	0.02
Tomato, fresh	0.01
Walnut	0.005

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the miticide avermectin B_1 and its delta-8,9-isomer in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. These tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Avocado	0.02	12/31/03
Basil	0.05	12/31/03
Spinach	0.05	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[62 FR 44095, Aug. 19, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 56088, Oct. 29, 1997; 63 FR 42248, Aug. 7, 1998; 63 FR 53837, Oct. 7, 1998; 64 FR 16850, Apr. 7, 1999; 64 FR 48560, Sept. 7, 1999; 64 FR 63711, Nov. 22, 1999; 65 FR 47877, Aug. 4, 2000; 65 FR 76174, Dec. 6, 2000; 65 FR 80336, 80361, Dec. 21, 2000; 66 FR 37598, July 19, 2001; 66 FR 64774, Dec. 14, 2001; 67 FR 35049, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.450 Beta-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-alpha-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide *beta*-(4-chlorophenoxy)-*alpha*-(1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol (triademenol) and its butanediol metabolite, 4-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2,2-dimethyl-4-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-l-yl)-1,3-butanediol, calculated as triadimenol, in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Banana (whole)[1]	0.2
Barley, grain	0.05
Barley, straw	0.2
Corn, fodder	0.05
Corn, fresh (including sweet), kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.05
Corn, forage	0.05
Corn, grain	0.05
Cotton, forage	0.02
Cottonseed	0.02
Oat, grain	0.05
Oat, green forage	2.5
Oat, straw	0.2
Rye, grain	0.05
Rye, green forage	2.5
Rye, straw	0.1
Sorghum, grain	0.01
Sorghum, green forage	0.05
Sorghum, fodder	0.01
Wheat, grain	0.05
Wheat, green forage	2.5
Wheat, straw	0.2

[1] There are no U.S. registrations for banana (whole) as of September 22, 1993.

(b) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide *beta*-(4-chlorophenoxy)-*alpha*-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol (triadimenol) and its metabolites containing the chlorophenoxy moiety, calculated as triadimenol, in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, meat	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Egg	0.01
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, meat	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, meat	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, meat	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Milk	0.01
Poultry, fat	0.01
Poultry, meat	0.01
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.01
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, meat	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1

[54 FR 31836, Aug. 2, 1989, as amended at 58 FR 46087, Sept. 1, 1993; 58 FR 62039, Nov. 24, 1993; 59 FR 44935, Aug. 31, 1994]

§ 180.451 Tribenuron methyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) Tolerances are established for the residues of the herbicide tribenuron methyl (methyl-2-[[[[*N*-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl) methylamino] carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl] benzoate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.05
Barley, straw	0.10
Oat, grain	0.05
Oat, straw	0.10
Wheat, grain	0.05
Wheat, straw	0.10

(b) Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in §180.1(n) are established for residues of the herbicide tribenuron methyl (methyl-2-[[[[*N*-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl) methylamino] carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]benzoate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Grass, forage, fodder and hay, group (except Bermudagrass); forage	0.10
Grass, forage, fodder and hay, group (except Bermudagrass); hay	0.10

[59 FR 32085, June 22, 1994, as amended at 61 FR 14639, Apr. 3, 1996]

§ 180.452 Primisulfuron-methyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of primisulfuron-methyl (3-[4,6-bis-(difluoromethoxy)-pyrimidin-2-yl]-1-(2-methoxycarbonylphenylsulfonyl) urea) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.10
Cattle, meat	0.10
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.10
Corn, fodder	0.10
Corn, forage	0.10
Corn, fresh (including sweet kernels plus cobs with husks removed)	0.10
Corn, grain	0.02
Egg	0.10
Goat, fat	0.10
Goat, meat	0.10
Goat, meat byproducts	0.10
Hog, fat	0.10
Hog, meat	0.10
Hog, meat byproducts	0.10
Horse, fat	0.10
Horse, meat	0.10
Horse, meat byproducts	0.10
Milk	0.02
Poultry, fat	0.10
Poultry, meat	0.10
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.10
Sheep, fat	0.10
Sheep, meat	0.10
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.10

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[55 FR 21548, May 25, 1990, as amended at 62 FR 66020, Dec. 17, 1997; 63 FR 66458, Dec. 2, 1998; 67 FR 35049, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.454 Nicosulfuron, [3-pyridinecarboxamide, 2-((((4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)aminocarbonyl)aminosulfonyl))-N,N-dimethyl]; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for the residues of the herbicide nicosulfuron [3-pyridinecarboxamide, 2-((((4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)aminocarbonyl)aminosulfonyl))-N,N-dimethyl] in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, grain	0.1
Corn, fodder	0.1
Corn, forage	0.1
Corn, silage	0.1
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.1
Corn, sweet, fodder (stover)	0.1
Corn, sweet, forage	0.1

[55 FR 28621, July 12, 1990, as amended at 61 FR 7734, Feb. 29, 1996]

§ 180.455 Procymidone; tolerances for residues.

A tolerance is established for the residues of the fungicide procymidone, *N*-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-1,2-dimethylcyclopropane-1,2 dicarboximide, in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Grape, wine	5.0

[59 FR 42514, Aug. 18, 1994]

§ 180.456 Oxadixyl; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide oxadixyl [2-methoxy-N-(2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl)-acet-2′,6′-xylidide] and its desmethyl (M-3) metabolite (2-hydroxy-N-(2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl)-acet-2′,6′-xylidide), calculated as oxadixyl in or on the raw agricultural commodities cotton seed, pea, soybean, sunflower, seed and the crop groupings, leafy vegetables (except Brassica vegetables) group, Grain, cereal group (except wheat), grass, forage, fodder and hay, group, nongrass animal feed (forage, fodder, straw, and hay) group, vegetable, brassica, leafy, group, vegetable, cucurbit, group, vegetable, fruiting (except cucurbits) group, and vegetable, root and tuber, group at 0.1 part per million.

[57 FR 8844, Mar. 13, 1992]

§ 180.457 Beta-([1,1′-biphenyl]-4-yloxy)-alpha-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol; tolerances for residues.

A tolerance is established for the residues of the fungicide beta-([1,1′-biphenyl]-4-yloxy)-alpha-(1,1-

dimethylethyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Banana (whole)	0.2

There are no U.S. registrations as of April 1, 1992.

[57 FR 29032, June 30, 1992]

§ 180.458 Clethodim; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide clethodim ((E)-(±)-2-[1-[[(3-chloro-2-propenyl)oxy]imino]propyl]-5-[2-(ethylthio)propyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one) and its metabolites containing the 2-cyclohexen-1-one moiety in or on the following raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.2
Cattle, meat	0.2
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.2
Cottonseed	1.0
Egg	0.2
Goat, fat	0.2
Goat, meat	0.2
Goat, meat byproducts	0.2
Hog, fat	0.2
Hog, meat	0.2
Hog, meat byproducts	0.2
Horse, fat	0.2
Horse, meat	0.2
Horse, meat byproducts	0.2
Milk	0.05
Potato	0.5
Poultry, fat	0.2
Poultry, meat	0.2
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.2
Sheep, fat	0.2
Sheep, meat	0.2
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.2
Soybean	10.0

(2) Time limited tolerances are established for the combined residues of clethodim, ((E)-(±)-2-[1-[[(3-chloro-2-propenyl)oxy]imino]propyl]-5-[2-ethylthio)propyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one) and its metabolites containing the 5-(2-ethylthiopropyl)cyclohexene-3-one and 5-(2-(ethylthiopropyl)-5-hydroxycyclohexene-3-one moieties and their sulphoxides and sulphones, expressed as clethodim in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Alfalfa, forage	6	4/30/03
Alfalfa, hay	10	4/30/03
Dry bean	2	4/30/03
Peanut	3	4/30/03
Peanut, hay	3	4/30/03
Peanut, meal	5	4/30/03
Tomato, paste	3	4/30/03
Tomato, puree	2	4/30/03

(3) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide clethodim [(E)-(±)-2-[1-[[(3-chloro-2-propenyl)oxy]imino]propyl]-5-[2-(ethylthio)propyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one] and its metabolites containing the 5-(2-ethylthiopropyl)cyclohexen-3-one and 5-(2-ethylthiopropyl)-5-hydroxycyclohexen-3-one moieties and their sulphoxides and sulphones, expressed as clethodim tolerance residues for the following commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Beet, sugar, molasses	1.0
Beet, sugar, roots	0.20
Beet, sugar, tops	1.0
Brassica, head and stem, subgroup	3.0
Canola, meal	1.0
Canola, seed	0.50
Cranberry	0.50
Clover, forage	10.0
Clover, hay	20.0
Flax, meal	1.0
Flax, seed	0.50
Leafy petioles subgroup	0.60
Lettuce, leaf	2.0
Melon subgroup	2.0
Mustard, seed	0.50
Onion, dry bulb	0.20
Onion, green	2.0
Potato, granules/flakes	2.0
Radish, tops	0.70
Squash/cucumber subgroup	0.50
Strawberry	3.0
Sunflower, meal	10.0
Sunflower, seed	5.0
Vegetable, fruiting, group	1.0
Vegetable, root (except sugar beet) subgroup	1.0
Vegetable, tuberous and corm, subgroup	1.0

(4) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide clethodim ((E)-(±)-2-[1-[[(3-chloro-2-propenyl)oxy]imino]propyl]-5-[2-(ethylthio)propyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one) and its metabolites containing the 2-cyclohexen-1-one moiety in or on the following feeds.

Feed	Parts per million
Cotton, meal	2.0

Feed	Parts per million
Soybean, soapstock	15.0

(b)*Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for the combined residues of clethodim, [(*E*)-(±)-2-[1-[[(3-chloro-2-propenyl)oxy]imino]propyl]-5-[2-(ethylthio)propyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one] and its metabolites containing the 5-(2-ethylthiopropyl)cyclohexene-3-one and 5-(2-ethylthiopropyl)-5-hydroxycyclohexene-3-one moieties and their sulphoxides and sulphones, expressed as clethodim in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. These tolerances will expire and are revoked on the date specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Fescue, tall, forage	10	6/30/04
Fescue, tall, hay	20	6/30/04

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[59 FR 4835, Feb. 2, 1994, as amended at 60 FR 33360, June 28, 1995; 60 FR 40505, Aug. 9, 1995; 63 FR 17108, Apr. 8, 1998; 66 FR 14837, Mar. 14, 2001; 66 FR 30080, June 5, 2001; 66 FR 30333, June 6, 2001; 66 FR 47979, Sept. 17, 2001; 66 FR 67493, Dec. 31, 2001]

§ 180.459 Triasulfuron; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide triasulfuron [3-(6-methoxy-4-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-1-(2-(2-chloroethoxy)phenylsulfonyl)urea] in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.02
Barley, straw	2.0
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, kidney	0.5
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.1
Cattle, meat	0.1
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, kidney	0.5
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.1
Goat, meat	0.1
Grass, forage	7.0
Grass, hay	2.0
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, kidney	0.5
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, meat	0.1
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, kidney	0.5
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.1
Horse, meat	0.1
Milk	0.02
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, kidney	0.5
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.1
Sheep, meat	0.1
Wheat, forage	5.0
Wheat, grain	0.02
Wheat, straw	2.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[60 FR 36731, July 18, 1995, as amended at 63 FR 44152, Aug. 18, 1998; 63 FR 66449, Dec. 2, 1998]

§ 180.460 Benoxacor; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the inert ingredient (safener) benoxacor (4-(dichloroacetyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-methyl-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazine) at 0.01 ppm when used in pesticide formulations containing metolachlor in or on raw agricultural commodities for which tolerances have been established for metolachlor.

(b) *Section 18 energency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 7305, Feb. 13, 1998]

§ 180.461 Cadusafos; tolerances for residues.

A tolerance is established for the residues of the nematicide/insecticide cadusafos, *O*-ethyl *S*,*S*-di-*sec*-butyl phosphorodithioate, in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Banana	0.01

There are no U.S. registrations as of May 10, 1994, for the nematicide/insecticid cadusafos.

[59 FR 39467, Aug. 3, 1994]

§ 180.462 Pyridate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide pyridate (*O*-(6-chloro-3-phenyl-4-pyridazinyl)-*S*-octyl-carbonothioate), the metabolite 6-chloro-3-phenyl-pyridazine-4-ol and conjugates of 6-chloro-3-phenyl-pyridazine-4-ol, expressed as pyridate, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Brassica, head and stem, subgroup	0.03
Cabbage	0.03
Chickpeas	0.1
Collards	0.03
Corn, fodder	0.03
Corn, forage	0.03
Corn, grain	0.03
Corn, silage	0.03
Peanut, nutmeat	0.03
Peppermint, tops	0.20
Spearmint, tops	0.20

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[57 FR 54303, Nov. 18, 1992, as amended at 62 FR 44558, Aug. 22, 1997; 63 FR 53844, Oct. 7, 1998; 64 FR 46298, Aug. 25, 1999; 65 FR 25652, May 3, 2000; 67 FR 35049, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.463 Quinclorac; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of quinclorac (3,7-dichloro-8-quinoline carboxylic acid) in or the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Aspirated grain fractions	1200
Cattle, fat	0.7
Cattle, meat byproducts	1.5
Cattle, meat	0.05
Egg	0.05
Goat, fat	0.7
Goat, meat byproducts	1.5
Goat, meat	0.05
Hog, fat	0.7
Hog, meat byproducts	1.5
Hog, meat	0.05
Horse, fat	0.7
Horse, meat byproducts	1.5
Horse, meat	0.05
Milk	0.05
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.1
Poultry, meat	0.05
Rice, bran	15.0
Rice, grain	5.0
Rice, straw	12.0
Sheep, fat	0.7
Sheep, meat byproducts	1.5
Sheep, meat	0.05
Sorghum, grain, forage	3.0
Sorghum, grain, grain	6.0
Sorghum, grain, stover	1.0
Wheat, forage	1.0
Wheat, germ	0.75
Wheat, grain	0.5
Wheat, hay	0.5
Wheat, straw	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[57 FR 47996, Oct. 21, 1992, as amended at 64 FR 6548, 6549, Feb. 10, 1999; 64 FR 14632, Mar. 26, 1999; 65 FR 33701, May 24, 2000; 67 FR 35049, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.464 Dimethenamid, 2-chloro-N-[(1-methyl-2-methoxy)ethyl]-N-(2,4-dimethylthien-3-yl)-acetamide.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide dimethenamid, 1(R,S)-2-chloro-*N*-[(1-methyl-2-methoxy)ethyl]-*N*-(2,4-dimethylthien-3-yl)-acetamide in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Bean, dry	0.01
Corn, fodder	0.01
Corn, forage	0.01
Corn, grain	0.01
Corn, sweet, fodder (stover)	0.01
Corn, sweet, forage	0.01
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.01
Peanut, hay	0.01
Peanut, nutmeat	0.01
Sorghum, grain, fodder	0.01
Sorghum, grain, forage	0.01
Sorghum, grain	0.01
Soybean	0.01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide dimethenamid in connection with the use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. These tolerances will expire and

are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Beet, sugar	0.01	12/31/02
Beet, sugar, dried pulp	0.05	12/31/02
Beet, sugar, molasses	0.05	12/31/02
Beet, sugar, tops	0.01	12/31/02
Onion, dry bulb	0.01	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 51551, Aug. 24, 2000]

§ 180.465 4-(Dichloroacetyl)-1-oxa-4-azaspiro[4.5]decane; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances, to expire on January 31, 1998, are established for residues of 4-(dichloroacetyl)-1-oxa-4-azaspiro[4.5]decane (CAS Reg. No. 71526–07–3) when used as an inert ingredient (safener) in pesticide formulations applied to corn fields before the corn plants emerge from the soil with a maximum use level of 0.4 pound per acre per year in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, forage	0.005
Corn, fodder (field)	0.005
Corn, grain (field)	0.005

[58 FR 32301, June 9, 1993]

§ 180.466 Fenpropathrin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the pesticide chemical fenpropathrin (alpha-cyano-3-phenoxy-benzyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate) in or on the following agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Brassica, head and stem, subgroup	3.0
Cattle, fat	1.0
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Cattle, meat	0.1
Citrus, dried pulp	4.0
Citrus, oil	75
Cottonseed	1.0
Cotton, oil	3.0
Egg	0.05
Fruit, citrus, group	2.0
Fruit, pome, group	5.0
Goat, fat	1.0
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Goat, meat	0.1
Grape	5.0
Hog, fat	1.0
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, meat	0.1
Horse, fat	1.0
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, meat	0.1
Milkfat (reflecting 0.08 ppm in whole milk)	2.0
Peanut, hay	20.0
Peanut, nutmeat	0.01
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.05
Poultry, meat	0.05
Raisins	10.0
Sheep, fat	1.0
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1
Sheep, meat	0.1
Squash/cucumber subgroup	0.5
Strawberry	2.0
Tomato	0.6
Vegetable, cucurbit, melon, crop subgroup 9–A	0.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide fenpropathrin in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerance will expire and is revoked on the date specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/Revocation Date
Currant	15	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[62 FR 63034, Nov. 26, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 48116, Sept. 9, 1998; 64 FR 3009, Jan. 20, 1999; 65 FR 11242, Mar. 2, 2000; 65 FR 24397, Apr. 26, 2000; 65 FR 48620, Aug. 9, 2000; 66 FR 64774, Dec. 14, 2001; 67 FR 35049, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.467 Carbon disulfide; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for the nematicide, insecticide, and fungicide carbon disulfide, from the application of sodium tetrathiocarbonate, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	0.1
Almond nutmeat	0.1
Grapefruit	0.1

Commodity	Parts per million
Grape	0.1
Lemon	0.1
Oranges	0.1
Peach	0.1
Plum, prune, fresh	0.1

[58 FR 33771, June 21, 1993, as amended at 62 FR 26949, May 16, 1997]

§ 180.468 Flumetsulam; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide flumetsulam, *N*-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-5-methyl-(1,2,4)-triazolo-[1,5a]-pyrimidine-2-sulfonamide, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, grain	0.05
Corn, field, fodder	0.05
Corn, field, forage	0.05
Soybean	0.05

[58 FR 57967, Oct. 28, 1993]

§ 180.469 N,N-diallyl dichloroacetamide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of dichlormid; *N*,*N*-diallyl dichloroacetamide (CAS Reg. No. 37764–25–3) when used as an inert ingredient (safener) in pesticide formulations in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/Revocation Date
Corn, field, forage	0.05	March 27, 2002
Corn, field, grain	0.05	March 27, 2002
Corn, field, stover	0.05	March 27, 2002
Corn, pop, grain	0.05	March 27, 2002
Corn, pop, stover	0.05	March 27, 2002

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 16149, Mar. 27, 2000]

§ 180.470 Acetochlor; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for residues of acetochlor, 2-chloro-2′-methyl-6-ethyl-*N*-ethoxymethylacetanilide, and its metabolites containing the ethyl methyl aniline (EMA) moiety and the hydroxyethyl methyl aniline (HEMA) moiety, to be analyzed as acetochlor, and expressed as acetochlor equivalents, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, fodder	1.5
Corn, field, forage	1.0
Corn, field, grain	0.05
Sorghum, fodder	0.1
Sorghum, forage	0.1
Sorghum, grain	0.02
Soybean, forage	0.7
Soybean, grain	0.1
Soybean, hay	1.0
Wheat, forage	0.5
Wheat, grain	0.02
Wheat, straw	0.1

[59 FR 13658, Mar. 23, 1994, as amended at 59 FR 26955, May 25, 1994]

§ 180.471 Furilazole; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of furilazole; 3-dichloroacetyl-5-(2-furanyl)-2, 2-dimethyloxazolidine (CAS Reg. No. 121776–33–8) when used as an inert ingredient (safener) in pesticide formulations in or on the following raw agricultural commodities when applied at an annual application rate of 0.1 pound of safener per acre:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, forage	0.01
Corn, field, grain	0.01
Corn, field, stover	0.01
Corn, pop, grain	0.01
Corn, pop, stover	0.01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 8867, Feb. 23, 2000, as amended at 67 FR 15735, Apr. 3, 2002]

§ 180.472 Imidacloprid; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established permitting the combined residues of the insecticide imidacloprid (1-[6-chloro-3-pyridinyl) methyl]-*N*-nitro-

2-imidazolidinimine) and its metabolites containing the 6-chloropyridinyl moiety, all expressed as 1-[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-*N*-nitro-2-imidazolidinimine, in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Apple	0.5	None
Apple, wet pomace	3.0	None
Barley, grain	0.05	None
Barley, hay	0.5	None
Barley, straw	0.5	None
Bean, edible, podded	1.0	None
Bean, succulent, shelled	1.0	None
Beet roots	0.3	6/30/00
Beet tops	3.5	6/30/00
Beet, sugar, roots	0.05	None
Beet, sugar, tops	0.5	None
Beet, sugar, molasses	0.3	None
Brassica vegetables crop group	3.5	None
Canola	0.05	None
Cattle, fat	0.3	None
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.3	None
Cattle, meat	0.3	None
Cilantro	3.5	None
Citrus, dried pulp	5.0	None
Citrus, fruit, group	0.7	None
Corn, field, fodder	0.20	None
Corn, field, forage	0.10	None
Corn, field, grain	0.05	None
Corn, sweet, forage	0.10	None
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.05	None
Corn, sweet, stover	0.20	None
Cotton, gin byproducts	4.0	None
Cottonseed	6.0	None
Cotton, meal	8.0	None
Dasheen, leaves	3.5	None
Egg	0.02	None
Fruit, pome, crop group	0.6	None
Goat, fat	0.3	None
Goat, meat byproducts	0.3	None
Goat, meat	0.3	None
Grape, juice	1.5	None
Grape, pomace (wet or dried)	5.0	None
Grape, raisin	1.5	None
Grape, raisin, waste	15.0	None
Grape	1.0	None
Hog, fat	0.3	None
Hog, meat byproducts	0.3	None
Hog, meat	0.3	None
Hop, dried cone	6.0	None
Horse, fat	0.3	None
Horse, meat byproducts	0.3	None
Horse, meat	0.3	None
Leafy greens subgroup	3.5	None
Lettuce, head and leaf	3.5	None
Mango	0.2	None
Milk	0.1	None
Pecans	0.05	
Potato, chip	0.4	None
Potato, waste	0.9	None
Potato	0.3	None
Poultry, fat	0.05	None
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.05	None
Poultry, meat	0.05	None
Sheep, fat	0.3	None
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.3	None
Sheep, meat	0.3	None
Sorghum, forage	0.10	None
Sorghum, grain	0.05	None
Sorghum, straw	0.1	11/17/97
Sorgum, stover	0.10	None
Tomato, paste	6.0	None
Tomato, pomace (wet or dried)	4.0	None
Tomato, puree	3.0	None
Turnip, greens	3.5	None
Turnip, roots	0.3	6/30/00
Turnip, tops	3.5	6/30/00
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	0.5	None
Vegetable, fruiting, crop group	1.0	None
Vegetable, leaf petiole, subgroup	6.0	None
Vegetable, tuberous and corm, subgroup	0.3	None
Watercress, upland	3.5	None
Wheat, (forage)	7.0	None
Wheat, grain	0.05	None
Wheat, hay	0.5	None
Wheat, straw	0.5	None

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide imidacloprid in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. These tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Almond	0.05	12/31/03
Almond, hulls	4.0	12/31/03
Blueberry	1.0	12/31/03
Cranberry	0.5	12/31/03
Fruit, stone	3.0	12/31/03
Plum, prune	10.0	12/31/03
Strawberry	0.1	6/30/02
Vegetable, legume	1.0	6/30/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* Tolerances are established for indirect or inadvertent combined residues of the insecticide imidacloprid (1-[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-*N*-nitro-2-imidazolidinimine) and its metabolites containing the 6-chloropyridinyl moiety, all expressed as 1-[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-*N*-nitro-2-imidazolidinimine, when present therein as a result of the application of the pesticide to growing crops listed in this section and other non-food crops as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation date
Foliage of legume vegetables crop group (foliage)	2.5	None

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation date
Forage, fodder, and straw of Grain, cereal crop group (forage)	2.0	None
Forage, fodder, and straw of Grain, cereal crop group (hay)	6.0	None
Forage, fodder, and straw of Grain, cereal crop group (stover)	0.3	None
Forage, fodder, and straw of Grain, cereal crop group (straw)	3.0	None
Grain, cereal crop group (grain)	0.05	None
Legume vegetables crop group, seed	0.3	None
Safflower, meal	0.5	None
Safflower, seed	0.05	None
Soybean, meal	0.5	None
Sweet corn, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.05	None
Vegetable, cucurbit	0.2	12/31/97

[62 FR 20123, Apr. 25, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 36697, July 9, 1997; 62 FR 65367, Dec. 12, 1997; 63 FR 14371, Mar. 25, 1998; 63 FR 15763, Apr. 1, 1998; 63 FR 26098, May 12, 1998; 63 FR 49852, Sept. 18, 1998; 63 FR 66447, Dec. 2, 1998; 64 FR 14106, Mar. 24, 1999; 64 FR 18360, Apr. 14, 1999; 64 FR 39048, July 21, 1999; 64 FR 41810, Aug. 2, 1999; 65 FR 7744, Feb. 16, 2000; 65 FR 11246, Mar. 2, 2000; 65 FR 36373, June 8, 2000; 65 FR 45925, July 26, 2000; 66 FR 18561, Apr. 10, 2001; 66 FR 28672, May 24, 2001; 66 FR 56233, Nov. 7, 2001; 67 FR 2583, Jan. 18, 2002; 67 FR 35049, May 17, 2002]

EDITORIAL NOTE: At 65 FR 48637, Aug. 9, 2000 in § 180.472, the table in paragraph (b) was amended by revising the dates in the entries for ''turnip, roots,'' ''turnip tops,'' ''beet roots,'' and ''beet tops'' to read ''June 30, 2002''. However, entries for these commodities do not appear in the table in paragraph (b).

§ 180.473 Glufosinate ammonium; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide glufosinate ammonium (butonoic acid, 2-amino-4-(hydroxymethylphosphinyl)-, monoammonium salt) and its metabolite, 3-methylphosphinico-propionic acid, expressed as 2-amino-4-(hydroxmethylphosphinyl) butanoic acid equivalents, in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	0.50
Apple	0.05
Banana	0.30
Banana, pulp	0.20
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.10
Egg	0.05
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.10
Grape	0.05
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.10
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, meat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts	0.10
Milk	0.02
Nut, tree, group	0.10
Potato	0.80
Potato, chips	1.60
Potato granules and flakes	2.00
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.10
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.10

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of glufosinate ammonium (butanoic acid, 2-ammino-4-(hydroxymethylphosphinyl)-monoammonium salt) and its metabolites, 2-acetamido-4-methylphosphinico-butanoic acid and 3-methylphosphinico-propionic acid, expressed as 2-amino-4-(hydroxymethylphosphinyl) butanoic acid equivalents, in or on the following food commodities derived from transgenic canola, transgenic field corn, transgenic soybean and transgenic sugar beet that are tolerant to the herbicide glufosinate ammonium as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Aspirated grain fractions	25.0
Beet, sugar, molasses	5.0
Beet, sugar, roots	0.9
Beet, sugar, tops (leaves)	1.5
Canola, meal	1.1
Canola, seed	0.4
Corn, field, forage	4.0
Corn, field, grain	0.2
Corn, field, stover	6.0
Soybean, hulls	5.0
Soybean	2.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional restrictions*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[64 FR 60120, Nov. 4, 1999, as amended at 64 FR 72287, Dec. 27, 1999; 65 FR 17179, Mar. 31, 2000]

§ 180.474 Tebuconazole; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide tebuconazole (*alpha*-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-ethyl]-*alpha*-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Banana	0.05
Barley, grain	0.05
Barley, hay	0.10
Barley, straw	0.10
Cherry	4.0
Grape	5.0
Grass, forage	8.0
Grass, hay	25.0
Grass, seed screenings	55.0
Grass, straw	30.0
Oat, forage	0.10
Oat, grain	0.05
Oat, hay	0.10
Oat, straw	0.10
Peach (includes nectarine)	1.0
Peanut	0.1
Wheat, forage	0.10
Wheat, grain	0.05
Wheat, hay	0.10
Wheat, straw	0.10

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide, tebuconazole and its 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,4-dimethyl-3-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-yl-methyl)-pentane-3,5-diol metabolite.

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.2
Goat, meat byproducts	0.2
Horse, meat byproducts	0.2
Milk	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.2

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide tebuconazole (*alpha*-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-ethyl]-*alpha*-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol) in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Barley, grain	2.0	12/31/03
Barley, hay	20.0	12/31/03
Barley, straw	20.0	12/31/03
Garlic	0.1	12/31/03
Hop	4.0	12/31/03
Sunflower, oil	0.4	12/31/03
Sunflower, seed	0.2	12/31/03
Wheat, hay	15.0	12/31/03
Wheat, straw	2.0	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[59 FR 39464, Aug. 3, 1994, as amended at 60 FR 40500, Aug. 9, 1995; 60 FR 63947, Dec. 13, 1995; 62 FR 33556, June 20, 1997; 62 FR 56095, Oct. 29, 1997; 63 FR 39034, July 21, 1998; 63 FR 53815, Oct. 7, 1998; 63 FR 66456, Dec. 2, 1998; 64 FR 1138, Jan. 8, 1999; 64 FR 28384, May 26, 1999; 64 FR 51251, Sept. 22, 1999; 64 FR 54779, Oct. 8, 1999; 65 FR 44474, July 18, 2000; 65 FR 62637, Oct. 19, 2000; 66 FR 37598, July 19, 2001; 66 FR 64774, Dec. 14, 2001; 67 FR 35049, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.475 Difenoconazole; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide difenoconazole [(2*S*,4*R*)/(2*R*/4*S*)]/[(2*R*/4*R*)/(2*S*,4*S*) 1-(2-[4-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-chlorophenyl]-4-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl-methyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole in or on the following raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Banana[2]	0.2
Barley, grain[1]	0.1
Canola, seed	0.01
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Egg	0.05
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, meat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Milk	0.01
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.05
Rye, grain[1]	0.1
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Wheat, forage	0.1
Wheat, grain	0.1

Commodity	Parts per million
Wheat, straw	0.1

[1]There are no U.S. registrations on Barley, grain and Rye, grain as of April 12, 1995.
[2]There are no U.S. registrations on Banana as of June 2, 1999.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of difenoconazole in connection with use of this pesticide under a section 18 emergency exemption granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed.	0.1	12/31/03
Corn, sweet, forage	0.1	12/31/03
Corn, sweet, stover	0.1	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) Indirect or inadvertent residues. [Reserved]

[64 FR 36254, July 6, 1999, as amended at 64 FR 47687, Sept. 1, 1999; 65 FR 55921, Sept. 15, 2000; 65 FR 82940, Dec. 29, 2000; 66 FR 64774, Dec. 14, 2001]

§ 180.476 Triflumizole; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide triflumizole, 1-(1-((4-chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl)-1*H*-imidazole, and its metabolites containing the 4-chloro-2-trifluoromethylaniline moiety, calculated as the parent compound, in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple, pomace	2.0
Apple	0.5
Cherry, sweet	1.5
Cherry, tart	1.5
Grape	2.5
Grape pomace	15.0
Pear	0.5
Raisin waste	10.0
Strawberry	2.0
Vegetable, cucurbit, Group 9	0.5

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide triflumizole, 1-(1-((4-chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl)-1*H*-imidazole, the metabolite 4-chloro-2-hydroxy-6-trifluoromethylaniline sulfate, and other metabolites containing the 4-chloro-2-trifluoromethylaniline moiety, calculated as the parent compound, in or on the following food commodities of animal origin:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.5
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.5
Egg	0.05
Goat, fat	0.5
Goat, meat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.5
Hog, fat	0.5
Hog, meat	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.5
Horse, fat	0.5
Horse, meat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts	0.5
Milk	0.05
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.1
Sheep, fat	0.5
Sheep, meat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33702, May 24, 2000, as amended at 67 FR 40228, June 12, 2002]

§ 180.477 Flumiclorac pentyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide flumiclorac pentyl, pentyl[2-chloro-4-fluoro-5-(1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2H-isoindol-2-yl)phenoxy]acetate, including all the metabolites of flumiclorac pentyl, in or on the food commodities listed below. The tolerance level for each commodity is expressed in terms of the parent only which serves as an indicator of the use of flumiclorac pentyl on these food commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, grain	0.01
Corn, field, fodder	0.01
Corn, field, forage	0.01
Soybean, hulls	0.02
Soybean, seed	0.01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33702, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.478 Rimsulfuron; tolerances for residues

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide rimsulfuron (*N*-((4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)aminocarbonyl)-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinesulfonamide in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, fodder	0.1
Corn, field, forage	0.1
Corn, field, grain	0.1
Potato, tubers	0.1
Tomato	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 16696, Apr. 6, 1998]

§ 180.479 Halosulfuron; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide halosulfuron, methyl 5-[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl) amino] carbonylaminosulfonyl-3-chloro-1-methyl-1*H*-pyrazole-4-carboxylate, and its metabolites determined as 3-chloro-1-methyl-5-sulfamoylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid and expressed as parent equivalents, in or on the raw agricultural commodities listed below.

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1

(2) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide halosulfuron-methyl, methyl 5-[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl) amino]carbonylaminosulfonyl-3-chloro-1-methyl-1*H*-pyrazole- 4-carboxylate, in or on the raw agricultural commodities listed below.

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	0.2
Corn, field, fodder	0.8
Corn, field, forage	0.2
Corn, field, grain	0.05
Corn, pop, fodder	0.8
Corn, pop, grain	0.05
Corn, sweet, fodder/stover	0.8
Corn, sweet, forage	0.2
Corn, sweet, kernel + cob with husks removed	0.05
Cotton, gin by-products	0.05
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.05
Melon subgroup	0.1
Pistachio, nutmeat	0.05
Rice, grain	0.05
Rice, straw	0.2
Sorghum, grain, fodder/stover	0.1
Sorghum, grain, forage	0.05
Sorghum, grain, grain	0.05
Squash/cucumber subgroup	0.5
Sugarcane, cane	0.05
Tree nut (crop group 14), nutmeat	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* A time-limited tolerance is established for halosulfuron-methyl, methyl 5-[(4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidinyl)amino] carbonylaminosulfonyl-3-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylate, in or on asparagus in connection with use of the pesticide under a section 18 exemption granted by EPA. The time-limited tolerance will expire on the date specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Asparagus	2.0	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[64 FR 25448, May 12, 1999, as amended at 65 FR 58433, Sept. 29, 2000; 66 FR 66340, Dec. 26, 2001; 66 FR 66786, Dec. 27, 2001]

§ 180.480 Fenbuconazole; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Time-limited tolerances, to expire on December 31, 2001, are reestablished for combined residues of the fungicide fenbuconazole [*alpha*-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-ethyl]-*alpha*-phenyl-3-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazole)-1-propanenitrile] and its metabolites, *cis*-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-dihydro-3-phenyl-3-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-ylmethyl)-2-3*H*-furanone and *trans*-5-(4-

chlorophenyl)dihydro-3-phenyl-3-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-ylmethyl-2-3*H*-furanone, expressed as fenbuconazole, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Banana (whole fruit)	0.3	12/31/04
Fruit, stone, group, except plum and prune	2.0	12/31/04
Pecans	0.1	12/31/04

(2) Residues in these commodities not in excess of the established tolerance resulting from the uses described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section remaining after expiration of the time-limited tolerance will not be considered to be actionable if the fungicide is applied during the term of and in accordance with the provisions of the above regulation.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. A time-limited tolerance is established for fenbuconazole (alpha-[2-4-chlorophenyl)-ethyl]alpha-phenyl-3-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazole)-1-propanenitrile] and its metabolites, cis-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-dihydro-3-phenyl-3-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-ylmethyl)-2-3*H*-furanone and trans-5-(4-chlorophenyl)dihydro-3-phenyl-3-(1*H* 1,2,4-triazole-1-ylmethyl-2-3*H*-furanone, expressed as fenbuconazole in or on Blueberry in connection with use of the pesticide under a section 18 exemption granted by EPA. The time-limited tolerance will expire on the date specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Blueberry	1.0	12/31/02
Cattle, fat	0.01	12/31/03
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.01	12/31/03
Cattle, meat	0.01	12/31/03
Goat, fat	0.01	12/31/03
Goat, meat byproducts	0.01	12/31/03
Goat, meat	0.01	12/31/03
Grapefruit	0.5	12/31/03
Grapefruit, dried pulp	4.0	12/31/03
Grapefruit, oil	35	12/31/03
Hog, fat	0.01	12/31/03
Hog, meat byproducts	0.01	12/31/03
Hog, meat	0.01	12/31/03
Horse, fat	0.01	12/31/03
Horse, meat byproducts	0.01	12/31/03
Horse, meat	0.01	12/31/03
Sheep, fat	0.01	12/31/03
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.01	12/31/03
Sheep, meat	0.01	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[60 FR 11032, Mar. 1, 1995, as amended at 60 FR 27421, May 24, 1995; 63 FR 31640, June 10, 1998; 64 FR 4583, Jan. 29, 1999; 64 FR 7801, Feb. 17, 1999; 64 FR 15306, Mar. 31, 1999; 65 FR 45922, July 26, 2000; 65 FR 82940, Dec. 29, 2000; 66 FR 37598, July 19, 2001; 66 FR 64774, Dec. 14, 2001; 67 FR 1888, Jan. 15, 2002]

§ 180.481 Prosulfuron; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances that expire as indicated in the table below are established for residues of the herbicide prosulfuron 1-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-triazin-2-yl)-3-[2-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)-phenylsulfonyl]-urea in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration date
Cattle, fat	0.05	12/31/99
Cattle, kidney	0.05	Do.
Cattle, liver	0.05	Do.
Cattle, meat	0.05	Do.
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05	Do.
Corn, fodder	0.01	Do.
Corn, forage	0.01	Do.
Corn, grain and fresh (including sweet kernels plus cobs with husks removed).	0.01	Do.
Goat, fat	0.05	Do.
Goat, kidney	0.05	Do.
Goat, liver	0.05	Do.
Goat, meat	0.05	Do.
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05	Do.
Grain, cereal group (except rice and wild rice), fodder.	0.01	Do.
Grain, cereal group (except rice and wild rice), forage.	0.10	Do.
Grain, cereal group (except rice and wild rice), grain.	0.01	Do.
Grain, cereal group (except rice and wild rice), hay.	0.20	Do.
Grain, cereal group (except rice and wild rice), straw.	0.02	Do.
Hog, fat	0.05	Do.
Hog, kidney	0.05	Do.
Hog, liver	0.05	Do.
Hog, meat	0.05	Do.
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05	Do.
Horse, fat	0.05	Do.
Horse, kidney	0.05	Do.
Horse, liver	0.05	Do.
Horse, meat	0.05	Do.
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05	Do.
Milk	0.01	Do.
Sheep, fat	0.05	Do.
Sheep, kidney	0.05	Do.
Sheep, liver	0.05	Do.
Sheep, meat	0.05	Do.
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05	Do.

[61 FR 26842, May 29, 1996, as amended at 61 FR 26844, May 29, 1996]

§ 180.482 Tebufenozide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide tebufenozide, benzoic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(4-ethylbenzoyl)hydrazide, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	25
Apple, pomace	3.0
Apple	1.0
Berry group	3.0
Brassica, leafy greens, subgroup	10.0
Canola, refined oil	4.0
Canola, seed	2.0
Cotton	1.5
Cotton, gin byproducts	30
Cranberry	1.0
Fruit, pome	1.5
Head and stem Brassica crop subgroup	5.0
Kiwifruit[1]	0.5
Leafy greens crop subgroup	10.0
Leafy petioles subgroup	2.0
Peppermint, tops	10.0
Spearmint, tops	10.0
Tree nut crop group including pistachio	0.1
Turnip, roots	0.3
Turnip, tops	9.0
Vegetable, fruiting (Except cucurbits)	1.0
Walnut	0.1

[1]There are no U.S. registrations on kiwifruit as of June 15, 1999.

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of tebufenozide and its metabolites benzoic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-((4-carboxymethyl)benzoyl)hydrazide), benzoic acid, 3-hydroxymethyl,5-methyl-1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(4-ethylbenzoyl)hydrazide, the stearic acid conjugate of benzoic acid, 3-hydroxymethyl,5-methyl-1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(4-ethylbenzoyl)hydrazide and benzoic acid, 3-hydroxymethyl-5-methyl-1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)benzoyl)hydrazide.

Commodity	Parts per million
Fat of cattle, goat, hog, horse, and sheep	0.1
Meat of cattle, goat, hog, horse and sheep	0.08
Meat byproducts of cattle, goat, hog, horse and sheep	0.08
Milk	0.04

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide benzoic acid in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Beet, garden, roots	0.3	12/31/02
Beet, garden, tops	9.0	12/31/02
Egg	0.01	6/30/03
Grape	3.0	12/31/03
Grass, forage	5	6/30/03
Grass, hay	18	6/30/03
Longan	1.0	12/31/03
Lychee	1.0	12/31/03
Peanut	0.05	6/30/03
Peanut, hay	5	6/30/03
Peanut, meal	0.15	6/30/03
Peanut, refined oil	0.15	6/30/03
Poultry, fat	0.1	6/30/03
Poultry, meat	0.01	6/30/03
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.05	6/30/03
Sunflower, seed	1.5	12/31/02
Sweet potato, roots	0.25	12/31/02
Vegetable, foliage of legume, group	7.0	12/31/02
Vegetable, legume, group	2.0	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* Tolerances are established for the indirect or inadvertent combined residues of tebufenozide benzoic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(4-ethylbenzoyl)hydrazide and its metabolite benzoic acid, 3,5-dimethyl-1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2- [4-(1-hydroxyethyl)benzoyl]hydrazide in or on the raw agricultural commodities when present therin as a result of the application of tebufenozide to growing crops listed in paragraph (a) of this section to read as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/Revocation Date
Foliage of legume vegetables.	0.1	9/30/03
Forage, fodder, hay and straw of Grain, cereal.	0.5	9/30/03
Forage, fodder, straw and hay of non-grass animal feed.	0.5	9/30/03
Grass, forage, fodder and hay.	0.5	9/30/03

[60 FR 29347, May 31, 1995]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 180.482, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and on GPO Access.

§ 180.483 O-[2-(1,1-Dimethylethyl)-5-pyrimidinyl] O-ethyl-O-(1-methylethyl) phosphorothioate; tolerances for residues.

Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide *O*-[2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-pyrimidinyl] *O*-ethyl-*O*-(1-methylethyl) phosphorothioate in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration date
Corn, forage and fodder, field, pop, and sweet.	0.01	7/6/99
Corn, grain, field and pop	0.01	Do.
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed.	0.01	Do.

[60 FR 34873, July 5, 1995]

§ 180.484 Flutolanil (N-(3-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide); tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) *Permanent tolerances.* Tolerances are established for residues of flutolanil, *N*-(3-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide, and its metabolites converted to 2-(trifluoromethyl) benzoic acid and calculated as flutolanil in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.10
Cattle, kidney	1.00
Cattle, liver	2.00
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cattle, milk	0.05
Egg	0.05
Goat, fat	0.10
Goat, kidney	1.00
Goat, liver	2.00
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Goat, milk	0.05
Hog, fat	0.10
Hog, kidney	1.00
Hog, liver	2.00
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Hog, meat	0.05
Hog, milk	0.05
Horse, fat	0.10
Horse, kidney	1.00
Horse, liver	2.00
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, meat	0.05
Horse, milk	0.05
Peanut hay	15.0
Peanut meal	1.0
Peanut	0.5
Potato	0.20
Potato, wet peel	0.30
Poultry (including turkeys), fat	0.05
Poultry (including turkeys), meat byproducts	0.05
Poultry (including turkeys), meat	0.05
Rice, bran	10.0
Rice, grain	7.0
Rice, hulls	25.0
Rice, straw	10.0
Sheep, fat	0.10
Sheep, kidney	1.00
Sheep, liver	2.00
Sheep, meat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Sheep, milk	0.05

(2) *Time-limited tolerances.* Time-limited tolerances are established for the residues of the fungicide flutolanil *N*-(3-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide and its metabolites converted to 2-(trifluoromethyl) benzoic acid and calculated as flutolanil in or on the following agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Rice, grain	2.0	12/31/00
Rice, straw	8.0	12/31/00
Rice, bran	3.0	12/31/00
Rice, hulls	7.0	12/31/00

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[60 FR 42458, Aug. 16, 1995, as amended at 61 FR 33044, June 26, 1996; 63 FR 42256, 42257, Aug. 7, 1998; 66 FR 10825, Feb. 20, 2001]

§ 180.485 Cyproconazole; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* A tolerance is established for residues of the fungicide cyproconazole, (2RS,3RS)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyclopropyl-1-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-yl)butan-2-ol in or on the imported agricultural commodity coffee, bean, green at 0.1 ppm. There are no U.S. registrations as of October 7, 1998, for use on coffee bean.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 53835, Oct. 7, 1998]

§ 180.486 Phosphorothioic acid, 0,0-diethyl 0-(1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl) ester; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established permitting the residue of the insecticide phosphorothioic acid, *0,0*-diethyl *0*-(1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl) ester in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, forage	0.01
Corn, field, grain	0.01
Corn, field, stover (fodder)	0.01
Corn, pop, grain	0.01
Corn, pop, stover (fodder)	0.01
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.01
Corn, sweet, forage	0.01
Corn, sweet, stover (fodder)	0.01

[60 FR 49792, Sept. 27, 1995]

§ 180.487 Pyrithiobac sodium; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Time-limited tolerances to expire on September 30, 2001 are established for residues of the herbicide, pyrithiobac-sodium, sodium 2-chloro-6-[(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)thio]benzoate, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Cottonseed	0.02	9/30/01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[62 FR 54783, Oct. 22, 1997, as amended at 64 FR 56469, Oct. 20, 1999]

§ 180.488 Hexaconazole; tolerance for residues.

A tolerance is established for residues of the fungicide hexaconazole, [alpha-butyl-alpha-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1*H*-1,2,4-triazole-1-ethanol], in or on the imported raw agricultural commodity banana at 0.7 parts per million (ppm). There are no U.S. registrations as of June 30, 1999.

[64 FR 35049, June 30, 1999]

§ 180.489 Sulfosate (Sulfonium, trimethyl-salt with *N*-(phosphonomethyl)glycine (1:1)); tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide sulfosate (sulfonium, trimethyl-salt with *N*-(phosphonomethyl)glycine (1:1)) as the sum of the residues of the trimethylsulfonium cation (TSM) and the *N*-(phosphonomethyl glycine anion measured separately in or on the following raw and processed agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls (of which no more than 0.30 ppm is trimethylsulfonium (TMS)).	1.00
Aspirated grain fractions (of which no more than 720 ppm is TMS)	1,300
Banana (imported only) [1]	0.05
Cattle, fat	0.5
Cattle, kidney	6.0
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney	1.5
Cattle, meat	1.0
Corn, field, forage	0.10
Corn, field and pop, grain (of which no more than 0.10 ppm is TMS).	0.20
Corn, field and pop, stover (of which no more than 0.20 ppm is TMS).	0.30
Corn, sweet, forage (of which no more than 5.0 ppm is TMS)	20
Corn, sweet, kernels plus cob with husks removed (of which no more than 0.10 ppm is TMS)	0.15
Corn, sweet, stover (of which no more than 65 ppm is TMS)	170
Cotton, gin by-products (of which no more than 35 ppm is TMS)	120
Cotton, undelinted seed (of which no more than 10 ppm is TMS)	40
Crop group 2: Leaves of root and tuber vegetables (human food or animal feed (except radish) group (of which no more than 0.20 ppm is TSM)	0.30
Crop group 8: Vegetable, fruiting (except cucurbits) group	0.05
Crop subgroup 1–A: Root vegetables (except radish) subgroup (of which no more than 0.10 ppm is TSM)	0.15
Crop subgroup 1–C: Tuberous and corm vegetables subgroup (of which no more than 0.50 ppm is TSM)	1
Crop subgroup 6–A: Edible-podded legume vegetables subgroup (of which no more than 0.3 ppm is TSM)	0.5
Crop subgroup 6–B: Succulent shelled pea and bean subgroup (of which no more than 0.1 ppm is TSM)	0.20
Crop subgroup 6–C: Dried shelled pea and bean (except soybean and animal feed) subgroup (of which no more than 1.5 ppm is TSM)	6.0
Egg	0.05
Fruit, citrus group	0.05
Fruit, pome, group	0.05
Fruit, stone, group	0.05
Goat, fat	0.5
Goat, kidney	6.0
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney	1.5

Commodity	Parts per million
Goat, meat	1.0
Grape	0.10
Hog, fat	0.5
Hog, kidney	6.0
Hog, meat byproducts, except kidney	1.5
Hog, meat	1.0
Horse, fat	0.5
Horse, kidney	6.0
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney	1.5
Horse, meat	1.0
Milk	1.5
Nut, tree, group	0.05
Pistachio	0.05
Poultry, fat	0.05
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.50
Poultry, meat	0.05
Prune (of which no more than 0.05 ppm is TMS).	0.20
Radish, roots (of which no more than 15 ppm is TMS)	16
Radish, tops (of which no more than 8.0 ppm is TMS)	10
Raisin (of which no more than 0.05 ppm is TMS).	0.20
Sheep, fat	0.5
Sheep, kidney	6.0
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney	1.5
Sheep, meat	1.0
Sorghum, grain, forage (of which no more than 0.10 ppm is TMS)	0.20
Sorghum, grain, grain (of which no more than 15 ppm is TMS)	35
Sorghum, grain, stover (of which no more than 60 ppm is TMS)	140
Soybean, forage (of which no more than 1 ppm is TMS).	2.0
Soybean, hay (of which no more than 2 ppm is TMS).	5.0
Soybean, hulls (of which no more than 25 ppm is TMS)	45
Soybean, seed (of which no more than 13 ppm is TMS)	21
Wheat, bran (of which no more than 6.0 ppm is TMS)	30
Wheat, forage (of which no more than 30 ppm is TMS)	35
Wheat, grain (of which no more than 2.5 ppm is TMS)	10
Wheat, hay (of which no more than 0.50 ppm is TMS)	1.0
Wheat shorts (of which no more than 0.5 ppm is TMS)	1.5
Wheat, shorts (of which no more than 5.0 ppm is TMS)	20
Wheat, straw (of which no more than 0.5 ppm is TMS)	1.0
Wheat, straw (of which no more than 40 ppm is TMS)	90

[1] There are no U.S. registrations as of the date of publication of the tolerance in the FEDERAL REGISTER

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[64 FR 22805, Apr. 28, 1999, as amended at 64 FR 31511, June 11, 1999; 66 FR 48613, Sept. 21, 2001]

§ 180.490 Imazapic-ammonium; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide imazapic, (±)-2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl]-5-methyl-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid and its metabolite (±)-2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl]-5-hydroxymethyl-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid, both free and conjugated, in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Grass, forage	15
Grass, hay	30
Peanut nutmeat	0.1

(2) Tolerances are also established for the combined residues of the herbicide imazapic, (±)-2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl]-5-methyl-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid and its free metabolite (±)-2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl]-5-hydroxymethyl-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid, in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.10
Cattle, kidney	1.0
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney.	0.1
Cattle, meat	0.1
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, kidney	1.0
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney.	0.1
Goat, meat	0.1
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, kidney	1.0
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney.	0.1
Horse, meat	0.1
Milk	0.1
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, kidney	1.0
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney.	0.1
Sheep, meat	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with reginal registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[64 FR 54224, Oct. 6, 1999, as amended at 66 FR 64774, Dec. 14, 2001; 66 FR 66332, Dec. 26, 2001]

§ 180.491 Propylene oxide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Propylene oxide may be safely used in or on foods in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(1) It is intended as a fumigant in or on bulk quantities of cocoa, gums, processed spices, and processed nutmeats (except peanuts) when such bulk foods are to be further processed into a final food form.

(2) It is applied in fumigation chambers not more than one time at a temperature not in excess of 125 °F. The maximum period of fumigation shall not exceed 4 hours for cocoa, processed nutmeats (except peanuts), and processed spices. For edible gums, the maximum duration shall be 24 hours.

(3) When used as described in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section, residues shall not exceed the following limitations:

Food	Limitations[1]
Cocoa	300
Gums	300
Processed nutmeats (except peanuts)	300
Spices, processed	300

[1] Expressed as parts per million of propylene oxide.

(4) When used as a mixture with carbon dioxide (92 parts of carbon dioxide to 8 parts of propylene oxide on a weight/weight basis), all commodities listed in paragraph (a)(3) of this section may be processed not more than one time for a period not to exceed 48 hours and at a temperature not to exceed 125 °F.

(5) To assure safe use of the pesticide, the label and labeling of the pesticide formulation shall conform to the label an labeling registered by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33702, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.492 Triflusulfuron methyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of theherbicide, triflusulfuron methyl 2-[[[[[4-(dimethylamino)-6-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]sulfonyl]-3-methylbenzoate in or on the raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Beet, sugar, roots	0.05
Beet, sugar, tops	0.05
Chicory, roots	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[67 FR 40196, June 12, 2002]

§ 180.493 Dimethomorph; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* A tolerance is established for the residues of the fungicide dimethomorph, (*E,Z*) 4-[3-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-oxo-2-propenyl]morpholine in or on the following commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Grape[1]	3.5
Hop, dried cone[1]	60
Potato, wet peel	0.15
Raisins[1]	6.0
Tomato, fruit	0.5
Tomato, paste	1.0

[1] There are no U.S. registrations as of August 25, 2000, for the use of dimethomorph on the growing crops, grape, hop, and raisins.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide dimethomorph in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/Revocation Date
Cantaloupe	1.0	12/31/03
Cucumber	1.0	12/31/03
Squash	1.0	12/31/03
Watermelon	1.0	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* Time-limited tolerances are established for inadvertent or indirect residues of the fungicide dimethomorph in or on the following raw agricultural commodities when present therein as a result of the application of dimethomorph to growing crops. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Grain, cereal group, fodder	0.15	5/12/04
Grain, cereal group, forage	0.05	5/12/04
Grain, cereal group, grain	0.05	5/12/04
Grain, cereal group, hay	0.10	5/12/04
Grain, cereal group, straw	0.15	5/12/04

[62 FR 26416, May 14, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 39961, July 25, 1997; 63 FR 8139, Feb. 18, 1998; 63 FR 32140, June 12, 1998; 64 FR 18369, Apr. 14, 1999; 64 FR 25455, May 12, 1999; 65 FR 58390, Sept. 29, 2000; 66 FR 37598, July 19, 2001; 67 FR 35049, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.494 Pyridaben; tolerance for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide pyridaben [2-tert-butyl-5-(4-tert-butylbenzylthio)-4-chloropyridazin-3(2H)-one] on the following plants, and of the insecticide pyridaben and its metabolites (2-tert-butyl-5-(4-(1-carboxy-1-methylethyl)benzylthio)-4-chloropyridazin-3(2H)-one] and (2-tert-butyl-5-[4(-1,1-dimethyl-2-hypdroxyethyl)benzylthio-4-chloropyridazinn-3(2H)-one) on animals, as indicated in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Revocation/ expiration date
Almond, hulls	4.0	None
Apple	0.5	None
Apple, wet pomace	0.75	None
Apricot	0.05	6/30/04
Cattle, fat	0.05	None
Cattle, meat	0.05	None
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05	None
Cherry, sweet	0.05	6/30/04
Cherry, tart	0.05	6/30/04
Citrus	0.5	None
Citrus, dried pulp	1.5	None
Citrus, oil	10.0	None
Goat, fat	0.0	None
Goat, meat	0.05	None
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05	None
Grape	1.5	None
Hog, fat	0.05	None
Hog, meat	0.05	None
Hog meat byproducts	0.05	None
Horse, fat	0.05	None
Horse meat	0.05	None
Horse meat byproducts	0.05	None
Milk	0.01	None
Nectarine	2.5	None
Nut, tree crop group	0.05	None
Peach	2.5	None
Pear	0.75	None
Pistachio	0.05	None
Plum	2.5	None
Prune	2.5	None
Sheep, fat	0.05	None
Sheep, meat	0.05	None
Sheep, meat by-product	0.05	None

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* Tolerances with regional registration, as defined in § 180.1(n) are established for residues of the insecticide pyridaben [2-tert-butyl-5(4-tert-butylbenzylthio)-4-chloropyridazin-3(2H)-one] in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration Date
Cranberry	0.5	None

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 43712, July 14, 2000, as amended at 66 FR 33199, June 21, 2001]

§ 180.495 Spinosad; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide spinosad in or on the food commodities in the table to this paragraph. Spinosad is a fermentation product of *Saccharopolyspora spinosa*. The product consists of two related active ingredients: Spinosyn A (Factor A; CAS# 131929-60-7) or 2-[(6-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-α-*L*-manno-pyranosyl)oxy]-13-[[5-(dimethylamino)-tetrahydro-6-methyl-2H-pyran-2- yl]oxy]-9-ethyl-2,3,3a,5a,5b,6,9,10,11,12,13,14,16a,16b-tetradecahydro-14-methyl-1H-as-Indaceno[3,2-d]oxacyclododecin-7,15-dione; and Spinosyn D (Factor D; CAS# 131929-63-0) or 2-[(6-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-α-*L*-manno-pyranosyl)oxy]-13-[[5-(dimethyl-amino)- tetrahydro-6-methyl-2H-pyran-2-yl]oxy]-9-ethyl-2,3,3a,5a,5b,6,9,10,11,12,13,14,16a, 16b-

tetradecahydro-4,14-methyl-1H-as-Indaceno[3,2-d]oxacyclododecin-7,15-dione. Typically, the two factors are present at an 85:15 (A:D) ratio.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Acerola	0.3	None
Almond, hulls	2.0	None
Amaranth, grain	1.0	None
Animal feed, nongrass, group	0.02	None
Apple pomace	0.5	None
Artichoke, globe	0.30	None
Asparagus	0.020	None
Aspirated grain fractions	20	None
Atemoya	0.3	None
Avocado	0.3	None
Barley, grain	0.02	None
Beet, garden, roots	0.10	None
Beet, sugar, roots	0.10	None
Biriba	0.3	None
Brassica, head and stem, subgroup	2.0	None
Buckwheat, grain	0.02	None
Bushberry subgroup	0.250	None
Canistel	0.3	None
Cattle, fat	3.5	None
Cattle, meat byproducts	1.0	None
Cattle, meat	.15	None
Cherimoya	0.3	None
Cilantro, leaves	8.0	None
Citrus, oil	3.0	None
Citrus, dried pulp	0.5	None
Coffee	0.02	8/28/00
Corn, field	0.02	None
Corn, fodder	1.0	None
Corn, forage	1.0	None
Corn, grain	0.02	None
Corn, hay	1.0	None
Corn, pop	0.02	None
Corn, pop, grain	0.02	None
Corn, stover	1.0	None
Corn, straw	1.0	None
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.02	None
Cotton gin byproducts	1.5	None
Cottonseed	0.02	None
Cranberry	0.01	None
Custard apple	0.3	None
Feijoa	0.3	None
Fruit, citrus group	.3	None
Fruit, pome, group	0.20	None
Fruit, stone (cherry, peach, plum, prune), group	0.20	None
Goat, fat	3.5	None
Goat, meat byproducts	1.0	None
Goat, meat	.15	None
Grass, forage, fodder and hay, group	0.02	None
Guava	0.3	None
Hog, fat	3.5	None
Hog, meat byproducts	1.0	None
Hog, meat	.15	None
Horse, fat	3.5	None
Horse, meat byproducts	1.0	None
Horse, meat	.15	None
Ilama	0.3	None
Jaboticaba	0.3	None
Juneberry	0.250	None
Leafy vegetables (except Brassica vegetables group	8.0	None
Legume vegetables, edible podded (Crop Subgroup 6A	0.30	None
Legume vegetables, dried shell pea and bean (Crop Subgroup 6C	0.02	None
Legume vegetables, succulent shelled pea and bean (Crop Subgroup 6B)	0.02	None
Lingonberry	0.250	None
Longan	0.3	None
Lychee	0.3	None
Mango	0.3	None
Milk, fat	5.0	None
Milk, whole	0.50	None
Millet, pearl, grain	1.0	None
Millet, proso, grain	1.0	None
Nut, tree, group	0.020	None
Oat, grain	0.02	None
Okra	0.40	None
Papaya	0.3	None
Passionfruit	0.3	None
Pistachio	0.020	None
Poultry, egg	0.02	None
Poultry, fat	0.20	None
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.02	None
Poultry, meat	0.02	None
Pulasan	0.3	None
Rambutan	0.3	None
Rye, grain	0.02	None
Salal	0.250	None
Sapodilla	0.3	None
Sapote, black	0.3	None
Sapote, mamey	0.3	None
Sapote, white	0.3	None
Sheep, fat	3.5	None
Sheep, meat byproducts	1.0	None
Sheep, meat	.15	None
Sorghum, fodder	1.0	None
Sorghum, forage	1.0	None
Sorghum, grain	1.0	None
Sorghum, hay	1.0	None
Sorghum, stover	1.0	None
Sorghum, straw	1.00	None
Soursop	0.3	None
Soybean	0.02	None
Spanish lime	0.3	None
Star apple	0.3	None
Starfruit	0.3	None
Stored grains (barley, corn, oats, rice, sorghum/milo, and wheat)	1.0	5/31/04
Strawberry	1.0	None
Sugar apple	0.3	None
Teosinte, grain	0.02	None
Ti, leaves	10.0	None
Tuberous and corm vegetables (crop subgroup 1C)	0.02	None
Vegetable, brassica, leafy, group	10	
Vegetable, cucurbit (cucumber, melon, squashes), group	0.3	None
Vegetable, foliage of legume, group	8.0	None
Vegetable, fruiting (except cucurbits), group	0.4	None
Vegetable, leaves of root and tuber, group	10.0	None
Watercress	8.0	None
Wax jambu	0.3	None
Wheat, bran	.15	None
Wheat, flour	.15	None
Wheat, fodder	1.0	None
Wheat, forage	1.0	None
Wheat, grain	0.02	None
Wheat, hay	1.0	None
Wheat, middlings	0.15	None
Wheat, shorts	0.15	None
Wheat, stover	1.0	None
Wheat, straw	1.0	None

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Factor A is 2-[(6-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-O-methyl-o-L-mannopyranosyl)oxy]-13-[[5-(dimethlamino)- tetrahydro-6-methyl-2H-pyran-2-yl]oxy]9-ethyl-2,3,3a,5a,6,9,10,11,12,13,14,16a,6b,tetradecahydro-14-methyl-1H-as-Indaceno[3,2d]oxacyclododecin-7,15-dione. Factor D is 2-[6-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-O-methyl-o-L-mannopyranosyl)oxy]13-[[5-(dimethylamino)-tetrahydri-6-methyl-2H-pyran-2-yl]oxy]-9-ethyl-2,3,3a,5a,5b,6,9,10,11,12,13,14,16a,16b-tetradecahydro-4,14,dimethyl-1H-as-Indaceno[3,2d]oxacyclododecin-7,15-dione.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation date
Alfalfa, forage	4.0	12/31/02
Alfalfa, hay	4.0	12/31/02
All commodities in connection with quarantine eradication programs against exotic, non-indigenous, fruit fly species, where a separate higher tolerance is not already established	0.02	12/01/02
Beet, sugar	0.020	12/31/02
Beet, sugar, tops	10.0	12/31/02
Beet, sugar, molasses	0.250	12/31/02
Cattle, fat	15.0	12/31/02
Cattle, meat byproducts	3.50	12/31/02
Cattle, meat	0.60	12/31/02
Cranberry	0.02	06/30/03
Egg	0.030	12/31/02
Goat, fat	15.0	12/31/02
Goat, meat byproducts	3.50	12/31/02
Goat, meat	0.60	12/31/02
Grass, forage	7.0	12/31/02
Grass, hay	7.0	12/31/02
Hog, fat	15.0	12/31/02
Hog, meat byproducts	3.50	12/31/02
Hog, meat	0.60	12/31/02
Horse, fat	15.0	12/31/02
Horse, meat byproducts	3.50	12/31/02
Horse, meat	0.60	12/31/02
Milk, fat	20.0	12/31/02
Milk, whole	2.0	12/31/02
Peanut	0.020	12/31/02
Peanut, hay	10.0	12/31/02
Poultry, fat	0.30	12/31/02
Sheep, fat	15.0	12/31/02
Sheep, meat byproducts	3.50	12/31/02
Sheep, meat	0.60	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 8631, Feb. 26, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 54778, Oct. 22, 1997; 63 FR 18338, Apr. 15, 1998; 63 FR 43637, Aug. 14, 1998; 64 FR 28370, May 26, 1999; 64 FR 39059, July 21, 1999; 64 FR 51459, Sept. 23, 1999; 65 FR 1808, Jan. 12, 2000; 65 FR 17775, Apr. 5, 2000; 66 FR 1599, Jan. 9, 2001; 66 FR 28672, May 24, 2001; 66 FR 48968, Sept. 25, 2001; 67 FR 40203, June 12, 2002]

§ 180.496 Thiazopyr; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide thiazopyr (3-pyridinecaroxylic acid, 2-(difluoromethyl)-5-(4,5-dihydro-2-thiazolyl)-4-(2-methylpropyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)-, methyl ester) and its metabolites determined as 2-(difluoromethyl)-6-(trifluoromethyl)-3,4,5-pyridinetricarboxylic acid, all expressed as the parent equivalents in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodities	Parts per million
Grapefruit	0.05
Orange	0.05

[62 FR 9978, Mar. 5, 1997]

§ 180.497 Clofencet; tolerances for residues.

(a) *Tolerances—general.* Tolerances are established for the plant growth regulator (hybridizing agent) clofencet, [2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-ethyl-2,5 dihydro-5-oxo-4-pyridazinecarboxylic acid, potassium salt] expressed as the free acid in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodities	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.04
Cattle, kidney	10.0
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.5
Cattle, meat	0.15
Egg	1.0
Goat, fat	0.04
Goat, kidney	10.0
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.5
Goat, meat	0.15
Hog, fat	0.04
Hog, kidney	10.0
Hog, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.5

Commodities	Parts per million
Hog, meat	0.15
Horse, fat	0.04
Horse, kidney	10.0
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.5
Horse, meat	0.15
Milk	0.02
Poultry, fat	0.04
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.20
Poultry, meat	0.15
Sheep, fat	0.04
Sheep, kidney	10.0
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.5
Sheep, meat	0.15
Wheat, forage	10.0
Wheat, grain	250.0
Wheat, hay	40.0
Wheat, straw	50.0

(b) *Tolerances for indirect or inadvertent residues.* Tolerances are established for indirect or inadvertent residues of the plant growth regulator (hybridizing agent) clofencet, [2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-ethyl-2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-pyridazinecarboxylic acid, potassium salt] expressed as the free acid in or on the following raw agricultural commodities when present therein as a result of the application of clofencet to the growing crops in paragraph (a) of this section:

Commodities	Parts per million
Grain, cereal group (except rice, wild rice, sweet corn and wheat), forage	4.0
Grain, cereal group (except rice, wild rice, sweet corn and wheat, grain	20.0
Grain, cereal group (except rice, wild rice, sweet corn and wheat), hay	15.0
Grain, cereal group (except rice, wild rice, sweet corn and wheat), stover (fodder)	1.0
Grain, cereal group (except rice, wild rice, sweet corn and wheat), straw	4.0
Soybean	30.0
Soybean, forage	10.0
Soybean, hay	10.0

[62 FR 9983, Mar. 5, 1997]

§ 180.498 Sulfentrazone; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* A tolerance is established for combined residues of the herbicide sulfentrazone N-[2,4-dichloro-5-[4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]phenyl]methanesulfonamide and its major metabolite 3-hydroxymethyl sulfentrazone N-[2,4-dichloro-5-[4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-hydroxymethyl-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]phenyl]methanesulfonamide in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Soybean, seed	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide *N*-[2,4-dichloro-5-[4- (difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-y-l]phenyl] methanesulfonamide and its metabolites 3-hydroxymethyl sulfentrazone and 3-desmethyl sulfentrazone, in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerance is specified in the following table. The tolerances expire and will be revoked by EPA on the date specified in the table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Bean, succulent seed without pod (lima bean & cowpea).	0.1	12/31/02
Chickpea, seed	0.10	12/31/04
Horseradish, roots	0.1	12/31/02
Pea, dry, seed	0.10	12/31/04
Strawberry	0.60	12/31/04
Sugarcane	0.05	12/31/02
Sunflower	0.1	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* Tolerances are established for inadvertent and indirect combined residues of the herbicide sulfentrazone (N-[2,4-dichloro-5-[4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]phenyl]methanesulfonamide) and its metabolites 3-hydroxymethyl sulfentrazone (N-[2,4-dichloro-5-[4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-hydroxymethyl-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]phenyl]methanesulfonamide) and 3-desmethyl sulfentrazone (N-[2,4-dichloro-5-[4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1H-1,2,4-triazol-l-yl]phenyl]methanesulfonamide) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities when present therein as a result of the application of sulfentrazone to growing crops.

Commodity	Parts per million
Grain, cereal (excluding sweet corn), Bran	0.15
Grain, cereal (excluding sweet corn), Forage	0.2
Grain, cereal (excluding sweet corn), Grain	0.1

Commodity	Parts per million
Grain, cereal (excluding sweet corn), Hay	0.2
Grain, cereal (excluding sweet corn), Hulls	0.30
Grain, cereal (excluding sweet corn), Stover	0.1
Grain, cereal (excluding sweet corn), Straw	0.6

[62 FR 10708, Mar. 10, 1997, as amended at 64 FR 51067, Sept. 21, 1999; 65 FR 67279, Nov. 9, 2000; 65 FR 82940, Dec. 29, 2000; 66 FR 39658, Aug. 1, 2001]

§ 180.499 Propamocarb hydrochloride, tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for the residues of propyl[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]carbamate monohydrochloride also known as propamocarb hydrochloride in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Potato	0.06

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide propamocarb hydrochloride in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Tomato	2.0	12/31/03
Tomato, paste	5.0	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerance with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[62 FR 15620, Apr. 2, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 26966, May 16, 1997; 63 FR 32136, June 12, 1998; 64 FR 16843, Apr. 7, 1999; 65 FR 58399, Sept. 29, 2000; 66 FR 37598, July 19, 2001; 66 FR 48585, Sept. 21, 2001; 67 FR 35049, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.500 Imazapyr; tolerances for residues.

Tolerances are being established for residues of the herbicide imazapyr, [2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1H-imidazol-2-yl]-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid], applied as the acid or ammonium salt, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, forage (silage)	0.05
Corn, field, grain	0.05
Corn, field, stove	0.05

[62 FR 17100, Apr. 9, 1997]

§ 180.501 Hydroprene; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. A tolerance of 0.2 part per million is established for residues of hydroprene [(*S*)-(Ethyl (2*E*,4*E*,7*S*)-3,7,11-trimrthyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)], (CAS Reg. No. 65733–18–8) on all food items in food-handling establishments in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(1) Application shall be limited to spot, crack and crevice, perimeter and ultra low volume (ULV) fogging treatment in food storage or food-handling establishments, including warehouses, food service, manufacturing, and processing establishments such as restaurants, cafeterias, supermarkets, bakeries, breweries, dairies, meat slaughtering and packing plants, and canneries where food and food products are held, processed, and served: Provided that the food is removed or covered prior to such use, and food-processing surfaces are covered during treatment or thoroughly cleaned before using, or in the case of point-source device treatments, devices must not come into direct contact with food preparation surfaces and must be in a minimum distance of 3 feet from exposed foods.

(2) To assure safe use of the insect growth regulator, the label and labeling shall conform to that registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[62 FR 61647, Nov. 19, 1997]

§ 180.502 Aminoethoxyvinylglycine; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of

aminoethoxyvinylglycine in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Apple	0.08	12/21/03
Fruit, stone, group	0.170	12/21/03
Pear	0.08	12/21/03

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 24838, May 7, 1997, as amended at 64 FR 31129, June 10, 1999; 66 FR 36481, 36484, July 12, 2001]

§ 180.503 Cymoxanil, tolerance for residues.

(a) *General.* A tolerance is established for residues of the fungicide, cymoxanil, 2-cyano-*N*-[(ethylamino)carbonyl]-2-(methoxyimino) acetamide, in or on the following food commodity.

Commodity	Parts per million
Potato	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide . cymoxanil in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Hop, dried cone	1	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

(e) *Import.* Import tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide [2-cyano-N-[(ethylamino)carbonyl]-2-(methoxyimino) acetamide] expressed as cymoxanil in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Grape, imported	0.1
Tomato, imported	0.1

[62 FR 26411, May 14, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 39956, July 25, 1997; 63 FR 24949, May 6, 1998; 63 FR 66464, Dec. 2, 1998; 64 FR 6539, Feb. 10, 1999; 64 FR 47689, Sept. 1, 1999; 66 FR 37598, July 19, 2001; 67 FR 35049, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.504 [Reserved]

§ 180.505 Emamectin benzoate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide emamectin benzoate, 4′-epi-methylamino-4′-deoxyavermectin B_1 benzoate (a mixture of a minimum of 90% 4′-epi-methylamino-4′-deoxyavermectin B_{1a} and a maximum of 10% 4′-epi-methlyamino-4′deoxyavermectin B_{1b} benzoate) and its metabolites 8,9 isomer of the B_{1a} and B_{1b} component of the parent insecticide (8,9 ZMA); 4′-deoxy-4′-epi-amino-avermectin B_1 (AB_{1a}); 4′deoxy-4′-epi-(*N*-formyl-*N*-methyl)amino-avermectin (MFB_{1a}); and 4′-deoxy-4′-epi-(*N*-formyl)amino-avermectin B_1(FAB_{1a}) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Brassica, head & stem subgroup (5-A)	0.025
Celery	0.025
Lettuce, head	0.025

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* A time-limited tolerance is established for residues of the insecticide emamectin benzoate: 4″-epi-methylamino-4″-deoxyavermectin B1 benzoate in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerance will expire and is revoked on the date specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Cattle, fat	0.002	12/31/02
Cattle, meat	0.002	12/31/02
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.002	12/31/02
Cotton gin byproducts	0.025	12/31/02
Cotton, hulls	0.004	12/31/02
Cotton, meal	0.002	12/31/02
Cottonseed	0.002	12/31/02
Cotton, oil	0.006	12/31/02
Goat, fat	0.002	12/31/02
Goat, meat	0.002	12/31/02

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Goat, meat byproducts	0.002	12/31/02
Hog, fat	0.002	12/31/02
Hog, meat	0.002	12/31/02
Hog, meat byproducts	0.002	12/31/02
Milk	0.002	12/31/02
Sheep, fat	0.002	12/31/02
Sheep, meat	0.002	12/31/02
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.002	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional restrictions*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[62 FR 26946, May 16, 1997, as amended at 64 FR 27200, May 19, 1999; 65 FR 1802, Jan. 12, 2000; 65 FR 10026, Feb. 25, 2000; 66 FR 64774, Dec. 14, 2001]

§ 180.506 Cyclanilide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the plant growth regulator, cyclanilide, [1-(2,4-dichlorophenylaminocarbonyl)-cyclopropane carboxylic acid] determined as 2,4-dichloroaniline (calculated as cyclanilide) in or on the following food commodities and processed feed:

Commodity	Parts Per Million
Cattle, fat	0.10
Cattle, meat	0.02
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.2
Cattle, kidney	2.0
Cottonseed	0.60
Cotton gin byproducts	25.0
Goat, fat	0.10
Goat, meat	0.02
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.20
Goat, kidney	2.0
Horse, fat	0.10
Horse, meat	0.02
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.20
Horse, kidney	2.0
Hog, fat	0.10
Hog, meat	0.02
Hog, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.20
Hog, kidney	2.0
Milk	0.04
Sheep, fat	0.10
Sheep, meat	0.20
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.20
Sheep, kidney	2.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[62 FR 28355, May 23, 1997; 62 FR 34182, June 25, 1997]

§ 180.507 Azoxystrobin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide, azoxystrobin, [methyl(*E*)-2-(2-(6-(2-cyanophenoxy) pyrimidin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-3-methoxyacrylate] and the Z-isomer of azoxystrobin, [methyl(*Z*)-2-(2-(6-(2-cyanophenoxy)pyrimidin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-3 methoxyacrylate] in or on the following food commodities and processed food:

Commodity	Parts per million
Acerola	2.0
Almond, hulls	4.0
Aspirated grain fractions	10
Atemoya	2.0
Avocado	2.0
Banana (pre-harvest and post harvest)	2.0 (of which not more than 0.1 is contained in the pulp)
Barley, bran	0.2
Barley, grain	0.1
Barley, hay	15.0
Barley, straw	4.0
Biriba	2.0
Brassica, leafy greens, subgroup	25
Bushberry subgroup	3.0
Canistel	2.0
Canola	1.0
Citrus, dried pulp	2.0
Citrus, oil	4.0
Cherimoya	2.0
Coriander, leaves	30.0
Corn, field, forage	12.0
Corn, field, grain	0.05
Corn, field, refined oil	0.3
Corn, field, stover	25.0
Corn, pop, grain	0.05
Corn, pop, stover	25.0
Corn, sweet, forage	12.0
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.05
Corn, sweet, stover	25.0
Cotton, gin byproducts	0.02
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.02
Cucurbits	0.3
Custard apple	2.0
Eggplant	2.0
Feijoa	2.0
Fruit, citrus, group	1.0
Fruit, stone	1.5
Grain, aspirated grain fractions	30.0
Grape	1.0
Grass, forage[1]	15
Grass, hay[1]	20
Guava	2.0
Ilama	2.0
Jaboticaba	2.0
Jackfruit	2.0
Juneberry	3.0
Lingonberry	3.0

Commodity	Parts per million
Longan	2.0
Loquat	2.0
Lychee	2.0
Mango	2.0
Okra	2.0
Onion, dry bulb	1.0
Onion, green	7.5
Passionfruit	2.0
Pawpaw	2.0
Papaya	2.0
Peanut	0.2
Peanut, refined oil	0.6
Peanut, hay	15.0
Pecans	0.01
Pepper	2.0
Peppermint, tops	30
Persimmon	2.0
Pistachio	0.02
Potato	0.03
Pulasan	2.0
Rambutan	2.0
Rice, grain	5.0
Rice, hulls	20
Rice, straw	12
Salal	3.0
Sapodilla	2.0
Sapote, black	2.0
Sapote, mamey	2.0
Sapote, white	2.0
Soursop	2.0
Soybean, forage	25.0
Soybean, hay	55.0
Soybean, hulls	1.0
Soybean, seed	0.5
Spanish lime	2.0
Spearmint, tops	30
Star apple	2.0
Starfruit	2.0
Strawberry	10
Sugar apple	2.0
Tamarind	2.0
Tomato	0.2
Tomato, paste	0.6
Tree nut	0.02
Turnip, tops	25
Vegetable, leafy, except Brassica, group	30.0
Vegetable, leaves of root and tuber, group	50.0
Vegetable, root, subgroup	0.5
Vegetable, tuberous and corm, subgroup	0.03
Watercress	3.0
Wax jambu	2.0
Wheat, bran	0.20
Wheat, grain	0.10
Wheat, hay	15
Wheat, straw	4.0

(2) Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide, azoxystrobin [methyl(*E*)-2-(2-(6-(2-cyanophenoxy)pyrimidin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-3-methoxyacrylate] in or on the following food commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.03
Cattle, meat	0.01
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.07
Goat, fat	0.03
Goat, meat	0.01
Goat, meat byproducts	0.07
Hog, fat	0.010
Hog, meat	0.01
Hog, meat byproducts	0.010
Horse, fat	0.03
Horse, meat	0.01
Horse, meat byproducts	0.07
Milk.	0.006
Sheep, fat	0.03
Sheep, meat	0.01
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.07

(3) *Time-limited tolerance.* A tolerance to expire on October 18, 1999, is established for the combined residues of azoxystrobin [methyl(*E*)-2-(2-(6-(2-cyanophenoxy)pyrimidin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-3-methoxyacrylate] and its *Z* isomer in or on the following commodity.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration Date
Potato	0.03	10/18/99

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide, azoxystrobin, [methyl (E)-2-(2-(6-(2-cyanophenoxy)pyrimidin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-3-methoxyacrylate) and the Z isomer of azoxystrobin, [methyl (Z)-2-(2-(6-(2-cyanophenoxy)pyrimidin-4-yloxy)phenyl)-3-methoxyacrylate] in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances are specified in the following table. The tolerances expire and will be revoked by EPA on the date specified in the table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Brassica, head and stem, subgroup	30	12/31/03
Chickpea, seed	0.5	12/31/03
Lychee	3.0	12/31/03
Pepper	2.0	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registration.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 32235, June 13, 1997, as amended at 62 FR 36690, July 9, 1997; 63 FR 26089, May 12, 1998; 63 FR 30642, June 5, 1998; 63 FR 55540, Oct. 16, 1998; 63 FR 65084, Nov. 25, 1998; 64 FR 4577, Jan. 29, 1999; 64 FR 13112, Mar. 17, 1999; 64 FR 14112, Mar. 24, 1999; 64 FR 25451, May 12, 1999; 64 FR 42286, Aug. 4, 1999; 65 FR 25863, May 4, 2000; 65 FR 44699, July 19, 2000; 65 FR 58414, Sept. 29, 2000; 65 FR 61278, Oct. 17, 2000; 65 FR 64369, Oct. 27, 2000; 66 FR 39666, Aug. 1, 2001; 66 FR 48592, Sept. 21, 2001; 66 FR 58408, Nov. 21, 2001; 67 FR 35049, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.508 Imazamox; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide imazamox, (±)2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1H-imidazol-2-yl]-5-(methoxymethyl)-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid in or on the raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Canola, seed	0.05
Vegetable, legume, group	0.05

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide imazamox, and its metabolite AC263284 [(±)2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1H-imidazol-2-yl]-5-(hydroxymethyl)-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid in or on the raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Wheat, grain	0.30
Wheat, forage	0.30
Wheat, hay	0.30
Wheat, straw	0.20
Wheat, bran	1.0
Wheat, shorts	0.80
Wheat, germ	0.60

(3) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the herbicide imazamox, and its metabolite AC263284 (free and conjugated), and AC312622, [(±)-2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1H-imidazol-2-yl]-3,5-pyridinecarboxylic acid in or on the raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Alfalfa, seed	0.40
Alfalfa, forage	2.0
Alfalfa, hay	4.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of imazamox, [2-[4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-5-oxo-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl]-5-methoxymethyl-3-pyridine-carboxylic acid, applied as the free acid or ammonium salt in connection with use of the herbicide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. Tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Bean, dry	0.05	12/31/03
Canola	0.05	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 29673, June 2, 1997, as amended at 64 FR 37861, July 14, 1999; 65 FR 82941, Dec. 29, 2000; 66 FR 37598, July 19, 2001; 66 FR 66777, Dec. 27, 2001]

§ 180.509 HOE–107892 (mefenpyr-diethyl); tolerance for residues.

(a) *General.* [Reserved]

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide safener HOE–107892 (mefenpyr-diethyl) and its 2,4-dichlorophenyl-pyrazoline metabolites HOE–094270 and HOE–113225 in connection with use of the herbicide safener under Section 18 emergency exemptions granted by the EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Barley, bran	0.4	12/31/03
Barley, flour	0.1	12/31/03
Barley, grain	0.05	12/31/03
Barley, hay	0.5	12/31/03
Barley, pearled barley	1.0	12/31/03
Barley, straw	0.1	12/31/03
Wheat, grain	0.01	12/31/03
Wheat, straw	0.05	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 42684, Aug. 8, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 24941, May 6, 1998; 63 FR 48124, Sept. 9, 1998; 64 FR 63714, Nov. 22, 1999; 66 FR 64775, Dec. 14, 2001]

§ 180.510 Pyriproxyfen; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide pyriproxyfen 2-[1-methyl-2-(4-phenoxyphenoxy)ethoxypyridine in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	2.0
Apple, wet pomace	0.8
Citrus, oil	20
Citrus, dried pulp	2.0
Cotton, gin byproducts	2.0
Cottonseed	0.05
Fruit, citrus	0.3
Fruit, pome	0.2
Pistachio	0.02
Tree nut	0.02
Vegetable, fruiting (except cucurbits)	0.2
Walnut	0.02

(2) A tolerance of 0.10 parts per million is established for all foods as a result of the proposed use of NYLAR in food handling establishments where food and food products are held, prepared, processed or served. Application is limited to space, general surface, spot, and/or crack and crevice treatment in food handling establishments where food and food products are held, processed, prepared and served. Space and general surface application may be used only when the facility is not in operation provided exposed food is covered or removed from the area being treated prior to application. Spot, and/or crack and crevice treatment may be used while the facility is in operation provided exposed food is covered or removed from the area being treated prior to application. Food contact surfaces should be thoroughly washed with an effective cleaning compound and rinced with potable water after use of the product. To assure safe use of this additive, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for the residues of the insect growth regulator pyriproxyfen, in connection with the use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Bean, succulent	0.10	6/30/03
Fruit, stone, group	0.1	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[64 FR 10233, Mar. 3, 1999, as amended at 64 FR 18339, Apr. 14, 1999; 64 FR 41812, Aug. 2, 1999; 64 FR 44829, Aug. 18, 1999; 64 FR 56689, Oct. 21, 1999; 65 FR 68915, Nov. 15, 2000; 66 FR 14860, Mar. 14, 2001; 66 FR 30073, June 5, 2001; 66 FR 46396, Sept. 5, 2001; 67 FR 35049, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.511 Buprofezin; tolerances for Residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of buprofezin in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/Revocation Date
Almond, nutmeat	0.05	None
Almond, hulls	0.70	12/31/05
Banana	0.20	None
Cattle, fat	0.05	None
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05	None
Cattle, liver	0.05	None
Citrus, oil	60	None
Citrus, dried pulp	6.0	None
Cotton, gin byproducts	15	12/31/05
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.40	12/31/05
Fruit, citrus	2.0	None
Goat, fat	0.05	None
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05	None
Goat, liver	0.05	None
Grape	0.40	None
Grape, raisin	0.60	None
Hog, fat	0.05	None
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05	None
Hog, liver	0.05	None
Horse, fat	0.05	None
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05	None
Horse, liver	0.05	None
Lettuce, head	5.0	12/31/04
Lettuce, leaf	13.0	12/31/04
Milk	0.01	None
Sheep, fat	0.05	None
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05	None
Sheep, liver	0.05	None
Tomato	0.40	12/31/05
Vegetable, cucurbit	0.50	12/31/04

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemption.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[62 FR 40741, July 30, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 33585, June 19, 1998; 63 FR 41727, Aug. 5, 1998; 64 FR 45887, Aug. 23, 1999; 64 FR 59655, Nov. 3, 1999; 65 FR 52947, Aug. 31, 2000; 66 FR 46389, Sept. 5, 2001]

§§ 180.512–180.513 [Reserved]

§ 180.514 Cloransulam-methyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide, cloransulam-methyl, *N*-(2-carboxymethyl-6-chlorophenyl)-5-ethoxy-7-fluoro-(1,2,4)-triazolo[1,5c]-pyrimidine-2-sulfonamide, plus its acid, cloransulam, calculated as parent ester in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Soybean, forage	0.1
Soybean, hay	0.2
Soybean, seed	0.02

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[62 FR 49163, Sept. 19, 1997]

§ 180.515 Carfentrazone-ethyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide carfentrazone-ethyl (ethyl-alpha-2-dichloro-5-[-4-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]-4-fluorobenzene propanoate) and its metabolite: carfentrazone-chloropropionic acid (alpha, 2-dichloro-5-[-4-difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]-4-fluorobenzenepropanoic acid) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Caneberry subgroup	0.1
Corn, field, forage	0.20
Corn, sweet, forage	0.20
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husk removed	0.10
Cotton, gin by products	10
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.20
Cotton, hulls	0.60
Cotton, meals	0.35
Cotton, refined oil	1.0
Grain, cereal, forage (excluding corn and sorghum)	1.0
Grain, cereal, hay	0.30
Grain, cereal, group	0.10
Grain, cereal, stover	0.30
Grain, cereal, straw (excluding rice)	0.10
Rice, straw	1.0
Sorghum, forage	0.20
Soybean, seed	0.1
ppm	

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. Time-limited tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide carfentrazone-ethyl and its chloropropionic acid metabolite in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. These tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Hop, dried cone	0.30	6/30/03
Tomato, paste	0.60 ppm	6/30/04
Tomato, puree	0.60 ppm	6/30/04
Vegetable, fruiting, group (except cucurbits)	0.10 ppm	6/30/04

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[63 FR 52180, Sept. 30, 1998, as amended at 63 FR 65078, Nov. 25, 1998; 64 FR 45890, Aug. 23, 1999; 65 FR 48626, Aug. 9, 2000; 66 FR 39647, 39682, Aug. 1, 2001; 67 FR 35050, May 17, 2002; 67 FR 40211, June 12, 2002]

§ 180.516 Fludioxonil; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide fludioxonil (4-(2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-1*H*-pyrrole-3-carbonitrile) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cotton gin byproducts	0.05
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.05
Flax, seed	0.05
Foliage of legume vegetables	0.01
Forage, fodder, and straw of Grain, cereal	0.01
Grain, cereal	0.02
Grape	1.0

Commodity	Parts per million
Grass, forage, fodder, and hay	0.01
Herbs and spices	0.02
Leafy vegetables except Brassica	0.01
Leaves and roots of tuber vegetables	0.02
Legume vegetables	0.01
Non-grass animal feed	0.01
Onion, dry bulb	0.20
Onion, green	7.0
Peanut hay	0.01
Peanut, meat (hulls removed)	0.01
Rape forage	0.01
Rape seed	0.01
Safflower, seed	0.01
Strawberry	2.0
Sunflower, seed	0.01
Vegetable, brassica, leafy, group	0.01
Vegetable, bulb, group	0.02
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	0.01
Vegetable, fruiting, except cucurbit	0.01
Vegetable, root and tuber, group	0.02

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide fludioxonil (4-(2,2-difluoro-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl)-1*H*-pyrrole-3-carbonitrile) in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Apricot	5.0	12/31/03
Caneberry	5.0	12/31/03
Nectarine	5.0	12/31/03
Peach	5.0	12/31/03
Plum	5.0	12/31/03
Pomegranate	5.0	6/30/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 56082, Oct. 29, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 13128, Mar. 18, 1998; 63 FR 34310, June 24, 1998; 63 FR 53826, Oct. 7, 1998; 64 FR 19489, Apr. 21, 1999; 64 FR 35042, 35072, June 30, 1999; 65 FR 25655, May 3, 2000; 65 FR 41603, July 6, 2000; 65 FR 76171, Dec. 6, 2000; 65 FR 82937, Dec. 29, 2000; 66 FR 47410, Sept. 12, 2001; 66 FR 64775, Dec. 14, 2001; 67 FR 35050, May 17, 2002; 67 FR 37334, May 29, 2002]

§ 180.517 Fipronil; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Therefore, tolerances are established for combined residues of the insecticide fipronil (5-amino-1-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[(1R,S)-(trifluoromethyl)sulfinyl]-1H-pyrazole-3-carbonitrile) and its metabolites 5-amino-1-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[(trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl]-1H-pyrazole-3-carbonitrile and 5-amino-1-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl]-4-[(trifluoromethyl)thio]-1H-pyrazole-3-carbonitrile and its photodegradate 5-amino-1-(2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[(1R,S)-(trifluoromethyl)]-1H-pyrazole-3-carbonitrile in or on the following items at the levels specified:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, grain	0.02
Corn, field, stover	0.30
Corn, field, forage	0.15
Egg	0.03
Fat of cattle, goat, horse and sheep	0.40
Hog Fat	0.04
Hog Liver	0.02
Hog Meat	0.01
Hog Meat Byproducts, except liver	0.01
Liver of cattle, goat, horse and sheep	0.10
Milk, fat (reflecting 0.05 ppm in whole milk)	1.50
Meat Byproducts, except liver of cattle, goat, horse and sheep	0.04
Meat of cattle, goat, horse and sheep	0.04
Poultry Fat	0.05
Poultry Meat	0.02
Poultry Meat Byproducts	0.02
Rice, grain	0.04
Rice, straw	0.10

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[62 FR 62979, Nov. 26, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 38495, July 17, 1998]

§ 180.518 Pyrimethanil; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* [Reserved]

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

(e) *Import.* Import tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide 4,6-dimethyl-N-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine expressed as pyrimethanil in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Grape, wine	5.0

[62 FR 63669, Dec. 2, 1997]

§ 180.519 Bromide ion and residual bromine; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* The food additives, bromide ion and residual bromine, may be present in potable water in accordance with the following conditions:

(1) The food additives are present as a result of treating water aboard ships with a polybrominated ion-exchange resin (as a source of bromine) under the supervision of trained personnel.

(2) Residual bromine levels are controlled to not exceed 1.0 part per million (ppm) in the final treated water. Control is effected using calibrated recirculating or proportioning bromine feeder equipment and periodic checks of residual bromine using a bromine test kit. To assure safe use of the additives, the label and labeling of the disinfectant formulation containing the food additives shall conform to the label and labeling registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

(3) No tolerance is established for bromide ion levels.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[41 FR 17893, Apr. 29, 1976. Redesignated at 41 FR 26568, June 28, 1976, and at 53 FR 24667, June 29, 1988. Redesignated and amended at 63 FR 34319, June 24, 1998]

§ 180.521 Fumigants for grain-mill machinery; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Fumigants may be safely used in or on grain-mill machinery in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(1) The fumigants consist of methyl bromide.

(2) To assure safe use of the fumigant, its label and labeling shall conform to the label and labeling registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

(3) Residues of inorganic bromides (calculated as Br) in milled fractions derived from cereal grain from all fumigation sources, including fumigation of grain-mill machinery, shall not exceed 125 parts per million.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[40 FR 14156, Mar. 28, 1975. Redesignated at 41 FR 26568, June 28, 1976, and amended at 49 FR 44459, Nov. 7, 1984. Redesignated at 53 FR 24667, June 29, 1988, and amended at 54 FR 6130, Feb. 8, 1989. Redesignated and amended at 63 FR 34319, June 24, 1998]

§ 180.522 Fumigants for processed grains used in production of fermented malt beverages; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Fumigants for processed grain may be safely used, in accordance with the following conditions.

(1) Methyl bromide. Total residues of inorganic bromides (calculated as Br) from the use of this fumigant shall not exceed 125 parts per milion.

(2) Methyl bromide is used to fumigate corn grits and cracked rice in the production of fermented malt beverages.

(3) To assure safe use of the fumigant, its label and labeling shall conform to the label and labeling registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and the usage employed should conform with such label or labeling.

(4) The total residue of inorganic bromides in fermented malt beverages, resulting from the use of corn grits and cracked rice fumigated with the fumigant described in paragraph (a)(2) of this section plus additional residues of inorganic bromides that may be present from uses in accordance with other regulations in this chapter promulgated under section 408 and/or 409 of the Act, does not exceed 25 parts per million bromide (calculated as Br).

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[40 FR 14156, Mar. 28, 1975. Redesignated at 41 FR 26568, June 28, 1976, and amended at 49 FR 44459, Nov. 7, 1984. Redesignated at 53 FR 24667, June 29, 1988, and amended at 54 FR 6130, Feb. 8, 1989. Redesignated and amended at 63 FR 34319, June 24, 1998]

§ 180.523 Metaldehyde; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* The food additive metaldehyde may be safely used as a preharvest spray or dust on strawberry to control slugs and snails, in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(1) The food additive is applied as a preharvest spray or dust on growing strawberry at a rate of not more than 1 pound per acre, calculated as metaldehyde, and applied not later than 14 days before first picking.

(2) A tolerance of zero is established for residues of metaldehyde on strawberry.

(3) To insure safe usage of the additive:

(i) The label of any market package of the additive shall bear, in addition to other information required by the act, the name of the additive.

(ii) The label of any prepared mix or concentrate shall indicate the percentage by weight of the additive.

(iii) The label shall bear adequate directions for use, in conformance with paragraph (a) of this section and may indicate that in the event the metaldehyde is removed by rain an additional application may be made provided such application is made not less than 14 days before first picking.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[40 FR 14156, Mar. 28, 1975. Redesignated and amended at 63 FR 34319, June 24, 1998]

§ 180.525 Resmethrin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide resmethrin [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl] methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl) cyclopropanecarboxylate in or on food items at 3.0 ppm resulting from use of the insecticide in food handling and storage areas as a space concentration for spot/or crack and crevice treatment and shall be limited to a maximum of 3.00 percent of the active ingredient by weight, and as a space treatment shall be limited to a maximum of 0.5 fluid ounce of 3.0 percent active ingredient by weight per 1000 cubic feet of space provided that the food is removed or covered prior to such use. To assure safe use of the additive, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[48 FR 36247, Aug. 10, 1983. Redesignated at 53 FR 24667, June 29, 1988, and further redesignated and amended at 63 FR 34319, June 24, 1998]

§ 180.526 Synthetic isoparaffinic petroleum hydrocarbons; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Synthetic isoparaffinic petroleum hydrocarbons complying with 21 CFR 172.882 (a) and (b) may be safely used as a component of insecticide formulations for use on animal feed in an amount no greater than reasonably required to accomplish its intended effect as an adjuvant in the insecticide formulation and shall not be intended to accomplish any effect in animal feed. It is used or intended for use as a component of insecticide formulations used in compliance with regulations issued in 40 CFR part 180 and in this part.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[40 FR 14161, Mar. 28, 1975, as amended at 50 FR 2959, Jan. 23, 1985, and amended at 53 FR 24668, 24669, June 29, 1988. Redesignated and amended at 63 FR 34319, June 24, 1998]

§ 180.527 N-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-methylethyl)-2-[[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]oxy]acetamide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Time-limited tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide, *N*-(4-fluorophenyl)-*N*-(1-methylethyl)-2-[[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]oxy]acetamide and its metabolites containing the 4-fluoro-*N*-methylethyl benzenamine moiety in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Corn, field, forage	0.4	4/30/03
Corn, field, grain	0.05	4/30/03
Corn, field, stover	0.4	4/30/03
Soybean, seed	0.1	4/30/03

(2) Residues in these commodities not in excess of the established tolerance resulting from the use described in paragraph (a) of this section remaining after expiration of the time-limited tolerance will not be considered to be actionable if the herbicide is applied during the term of and in accordance with the provisions of the above regulation.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for the combined residues of *N*-(4-fluorophenyl)-*N*-(1-methylethyl)-2-[[5-(trifluoromehtyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]oxy]acetamide and its metabolites containing the 4-fluoro-*N*-methylethyl benzenamine moiety in or on the following food commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Cattle, fat	0.05	7/31/03
Cattle, kidney	0.50	7/31/03
Cattle, meat	0.05	7/31/03
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.10	7/31/03
Goat, fat	0.05	7/31/03
Goat, kidney	0.50	7/31/03
Goat, meat	0.05	7/31/03
Goat, meat byproducts	0.10	7/31/03
Hog, fat	0.05	7/31/03
Hog, kidney	0.50	7/31/03
Hog, meat	0.05	7/31/03
Hog, meat byproducts	0.10	7/31/03
Horse, fat	0.05	7/31/03
Horse, kidney	0.50	7/31/03
Horse, meat	0.05	7/31/03
Horse, meat byproducts	0.10	7/31/03
Sheep, fat	0.05	7/31/03
Sheep, kidney	0.50	7/31/03
Sheep, meat	0.05	7/31/03
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.10	7/31/03
Wheat, forage	10.0	7/31/03
Wheat, grain	1.0	7/31/03
Wheat, hay	2.0	7/31/03
Wheat, straw	0.50	7/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* (1) Time-limited tolerances are established for indirect or inadvertent residues of the herbicide, *N*-(4-fluorophenyl)-*N*-(1-methylethyl)-2-[[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]oxy]acetamide and its metabolites containing the 4-fluoro-*N*-methylethyl benzenamine moiety in or on the following raw agricultural commodities from application of this herbicide to the raw agricultural commodities listed in paragraph (a)(1) of this section:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Alfalfa, forage	0.1	4/30/03
Alfalfa, hay	0.1	4/30/03
Alfalfa, seed	0.1	4/30/03
Clover, forage	0.1	4/30/03
Clover, hay	0.1	4/30/03
Crop Group 15 (Grain, cereal)	0.1	4/30/03
Crop Group 16 (forage, stover and hay of Grain, cereal)	0.1	4/30/03
Crop Group 17 (grass, forage, and grass, hay)	0.1	4/30/03

(2) Residues in these commodities not in excess of the established tolerance resulting from the use described in paragraph (d)(1) of this section remaining after expiration of the time-limited tolerance will not be considered to be actionable if the herbicide is applied during the term of and in accordance with the provisions of the above regulation.

[63 FR 26473, May 13, 1998, as amended by 63 FR 50791, Sept. 23, 1998; 64 FR 42846, Aug. 6, 1999; 65 FR 64366, Oct. 27, 2000]

§ 180.528 Dihydro-5-heptyl-2(3H)-furanone; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* The food additive/feed additive dihydro-5-heptyl-2(3H)-furanone may be safely used in accordance with the following conditions:

(1) It is used in combination with the active ingredients d-limonene and

dihydro-5-pentyl-2(3H)-furanone in insect-repellent tablecloths and in insect-repellent strips used in food- or feed-handling establishments.

(2) To assure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 34828, June 26, 1998]

§ 180.529 Dihydro-5-pentyl-2(3H)-furanone.

(a) *General.* The food additive/feed additive dihydro-5-pentyl-2(3H)-furanone may be safely used in accordance with the following conditions:

(1) It is used in combination with the active ingredients d-limonene and dihydro-5-heptyl-2(3H)-furanone in insect-repellent tablecloths and in insect-repellent strips used in food- or feed-handling establishments.

(2) To assure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered by the U.S. Enviornmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 34828, June 26, 1998]

§ 180.530 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-ol methylcarbamate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) The insecticide 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-ol methylcarbamate may be safely used in spot and/or crack and crevice treatments in animal feed handling establishments, including feed manufacturing and processing establishments, such as stores, supermarkets, dairies, meat slaughtering and packing plants, and canneries.

(2) The insecticide 2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-ol methylcarbamate may be safely used in spot and/or crack and crevice treatments in food handling establishments, including food service, manufacturing and processing establishments, such as restaurants, cafeterias, supermarkets, bakeries, breweries, dairies, meat slaughtering and packing plants, and canneries.

(3) To ensure safe use of the additive, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 34828, June 26, 1998]

§ 180.532 Cyprodinil; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide cyprodinil, 4-cyclopropyl-6-methyl-*N*-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	0.05
Almond nutmeats	0.02
Apple, wet pomace	0.15
Fruit, pome	0.1
Fruit, stone	2.0
Grape	2.0
Raisins	3.0

(2) Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide cyprodinil, 4-cyclopropyl-6-methyl-*N*-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine in or on the following food commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Onion, dry bulb	0.60	12/31/03
Onion, green	4.0	12/31/03
Strawberry	5.0	12/31/03

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide cyprodinil (4-cyclopropyl-6-methyl-*N*-phenyl-2-pyrimidinamine) in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will

expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Caneberries	10	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[63 FR 17706, Apr. 10, 1998, as amended at 64 FR 18351, Apr. 14, 1999; 64 FR 35037, June 30, 1999; 65 FR 36792, June 12, 2000; 65 FR 82291, Dec. 28, 2000; 66 FR 33486, June 22, 2001; 66 FR 64775, Dec. 14, 2001; 67 FR 35050, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.533 Esfenvalerate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide esfenvalerate, ((*S*)-cyano-(3-phenoxyphenyl) methyl (*S*)-4-chloro-α-(1-methylethyl) benzeneacetate in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Artichoke, globe	1.0
Beet, sugar, roots	0.5
Beet, sugar, tops	5.0
Egg, whole	0.03
Kiwifruit	0.5
Kohlrabi	2.0
Lettuce, head	5.0
Mustard greens	5.0
Poultry, fat	0.3
Poultry, meat	0.03
Poultry, meat byproducts, except liver	0.3
Poultry, liver	0.03
Sorghum, fodder	10.0
Sorghum, forage	10.0
Sorghum, grain	5.0
Sugarbeet, pulp	2.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[63 FR 23401, Apr. 29, 1998, as amended at 63 FR 48615, Sept. 11, 1998]

§ 180.535 Fluroxypyr 1-methylheptyl ester; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for combined residues of fluroxypyr 1-methylheptyl ester [1-methylheptyl ((4-amino-3,5-dichloro-6-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy)acetate] and its metabolite fluroxypyr [((4-amino-3,5-dichloro-6-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy)acetic acid] in or on the following raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Aspirated grain fractions	0.6
Barley, grain	0.5
Barley, forage	12.0
Barley, hay	20.0
Barley, straw	12.0
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cattle, kidney	0.5
Cattle, meat	0.1
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.1
Goat, fat	0.1
Goat, kidney	0.5
Goat, meat	0.1
Goat, meat byproducts	0.1
Hog, fat	0.1
Hog, kidney	0.5
Hog, meat	0.1
Hog, meat byproducts	0.1
Horse, fat	0.1
Horse, kidney	0.5
Horse, meat	0.1
Horse, meat byproducts	0.1
Milk	0.1
Oat, forage	12.0
Oat, grain	0.5
Oat, hay	20.0
Oat, straw	12.0
Sheep, fat	0.1
Sheep, kidney	0.5
Sheep, meat	0.1
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.1
Wheat, forage	12.0
Wheat, grain	0.5
Wheat, hay	20.0
Wheat, straw	12.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. Time-limited tolerances are established for the combined residues of fluroxypyr 1-methylheptyl ester and its metabolite fluroxypyr, in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Cattle, kidney	1.5	6/30/03
Corn, field, forage	2.0	12/31/03
Corn, field, grain	0.05	12/31/03
Corn, field, stover	2.5	12/31/03
Corn, sweet, forage	2.0	12/31/03
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.05	12/31/03
Corn, sweet, stover	2.5	12/31/03
Goat, kidney	1.5	6/30/03
Grass, forage	120	6/30/03
Grass, hay	160	6/30/03
Hog, kidney	1.5	6/30/03
Horse, kidney	1.5	6/30/03
Milk	0.30	6/30/03
Sheep, kidney	1.5	6/30/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[63 FR 52169, Sept. 30, 1998, as amended at 64 FR 22799, Apr. 28, 1999; 66 FR 37598, July 19, 2001; 66 FR 47971, Sept. 17, 2001]

§ 180.536 Triazamate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Time-limited tolerances are established for the combined residues of triazamate (RH-7988) ethyl(3-tert-butyl-1-dimethylcarbamoyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-5-ylthio)acetate and its metabolite (RH0422) in or on the following commoditie(s):

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Apple	0.1	12/31/01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*.

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[63 FR 71026, Dec. 23, 1998]

§ 180.537 Isoxaflutole; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide isoxaflutole [5-cyclopropyl-4-(2-methylsulfonyl-4-trifluoromethyl benzoyl) isoxazole] and its metabolites 1-(2-methylsulfonyl-4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-2-cyano-3-cyclopropyl propan-1,3-dione (RPA 202248) and 2-methylsulphonyl-4-trifluoromethyl benzoic acid (RPA 203328), calculated as the parent compound, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, fodder	0.50
Corn, field, forage	1.0
Corn, field, grain	0.20

(2) Tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide isoxaflutole [5-cyclopropyl-4-(2-methylsulfonyl-4-trifluoromethyl benzoyl) isoxazole] and its metabolite 1-(2-methylsulfonyl-4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-2-cyano-3-cyclopropyl propan-1,3-dione (RPA 202248), calculated as the parent compound, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.20
Cattle, liver	0.50
Cattle, meat	0.20
Cattle, meat byproducts, except liver	0.10
Egg	0.01
Goat, fat	0.20
Goat, liver	0.50
Goat, meat	0.20
Goat, meat byproducts, except liver	0.10
Hog, fat	0.20
Hog, liver	0.50
Hog, meat	0.20
Hog, meat byproducts, except liver	0.10
Horse, fat	0.20
Horse, liver	0.50
Horse, meat	0.20
Horse, meat byproducts, except liver	0.10
Milk	0.02
Poultry, fat	0.20
Poultry, liver	0.30
Poultry, meat	0.20
Sheep, fat	0.20
Sheep, liver	0.50
Sheep, meat	0.20
Sheep, meat byproducts, except liver	0.10

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[63 FR 50784, Sept. 23, 1998]

§ 180.538 Copper; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. A tolerance of 1 part per million is established in potable water for residues of copper resulting from the use of the algicides or herbicides basic copper carbonate (malachite), copper sulfate, copper monoethanolamine, and copper triethanolamine to control aquatic plants in reservoirs, lakes, ponds, irrigation ditches, and other potential sources of potable water.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 33715, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.539 d-Limonene; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) The insectide d-limonene may be safely used with the active ingredients dihydro-5-pentyl-2(3*H*)-furanone and dihydro-5-heptyl-2(3*H*)-furanone in insect-repellent tablecloths and in insect-repellent strips used in food- or feed-handling establishments.

(2) To assure safe use of the insect repellent, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33715, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.540 Fenitrothion; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* A tolerance of 30 parts per million, of which no more than 15 parts per million is *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitro-*m*-tolyl) phosphorothioate or *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitro-*m*-tolyl) phosphate, is established for combined residues of the insecticide *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitro-*m*-tolyl) phosphorothioate and its metabolites *O,O*-dimethyl O-(4-nitro-*m*-tolyl) phosphate and 3-methyl-4-nitrophenol in wheat gluten resulting from postharvest application of the insecticide to stored wheat in Australia.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33716, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.541 Propetamphos; tolerances for residues.

(a) A tolerance of 0.1 part per million is established for residues of the insecticide propetamphos ([(e)-]-methylethyl 3-[[(ethylamino) methoxyphosphinothioyl]oxy]-2-butenoate]) in food commodities exposed to the insecticide during treatment of food- or feed-handling establishments.

(1) Direct application shall be limited solely to spot and/or crack and crevice treatment in food-handling establishments where food and food products are held, processed, prepared, or served. Spray and dust concentrations shall be limited to a maximum of 1 percent active ingredient. For crack and crevice treatment, equipment capable of delivering a dust or a pin-stream of spray directly into cracks and crevices shall be used. For spot treatment, a coarse, low-pressure spray shall be used to avoid contamination of food or food-contact surfaces.

(2) Direct application shall be limited solely to spot and/or crack and crevice treatment in feed-handling establishments where feed and feed products are held, processed, prepared, or sold. Spray and dust concentrations shall be limited to a maximum of 1 percent active ingredient. For crack and crevice treatment, equipment capable of delivering a dust or a pinstream of spray directly into cracks and crevices shall be used. For spot treatment, a coarse, low-pressure spray shall be used to avoid contamination of feed or feed-contact surfaces.

(3) To ensure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 33716, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.543 Diclosulam; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide diclosulam [*N*-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-5-ethoxy-7-fluoro[1,2,4] triazolo[1,5-*c*]pyrimidine-2-sulfonamide] in or on the following raw agricultural commodities as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Peanut nutmeat	0.020

Commodity	Parts per million
Soybean, seed	0.020

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 12134, Mar. 8, 2000]

§ 180.544 Methoxyfenozide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide methoxyfenozide; benzoic acid, 3-methoxy-2-methyl-2-(3,5-dimethylbenzoyl)-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)hydrazide in or on the following agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple, wet pomace	7.0
Cotton gin byproducts	35
Cotton, undelinted seed	2.0
Fat of cattle, goat, hog, horse and sheep	0.1
Fruit, pome, crop group	1.5
Meat of cattle, goat, hog, horse and sheep	0.02
Milk	0.02

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of methoxyfenozide; benzoic acid, 3-methoxy-2-methyl-2-(3,5-dimethylbenzoyl)-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)hydrazide and its glucuronide metabolite in or on the following agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Liver of cattle, goat, hog, horse and sheep	0.1
Meat byproducts, except liver of cattle, goat, hog, horse and sheep	0.02

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* Time-limited tolerances are established for the residues of the insecticide methoxyfenozide in connection with the use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemption granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire on the dates specified in the following tables.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Corn, field, forage	10	12/31/03
Corn, field, grain	0.02	12/31/03
Corn, field, stover	75	12/31/03
Corn, oil	0.1	12/31/03
Soybean, aspirated grain fractions	20	12/31/03
Soybean, forage	10	12/31/03
Soybean, hay	75	12/31/03
Soybean, refined oil	1.0	12/31/03
Soybean, seed	0.04	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 41365, July 5, 2000, as amended at 66 FR 55593, Nov. 2, 2001]

§ 180.545 Prallethrin (RS)-2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propynyl)cyclopent-2-enyl (1RS)-cis, trans-chrysanthemate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) A tolerance of 1.0 ppm is established for residues of the insecticide prallethrin (*RS*)-2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propynyl)cyclopent-2-enyl (1*RS*)-*cis*, *trans*-chrysanthemate as follows:

(2) In or on all food items in food handling establishments where food and food products are held, processed, prepared and/or served.

(3) Application shall be limited to space, general surface, and spot and/or crack and crevice treatment in food handling establishments where food and food products are held, processed, prepared and/or served. General surface or space spray applications may be used only when the facility is not in operation provided exposed food has been covered or removed from the area being treated prior to application. Spot and/or crack and crevice application may be used while the facility is in operation provided exposed food is covered or removed from the area being treated prior to application. Spray concentrate shall be limited to a maximum of 2.0% active ingredient. Contamination of food or food contact surfaces shall be avoided. Food contact surfaces and equipment should be throughly washed with an effective cleaning compound and rinsed with potable water after use of the product.

(4) To assure safe use of the additive, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall

be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 39313, June 26, 2000]

§ 180.546 Mefenoxam; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-[(2,6-dimethyl(phenyl)-methoxyacetylamine]-propionic acid methyl ester, and its metabolites containing the 2,6 dimethylaniline moiety, and *N*-(2-hydroxy methyl-6-methylphenyl)-*N*-(methoxyacetyl)-alanine methyl ester, each expressed as mefenoxam equivalents, in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Artichoke, globe	0.05
Atemoya	0.20
Canistel	0.40
Custard apple	0.20
Herbs, dried	55
Herbs, fresh	8.0
Kiwifruit	0.10
Lingonberry	2.0
Mango	0.40
Papaya	0.40
Sapodilla	0.40
Sapote, black	0.40
Sapote, mamey	0.40
Star apple	0.40
Starfruit	0.20
Sugar apple	0.20

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertant residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 57556, Sept. 25, 2000, as amended at 66 FR 48003, Sept. 17, 2001; 67 FR 35050, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.547 Prohexadione calcium; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of the plant growth regulator, prohexadione calcium (calcium 3-oxido-5-oxo-4-propionylcyclohex-3-enecarboxylate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, kidney	0.10
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.05
Goat, kidney	0.10
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.05
Grass, forage[1]	0.10
Grass, hay[1]	0.10
Grass, seed screenings[1]	3.5
Grass, straw[1]	1.2
Hog, kidney	0.10
Hog, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.05
Horse, kidney	0.10
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.05
Peanut	1.0
Peanut hay	0.60
Fruit, pome, group	3.0
Sheep, kidney	0.10
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.05

[1]Registration is limited to grass grown for seed.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 25660, May 3, 2000, as amended at 66 FR 29712, June 1, 2001]

§ 180.548 Tralkoxydim; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide, tralkoxydim, 2-(Cyclohexen-1-one, 2-[1-(ethoxyimino)propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-(9Cl) in or on the raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Barley, grain	0.02	2/28/03
Barley, hay	0.02	2/28/03
Barley, straw	0.05	2/28/03
Wheat, forage	0.05	2/28/03
Wheat, grain	0.02	2/28/03
Wheat, hay	0.02	2/28/03
Wheat, straw	0.05	2/28/03

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[63 FR 69199, Dec. 16, 1998]

§ 180.549 Diflufenzopyr; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for combined residues of diflufenzopyr, 2-(1-[([3,5-

difluorophenylamino]carbonyl)-hydrazono]ethyl)-3-pyridinecarboxylic acid, and its metabolites convertible to M1 (8-methylpyrido[2,3-*d*]pyridazin-5(6*H*)-one) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, forage	0.05
Corn, field, grain	0.05
Corn, field, stover	0.05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[64 FR 4308, Jan. 28, 1999]

§ 180.550 Arsanilic acid [(4-aminophenyl) arsonic acid]; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. A time-limited tolerance is established for residues of the plant growth regulator arsanilic acid [(4-aminophenyl) arsonic acid], in or on the following food commodities in connection with the use of the pesticide under section 5 experimental use permit. The tolerance will expire on the date specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Grapefruit	2 ppm (not to exceed 0.7 ppm total arsenic)	2/28/01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[64 FR 14639, Mar. 26, 1999]

§ 180.551 Fluthiacet-methyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. A tolerance is established for residues of the herbicide, fluthiacet-methyl, acetic acid [[2-chloro-4-fluoro-5-[(tetrahydro-3-oxo-1*H*,3*H*-[1,3,4]thiadiazolo[3,4-α]pyridazin-1-ylidene)amino]phenyl]thio]-methyl ester, in or on the food commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, forage	0.050
Corn, field, grain	0.010
Corn, field, stover	0.050
Corn, pop, grain	0.010
Corn, pop, stover	0.050
Corn, sweet, forage	0.050
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husks removed	0.010
Corn, sweet, stover	0.050
Soybean, seed	0.01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[64 FR 18357, Apr. 14, 1999, as amended at 66 FR 65850, Dec. 21, 2001]

§ 180.552 Sulfosulfuron; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide sulfosulfuron, 1–(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)-3-[(2-ethanesulfonyl-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-yl) sulfonyl]urea and its metabolites converted to 2-(ethylsulfonyl)-imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine and calculated as sulfosulfuron in or on the raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.005
Cattle, meat	0.005
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Goat, fat	0.005
Goat, meat	0.005
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Horse, fat	0.005
Horse, meat	0.005
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Milk	0.006
Sheep, fat	0.005
Sheep, meat	0.005
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Swine, fat	0.005
Swine, meat	0.005
Swine, meat byproducts	0.05
Wheat, forage	4.0
Wheat, grain	0.02
Wheat, hay	0.3
Wheat, straw	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[64 FR 27192, May 19, 1999]

§ 180.553 Fenhexamid; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for the residues of the fungicide fenhexamid (N-2,3-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methyl cyclohexanecarboxamide) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hull	2.0
Almond, nutmeat	0.02
Bushberry subgroup 13B	5.0
Caneberry subgroup 13A	20.0
Fruit, stone, except plum, prune, fresh	6.0
Grape	4.0
Juneberry	5.0
Lingonberry	5.0
Pistachio	0.02
Plum, prune, dried	1.0
Plum, prune, fresh	0.5
Raisins	6.0
Salal	5.0
Strawberry	3.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. Time-limited tolerances are established for the residues of the fungicide fenhexamid, (N-2,3-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methyl cyclohexanecarboxamide), in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire on the dates specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Pear	15	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[64 FR 28924, May 28, 1999, as amended at 65 FR 19849, Apr. 13, 2000; 65 FR 69883, Nov. 21, 2000; 67 FR 19120, Apr. 18, 2002]

§ 180.554 Kresoxim-methyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the fungicide kresoxim-methyl (methyl (*E*)-2-[2-(2-methylphenoxy)-methyl]phenyl-2-(methoxyimido)acetate) and its metabolites as follows: (*E*)-2-[2-(2-methylphenoxy)methyl]-phenyl-2-(methoxyimido)acetic acid; (*E*)-2-[2-(2-hydroxymethylphenoxy)methyl]-phenyl-2-(methoxyimido)acetic acid (free and glucose conjugated); and (*E*)-2-[2-(4-hydroxy-2-methylphenoxy)-methyl]phenyl-2-(methoxyimido)acetic acid (free and glucose conjugated) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple, pomace	1.0
Fruit, pome	0.5
Grape	1.0
Pecans	0.15
Raisins	1.5

(2) Tolerances are established in or on the following commodities for the residues of the metabolite (*E*)-2-[2-(2-methylphenoxy)methyl]-phenyl-2-(methoxyimido)acetic acid resulting from the use of the fungicide kresoxim-methyl:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.01
Goat, meat byproducts	0.01
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[64 FR 31136, June 10, 1999]

§ 180.555 Trifloxystrobin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for combined residues of trifloxystrobin (Benzeneacetic acid, (*E*,*E*)-α-(methoxyimino)-2-[[[[1-[3-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl]ethylidene]amino]oxy]methyl]-, methyl ester) and the free form of its acid metabolite CGA–321113 ((*E*,*E*)-methoxyimino-[2-[1-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-ethylideneaminooxymethyl]-phenyl]acetic acid in or on the following commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Almond, hulls	3.0
Almond, nutmeat	0.04
Apple, wet pomace	5.0
Aspirated grain fractions	5.0
Banana[1]	0.10
Beet, sugar, dried pulp	0.4
Beet, sugar, molasses	0.2
Beet, sugar, roots	0.1
Beet, sugar, tops	4.0

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.05
Cattle, meat	0.05
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.05
Citrus, dried pulp	0.8
Citrus, oil	30
Corn, field, forage	0.2
Corn, field, grain	0.05
Corn, field, stover	7
Corn, field, refined oil	0.1
Corn, pop, grain	0.05
Corn, pop, stover	7
Egg	0.04
Fruit, citrus, group	0.3
Fruit, pome	0.5
Fruit, stone, group	2
Goat, fat	0.05
Goat, meat	0.05
Goat, meat byproducts	0.05
Grape	2.0
Hog, fat	0.05
Hog, meat,	0.05
Hog, meat byproducts	0.05
Hop, dried cone	11.0
Horse, fat	0.05
Horse, meat	0.05
Horse, meat byproducts	0.05
Milk	0.02
Nut, tree, group	0.04
Peanut hay	4.0
Peanut	0.05
Pistachio	0.04
Potato, tubers	0.04
Poultry, fat	0.04
Poultry, meat	0.04
Poultry, meat byproducts	0.04
Raisins	5.0
Rice, grain	3.5
Rice, hulls	8
Rice, straw	7.5
Sheep, fat	0.05
Sheep, meat	0.05
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.05
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	0.50
Vegetable, fruiting	0.5
Wheat, bran	0.15
Wheat, forage	0.3
Wheat, grain	0.05
Wheat, hay	0.2
Wheat, straw	5.0

[1] There are no U.S. registrations as of September 27, 1999 for use on banana.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[64 FR 51907, Sept. 27, 1999, as amended at 65 FR 44453, July 18, 2000; 67 FR 35924, May 22, 2002]

§180.556 Pymetrozine; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide pymetrozine 1,2,4-triazin-3(2H)-one,4,5-dihydro-6-methyl-4-[(3-pyridinylmethylene) amino] in or on the following raw agricultural commodities. The tolerance level for each commodity is expressed in terms of the parent insecticide only, which serves as an indicator of the use of pymetrozine on these raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Brassica, head and stem, subgroup	0.5
Brassica, leafy greens, subgroup (Crop Subgroup 5-B)	0.25
Cotton gin byproducts	2.0
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.3
Hop, dried cone	6.0
Pecans	0.02
Turnip, greens	0.25
Vegetable, fruiting, group (Crop Group 8)	0.2
Vegetable, cucurbit, group (Crop Group 9)	0.1
Vegetable, leafy, execpt brassica, group (Crop Group 4)	0.6
Vegetable, tuberous and corm, subgroup (Crop Subgroup 1-C)	0.02

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. A time-limited tolerance is established for residues of the insecticide pymetrozine, 1,2,4-triazin-3(2H)-one,4,5-dihydro-6-methyl-4-[(3-pyridinylmethylene)amino] in connection with use of the pesticide under the section 18 exemption granted by EPA. The time-limited tolerance will expire and is revoked on the date specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/Revocation Date
Pecan	0.020	12/31/02

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 48634, Aug. 9, 2000, as amended at 66 FR 14846, Mar. 14, 2001; 66 FR 66794, Dec. 27, 2001]

§180.557 Tetraconazole; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. [Reserved]

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the fungicide tetraconazole [(+/-)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl) propyl 1, 1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl ether]

in connection with the use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The tolerances will expire and be revoked on the date specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Beet, sugar, dried pulp	0.20	12/31/03
Beet, sugar, molasses	0.30	12/31/03
Beet, sugar, roots	0.10	12/31/03
Beet, sugar, tops	6.0	12/31/03
Cattle, fat	0.60	12/31/03
Cattle, kidney	0.20	12/31/03
Cattle, liver	6.0	12/31/03
Cattle, meat	0.030	12/31/03
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney and liver.	0.030	12/31/03
Milk	0.050	12/31/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[64 FR 68052, Dec. 6, 1999, as amended at 66 FR 37598, July 19, 2001]

§180.558 N,N-diethyl-2-(4-methylbenzyloxy)ethylamine hydrochloride; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. A tolerance for residues of the plant growth regulator *N,N*-diethyl-2-(4-methylenzyloxy)ethylamine hydrochloride in or on raw agricultural commodities is established as follows:

Commodity	Parts per million
Oranges	0.01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 1814, Jan. 12, 2000]

§ 180.559 Clodinafop-propargyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for combined residues of clodinafop-propargyl (propanoic acid, 2-[4-(5-chloro-3-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenoxy]-,2-propynyl ester, (2R)-) and its acid metabolite (propanoic acid, 2-[4-[(5-chloro-3-fluoro-2-pyridinyl)oxy]phenoxy]-, (2R)-), in or on wheat, grain at 0.1 ppm ; wheat, forage at 0.1 ppm; wheat, hay at 0.1 ppm; and wheat, straw at 0.50 ppm.

Commodity	Parts per million
Wheat, forage	0.1
Wheat, grain	0.1
Wheat, hay	0.1
Wheat, straw	0.5

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 38774, June 22, 2000]

§ 180.560 Cloquintocet-mexyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for the combined residues of cloquintocet-mexyl (acetic acid, [(5-chloro-8-quniolinyl)oxy]-, 1-methylhexyl ester)(CAS Reg. No. 99607–70–2) and its acid metabolite (5-chloro-8-quinlinoxyacetic acid) when used as an inert ingredient (safener) in pesticide formulations containing the herbicide, clodinafop-propargyl in a 1:4 ratio of safener to active ingredient in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Wheat, forage	0.1
Wheat, straw	0.1
Wheat, hay	0.1
Wheat, grain	0.1

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[65 FR 38764, June 22, 2000]

§ 180.561 Acibenzolar-S-methyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of acibenzolar-*S*-methyl, benzo(1,2,3)thiadiazole-7-carbothioic acid-*S*-methyl ester, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Banana[1]	0.1

Commodity	Parts per million
Leafy vegetables	0.25
Spinach	1.0
Tomato, paste	3.0
Vegetable, brassica, leafy, group	1.0
Vegetable, fruiting	1.0

[1] There are no United States registrations for banana.

(b)*Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c)*Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d)*Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 50446, Aug. 18, 2000]

§ 180.562 Flucarbazone-sodium; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Time-limited tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide flucarbazone-sodium, 4,5-dihydro-3-methoxy-4-methyl-5-oxo-*N*-[[2(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl] sulfonyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole 1-carboxamide, sodium salt) and its *N*-desmethyl metabolite in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Wheat, forage	0.30	11/01/05
Wheat, grain	0.01	11/01/05
Wheat, hay	0.10	11/01/05
Wheat, straw	0.05	11/01/05

(2) Time-limited tolerances are established for combined residues of the herbicide flucarbazone-sodium, 4,5-dihydro-3-methoxy-4-methyl-5-oxo-*N*-[[2(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl] sulfonyl]-1H-1,2,4-triazole 1-carboxamide, sodium salt) and its metabolites converted to 2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzene sulfonamide and calculated as flucarbazone-sodium in or on the following food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Cattle, liver	1.50	11/01/05
Cattle, meat byproducts except liver	0.01	11/01/05
Cattle, meat	0.01	11/01/05
Goat, liver	1.50	11/01/05
Goat, meat byproducts except liver	0.01	11/01/05
Goat, meat	0.01	11/01/05
Hog, liver	1.50	11/01/05
Hog, meat byproducts except liver	0.01	11/01/05
Hog, meat	0.01	11/01/05
Horse, liver	1.50	11/01/05
Horse, meat byproducts except liver	0.01	11/01/05
Horse, meat	0.01	11/01/05
Milk	0.005	11/01/05
Sheep, liver	1.50	11/01/05
Sheep, meat byproducts except liver	0.01	11/01/05
Sheep, meat	0.01	11/01/05

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 58374, Sept. 29, 2000]

§ 180.563 Ethametsulfuron-methyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* A tolerance is established for residues of ethametsulfuron methyl (methyl 2- ((((4-ethoxy-6-(methylamino)-1,3,5- triazin-2-yl) amino) carbonyl) amino) sulfonyl) benzoate) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Canola, seed	0.02
Crambe	0.02
Rapeseed	0.02

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect of inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 57972, Sept. 27, 2000, as amended at 66 FR 18207, Apr. 6, 2001; 67 FR 35050, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.564 Indoxacarb; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide indoxacarb [(S)-methyl 7-chloro-2,5-dihydro-2-[[(methoxycarbonyl)[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl] amino]carbonyl]indeno[1,2-e][1,3,4]oxadiazine-4a(3H)-carboxylate] and its R-enantimomer [(R)-methyl 7-chloro-2,5-dihydro-2-[[(methoxycarbonyl)[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]indeno[1,2-e][1,3,4]oxadiazine-4a(3H)-carboxylate] in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple	1.0
Apple, wet pomace	3.0
Brassica, head and stem, subgroup	5.0
Cattle, fat	0.75
Cattle, meat	0.03
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.02
Corn, sweet, forage	10
Corn, sweet, kernel plus cob with husk removed	0.02
Corn, sweet, stover	15
Cotton gin byproducts	15
Cotton, undelinted seed	2.0
Goat, fat	0.75
Goat, meat	0.03
Goat, meat byproducts	0.02
Hog, fat	0.75
Hog, meat	0.03
Hog, meat byproducts	0.02
Horse, fat	0.75
Horse, meat	0.03
Horse, meat byproducts	0.02
Lettuce, head	4.0
Lettuce, leaf	10
Milk	0.10
Milk fat	3.0
Pear	0.20
Sheep, fat	0.75
Sheep, meat	0.03
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.02
Vegetable, fruiting, group	0.50

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 58424, Sept. 29, 2000, as amended at 67 FR 41807, June 19, 2002]

§ 180.565 Thiamethoxam; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* A tolerance is established for the combined residues of the insecticide thiamethoxam [3-[(2-chloro-5-thiazolyl)methyl]tetrahydro-5-methyl-*N*-nitro-4*H*-1,3,5-oxadiazin-4-imine] (CAS Reg. No. 153719–23–4) and its metabolite [*N*-(2-chloro-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)-*N′*-methyl-*N′*-nitro-guanidine] in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Barley, grain	0.02
Barley, hay	0.05
Barley, straw	0.03
Canola, seed	0.02
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.02
Cattle, meat	0.02
Cotton, gin byproducts	1.5
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.10
Fruit, pome, crop group	0.2
Goat, meat byproducts	0.02
Goat, meat	0.02
Hog, meat byproducts	0.02
Hog meat	0.02
Horse, meat byproducts	0.02
Horse, meat	0.02
Milk	0.02
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.02
Sheep, meat	0.02
Sorghum, forage	0.02
Sorghum, grain	0.02
Sorghum, stover	0.02
Tomato, paste	0.80
Tuberous and Corm Vegetables Crop Subgroup	0.02
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	0.2
Vegetable, fruiting Crop Group	0.25
Wheat, forage	0.50
Wheat, grain	0.02
Wheat, hay	0.02
Wheat, straw	0.02

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[65 FR 79762, Dec. 20, 2000, as amended at 65 FR 80353, Dec. 21, 2000; 66 FR 28397, May 23, 2001; 67 FR 35050, May 17, 2002]

§ 180.566 Fenpyroximate; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* This regulation establishes a time-limited tolerance for the combined residues of fenpyroximate benzoic acid, 4-[[[(*E*)-(1,3-dimethyl-5-phenoxy-1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl) methylene] amino] oxy]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester] and its z-isomer benzoic acid, 4-[[[[(*Z*)-(1,3-dimethyl-5-phenoxy-1*H*-pyrazol-4-yl) methylene]aminio] oxy]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester)] in or on wine grape and hop. These tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ revocation date
Grape, wine[1]	1.0	4/12/04
Hop[1]	10	4/12/04

[1]There are no U.S. registrations on Hop and Wine grape.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[66 FR 18568, Apr. 10, 2001]

§ 180.567 Zoxamide; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of zoxamide (3,5-dichloro-*N*-(3-chloro-1-ethyl-1-methyl-2-oxopropyl)-4-methylbenzamide) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Grape	3.0
Grape, raisin	15.0

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of zoxamide and its metabolites 3,5-dichloro-1,4-benzenedicarboxylic acid (RH–1455 and RH–141455) and 3,5-dichloro-4-hydroxymethylbenzoic acid (RH–1452 and RH–141452) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Potato, tuber	0.060
Potato, granule/flakes	0.30
Potato, wet peel	0.10
Tomato	2.0
Vegetable, cucurbit, group	1.0

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[66 FR 18733, Apr. 11, 2001, as amended at 66 FR 49118, Sept. 26, 2001]

§ 180.568 Flumioxazin; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of flumioxazin, 2-[7-fluoro-3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-4-(2-propynyl)-2*H*-1,4-benzoxazin-6-yl]-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Peanut	0.02
Soybean, seed	0.02

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[66 FR 19878, Apr. 18, 2001]

§ 180.569 Forchlorfenuron; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Time-limited tolerances are established for residues of the plant growth regulator forchlorfenuron; *N*-(2-chloro-4-pyridinyl)-*N′*-phenylurea in or on the food commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Almond	0.01	4/1/04
Apple	0.01	4/1/04
Blueberry	0.01	4/1/04
Cranberry	0.01	4/1/04
Fig	0.01	4/1/04
Grape	0.01	4/1/04
Kiwifruit	0.01	4/1/04
Olive	0.01	4/1/04
Pear	0.01	4/1/04
Plum, fresh	0.01	4/1/04

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional restrictions*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[66 FR 22936, May 7, 2001]

§ 180.570 Isoxadifen-ethyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of isoxadifen-ethyl (ethyl 5,5-diphenyl-2-isoxazoline-3-carboxylate, (CAS No. 163520–33–0), and its metabolite: 4,5-dihydro-5,5-diphenyl-3-isoxazolecarboxylic acid, when used as an inert ingredient (safener) in or on the following raw agricultural commodities when applied at an annual application rate of 0.08 pound of safener per acre.

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, grain	0.10
Corn, field, forage	0.10
Corn, field, stover	0.20

(2) Tolerances that expire as indicated in the table below are established for residues of isoxadifen-ethyl (ethyl 5,5-diphenyl-2-isoxazoline-3-carboxylate, CAS No. 163520–33–0) and its metabolites: 4,5-dihydro-5,5-diphenyl-3-isoxazolecarboxylic acid and β-hydroxy-β-benezenepropanenitrile when in the commodities listed below. This safener will be used only in conjunction with the active ingredient

fenoxaprop-*p*-ethyl, at a rate of 0.17 pound of safener per acre.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Rice, bran	0.80	6/21/04
Rice, grain	0.10	6/21/04
Rice, hulls	0.50	6/21/04
Rice, straw	0.25	6/21/04

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[66 FR 33187, June 21, 2001, as amended at 66 FR 40141, Aug. 2, 2001; 67 FR 12878, Mar. 20, 2002]

§ 180.571 Mesotrione; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of the herbicide mesotrione, 2-[4-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzoyl]-1,3-cyclohexanedione, in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Corn, field, forage	0.01
Corn, field, grain	0.01
Corn, field, stover	0.01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[66 FR 33195, June 21, 2001]

§ 180.572 Bifenazate; tolerance for residues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for combined residues of bifenazate (hydrazinecarboxylic acid, 2-(4-methoxy-1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl), 1-methylethyl ester) and D3598 expressed as bifenazate (diazinecarboxylic acid, 2-(4-methoxy-1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl), 1-methylethylester) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Apple, wet pomace	1.2
Cattle, fat	0.1
Cotton, gin byproducts	35
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.75
Fruit, pome, group	0.75
Goat, fat	0.1
Grape	0.75
Grape, raisin	1.2
Hog, fat	0.1
Hop, dried cone	15
Horse, fat	0.1
Nectarine	1.7
Peach	1.7
Plum	0.3
Sheep, fat	0.1
Strawberry	1.5

(2) Tolerances are established for combined residues of bifenazate (hydrazinecarboxylic acid, 2-(4-methoxy-1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl), 1-methylethyl ester) and D3598 expressed as bifenazate (diazinecarboxylic acid, 2-(4-methoxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl), 1-methylethylester), A1530 (1,1'-biphenyl, 4-ol) and A1530-sulfate expressed as A1530 (1,1'-biphenyl, 4-oxysulfonic acid) in the following animal commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, meat	0.01
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.01
Goat, meat	0.01
Goat, meat byproducts	0.01
Hog, meat	0.01
Hog, meat byproducts	0.01
Horse, meat	0.01
Horse, meat byproducts	0.01
Milk	0.01
Sheep, meat	0.01
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.01

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. Time limited tolerances are established for combined residues of bifenazate, (hydrazine carboxylic acid, 2-(4-methoxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl-, 1-methylethyl ester) and diazenecarboxylic acid, 2-(4-methoxy-[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl-, 1-methylethyl ester in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by the EPA. The tolerances will expire and are revoked on the dates specified in the following table.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Hop	15	6/30/03
Pear	0.50	6/30/03
Tomato	0.70	6/30/03

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[66 FR 34569, June 29, 2001, as amended at 66 FR 42772, Aug. 15, 2001; 67 FR 4922, Feb. 1, 2002]

§ 180.573 Tepraloxydim; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General.* (1) Tolerances are established for the residues of tepraloxydim (2-[1-[[[(2E)-3-chloro-2-propenyl]oxy]imino]propyl]-3-hydroxy-5-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-cyclohexene-1-one) and its metabolites convertible to GP (3-(tetrahydropyran-4-yl)pentane-1,5-dioic acid) and OH-GP (3-hydroxy-3-(tetrahydropyran-4-yl)pentane-1,5-dioic acid), calculated as tepraloxydim in or on the following raw agricultural commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million
Cotton, undelinated seed	0.2
Cotton, gin byproducts	3.0
Soybean, seed	6.0
Soybean, hulls	8.0
Soybean, aspirated grain fraction	1200.0

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of tepraloxydim and its metabolites convertible to GP, OH-GP, and GL (3-(2-oxotetrahydropyran-4-yl)-1,5-dioic acid), calculated as tepraloxydim in or on the following commodities

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.15
Cattle, kidney	0.50
Cattle, meat	0.20
Cattle, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.20
Egg	0.20
Goat, fat	0.15
Goat, kidney	0.50
Goat, meat	0.20
Goat, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.20
Hog, fat	0.15
Hog, kidney	0.50
Hog, meat	0.20
Hog, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.20
Horse, fat	0.15
Horse, kidney	0.50
Horse, meat	0.20
Horse, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.20
Milk	0.10
Poultry, fat	0.30
Poultry, liver	1.00
Poultry, meat	0.20
Poultry, meat byproducts, except liver	0.20
Sheep, fat	0.15
Sheep, kidney	0.50
Sheep, meat	0.20
Sheep, meat byproducts, except kidney	0.20

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* A tolerance with regional registration, as defined in §180.1(n) is established for the combined residues of tepraloxydim and its metabolites convertible to GP and OH-GP, calculated as tepraloxydim in or on the following raw agricultural commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Canola, seed	0.50

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[66 FR 40150, Aug. 2, 2001]

§ 180.574 Fluazinam; tolerances for residues.

(a)(1) *General.* Tolerances are established for residues of fluazinam, (3-chloro-*N*-[3-chloro-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl]-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinamine) in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Peanut	0.02
Potato	0.02

(a)(2) Tolerances are established for residues of fluazinam and its metabolite AMGT 3-[[4-amino-3-[[3-chloro-5-(trifloromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]amino]-2-nitro-6-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl] thio]-2-(beta-D-glucopyranosyloxy) propionic acid) in or on the following commodity:

Commodity	Parts per million
Wine grape[1]	3.0

[1] No US registration as of March 15, 2002.

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[66 FR 46738, Sept. 7, 2001, as amended at 67 FR 19130, Apr. 18, 2002]

§ 180.575 Sulfuryl fluoride; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Temporary tolerances are established for residues of sulfuryl fluoride from the post-harvest treatment with sulfuryl fluoride on the following food commodities.

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Raisins	0.004	9/1/06
Walnut	2.0	9/1/06

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registration*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertant residues*. [Reserved]

[67 FR 5740, Feb. 7, 2002]

§ 180.576 Cyhalofop-butyl; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Time-limited tolerances are established for combined residues of cyhalofop (cyhalofop-butyl, R-(+)-n-butyl-2-(4(4-cyano-2-fluorophenoxy)-phenoxy)propionate, plus cyhalofop acid, R-(+)-2-(4(4-cyano-2-fluorophenoxy)-phenoxy)propionic acid) and the di-acid metabolite, (2R)-4-[4-(1-carboxyethoxy)phenoxy]-3-fluorobenzoic acid, from the application of the herbicide cyhalofop-butyl in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/ Revocation Date
Rice, grain	0.03	6/1/2007
Rice, straw	8.0	6/1/2007

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[67 FR 43256, June 27, 2002]

§ 180.577 Bispyribac-sodium; tolerances for residues.

(a) *General*. Tolerances are established for residues of bispyribac-sodium, sodium 2,6-bis[(4,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-2-yl)oxy]benzoate, in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Rice, grain	0.02
Rice, straw	0.02

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions*. [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations*. [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues*. [Reserved]

[66 FR 48097, Sept. 18, 2001]

§ 180.578 Acetamiprid; tolerances forresidues.

(a) *General*. (1) Tolerances are established for residues of the insecticide acetamiprid N1-[(6-chloro-3-pyridyl)methyl]-N2-cyano-N1-methylacetamidine in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Citrus, dried pulp	1.20
Cotton, gin byproducts	20.0
Cotton, undelinted seed	0.60
Fruit, citrus group	0.50
Fruit, pome group	1.0
Grape	0.20
Tomato, paste	0.40
Vegetable, brassica, leafy group	1.20
Vegetable, fruiting group	0.20
Vegetable, leafy group, except brassica	3.00

(2) Tolerances are established for the combined residues of the insecticide acetamiprid N1-[(6-chloro-3-pyridyl)methyl]-N2-cyano-N1-methylacetamidine andN1-[(6-chloro-3-pyridyl)methyl]-N2-cyano-acetamidine in or on the following commodities:

Commodity	Parts per million
Cattle, fat	0.10
Cattle, meat	0.10
Cattle, meat byproducts	0.20
Egg	0.010
Goat, fat	0.10
Goat, meat	0.10
Goat, meat byproducts	0.20
Hog, fat	0.10
Hog, meat	0.10
Hog, meat byproducts	0.20
Horse, fat	0.10
Horse, meat	0.10
Horse, meat byproducts	0.20
Milk	0.10
Poultry, fat	0.010
Poultry, liver	0.050
Poultry, meat	0.010
Sheep, fat	0.10
Sheep, meat	0.10
Sheep, meat byproducts	0.20

(b) *Section 18 emergency exemptions.* [Reserved]

(c) *Tolerances with regional registrations.* [Reserved]

(d) *Indirect or inadvertent residues.* [Reserved]

[67 FR 14659, Mar. 27, 2002]

Subpart D—Exemptions From Tolerances

§ 180.950 Tolerance exemptions for minimal risk active and inert ingredients.

Unless specifically excluded, residues resulting from the use of the following substances as either an inert or an active ingredient in a pesticide chemical formulation, including antimicrobial pesticide chemicals, are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance under FFDCA section 408, if such use is in accordance with good agricultural or manufacturing practices.

(a) *Commonly consumed food commodities.* Commonly consumed food commodities means foods that are commonly consumed for their nutrient properties. The term commonly consumed food commodities shall only apply to food commodities (whether a raw agricultural commodity or a processed commodity) in the form the commodity is sold or distributed to the public for consumption.

(1) Included within the term commonly consumed food commodities are:

(i) Sugars such as sucrose, lactose, dextrose and fructose, and invert sugar and syrup.

(ii) Spices such as cinnamon, cloves, and red pepper.

(iii) Herbs such as basil, anise, or fenugreek.

(2) Excluded from the term commonly consumed food commodities are:

(i) Any food commodity that is adulterated under 21 U.S.C. 342.

(ii) Both the raw and processed forms of peanuts, tree nuts, milk, soybeans, eggs, fish, crustacea, and wheat.

(iii) Alcoholic beverages.

(iv) Dietary supplements.

(b) *Animal feed items.* Animal feed items means meat meal and all items derived from field crops that are fed to livestock excluding both the raw and processed forms of peanuts, tree nuts, milk, soybeans, eggs, fish, crustacea, and wheat. Meat meal is an animal feed composed of dried animal fat and protein that has been sterilized. Other than meat meal, the term animal feed item does not extend to any item designed to be fed to animals that contains, to any extent, components of animals. Included within the term animal feed items are:

(1) The hulls and shells of the commodities specified in paragraph (a)(2)(ii) of this section, and cocoa bean.

(2) Bird feed such as canary seed.

(3) Any feed component of a medicated feed meeting the definition of an animal feed item.

(c) *Edible fats and oils.* Edible fats and oils means all edible (food or feed) fats and oils, derived from either plants or animals, whether or not commonly consumed, including products derived from hydrogenating (food or feed) oils, or liquefying (food or feed) fats.

(1) Included within the term edible fats and oils are oils (such as soybean oil) that are derived from the commodities specified in paragraph (a)(2)(ii) of this section when such oils are highly refined via a solvent extraction procedure.

(2) Excluded from the term edible fats and oils are plant oils used in the pesticide chemical formulation specifically to impart their characteristic fragrance and/or flavoring.

[67 FR 36537, May 24, 2002]

§ 180.960 Polymers; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.

Residues resulting from the use of the following substances, that meet the definition of a polymer and the criteria specified for defining a low-risk polymer in 40 CFR 723.250, as an inert ingredient in a pesticide chemical formulation, including antimicrobial pesticide chemical formulations, are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance under FFDCA section 408, if such use is in accordance with good agricultural or manufacturing practices.

Polymer	CAS No.
Acrylic acid, styrene, α-methyl styrene copolymer, ammonium salt, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 1,250	89678–90–0

Polymer	CAS No.
Acrylic acid terpolymer, partial sodium salt, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 2,400	151006–66–5
Acrylic polymers composed of one or more of the following monomers: Acrylic acid, methyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate, butyl acrylate, hydroxyethyl acrylate, hydroxypropyl acrylate, hydroxybutyl acrylate, carboxyethyl acrylate, methacrylic acid, methyl methacrylate, ethyl methacrylate, butyl methacrylate, isobutyl methacrylate, hydroxyethyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl methacrylate, hydroxybutyl methacrylate, lauryl methacrylate, and stearyl methacrylate; with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: Acrylamide, N-methyl acrylamide, N-octylacrylamide, maleic anhydride, maleic acid, monoethyl maleate, diethyl maleate, monooctyl maleate, dioctyl maleate; and their corresponding sodium potassium, ammonium, isopropylamine, triethylamine, monoethanolamine, and/or triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 1,200	None
α-alkyl (C_{12}–C_{15}) - ω-hydroxypol-y(oxypropylene)poly(oxyethylene)copolymers (where the poly(oxypropylene) content is 3–60 moles and the poly(oxyethylene) content is 5–80 moles), the resulting ethoxylated propoxylated (C_{12}–C_{15}) alcohols having a minimum molecular weight (in amu), 1,500	68551–13–3
Butene, homopolymer minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 1,330	9003–29–6
Butyl acrylate-vinyl acetate-acrylic acid copolymer, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 18,000	65405–40–5
Dimethylpolysiloxane minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 6,800	63148–62–9
Dimethyl silicone polymer with silica, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 1,100,000	67762–90–7
1, 2-Ethanediamine, polymer with methyl oxirane and oxirane, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 1,100	26316–40–5
Hexamethyl disilizane, reaction product with silica, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 645,000	68909–20–6
12-Hydroxystearic acid-polyethylene glycol copolymer, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 3,690	70142–34–6
Maleic anhydride-diisobutylene copolymer, sodium salt, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 5,0007–18,000	37199–81–8
Maleic anhydride-methylstyrene copolymer sodium salt, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 15,000	60092–15–1
Methacrylic acid-methyl methacrylate-polyethylene glycol methyl ether methacrylate copolymer, minimum number averge molecular weight (in amu), 3,700	100934–04–1
Methacrylic copolymer, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 15,000	63150–03–8
Methyl methacrylate-methacrylic acid-monomethoxypolyethylene glycol methacrylate copolymer,) minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 2,730	119724–54–8
Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, mono[2-(2-butoxyethoxy) ethyl] ether, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 2,500	85637–75–8
Polyethylene glycol-polyisobutenyl anhydride-tall oil fatty acid copolymer, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 2,960	68650–28–2
Polyoxyethylated sorbitol fatty acid esters; the sorbitol solution containing up to 15% water is reacted with 20–50 moles of ethylene oxide and aliphatic alkanoic and/or alkenoic fatty acids C_8 through C_{22} with minor amounts of associated fatty acids; the resulting polyoxyethylene sorbitol ester having a minimum molecular weight (in amu), 1,300	None
Polyvinyl chloride, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 29,000	9002–86–2
Polyvinyl acetate, copolymer with maleic anhydride, partially hydrolyzed, sodium salt, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 53,000	None
Polyvinylpyrrolidone butylated polymer, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 9,500	26160–96–3
2-Propene-1-sulfonic acid sodium salt, polymer with ethenol and ethenyl acetate, number average molecular weight (in amu) 6,000–12,000	None
2-Propenoic acid, polymer with 2-propenamide, sodium salt, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 18,000	25085–02–3
2-Propenoic acid, sodium salt, polymer with 2-propenamide, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 18,000	25987–30–8
Silane, dichloromethyl- reaction product with silica minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 3,340,000	68611–44–9
Styrene, copolymers with acrylic acid and/or methacrylic acid, with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: Acrylamidopropyl methyl sulfonic acid, methallyl sulfonic acid, 3-sulfopropyl acrylate, 3-sulfopropyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl acrylate, hydroxyethyl methacrylate, and/or hydroxyethyl acrylate; and its sodium, potassium, ammonium, monoethanolamine, and triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 1,200	None
Styrene, 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, butyl acrylate copolymer, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 4,200	30795–23–4
Tetraethoxysilane, polymer with hexamethyldisiloxane, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 6,500	104133–09–7

Polymer	CAS No.
Vinyl acetate polymer with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: Ethylene, propylene, N-methyl acrylamide, acrylamide, monoethyl maleate, diethyl maleate, monooctyl maleate, dioctyl maleate, maleic anhydride, maleic acid, octyl acrylate, butyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate, methyl acrylate, acrylic acid, octyl methacrylate, butyl methacrylate, ethyl methacrylate, methyl methacrylate, methacrylic acid, carboxyethyl acrylate, and diallyl phthalate; and their corresponding sodium, potassium, ammonium, isopropylamine, triethylamine, monoethanolamine and/or triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 1,200	None
Vinyl alcohol-vinyl acetate copolymer, benzaldehyde-o-sodium sulfonate condensate, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 20,000	None
Vinyl pyrrolidone-acrylic acid copolymer, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 6,000	28062–44–4

[67 FR 36528, May 24, 2002]

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE: At 67 FR 36528, May 24, 2002, § 180.960 was added to subpart D of part 180, effective Sept. 23, 2002.

§ 180.1001 Exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) An exemption from a tolerance shall be granted when it appears that the total quantity of the pesticide chemical in or on all raw agricultural commodities for which it is useful under conditions of use currently prevailing or proposed will involve no hazard to the public health.

(b) When applied to growing crops, in accordance with good agricultural practice, the following pesticide chemicals are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance:

(1) [Reserved]

(2) *N*-Octylbicyclo(2,2,1)-5-heptene-2,3-dicarboximide.

(3) Petroleum oils.

(4) Piperonyl butoxide.

(5) [Reserved]

(6) Pyrethrum and pyrethrins.

(7) Rotenone or derris or cube roots.

(8) Sabadilla.

These pesticides are not exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when applied to a crop at the time of or after harvest.

(c) Residues of the following materials are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used in accordance with good agricultural practice as inert (or occasionally active) ingredients in pesticide formulations applied to growing crops or to raw agricultural commodities after harvest:

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Acetic acid		Catalyst
Acetic anhydride		Solvent, cosolvent
Acetone		Do.
Acrylamide potassium acrylate—acrylic acid copolymer, cross-linked (CAS Reg. No. 31212–13–2), minimum number average molecular weight (in atomic mass units (amu)) 1,000,000.		Carrier
Acrylic acid—stearyl methacrylate copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 27756–15–6), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,500.		Emulsifier, suspending agent, or rheology modifier
Acrylic acid, styrene, α-methyl styrene Copolymer, ammonium salt (CAS Reg. No. 89678–90–0), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1250.		Encapsulating agent, dispensers, resins, fibers and beads
Acrylic acid terpolymer, partial sodium salt (CAS Reg. No. 151006–66–5), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,400.		Dispersant

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Acrylic polymers composed of one or more of the following monomers: Acrylic acid, methyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate, butyl acrylate, hydroxyethyl acrylate, hydroxypropyl acrylate, hydroxybutyl acrylate, carboxyethyl acrylate, methacrylic acid, methyl methacrylate, ethyl methacrylate, butyl methacrylate, isobutyl methacrylate, hydroxyethyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl methacrylate, hydroxybutyl methacrylate, lauryl methacrylate, and stearyl methacrylate; with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: Acrylamide, *N*-methyl acrylamide, *N*-octylacrylamide, maleic anhydride, maleic acid, monoethyl maleate, diethyl maleate, monooctyl maleate, dioctyl maleate; and their corresponding sodium, potassium, ammonium, isopropylamine, triethylamine, monoethanolamine,and/or triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1,200..	.....	Components of films, binders, carriers, adhesives, or related adjuvants
Alkanoic and alkenoic acids, mono- and diesters of α-hydro-ω-hydroxypoly (oxyethylene) with molecular weight (in amu) range of 200 to 6,000.	.....	Emulsifiers
Alkyl (C_8-C_{24}) benzenesulfonic acid and its ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-Alkyl (C_9-C_{18}-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) with poly(oxyethylene) content of 2-30 moles.	.....	Solvent, cosolvent, surfactant, and related adjuvants of surfactants
α-(*p*-Alkylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) produced by the condensation of 1 mole of alkylphenol (alkyl is a mixture of propylene tetramer and pentamer isomers and averages C_{13}) with 6 moles of ethylene oxide.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-alkyl (C_{12}-C_{15})-ω-hydroxypoly (oxypropylene)poly (oxyethylene)copolymers (where the poly(oxypropylene) content is 3-60 moles and the poly(oxyethylene) content is 5-80 moles), the resulting ethoxylated propoxylated (C_{12}-C_{15}) alcohols having a minimum molecular weight (in amu) of 1,500, CAS Reg. No. 68551–13–3.	Not to exceed 20% of pesticide formulations	Surfactant
α-Alkyl (C_6-C_{14})-ω-hydroxypoly(oxypropylene) block copolymer with polyoxyethylene; polyoxypropylene content is 1-3 moles; polyoxyethylene content is 4-12 moles; average molecular weight (in amu) is approximately 635.	.....	Do.
α-alkyl (C_{12}-C_{15})-ω-hydroxypoly (oxypropylene) poly (oxyethylene) copolymers (where the poly (oxypropylene) content is 3–60 moles and the poly (oxyethylene) content is 5–80 moles).	Not more than 20% of pesticide formulations	Surfactant
Alkyl (C_8-C_{18}) sulfate and its ammonium, calcium, isopropylamine, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts.	.....	Surfactants.
Aluminum hydroxide	.....	Diluent, carrier
Aluminum oxide	.....	Diluent
Aluminum stearate	.....	Surfactant
Ammonium bicarbonate	.....	Surfactant, suspending agent, dispersing agent
Ammonium carbamate	.....	Synergist in aluminum phosphide formulations
Ammonium chloride	.....	Intensifier when used with ammonium nitrate as a dessicant or defoliant. Fire suppressant in aluminum phosphide and magnesium phosphide formulations
Ammonium hydroxide	.....	Solvent, cosolvent, neutralizer, solubilizing agent
Ammonium stearate	.....	Surfactant
Ammonium sulfate	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Ammonium thiosulfate	.....	Intensifier when used with ammonium nitrate as desiccant or defoliant
Amyl acetate	.....	Solvent, cosolvent, attractant

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Animal glue		Surfactant, adhesive
Ascorbic acid (CAS Reg. No. 50–81–7)		Stabilizer, preservative
Ascorbyl palmitate		Preservative
Attapulgite-type clay		Solid diluent, carrier, thickener
Bacillus thuringiensis fermentation solids and/or solubles.		Diluent, carrier
Beeswax		Coating agent
Bentonite		Solid diluent, carrier
Benzoic acid		Preservative for formulation
Butane		Propellant
n-Butanol (CAS Reg. No. 71–36–3)		Solvent, cosolvent
Butene, homopolymer minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1,330 (CAS Reg. No. 9003–29–6).		Sticker, surfactant and related adjuvant
Butyl acrylate-vinyl acetate-acrylic acid copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 65405–40–5), minimum number average molecular weight 18,000 daltons.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Butylated hydroxyanisole		Antioxidant
Butylated hydroxytoluene		Do.
α-Butyl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxypropylene) block polymer with poly(oxyethylene); molecular weight (in amu) 2,400-3,500.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-(*p-tert*-Butylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly (oxyethylene) mixture of dihydrogen phosphate and monohydrogen phosphate esters and the corresponding ammonium calcium, magnesium, monoethanolamine, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts of the phosphate esters; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4-12 moles.		Surfactants related adjuvants of surfactants
Calcareous shale		Solid diluent carrier
Calcite		Do.
Calcium carbonate		Do.
Calcium chloride		Stabilizer
Calcium citrate		Solid diluent, carrier
Calcium phosphate		Do.
Calcium hydroxide		Do.
Calcium hypochlorite		Sanitizing and bleaching agent
Calcium oxide		Solid diluent, carrier
Calcium salt of partially dimerized rosin, conforming to 21 CFR 172.210.		Coating agent
Calcium silicate		Solid diluent, carrier
Calcium stearate		Do.
Carnauba wax		Coating agent
Carrageenan, conforming to 21 CFR 172.620	Minimum molecular weight (in amu): 100,000.	Thickener
Casein	Expires May 24, 2005.	Surfactant, emulsifier, wetting agent
Castor oil, polyoxyethylated; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 5-54 moles.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-Cellulose		Solid diluent, carrier
Cetyl alcohol (CAS Reg. No. 36653–82–4)	Not more than 5.0% of pesticide formulation.	Evaporation retardant
Charcoal, activated	Meets specifications in the Food Chemical Codex.	Carrier
Citric acid		Sequestrant
Coconut shells		Solid diluent and carrier
Cod liver oil		Solvent, cosolvent
Coffee grounds		Solid diluent, carrier
Corn dextrin		Solid diluent, carrier
Coumarone—indene resin, conforming to 21 CFR 172.215.	For use on citrus only	Component of coating agent
Croscarmellose sodium (CAS Reg. No. 74811–65–7).		Disintegrant, solid diluent, carrier, and thickener
Dextrin		Surfactant, suspending agent, dispersing agent
Diacetyl tartaric acid esters of mono- and diglycerides of edible fatty acids.		Emulsifier
Dialkyl (C_8-C_{18}) dimethyl ammonium chloride	Not more than 0.2% in silica, hydrated silica.	Flocculating agent in the manufacture of silica, hydrated silica for use as a solid diluent, carrier
Diatomite (diatomaceous earth)		Solid diluent carrier
Dichlorodifluoromethane		Propellant
Dichlorotetrafluoroethane		Do.

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Diethylene glycol abietate		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS Reg. No. 75–37–6)	For aerosol pesticide formulations used for insect control in food- and feed-handling establishments and animals.	Aerosol propellant
1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinolene	Not more than 0.02% of pesticide formulation.	Antioxidant
3,6-Dimethyl-4-octyn-3,6-diol	Not more than 2.5% of pesticide formulation.	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Dimethyl silicone polymer with silica, Minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1,100,000 daltons, CAS Reg. No. 67762–90–7.		Moisture barrier, anti-caking agent, anti-settling agent, thickening agent
Dimethylpolysiloxane minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 6,800 (CAS Reg. No. 63148–62–9).		Defoaming agent
α-(*o,p*-Dinonylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly (oxyethylene) mixture of dihydrogen phosphate and monohydrogen phosphate esters and the corresponding ammonium, calcium, magnesium, monoethanolamine, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts of the phosphate esters; the nonyl group is a propylene trimer isomer and the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4-14 moles.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-(*o,p*-Dinonylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly (oxyethylene) produced by condensation of 1 mole of dinonylphenol (nonyl group is a propylene trimer isomer) with an average of 4-14 or 140-160 moles of ethylene oxide.		Do.
Dipropylene glycol		Solvent, cosolvent
Disodium phosphate		Anticaking agent, conditioning agent
Disodium zinc ethylenediaminetetraacetate dihydride.		Sequestrant
1,12-Dodecanediol dimethacrylate polymer	Minimum molecular weight (in amu) 100,000.	Release rate regulator in pheromone formulation
Dodecylbenzenesulfonic acid, amine salts		Do.
α-(*p*-Dodecylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly (oxyethylene) produced by the condensation of 1 mole of dodecylphenol (dodecyl group is a propylene tetramer isomer) with an average of 4-14 or 30-70 moles of ethylene oxide; if a blend of products is used, the average number of moles of ethylene oxide reacted to produce any product that is a component of the blend shall be in the range of 4-14 or 30-70.		Surfactants, related, adjuvants of surfactants
Dolomite		Solid diluent, carrier
Epoxidized linseed oil		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Epoxidized soybean oil		Do.
1,2-Ethanediamine, polymer with methyl oxirane and oxirane, 1,100 minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) (CAS Reg. No. 26316–40–5)..		Surfactant, dispersing agent
Ethoxylated lignosulfonic acid, sodium salt		Surfactant
Ethyl acetate		Solvent, cosolvent
Ethyl alcohol		Do.
Ethyl esters of fatty acids derived from edible fats and oils.		Solvent, cosolvent
Ethylene glycol dimethyacrylate—lauryl methacrylate copolymer.	Minimum molecular weight (in amu) 100,000.	Release rate regulator in pheromone formulation
Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate polymer	Minimum molecular weight (in amu) 100,000.	Release rate regulator in pheromone formulation
Ethylene methylphenyglycidate		Synthetic flavoring
Ethylene oxide adducts of 2,4,7,9-tetramethyl-5-decynediol, the ethylene oxide content averages 3.5, 10, or 30 moles.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid	3% of pesticide formulation	Sequestrant
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, tetrasodium salt.	5% of pesticide formulation	Sequestrant
2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	Not more than 2.5% of pesticide formulation.	Solvent, adjuvant of surfactants
Fatty acids, conforming to 21 CFR 172.860		Binder, defoaming agent, lubricant

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
FD&C Blue No. 1	Not more than 0.2% of pesticide formulation.	Dye
FD&C Red No. 40 (CAS Reg. No. 25956–17–6) conforming to 21 CFR 74.340.	Not to exceed 0.002% by weight of pesticide formulation.	Dye, coloring agent
Ferric sulfate		Solid diluent, carrier
Fish meal	Expires May 24, 2005.	Solid diluent, carrier
Furcelleran		Thickener
Glycerides, edible fats and oils derived from plants and animals, reaction products with sucrose (CAS Reg. Nos. 100403–38–1, 100403–41–6, 100403–39–2, 100403–40–5).		Emulsifier, dispersing agent
Glycerol		Thickener
Glycerol mono-, di-, and triacetate		Solvent, cosolvent
Glyceryl monostearate		Emulsifier
Granite		Do.
Graphite		Solid diluent, carrier
Guar gum		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Gum arabic (acacia)		Surfactant, suspending agent, dispersing agent
Gypsum		Solid diluent, carrier
Hexamethyldisilizane, reaction product with silica, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 645,000 daltons, CAS Reg. No. 68909–20–6.		Moisture barrier, anti-caking agent, anti-settling agent, thickening agent
Hexamethylenetetramine	For use in citrus washing solutions only at not more than 1%.	Preservative
1,6-Hexanediol dimethyacrylate polymer	Minimum molecular weight (in amu) 100,000.	Release rate regulator in pheromone formulation
n-Hexyl alcohol (CAS Reg. No. 111–27–3)		Solvent, cosolvent
Humic acid, sodium salt (CAS Reg. No. 68131–04–4).		Adjuvant, UV protectant.
Hydrochloric acid		Solvent, neutralizer
α-Hydro-ω-hydroxypoly(oxypropylene); molecular weight (in amu) 4,000.		Do.
Hydroxyethyl cellulose		Do.
Hydroxyethylidine diphosphonic acid (HEDP) (CAS Reg. No. 2809–21–4).	For use in antimicrobial pesticide formulations at not more than 1 percent.	Stabilizer, chelator
Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose		Thickener
12-Hydroxystearic acid-polyethylene glycol copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 70142–34–6) minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 3,690.		Surfactant, dispersing agent, suspending agent, related adjuvant.
Iron oxide		Solid diluent, carrier
Isopropyl alcohol		Solvent, cosolvent, stabilizer, inhibitor
Isopropyl myristate, CAS Reg. No. 110–27–0		Solvent
Kaolinite-type clay		Solid diluent, carrier
Lactic acid		Solvent
Lauryl alcohol		Surfactant
α-Lauryl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene), average molecular weight (in amu) of 600.		Emulsifier
α-Lauryl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) sulfate, sodium salt; the poly(oxyethylene) content is 3-4 moles.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Lauryl methacrylate—1,6-hexanediol dimethacrylate copolymer.	Minimum molecular weight (in amu) 100,000.	Release rate regulator in pheromone formulation
Lecithin	Meeting Food Chemicals Codex specification.	Emulsifier
Licorice root		
Lignosulfonate, ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
d-Limonene (CAS Reg. No. 5989–27–5)		Solvent, fragrance
Magnesium carbonate		Anticaking agent, conditioning agent
Magnesium chloride		Safener
Magnesium lime		Solid diluent, carrier
Magnesium oxide		Do.
Magnesium silicate		Do.
Magnesium stearate		Surfactant
Magnesium sulfate		Solid diluent, carrier, safener
Maleic acid monobutyl ester—vinyl methyl ether copolymer, CAS No. 25119–68–0, minimum average molecular weight (in amu) 52,000.		Seed-coating adhesive, gel, and antitranspirant

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Maleic acid monoethyl ester—vinyl methyl ether copolymer, CAS No. 25087–06–3, minimum average molecular weight (in amu) 46,000.	.....	Seed-coating adhesive, gel, and antitranspirant
Maleic acid monoisopropyl ester-vinyl methyl ether copolymer, CAS No. 31307–95–6, minimum average molecular weight (in amu) 49,000.	.....	Seed-coating adhesive, gel, and antitranspirant
Maleic anhydride- diisobutylene copolymer, sodium salt (CAS Reg. No. 37199–81–8), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 5,000–18,000.	.....	Suspending agent and dispersing agent
Maleic anhydride-α-methylstyrene copolymer sodium salt, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) is 15,000 (CAS Reg. No. 60092–15–1).	.....	Surfactant
Manganous oxide	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Methacrylic acid-methyl methacrylate-polyethylene glycol methyl ether methacrylate copolymer, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) is 3,700 (CAS Reg. No. 100934–04–1).	.....	Surfactant
Methacrylic Copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 63150-03-8), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 15,000.	.....	Inert
Methyl alcohol	.....	Solvent
Methyl *n*-amyl ketone (CAS Reg. No. 110–43–0)	.....	Solvent, cosolvent
Methylated silicones	.....	Antifoaming agent
Methylcellulose	.....	Thickener
Methyl esters of fatty acids derived from edible fats and oils.	.....	Solvent, cosolvent
Methyl esters of higher fatty acids conforming to 21 CFR 573.640.	.....	Antidusting agent, surfactant
Methyl ester of rosin, partially hydrogenated (as defined in 21 CFR 172.615).	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Methyl isobutyl ketone	.....	Solvent
Methyl methacrylate-methacrylic acid-monomethoxypolyethylene glycol methacrylate copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 119724–54–8) minium number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,730.	.....	Surfactant, dispersing agent, suspending agent, related adjuvant.
Methyl vinyl ether—maleic acid copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 25153–40–6), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 75,000.	.....	Dispersant, seed-coating adhesive
Methyl vinyl ether—maleic acid copolymer calcium sodium salt (CAS Reg. No. 62386–95–2), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 900,000.	.....	Dispersant, seed-coating adhesive
Mica	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Mineral oil, U.S.P., or conforming to 21 CFR 172.878 or 178.3620(a) (CAS Reg. No. 8012–95–1).	.....	Diluent, carrier, and solvent
Modified polyester resin derived from ethylene glycol, fumaric acid, and rosin.	For use on citrus only	Resinous coating
Monoammonium phosphate	No more than 3.75% by weight in formulation.	Postharvest fumigation in formulation with aluminum phosphide
Mono- and diglycerides of C_8-C_{18} fatty acids	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Montmorillonite-type clay	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Montmorillonite-type clay treated with polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE; CAS Reg. No. 9002–84–0).	PTFE content not greater than 0.5% (w/w) of clay.	Carrier
Nonyl, decyl, and undecyl glycoside mixture with a mixture of nonyl, decyl, and undecyl oligosaccharides and related reaction products (primarily decanol and undecanol) produced as an aqueous-based liquid (50 to 65% solids) from the reaction of primary alcohols (containing 15 to 20% secondary alcohol isomers) in a ratio of 20% C_9, 40% C_{10}, and 40% C_{11} with carbohydrates (average glucose to alkyl chain ratio 1.3 to 1.8).	.....	Surfactant.

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
α-(*p*-Nonylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) mixture of dihydrogen phosphate and monohydrogen phosphate esters and the corresponding ammonium, calcium, magnesium, monoethanolamine, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts of the phosphate esters; the nonyl group is a propylene trimer isomer and the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4-14 moles or 30 moles.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-(*p*-Nonylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) produced by the condensation of 1 mole of nonylphenol (nonyl group is a propylene trimer isomer) with an average of 4-14 or 30-90 moles of ethylene oxide; if a blend of products is used, the average number of moles of ethylene oxide reacted to produce any product that is a component of the blend shall be in the range of 4-14 or 30-90.	.....	Do.
α-(*p*-Nonylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) sulfate, ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts; the nonyl group is a propylene trimer isomer and the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4 moles.	.....	Do.
α-(*p*-Nonylphenyl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxypropylene) block polymer with poly(oxyethylene); polyoxypropylene content of 10-60 moles; polyoxyethylene content of 10-80 moles; molecular weight (in amu) 1,200-7,100.	.....	Do.
α-(*p*-Nonylphenyl)poly(oxypropylene) block polymer with poly(oxyethylene); polyoxyethylene content 30 to 90 moles; molecular weight (in amu) averages 3,000.	.....	Do.
Octadecanoic acid, 12-hydroxy-, homopolymer, octadecanoate (CAS Reg. No. 58128–22–6), minimum number-average molecular weight 1,370.	.....	dispersing agent, related adjuvant of surfactants, surfactant, suspending agent
α-*cis*-9-Octadecenyl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene); the octadecenyl group is derived from oleyl alcohol and the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 20 moles.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Octyl and decyl glucosides mixture with a mixture of octyl and decyloligosaccharides and related reaction products (primarily *n*-decanol) produced as an aqueous-based liquid (68-72% solids) from the reaction of straight chain alcohols (C_8(45%), C_{10} (55%)) with anhydrous glucose.	.....	Do.
Oleic acid	.....	Diluent
Oleic acid diester of α-hydro-ω-hydroxypoly (oxyethylene); the poly(oxyethylene) having average molecular weight (in amu) 400.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-Oleoyl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene), average molecular weight (in amu) of 600.	.....	Emulsifier
Oleyl alcohol (CAS Reg. No. 143–28–2	15%	Cosolvent
Oxalic acid	No more oxalic acid should be used than is necessary to chelate calcium and in no case should more than 2 lb oxalic acid per acre be used.	Calcium chelating hard water inhibitor
Oxidized pine lignin, sodium salt, (CAS Reg. No. 68201–23–0).	Maximum of 2% of formulation.	Surfactant, related adjuvant of surfactant
Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, mono[2-(2-butoxyethoxy) ethyl]ether CAS Reg. No. 85637-75-8), minimum number average molecular weight (in .amu) 2,500.	15% Max	Emulsifier, dispersant, Surfactant or related adjuvant of surfactant.
Palmitic acid	.....	Diluent
Pentaerythritol ester of maleic anhydride modified wood rosin.	.....	Plasticizer
Pentaerythritol ester of modified resin	.....	Do.

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Pentaerythritol stearates mixture (CAS Reg. No. 85116–93–4) which include pentaerythritol monostearate (CAS Reg. No. 78–23–9), pentaerythritol distearate (CAS Reg. No. 13081–97–5), pentaerythritol tristearate (CAS Reg. No. 28188–24–1) and pentaerythritol tetrastearate (CAS Reg. No. 115–83–3).	No more than 25 ppm in pesticide formulations.	Emulsifier
Petrolatum, conforming to 21 CFR 172.880		Coating agent
Petroleum hydrocarbons, light odorless conforming to 21 CFR 172.884.		Solvent, diluent.
Petroleum hydrocarbons, synthetic isoparaffinic, conforming to 21 CFR 172.882.		Do.
Petroleum naphtha, conforming to 21 CFR 172.250(d).		Component of coating agent
Petroleum wax, conforming to 21 CFR 172.886(d).		Coating agent
Phosphoric acid		Buffer
Phosphorus oxychloride		Catalyst
Pine lignin		Adsorbent
B-Pinene polymers		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Polyethylene, conforming to 21 CFR 177.1520(c).		Binder, carrier, and coating agent
Polyethylene, oxidized, conforming to 21 CFR 172.260.		Coating agent
Polyethylene glycol[α-hydro-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene)]; mean molecular weight (in amu) 194 to 9,500 conforms to 21 CFR 178.3750.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Polyethylene glycol-polyisobutenyl anhydride-tall oil fatty acid copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 68650–28–2) minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,960.		Surfactant, dispersing agent, suspending agent, related adjuvant.
Polyglycerol esters of fatty acids conforming to 21 CFR 172.854.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Polyglyceryl phthalate ester of coconut oil fatty acids.		Do.
Polymerized sodium methacrylate		pH control
Polymers derived from the following monomers: acrylic acid, sodium form; butyl acrylate; ethyl acrylate; methacrylic acid and its ammonium and potassium salts; and methyl methacrylate.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Poly(methylene-*p*-*tert*-butylphenoxy)-poly(oxyethylene) ethanol; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4-12 moles.		Coating agent
Poly(methylene-*p*-nonylphenoxy)poly (oxyethylene) ethanol; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4-12 moles.		Coating agent
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-(carboxymethyl)-ω-(nonylphenoxy) produced by the condensation of 1 mole of nonylphenol (nonyl group is a propylene trimer isomer) with an average of 4-14 or 30-90 moles of ethylene oxide. The molecular weight (in amu) ranges are 454-894 and 1598-4238.		Surfactant
Polyoxyethylated sorbitol fatty acid esters; the sorbitol solution containing up to 15% water is reacted with 20–50 moles of ethylene oxide and aliphatic alkanoic and/or alkenoic fatty acids C_8 through C_{22} with minor amounts of associated fatty acids; the resulting polyoxyethylene sorbitol ester having a minimum MW (in amu) of 1,300.		Dispersants, emulsifiers, surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants.
Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monostearate		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Poly(oxyethylene/oxypropylene) monoalkyl(C_6-C_{10})ether—sodium fumarate adduct (CAS Reg. No. 102900–02–7), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1,900.		Surfactant
[Poly[oxy(methyl-1,2-ethanediyl)], α-[2-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]propyl]-ω-hydroxy,-ether with α-hydro-ω-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) (1:2), mono-C_{12-16} alkyl ethers, (CAS Reg. No. 176022–82–5).	Not to exceed 15% in the formulated product; only for use with glyphosate.	Surfactant

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Poly(oxypropylene) block polymer with poly(oxyethylene); molecular weight (in amu) 1,800-16,000.	.....	Do.
Polysorbate 65, conforming to 21 CFR 172.838	.....	Emulsifier
Polystyrene (CAS Reg. No. 9003–53–6), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 50,000).	.....	Suspending agent, thickener
Polyvinyl acetate, copolymer with maleic anhydride, partially hydrolyzed, sodium salt, minimum number average MW (in amu), 53,000.	.....	Component of water soluble films
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS Reg. No. 9002–86–2), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 29,000.	.....	Carrier
Poly(vinylpyrrolidone) (CAS Reg. No. 9003–39–8), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 4,000.	.....	Surfactant, related adjuvants of surfactant
Poly(vinylpyrrolidone-1-eicosene) (CAS Reg. No. 28211–18–9).	Minimum average molecular weight 3,000.	Dispersing agent
Poly(vinylpyrrolidone-1-hexadecene) (CAS Reg. No. 63231–81–2).	Minimum average molecular weight (in amu) 4,700.	Dispersing agent
Polyvinylpyrrolidone butylated polymer (CAS Reg. No. 26160–96–3), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 9,500.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvant of surfactants and binder
Potassium aluminum silicate	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Potassium chloride	.....	Do.
Potassium citrate (CAS Reg. No. 866–84–2)	.....	Chelating agent, pH control
Potassium hydroxide	.....	Neutralizer
Potassium phosphate	.....	Buffer
Potassium sulfate	.....	Solid diluent
Propane	.....	Propellant
n-Propanol	.....	Solvent, cosolvent
2-Propene-1-sulfonic acid sodium salt, polymer with ethenol and ethenyl acetate, number average molecular weight (in amu) 6,000–12,000.	.....	Binding agent
2-Propenoic acid, polymer with 2-propenamide, sodium salt, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 18,000; CAS Reg. No. 25085–02–3.	.....	Carrier
2-Propenoic acid, sodium salt, polymer with 2-propenamide, minium number average molecular weight (in amu), 18,000; CAS Reg. No. 25987–30–8.	.....	Carrier
Propionic acid	.....	Catalyst
Propylene glycol	.....	Solvent, cosolvent.
Propylene glycol alginate (as defined in 21 CFR 172.858).	.....	Defoaming agent
Propyl gallate	.....	Antioxidant
Propyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate	.....	Preservative for formulations
Pyrophyllite	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Rhizobium inoculants (e.g. *Sinorhizobium, Bradyrhizobium & Rhizobium*).	.....	All leguminous food commodities
Rosin, partially dimerized (as defined in 21 CFR 172.615).	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Rosin, partially hydrogenated (as defined in 21 CFR 172.615).	.....	Do.
Rosin, wood	.....	Do.
Salts of fatty acids, conforming to 21 CFR 172.863.	.....	Binder, emulsifier, anticaking agent
Sand	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Secondary alkyl (C_{11}-C_{15}) poly(oxyethylene) acetate, sodium salt; the ethylene oxide content averages 5 moles.	.....	Surfactant
Shellac, bleached; refined, food grade, arsenic and rosin-free.	.....	Coating agent
Silane, dichloromethyl-, reaction product with silica minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 3,340,000 daltons, CAS Reg. No. 68611–44–9.	.....	Moisture barrier, anti-caking agent, anti-settling agent, thickening agent
Silica, hydrated	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Silicon dioxide, fumed, amorphous	.....	Flow control, anticaking and carrier agent
Soap (sodium or potassium salts of fatty acids)	.....	Surfactant, emulsifier, wetting agent
Soapstone	.....	Solid diluent

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Sodium acetate		Buffer
Sodium acid pyrophosphate		Surfactant, suspending agent, dispersing agent, buffer
Sodium alginate		Stabilizer
Sodium α-olefinsulfonate (sodium C_{14}-C_{16}) (Olefin sulfonate).		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Sodium aluminum silicate		Solid diluent, carrier
Sodium benzoate		Anticaking agent
Sodium bicarbonate		Neutralizer
Sodium carboxymethylcellulose		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Sodium chloride		Solid diluent, carrier
Sodium diisobutylnaphthalenesulfonate		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Sodium dioctylsulfosuccinate		Do.
Sodium dodecylphenoxybenzenedisulfonate		Do.
Sodium hexametaphosphate		Surfactant, emulsifier, wetting agent, suspending agent, dispersing agent, buffer
Sodium hydroxide		Neutralizer
Sodium isopropylisohexylnaphthalenesulfonate		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Sodium *N*-lauroyl-*N*-methyltaurine		Do.
Sodium lauryl glyceryl ether sulfonate		Do.
Sodium metasilicate		Surfactants, emulsifiers, wetting agents, dispersing agents, buffer
Sodium monoalkyl and dialkyl (C_8-C_{16}) phenoxybenzenedisulfonate mixtures containing not less than 70% of the monoalkylated product.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Sodium mono- and dimethyl naphthalenesulfonates, molecular weight (in amu) 245-260.		Do.
Sodium mono-, di-, and tributyl naphthalenesulfonates.		Do.
Sodium mono-, di-, and triisopropyl naphthalenesulfonate.		Do.
Sodium *N*-oleoyl-*N*-methyltaurine		Do.
Sodium oleyl sulfate		Do.
Sodium *N*-palmitoyl-*N*-methyltaurine		Do.
Sodium propionate		Preservative for formulation
Sodium salt of sulfated oleic acid		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Sodium silicate		Surfactant, emulsifier, wetting agent, stabilizer, inhibitor
Sodium starch glycolate (CAS Reg. No. 9063–38–1).	Granular and tableted products only; not to exceed 8% of the formulated product.	Disintegrant
Sodium sulfate		Solid diluent, carrier
Sodium sulfite		Stabilizer
Sodium thiosulfate anhydrous (CAS Reg. No.7772–98–7 or sodium thiosulfate pentahydrate,CAS Reg. No. 10102–17–7).	Not to exceed 6% of the formulated product.	Dechlorinator, reducing agent
Sodium tripolyphosphate		Buffer, surfactant, suspending agent, dispersing agent, anticaking agent, conditioning agent
Sorbitan fatty acid esters (fatty acids limited to C_{12}, C_{14}, C_{16}, and C_{18} containing minor amounts of associated fatty acids) and their derivatives; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 5-20 moles.		Surfactants, related adjuvants or surfactants.
Sorbic acid (and potassium salt)		Preservative for formulations
Sorbitol		Antidusting agent
Soy protein, isolated	Expires May 24, 2005	Adhesive
Soybean flour	Expires May 24, 2005.	Surfactant
Soybean oil-derived fatty acids		Solvent, cosolvent
Sperm oil conforming to 21 CFR 172.210		Coating agent
Stearic acid		Diluent
α-Stearoyl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene), average molecular weight (in amu) of 600.		Emulsifier
α-Stearoyl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene); the poly(oxyethylene) content averages either 8, 9, or 40 moles; if a blend of products is used, the average number of moles ethylene oxide reacted to produce any product that is a component of the blend shall be either 8, 9, or 40.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Stearyl methacrylate—1,6-hexanediol dimethacrylate copolymer.	Minimum molecular weight (in amu) 100,000.	Release rate regulator in pheromone formulation

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Styrene, 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, butyl acrylate copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 30795–23–4), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 4200.	.....	Encapsulating agent, dispensers, resins, fibers and beads
Styrene-2-ethylhexyl acrylate-glycidyl methacrylate-2-acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulfonic acid graft copolymer, minimum number-average molecular weight 12,500.	.....	Dispersing agent/solvent
Styrene, copolymers with acrylic acid and/or methacrylic acid, with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: acrylamidopropyl methyl sulfonic acid, methallyl sulfonic acid, 3-sulfopropyl acrylate, 3-sulfopropyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl acrylate, hydroxyethyl methacrylate, and/or hydroxy-ethyl acrylate; and its sodium, potassium, ammonium, monoethanolamine, and triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) of 1,200.	Notto exceed 25% informulated product	Carriers, adhesives, binders, suspending and dispersing agents, related adjuvants in pesticide formulations
Sucrose octaacetate	.....	Adhesive
Sulfuric acid (CAS Reg. No. 7664–93–9) that meets the Food Chemicals Codex specifications.	0.1% of pesticide formulation.	pH control agent
Sulfurous acid	.....	Preservative
Synthetic paraffin and its succinic derivatives conforming to 21 CFR 172.275.	.....	Carrier, binder, and carrying agent
Synthetic petroleum wax, conforming to 21 CFR 172.888.	.....	Binder, carrier, and coating agent
Talc	.....	Solid diluent, carriers
Tall oil; fatty acids not less than 58%, rosin acids not more than 44%, unsaponifiables not more than 8%.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Tartrazine	.....	Dye
Tetraethoxysilane, polymer with hexamethyldisiloxane, 6,500 minimum number average molecular weight (inamu) (CAS Reg. No. 104133–09–7)..	.....	Antifoam agent
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane, (CAS Reg. No. 811–97–2).	.....	Aerosol propellant
Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	.....	Solvent cosolvent
α-[*p*-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) produced by the condensation of 1 mole of *p*-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenol with a range of 1-14 or 30-70 moles of ethylene oxide: if a blend of products is used, the average range number of moles of ethylene oxide reacted to produce any product that is a component of the blend shall be in the range of 1-14 or 30-70.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-[*p*-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl) phenyl]-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) produced by the condensation of 1 mole of *p*-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl) phenol with an average of 4-14 or 30-70 moles of ethylene oxide; if a blend of products is used, the average number of moles of ethylene oxide reacted to produce any product that is a component of the blend shall be in the range of 4-14 or 30-70.	.....	Do.
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyl-5-decyn-4, 7-diol	Not more than 2.5% of pesticide formulation.	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Tetrasodium pyrophosphate	.....	Anticaking agent, conditioning agent
Tricalcium phosphate	.....	Surfactant, suspending agent, dispersing agent, anticaking agent, conditioning agent
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	.....	Solvent, cosolvent
Trichlorofluoromethane	.....	Propellant
Tridecylpoly(oxyethylene) acetate, sodium salt; where the ethylene oxide content averages 6-7 moles.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Trisodium phosphate	.....	Surfactant, emulsifier, wetting agent
Urea	.....	Stabilizer, inhibitor
Vermiculite	.....	Solid diluent, carrier.

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Vinyl acetate polymer with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: ethylene, propylene, N-methyl acrylamide, acrylamide, monoethyl maleate, diethyl maleate, monooctyl maleate, dioctyl maleate, maleic anhydride, maleic acid, octyl acrylate, butyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate, methyl acrylate, acrylic acid, octyl methacrylate, butyl methacrylate, ethyl methacrylate, methyl methacrylate, methacrylic acid carboxyethyl acrylate, and diallyl phthalate; and their corresponding sodium, potassium, ammonium, isopropylamine, triethylamine, monoethanolamine and/or triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minium number average molecular weight (in amu) 1200..	.....	Components of films, binders, carriers, adhesives, or related adjuvants
Vinyl alcohol-vinyl acetate copolymer, benzaldehyde-o-sodium sulfonate condensate, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 20, 000.	.....	Water soluble resin
Vinyl pyrrolidone-acrylic acid copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 28062–44–4), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 6,000.	.....	Adhesive, dispersion stabilizer and coating for sustained release granules
Vinyl pyrrolidone-dimethylaminoethylmethacrylate copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 30581–59–0), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 20,000.	.....	Leaching inhibitor, binder for water-dispersible aggregates, sticker and suspension stabilizer
Walnut shells	.....	Do.
Wheat, including flour, bran, and starch	Expires May 24, 2005.	Solid diluent carrier, attractant
Wheat bran	.....	Do.
Wintergreen oil	.....	Attractant
Wood flour	Derived from wood free of chemical preservatives.	Solid diluent and carrier
Xanthan gum	.....	Thickener
Xanthan gum-modified, produced by the reaction of xanthan gum and glyoxal (maximum 0.3% by weight).	Not more than 0.5% of pesticide formulation.	Surfactant
Xylene meeting the specifications listed in 21 CFR 172.884(b)(4).	In pesticide formulations for grain storage only.	Solvent, cosolvent
Zeolite (hydrated alkali aluminum silicate)	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Zinc oxide	.....	Coating agent
Zinc sulfate (basic and monohydrate)	.....	Do.
Zinc sulfate (basic and monohydrate)	.....	Solid diluent, carrier

(d) The following materials are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used in accordance with good agricultural practice as inert (or occasionally active) ingredients in pesticide formulations applied to growing crops only:

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Acetic acid ethenyl ester, polymer with ethenol and (α)-2-propenyl-(ω)-hydroxypoly (oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) (CAS Reg. No.137091–12–4); minimum number average molecular weight 15,000.	.....	Component of water-soluble film
Acetonitrile	Not more than 0.5% of pesticide formulation.	Solvent for blended emulsifiers in all pesticides used before crop emerges from soil and in herbicides before or after crop emerges
Acetophenone	.....	Attractant
Acrylamide—acrylic acid resins	.....	Thickeners
Acrylamide—sodium acrylate resins	.....	Do.
Acrylic acid, polymerized, and its ethyl and methyl esters.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Acrylic acid—sodium acrylate—sodium-2-methylpropanesulfonate copolymer (minimum average molecular weight (in amu) 4,500); CAS No. 97953–25–8.	.....	Dispersing agent

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Acrylonitrile—styrene—hydroxypropyl methacrylate copolymer; minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 447,000.	.....	Pigment carrier
Adenosine (CAS Reg. No. 58–61–7)	Maximum of 0.5% of formulation.	Synergist
Alder bark	.....	Seed germination stimulator
α-Alkyl (C_{12}-C_{18})-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) copolymers with poly(oxypropylene); polyoxyethylene content averages 3-12 moles and polyoxypropylene content 2-9 moles.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-Alkyl (C_{10}-C_{16})-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) mixture of dihydrogen phosphate and monohydrogen phosphate esters and the corresponding ammonium, calcium, magnesium, monoethanolamine, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts of the phosphate esters; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 3-20 moles.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-Alkyl (C_{12-C15})-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) sulfosuccinate, isopropylamine and *N*-hydroxyethyl isopropylamine salts of; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 3-12 moles.	Not more than 0.2% in the final solution.	Emulsifiers in pesticide concentrates applied with liquid fertilizer solutions before crop emerges from soil or not later than 4 weeks after planting
α-Alkyl(C_{10}-C_{12})-ω-hydroxpoly(oxyethylene) poly(oxypropylene) copolymer; poly(oxyethylene) content is 11-15 moles; poly(oxyproplene) content is 1-3 moles.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants.
α-Alkyl(C_{12}-C_{18})-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene/oxypropylene) hetero polymer in which the oxyethylene content averages 13-17 moles and the oxypropylene content averages 2-6 moles.	.....	Do.
α-Alkyl (C_{10}-C_{16})-ω-hydroxypoly (oxyethylene)poly(oxypropylene) mixture of di- and monohydrogen phosphate esters and the corresponding ammonium, calcium, magnesium, monoethanolamine, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts of the phosphate esters; the combined poly(oxyethylene) poly(oxypropylene) content averages 3-20 moles.	.....	Do.
α-Alkyl (C_{12}-C_{18})-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene/oxypropylene) hetero polymer in which the oxyethylene content is 8-12 moles and the oxypropylene content is 3-7 moles.	.....	Do.
α-Alkyl (C_{12}-C_{15})-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene/oxypropylene) hetero polymer in which the oxyethylene content is 8-13 moles and the oxypropylene content is 7-30 moles.	.....	Solvent, cosolvent, surfactant, and related adjuvants of surfactants
α-Alkyl (C_{21}-C_{71})-ω-hydroxypoly (oxyethylene) in which the poly(oxyethylene) content is 2 to 91 moles and molecular weight range from 390 to 5,000.	Not to exceed 10%	Wetting agent or granule coating
n-Alkyl(C_8-C_{18})amine acetate	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Alkyl (C_{12}-C_{20}) methacrylate-methacrylic acid copolymer; minimum molecular weight (in amu) 11,900.	.....	Stabilizer; component of spray drift retardant
Almond, bitter	.....	Attractant
Aluminum 2-ethylhexanoate	Not more than 0.25% of pesticide formulation.	Gelling agent
Aluminum sulfate	.....	Safener adjuvant
Amine salts of alkyl(C_8-C_{24}) benzenesulfonic acid (butylamine, dimethylaminopropylamine, mono- and diisopropylamine, mono-, di-, and triethanolamine).	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
N-(Aminoethyl) ethanolamine salt of dodecylbenzenesulfonic acid.	For use only in liquid emulsifiable herbicide concentrates.	Do.
Ammonium nitrate (CAS Reg. No. 6484–52–2) ..	.....	Adjuvant/ intensifier for herbicides
Ammonium polyphosphate (CAS Reg. No. 68333–79–9).	.....	Sequestrant, buffer, or surfactant
Ammonium thiocyanate	.....	Adjuvant/intensifier for defoliation of, and weed control in/on cotton and soybeans

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Animal waste material (produced by the thermophilic digestion of cattle and poultry manure).	*E. coli* and *Salmonella* free; heavy metal content not to exceed the following: Material/Concentration (ppm): As/12.5; Cd/12.0; Cu/14.0; Pb/17.0; Hg/0.1; Se/0.2.	Carrier
Barium sulfate		Carrier
Benzene		Solvent, cosolvent
1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one	Not more than 0.1% of formulation. Not more than 0.02 lb to be applied per acre.	Preservative/stabilizer
N,N-Bis[α-ethyl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) alkylamine; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 3 moles; the alkyl groups (C_{14}-C_{18}) are derived from tallow, or from soybean or cottonseed oil acids.		Surfactants for preemergence use with herbicides on sugarcane only
N,N-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)alkylamine, where the alkyl groups (C_8-C_{18}) are derived from coconut, cottonseed, soya, or tallow acids.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
N,N-Bis 2-(ω-hydroxypolyoxyethylene) ethyl) alkylamine; the reaction product of 1 mole *N,N*-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)alkylamine and 3-60 moles of ethylene oxide, where the alkyl group (C_8-C_{18}) is derived from coconut, cottonseed, soya, or tallow acids.		Do.
N,N-Bis-2-(ω-hydroxypolyoxyethylene/ polyoxypropylene) ethyl alkylamine; the reaction product of 1 mole of *N,N*-bis(2-hydroxyethyl alkylamine) and 3-60 moles of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide, where the alkyl group (C_8-C_{18}) is derived from coconut, cottonseed, soya, or tallow acids.		Surfactant, related adjuvants of surfactants
3,5-Bis(6-isocyanatohexyl)-2*H*-1,3,5-oxadiazine-2,4,6-(3*H*,5*H*)-trione, polymer with diethylenetriamine (CAS Reg. No. 87823–33–4); minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1,000,000.		Encapsulating agent
Boric acid		Sequestrant
Buffalo gourd root powder (*Cucurbita foetidissima* root powder); or, Zucchini juice (*Cucurbita pepo* juice) or Hawkesbury melon *Citrullus lanatus*..	No more than 2.5 lbs/acre/season (3.4 gm/acre/season of Cucurbitacin).	Gustatory stimulant
Butadiene-styrene copolymer		Adhesive, component of adhesive
2-Butenedioic acid (*Z*)-, polymer with ethenol and ethenyl acetate, sodium salt (minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 75,000; CAS No. 139871–83–3).		Component of water-soluble film
Butoxytriethylene glycol phosphate		Surfactants for arsenical herbicide formulations only
1,3-Butylene glycol dimethyacrylate	Not more than 0.1% of pesticide formulation.	Stabilizer
Butyl stearate		Defoamer
γ-Butyrolactone		Solvent
C.I. Pigment Blue #15 (CAS Reg. No. 147–14–8; containing no more than 50 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)).	For seed treament use only	Dye, coloring agent
C.I. Pigment Green #7 (CAS Reg. No. 1328–53–6; containing no more than 50 ppm polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)).	For seed treatment use only.	Dye, coloring agent
C.I. Pigment Violet #23 (CAS Reg. No. 6358–30–1; containing no more than 20 ppb of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and/or polychlorinated dibenzofurans).	For seed treatment use only.	Dye, coloring agent
Calcium and sodium salts of certain sulfonated petroleum fractions (mahogany soaps); calcium salt molecular weight (in amu) 790-1,020, sodium salt molecular weight (in amu) 400-500.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Camphor (CAS Reg. No. 76–22–2)	Not more than 5% weight to weight (w/w) of pesticide formulations.	Deodorant, melting point adjustment
Carous chloride	10 ppm in formulation	Tagging agent

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Carrageenan, conforming to 21 CFR 172.260	Not more than 0.15% of pesticide formulation.	Thickener and stabilizer for pesticide formulations applied to seeds before planting
Cellulose acetate (CAS Reg. No. 9004–35–7), minimum number average molecular weight 28,000.		Pesticide rate-release regulating agent
Chlorobenzene	Contains not more than 1% impurities. Not for use after edible parts of plant begin to form. Do not graze livestock in treated areas within 48 hours after application.	Solvent, cosolvent
5-Chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (in combination with 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one).	Not more than 0.0022% (22.5 ppm) in the formulation; 0.00022% (or 2.25 ppm) in the final solution applied to growing crops.	Preservative
Coal (derived only from anthracite and bituminous coals).	Soil application only	Carrier, extender
Coke (from anthracite and bituminous coals only and petroleum).	Soil application only	Carrier, extender
Condensation product of orthophenylphenol with 5 moles of ethylene oxide.		Stabilizer.
Copper naphthenate	Not more than 2.5% of formulation; application limited to before edible portions of plants begin to form.	Mercaptan scavenger in technical pesticide
Copper salts of neodecanoic acid and 2-ethylhexanoic acid.	Not more than 1% of formulation; application limited to before edible portions of plants begin to form.	Do.
Cross-linked polyurea-type encapsulating polymer formed by the reduction of a mixture of toluene diisocyanate and polymethylene polyphenylisocyanate.		Encapsulating agent
Cyclohexane		Solvent, cosolvent
Cyclohexanol		Do.
Cyclohexanone		Do.
Cysteine (CAS Reg. No. 52–90–4)	Maximum of 0.5% of formulation.	Synergist
D&C Green No. 6		Dye
D&C Red No. 17, technical grade		Dye
D&C Red No. 33 (CAS Reg. No. 3567–66–6); meeting the specifications listed in 21 CFR 74.1333.		Dye
D&C Violet No. 2, technical grade	Not more than 0.005% of pesticide formulation.	Dye
n-Decyl alcohol		Do.
Diacetone alcohol		Deactivator, solvent for formulations used before crop emerges from soil
Diallyl phthalate	Not more than 0.1% of pesticide formulation.	Stabilizer
Diammonium phosphate (CAS Reg. No. 7783–28–0).		Buffer, surfactant
α-(Di-*sec*-butyl)phenylpoly(oxypropylene) block polymer with poly(oxyethylene); the poly(oxypropylene) content averages 4 moles, the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 5 to 12 moles, the molecular.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Diethanolamine		Stabilizer, inhibitor for formulations used before crop emerges from soil
Diethylene glycol		Deactivator, adjuvant for formulations used before crop emerges from soil
Diethylene glycol and diethylene glycol monobutyl, monoethyl, and monomethyl ethers.		Deactivator for formulations used before crop emerges from soil, stabilizer

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Dimethylformamide (see also § 180.1046)	For use only in preemergence application, application prior to formation of edible parts of food plants, and seed and transplant treatment. Also, as part of the USDA witchweed quarantine program, postemergent application in field corn, after silking and tasseling of the corn.	Solvent, cosolvent
3,6-Dimethyl-4-octyn-3,6-diol	In pesticide formulations, for soil prior to planting or to plants before edible parts form.	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Dimethyl sulfoxide		Solvent or cosolvent for formulations used before crop emerges from soil or prior to formation of edible parts of food plants
Dioxane		Solvent, cosolvent
Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate		Buffering agent
Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate	For seed treatment use only.	Solvent, cosolvent
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether		Stabilizer
Disodium 4-isodecyl sulfosuccinate		Surfactants related adjuvants of surfactants.
Dodecylphenol		Coupling agent in emulsifier
α-Dodecylphenol-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene/oxypropylene) hetero polymer where ethylene oxide content is 11-13 moles and oxypropylene content is 14-16 moles, molecular weight (in amu) averages 600 to 965.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Douglas-fir bark, ground		Solid diluent, carrier
Dysprosium chloride	10 ppm in formulation	Tagging agent
Ethylene glycol		Antifreeze, deactivator for all pesticides used before crop emerges from soil and in herbicides before or after crop emerges
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether		
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether		Solvent for formulations used before crop emerges from soil
2-Ethylhexanol		Cosolvent, defoamer, solvent for all pesticides used before crop emerges from soil and in herbicides before or after crop emerges
Ethyl methacrylate		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Europic chloride	10 ppm in formulation	Tagging agent
FD&C Red No. 40 (CAS Reg. No. 25956–17–6)	For seed treatment use only. Not to exceed 2% by weight of the pesticide formulation.	Dye, coloring agent
Ferric chloride		Not greater than 2% of suspending, dispersing agent, pesticide formulation
Fluoroapatite		Solid diluent, carrier
Folic acid (CAS Reg. No. 59–30–3)	Maximum of 0.5% of formulation.	Synergist
Formaldehyde	Not more than 1% of pesticide formulation.	Preservative for formulation
Fumaric acid—isophthalic acid—styrene—ethylene/propylene glycol copolymer (minimum average molecular weight (in amu) 1×10^{18}).		Encapsulating agent
Furfural byproduct (a granular steam-acid sterilized, lignocellulosic residuum in the extraction of furfural from corn cobs, sugarcane bagasse, cottonseed hulls, oat hulls, and rice hulls).		Solid diluent, carrier
Gluconic acid (and sodium salt)		Sequestrant
l-Glutamic acid ($C_5 H_9 NO_{4\geq}$ CAS Reg. No. 56–86–0).	Seet treatment use only	Plant nutrient
Glutamine (CAS Reg. No. 56–85–9)	Maximum of 0.5% of formulation.	Synergist
Glycerol—propylene oxide polymer (CAS Reg. No. 25791-96-2).		Component in water-soluble film
Glyceryl triacetate		Stabilizer
Glyceryl tris-12-hydroxystearate		Flow control agent
Graphite		Treatment aid for seeds

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Hexamethylenetetramine		Stabilizer for carriers in solid pesticide formulations
α-Hydro-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene); molecular weight (in amu) 100,000 minimum.		Carrier
α-Hydro-ω-hydroxypoly(oxypropylene) (mol. wt. 2,000).		Component of defoamers
2-Hydroxy-4-*n*-octoxybenzophenone (CAS Reg. No. 1843–05–6).	Not more than 0.2 pt of pesticide formulation.	Light stabilizer
Hydroxypropyl cellulose		Thickener
Hydroxypropyl guar gum		Do.
Isoamyl acetate	Not more than 0.5% of pesticide formulation.	Odor-masking agent
Isobornyl acetate		Solvent
Isobutyl alcohol		Do.
Isobutylene-butene copolymers	For soil application only	Binder
Isooctadecanol	Not more than 2% of pesticide formulation.	Defoaming agent
Isophorone (CAS Reg. No. 78–59–1)		Solvent, cosolvent
Isopropylbenzene		Solvent, cosolvent
Isopropylbenzenesulfonic acid and its ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts.		Surfactants and related adjuvants of surfactants
Lanthanum chloride	10 ppm in formulation	Tagging agent.
(3-Lauramidopropyl) trimethylammonium methyl sulfate.	Not more than 2.6% in the formulation. Not to be applied within 7 days of harvest.	Antistatic agent
Linoleic diethanolamide (CAS Reg. No. 56863–02–6).		Surfactant
Locust bean gum		Adhesive, component of defoamers
Magnesium nitrate (in combination with 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one and 5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one).	None	Preservation
Maleic acid and maleic anhydride	For pesticide formulations applied to apples with a minimum preharvest interval of 21 days.	Stabilizer
Maleic acid—butadiene copolymer	3% of pesticide formulation	Surfactants, related adjuvants surfactants
Maleic anhydride—methyl vinyl ether, copolymer; average molecular weight (in amu) 250,000.		Do.
Manganese carbonate		Plant nutrient
Mesityl oxide	Not for use after edible parts of plant begin to form. Do not graze livestock in treated areas within 48 hours after application.	Solvent, cosolvent
Methionine (CAS Reg. No. 59–51–8)	Maximum of 0.5% of formulation.	Synergist
Methyl alcohol		Do.
Methyl bis(2-hydroxyethyl)alkyl ammonium chloride, where the carbon chain (C_8-C_{18}) is derived from coconut, cottonseed, soya, or tallow acids.		Surfactant
α,α′-[Methylenebis]-4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)-*o*-phenylene bis[ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene)] having 6-7.5 moles of ethylene oxide per hydroxyl group.		Solvent, cosolvent, surfactant, and related adjuvants of surfactants
Methylene blue		Dye for formulations used on cotton
Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)		Solvent, cosolvent
Methyl ethyl ketone		Surfactant
Methyl *p*- hydroxybenzoate		Preservative for formulations
Methyl isoamyl ketone		Solvent, cosolvent
Methyl isobutyl ketone		Do.
2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one (in combination with 5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one).	Not more than 0.0022% (22.5 ppm) in the formulation; 0.00022% (or 2.25 ppm) in the final solution applied to growing crops.	Preservative
Methyl methacrylate		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Methyl methacrylate-2-sulfoethyl methacrylate-dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate-glycidyl methacrylate-styrene-2-ethylhexyl acrylate graft copolymer (minimum average molecular weight (in amu) 9,600).	.....	Carrier
Methylnaphthalenesulfonic acid—formaldehyde condensate, sodium salt.	.....	Dispersant
Methyl oleate	.....	Surfactant
2-Methyl-2,4-pentanediol	.....	Solvent for formulations used before crop emerges from soil
Methyl poly(oxyethylene) alkyl ammonium chloride, where the poly(oxyethylene) content is 3-15 moles and the alkyl group (C_8-C_{18}) is derived from coconut, cottonseed, soya, or tallow acids.	.....	Surfactant
N-Methylpyrrolidone (CAS Reg. No. 872-504)	.....	Solvent, cosolvent
Methyl violet 2B	.....	Dye
Mixed phytosterols (consisting of campesterol, sitosterol and stigmasterol, with minor amounts of associated plant sterols) derived from edible vegetable oils.	.....	Surfactant.
Mono- and bis-(1*H*, 1*H*, 2*H*, 2*H*-perfluoroalkyl) phosphates where the alkyl group is even numbered and in the C_6-C_{12} range.	Not more than 0.5% of pesticide formulation.	Defoaming agent
Mono- and dialkyl (C_8-C_{18}) methylated ammonium chloride compounds, where the alkyl group(s) (C_8-C_{18}) are derived from coconut, cottonseed, soya, tallow, or hogfat fatty acids.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Monophosphate ester of the block copolymer α-hydro-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) poly(oxypropylene) poly(oxyethylene); the poly(oxypropylene) content averages 37-41 moles, and the molecular weight (in amu) averages 8,000.	.....	Do.
Morpholine salt of dodecylbenzenesulfonic acid	.....	Do.
Naphthalenesulfonic acid-formaldehyde condensate, ammonium and sodium salts.	.....	Do.
Nicotinamide (CAS Reg. No. 98–92–0)	Maximum of 0.5% of formulation.	Synergist
α-(*p*-Nonylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene); produced by the condensation of 1 mole of nonylphenol (nonyl group is a propylene trimer isomer) with an average of 4-14 or 30-100 moles of ethylene oxide; if a blend of products is used, the average number of moles of ethylene oxide reacted to produce any product that is a component of the blend shall be in the range 4-14 or 30-100.	.....	Surfactant
X-(*p*- Nonylphenyl)-ω-hydroxy-poly(oxyethylene) sulfosuccinate isopropylamine and *N*-hydroxyethyl isopropylamine salts of: the poly(oxyethylene) content averages r moles.	Not more than 0.2% in the final solution.	Emulsifiers in pesticide concentrates applied with liquid fertilizer solutions before crop emerges from soil or not later than 4 weeks after planting
n- Octyl alcohol	.....	Solvent, cosolvent
Oleic acid diester of α-hydro-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene); the poly(oxyethylene) molecular weight (in amu) averages 2,300.	.....	Surfactant
α-Oleoyl-ω-(oleoyloxy) poly(oxyethylene) derived from α-hydro-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) (molecular weight 600 amu).	.....	Component of defoamers
Oxo-decyl acetate (CAS reg. No. 108419–33–6)	.....	Solvent
Oxo-heptyl acetate (CAS Reg. No. 90438–79–2)	.....	Solvent
Oxo-hexyl acetate (CAS Reg. No. 88230–35–7)	.....	Solvent
Oxo-nonyl acetate (CAS Reg. No. 108419–34–7).	.....	Solvent
Oxo-octyl acetate (CAS Reg. No. 108419–32–5)	.....	Solvent
Oxo-tridecyl acetate (CAS Reg. No. 108419–35–8).	.....	Solvent
Paper fiber, deinked or recycled, conforming to 21 CFR 109.30(a)(9) and 21 CFR 176.260.	.....	Carrier
Paper fiber, produced by the kraft (sulfate) or sulfite pulping processes.	.....	Carrier
Paraformaldehyde	Not more than 2% of pesticide formulation.	Preservative for formulation

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Partial sodium salt of *N*- lauryl-α-iminodipropionic acid.	Not more than 1% of pesticide formulation.	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Phenol		Solvent, cosolvent
Phenolic resins	Soil applications	Binding agent
Phenolsulfonic acid—formaldehyde—urea condensate and its sodium salt.	Applied to growing plants only.	Dispersant surfactant
(Phthalocyaninato (2)) copper; (C.I. pigment blue No. 15).	When used as a colorant in low-density plastic films.	Coloring agent, pigment
Pigment red 48	For seed treatment use only.	Dye
α-Pinene	Not more than 2% of formulation by weight.	Stabilizer
Polyethylene, oxidized (as defined in 21 CFR 172.260(a)).		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Polymethylene polyphenylisocyanate, polymer with ethylene diamine, diethylene triamine and sebacoyl chloride, cross-linked; minimum number average molecular weight 100,000.		Encapsulating agent
Poly(methylene-*p*-nonylphenoxy)poly(oxypropylene) propanol; the poly(oxy-propylene) content averages 4-12 moles.		Do.
Polyoxyethylated primary amine (C_{14}-C_{18}); the fatty amine is derived from an animal source and contains 3% water; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 20 moles.	Applied prior to planting of any crop, or as directed spray around the base of any crop.	Surfactant
Poly(oxyethylene) adducts of mixed phytosterols (such sterols to consist of campesterol, stigmasterol and sitosterol with minor amounts of associated plant sterols) derived from edible vegetable oils; polyoxyethylene content averaging 5-26 moles.		Surfactant, related adjuvants
Poly(oxyethylene) (5) sorbitan monooleate		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Poly(phenylhexylurea), cross-linked; minimum average molecular weight 36,000.		Encapsulating agent
Polysorbate 60, conforming to 21 CFR 172.836		Surfactant
Polyvinyl acetate (as defined in 21 CFR 172.615).		Adhesive
Polyvinyl acetate—polyvinyl alcohol copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 25213–24–5).	Minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 50,000.	Component of water-soluble film
Polyvinyl alcohol		Binder; water soluble bag-container or film-tape for encapsulating seeds
Polyvinylpyrrolidone, butylated		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Potassium carbonate		Buffering agent
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate		Do.
Primary *n*-alkylamines, where the alkyl group (C_8-C_{18}) is derived from coconut, cottonseed, soya, or tallow acids.		Surfactant
Propylene dichloride		Solvent for formulations used before crop emerges from soil
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether		Solvent
Pyridoxine (CAS Reg. No. 65–23–6)	Maximum of 0.5% of formulation.	Synergist
Rosin, dark wood (as defined in 21 CFR 178.3870(a)(1)(v)).		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Rosin, gum		Do.
Rosin, tall oil		Do.
Scandium chloride	10 ppm in formulation	Tagging agent
Silicon dioxide, fumed, amorphorus		Flow control, anticating, and carrier agent
Soapbark (quillaja)		Dispersing agent, wetting agent
Sodium bisulfate (CAS Reg. No. 7681–38–1)		Acidifying/buffering agent
Sodium butyl naphthalenesulfonate		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Sodium caseinate	Expires May 24, 2005.	Suspending agent and binder
Sodium citrate		Sequestrant
Sodium 1,4-dicyclohexyl sulfosuccinate		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Sodium 1,4-dihexyl sulfosuccinate		Do.
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate (CAS Reg. No. 7558–80–7) conforming to 21 CFR 182.6778.		Buffering agent
Sodium 1,4-diisobutyl sulfosuccinate		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Sodium 1,4-dipentyl sulfosuccinate		Do.
Sodium 1,4-ditridecyl sulfosuccinate		Do.
Sodium fluoride	Not more than 0.25% of pesticide formulation.	Stabilizer carrier for formulations used before crop emerges from soil

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Sodium metaborate		Sequestrant
Sodium molybdate		Plant nutrient
Sodium mono- and dimethyl naphthalenesulfonate; molecular weight (in amu) 245-260.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Sodium nitrate		Solid diluent
Sodium nitrite	Not more than 3% of pesticide formulation.	Stabilizer, inhibitor.
Sodium *o*-phenylphenate	Not more than 0.1% of pesticide formulation.	Preservative for formulation
Sodium polyflavinoidsulfonate, consisting chiefly of the copolymer of catechin and leucocyanidin.		Sunscreen agent for viral insecticides for use on cotton
Sodium salt of the insoluble fraction of rosin		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Sodium salt of partially or completely saponified dark wood rosin (as defined in 21 CFR 178.3870(a)(4)).		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Sodium tetraborate	Not more than 2% of pesticide formulation.	Buffering agent; corrosion inhibitor
Styrene—maleic anhydride copolymer	For preemergence use only	Suspending or dispersing agent
Styrene—maleic anhydride copolymer, ester derivative.	Limited to 3% of the formulation.	Suspending or dispersing agent. For pre-emergence use and use prior to formation of edible parts of plant
Sulfosuccinic acid ester with *N*-(2,-hydroxypropyl) oleamide, ammonia and isopropylamine salts of.	Not more than 0.2% in the final solution.	Emulsifiers in pesticide concentrates applied with liquid fertilizer solutions before crop emerges from soil or not later than 4 weeks after planting
Tall oil diesters with polypropylene glycol (CAS Reg. No. 68648–12–4).		Component in water-soluble film
Tannin		Dispersing agent
Tertiary butylhydroquinone		Antioxidant
1-Tetradecanamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, *N*-oxide (CAS Reg. No. 3332–27–2).		Component in water-soluble film
N,N,N′,N″-Tetrakis-(2-hydroxypropyl) ethylenediamine.		Stabilizer for formulations used before crop emerges from soil
α-[*p*-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) mixture of dihydrogen phosphate and monohydrogen phosphate esters and the corresponding sodium salts of the phosphate esters; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 6 to 10 moles.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-[*p*-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenyl] poly(oxypropylene) block polymer with poly(oxyethylene); the poly(oxypropylene) content averages 25 moles, the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 40 moles, the molecular weight (in amu) averages 3,400.		Do.
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyl-5-decyne 4,7-diol	In pesticide formulations, for application to soil prior to planting or to plants before edible parts form.	Do.
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate (CAS Reg. No. 7320–345).	Not to exceed 10% of formulation.	Sequestrant, anticaking agent, conditioning agent
Tetrasodium *N*-(1,2-dicarboxyethyl)-*N*-octadecylsulfosuccinamate.		Do.
[2,2′(2,5-Thiophenediyl) bis (5-*tert*-butylbenzoxazole)] (CAS Reg. Number 7128–64–5).	10 ppm in pesticide formulations.	Quality control agent
Titanium dioxide (CAS Reg. No. 13463–67–7)		Pigment/coloring agent in plastic bags used to wrap growing banana (preharvest), colorant on seeds for planting
Toluene		Solvent, cosolvent
Toluenesulfonic acid and its ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts.		Do.
Tri-*tert*- butylphenol polyglycol ether (molecular weight (in amu) 746).		Surfactant for formulations used before crop emerges from soil
Triethanolamine		Stabilizer, inhibitor for formulations used before crop emerges from soil
Triethylene glycol		Deactivator
Triethyl phosphate		Stabilizer for formulations used before crop emerges from soil
Trimethylolpropane (CAS Reg. No. 77–66–9)	Not more than 15% of the pesticide formulation.	Component of water-soluble film

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Trimethylolpropane (CAS Reg. No. 77–99–6)	Not to exceed 15% by weight of the film.	Component in water-soluble film
α-[2,4,6-Tris[1-(phenyl)ethyl]phenyl]-ω-hydroxy poly(oxyethylene), the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4-150 moles).	Not more than 15% of the formulation.	Surfactant.
α-[2,4,6-Tris[1-(phenyl)ethyl]phenyl]-ω-hydroxy poly(oxyethylene); mixture of monohydrogen and dihydrogen phosphate esters and the corresponding ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts, the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4-150 moles).	Not more than 15% of the formulation.	Do.
α-[2,4,6-Tris[1-(phenyl)ethyl]phenyl]-ω-hydroxy poly(oxyethylene) poly(oxypropylene) copolymer, the poly(oxypropylene) content averages 2-8 moles, the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 16-30 moles, and the average molecular weight (in amu) is 1,500.	Not more than 15% in the pesticide formulation.	Do.
α-[2,4,6-Tris[1-(phenyl)ethyl]phenyl]-ω-hydroxy poly(oxyethylene) sulfate, and the corresponding ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts, the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4-150 moles.	Not more than 15% of the pesticide formulation.	Do.
Tryptophan (CAS Reg. No. 73–22–3)	Maximum of 0.5% of formulation.	Synergist
Urea (CAS Reg. No. 57–13–6)		Adjuvant/ intensifier for herbicides
Urea—formaldehyde copolymer (minimum average molecular weight (in amu) 30,000); CAS No. 9011–05–6.		Encapsulating agent
Valeric acid, normal	Not more than 2% in pesticide formulations.	Stenching agent or odorant
Vanillin		Attractant
Vinyl acetate—allyl acetate—monomethyl maleate copolymer (minimum average molecular weight (in amu) 20,000).		Component on water-soluble film
Vinyl acetate—ethylene copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 24937–78–8); minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 69,000.		Component of water-soluble film
Vinyl acetate—vinyl alcohol—alkyl lactone copolymer.	Minimum estimated number average molecular weight (in amu) 40,000; minimum viscosity of 18 centipoise.	Component of water-soluble film
Vinyl alcohol—disodium itaconate copolymer (minimum average molecular weight (in amu) 50,290).		Component of water-soluble film
Vinyl alcohol—vinyl acetate—monomethyl maleate, sodium salt—maleic acid, disodium salt-γ-butyrolactone acetic acid, sodium salt copolymer, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 20,000.		Carrier
Vinyl chloride—vinyl acetate copolymers	Not more than 2% of pesticide formulation.	Inert binding agent for formulation applied only to soil
Vinylpyrrolidone—styrene copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 25086–29–7).	Not to exceed 2% of the formulation.	Opacifier
Wool fat (anhydrous lanolin)		Stabilizer
Woolwax alcohols		Safener
Xylene		Solvent, cosolvent
Xylenesulfonic acid its ammonium calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Yucca extract from Yucca schidigera		Wetting agent
Ytterbium chloride	10 ppm in formulation	Tagging agent
Yttrium chloride	10 ppm in formulation	Tagging agent
Zinc orthophosphate		Plant nutrient and safener
Zinc stearate, conforming to 21 CFR 182.5994 and 582.5994.		Flow control agent

(e) The following materials are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used in accordance with good agricultural practice as inert (or

occasionally active) ingredients in pesticide formulations applied to animals:

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Acetic acid (CAS Reg. No. 64–19–7)	Not more than 0.5% of pesticide formulation.	Catalyst
Acetic anhydride		Solvent, cosolvent, stabilizer
Acetyl tributyl citrate (CAS Reg. No. 77–90–7)		Component of plastic animal tags
Acetylated lanolin alcohol		Moisturizer
Acrylic acid—stearyl methacrylate copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 27756–15–6), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,500.		Emulsifier, suspending agent, or rheology modifier
Acrylic acid, styrene, α-methyl styrene copolymer, ammonium salt (CAS Reg. No. 89678–90–0), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1250.		Encapsulating agent, dispensers, resins, fibers and beads
Acrylic acid terpolymer, partial sodium salt (CAS Reg. No.151006–66–5), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,400.		Dispersant
Acrylic polymers composed of one or more of the following monomers: Acrylic acid, methyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate, butyl acrylate, hydroxyethyl acrylate, hydroxypropyl acrylate, hydroxybutyl acrylate, carboxyethyl acrylate, methacrylic acid, methyl methacrylate, ethyl methacrylate, butyl methacrylate, isobutyl methacrylate, hydroxyethyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl methacrylate, hydroxybutyl methacrylate, lauryl methacrylate, and stearyl methacrylate; with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: Acrylamide, *N*-methyl acrylamide, *N*-octylacrylamide, maleic anhydride, maleic acid, monoethyl maleate, dietyl maleate, monooctyl maleate, dioctyl maleate; and their corresponding sodium, potassium, ammonium, isopropylamine, triethylamine, monoethanolamine, and/or triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1,200..		Components of films, binders, carriers, adhesives, or related adjuvants
Acrylonitrile—butadiene copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 9003–18–3) conforming to 21 CFR 180.22, minimum average molecular weight (in amu) 1,000.		Carrier in animal tag and similar slow-release devices
Alkanoic and alkenoic acids, mono- and diesters of α-hydro-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) with molecular weight (in amu) range of 200 to 6,000.		Emulsifiers
Alkyl (C_8-C_{24}) benzenesulfonic acid and its ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts.		Surfactants, emulsifier, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-Alkyl (C_9-C_{18})-ω-hydroxy poly(oxyethylene): the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 2-20 moles.		Solvent, cosolvent, surfactant, and related adjuvants of surfactants
α-Alkyl (C_{12}-C_{15})-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) sulfate and its ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 3 moles.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α- Alkyl (C_{12}- C_{15})-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene/oxypropylene) hetero polymer in which the oxyethylene content is 8-13 moles and the oxypropylene content is 7-30 moles.		Solvent, cosolvent, surfactant, and related adjuvants of surfactants
α- Alkyl (C_8-C_{10}) hydroxypoly(oxypropylene) block polymer with polyoxyethylene; polyoxypropylene content averages 3 moles and polyoxyethylene content averages 5-12 moles.		Do.
α-Alkyl (C_6-C_{14})-ω-hydroxypoly(oxypropylene) block copolymer with polyoxyethylene; polyoxypropylene content is 1-3 moles; polyoxyethylene content is 7-9 moles; average molecular weight (in amu) approximately 635.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
α-alkyl (C_{12}-C_{15})-ω-hydroxypoly (oxypropylene)poly (oxyethylene)copolymers (where the poly(oxypropylene) content is 3-60 moles and the poly(oxyethylene) content is 5-80 moles), the resulting ethoxylated propoxylated (C_{12}-C_{15}) alcohols having a minimum molecular weight (in amu) of 1,500, CAS Reg. No. 68551–13–3.	Not to exceed 20% of pesticide formulations	Surfactant
α-(*p*- Alkylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly (oxyethylene) produced by the condensation of 1 mole of alkylphenol (alkyl is a mixture of propylene tetramer and pentamer isomers and averages C_{13}) with 6 moles of ethylene oxide.	.....	Do.
Alkyl (C_8-C_{18}) sulfate and its ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts.	.....	Do.
Amine salts of alkyl (C_8-C_{24}) benzenesulfonic acid (butylamine; dimethylamino propylamine; mono- and diisopropyl- amine; and mono-, di-, and triethanolamine).	.....	Do.
Ascorbyl palmitate	.....	Preservative
Attapulgite-type clay	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Barium sulfate (CAS Reg. No. 7727–43–7)	.....	Carrier, density control agent
Benzoic acid	.....	Preservative for formulations
Butane	.....	Propellant
1,4-Butanediol-methylenebis(4-phenylisocyanate)-poly(tetramethylene glycol) copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 9018–04–6); minimum molecular weight (in amu) 158,000.	.....	Solid diluent; carrier
n-Butanol (CAS Reg. No. 71–36–3)	.....	Solvent for blended emulsifiers
Butene, homopolymer minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1,330 (CAS Reg. No. 9003–29–6).	.....	Sticker, surfactant and related adjuvant
Butyl acrylate-vinyl acetate-acrylic acid copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 65405–40–5), minimum number average molecular weight 18,000 daltons.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants or surfactants
Butylated hydroxyanisole	.....	Antioxidant
Butylated hydroxytoluene	.....	Do.
α-Butyl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxypropylene) block polymer with poly(oxyethylene); molecular weight (in amu) 2,400-3,500.	.....	Surfactants, emulsifier, related adjuvants of surfactants.
α-(*p-tert-* Butylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly (oxyethylene) mixture of dihydrogen phosphate and monohydrogen phosphate esters and the corresponding ammonium, calcium, magnesium, monoethanolamine, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts of the phosphate esters; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4-12 moles.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Calcium carbonate	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Calcium chloride	.....	Stabilizer
Calcium silicate, hydrated calcium silicate	.....	Anticaking agent, solid diluent, carrier
Calcium stearate (CAS Reg. No. 1592–23–0)	.....	Stabilizer, component of plastic animal tag
Calcium sulfate	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Calcium and sodium salts of certain sulfonated petroleum fractions (mahogany soaps); calcium salt molecular weight (in amu) 790-1,020, sodium salt molecular weight (in amu) 400-500.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Carbon black (CAS Reg. No. 1333–86–4)	.....	Colorant/pigment in animal tag
Carnauba wax (CAS Reg. No. 8015–86–9)	.....	Binder
Carrageenan, conforming to 21 CFR 172.620	Minimum molecular weight (in amu): 100,000.	Thickener
Castor oil, U.S.P	.....	Cosolvent
Castor oil, polyoxyethylated; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 5-54 moles.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Castor oil, polyoxyethylated; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 40 moles.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-Cellulose	Food grade	Suspending
Chlorinated polyethylene (CAS Reg. No. 64754–90–1).	.....	Resin, component animal tag
Citric acid	.....	Buffer

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Cross-linked polyurea-type encapsulating polymer.		Encapsulating agent
Cumene (isopropylbenzene)		Solvent, cosolvent
Cyclohexanone		Do.
D&C Green No. 6		Dye, coloring agent
D&C Red No. 17		Do.
D&C Violet No. 2		Do.
Dextrin (CAS Reg. No. 9004–53–9)		Surfactant, suspending agent, dispersing agent
Diacetyl tartaric acid esters of mono- and diglycerides of edible fatty acids.		Emulsifier
Dialkyl (C_8-C_{18}) dimethylammonium chloride	Not more than 0.2% in silica hydrated silica.	Flocculating agent in the manufacture of silica hydrated silica for use as a solid diluent, carrier
Diatomite (diatomaceous earth)		Solid diluent, carrier
Dibutyltin dilaurate (CAS Reg. No. 77–58–7)		Component of plastic slow release tag
Dichlorodifluoromethane		Propellant
Diethylphthalate		Solvent, cosolvent
1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS Reg. No. 75–37–6)	For aerosol pesticide formulations used for insect control in food- and feed-handling establishments and animals.	Aerosol propellant
Dimethyl ether (CAS Reg. No. 115–10–6)		Propellant
3,6-Dimethyl-4-octyne-3,6-diol	Not more than 2.5% of pesticide formulation.	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Dimethylpolysiloxane (CAS Reg. No. 9016–00–6).		Defoaming agent
Dimethyl silicone polymer with silica, Minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1,100,000 daltons, CAS Reg. No. 67762–90–7.		Moisture barrier, anti-caking agent, anti-settling agent, thickening agent
α-(*o,p*-Dinonylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly (oxyethylene) mixture of dihydrogen phosphate and monohydrogen phosphate esters and the corresponding ammonium, calcium, magnesium, monoethanolamine, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts of the phosphate esters; the nonyl group is a propylene trimer isomer and the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4-14 moles.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-(*o,p*-Dinonylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly (oxyethylene), produced by the condensation of 1 mole of dinonylphenol (nonyl group is a propylene trimer isomer) with an average of 4-14 moles of ethylene oxide.		Do.
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether		Do.
Dodecylbenzenesulfonic acid, amine salts		Do.
α-(*p*-Dodecylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly (oxyethylene) produced by the condensation of 1 mole of dodecylphenol (dodecyl group is a propylene tetramer isomer) with an average of 4-14 or 30-70 moles of ethylene oxide; if a blend of products is used, the average number of moles of ethylene oxide reacted to produce any product that is a component of the blend shall be in the range of 4-14 or 30-70 moles.		Surfactants, emulsifier
Epoxidized soybean oil (CAS Reg. No. 8013–07–8).		Stabilizer, plasticizer, component animal tag
1,2 Ethanediamine, polymer with oxirane and methyloxirane (CAS Reg. No. 26316–40–5) minimum number average molecular weight 2,800 and the range of number average molecular weight is 2,800 to 10,000 daltons.		Surfactant, dispersing agent
Ethyl alcohol		Solvent, cosolvent
Ethylene oxide adducts of 2,4,7,9-tetramethyl-5-decynediol, the ethylene oxide content averages 3.5, 10, or 30 moles.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	Not more than 2.5% of pesticide formulation.	Solvent, adjuvant of surfactants
Ethyl vinyl acetate (CAS Reg. No. 24937–78–8)		Component of plastic slow release tag
FD&C Blue No. 1		Dye, coloring agent

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
FD&C Yellow No. 6 Aluminum Lake (CAS Reg. No. 15790–07–5).	Not more than 2% by weight of pesticide formulation.	Pigment in animal tag and similar slow-release devices
Glycerol (glycerin)	Meets specifications of Food Chemicals Codex.	Solvent and thickener
Glycerol monooleate		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Glyceryl monostearate		Emulsifier
Glyceryl tris-12-hydroxystearate		Flow control agent
Graphite		Solid diluent, carrier
Hexamethyldisilizane, reaction product with silica, Minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 645,000 daltons, CAS Reg. No. 68909–20–6.		Moisture barrier, anti-caking agent, anti-settling agent, thickening agent
n-Hexyl alcohol (CAS Reg. No. 111–27–3)		Solvent, cosolvent
α-Hydro-ω-hydroxypoly(oxypropylene); molecular weight (in amu) 2,000.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-Hydro-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene)poly(oxypropylene) poly(oxyethylene) block copolymer; the minimum poly(oxypropylene) content is 27 moles and the minimum molecular weight (in amu) is 1,900.		Surfactant, wetting agent
2-(2′-Hydroxy-5′-methylphenyl)benzotriazole (CAS Reg. No. 2440–22–4).	Not more than 0.5% by weight of pesticide formulation.	Ultraviolet light absorber/stabilizer in animal tag and similar slow-release devices
12-Hydroxystearic acid-polyethylene glycol copolymer) (CAS Reg. No. 70142–34–6) minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 3,690.		Surfactant, dispersing agent, suspending agent, related adjuvant.
Iron oxide (CAS Reg. No. 1309–37–1)		Colorant in pesticide formulations for animal tags
Isopropyl alcohol		Solvent, cosolvent
4,4′-Isopropylidenediphenol alkyl (C_{12}-C_{15}) phosphites (CAS Reg. No. 92908–32–2).	Not to exceed 1% of polymer.	Stabilizer, component animal tag
Isopropyl myristate, CAS Reg. No. 110–27–0		Solvent
Kaolinite-type clay		Solid diluent, carrier
Kerosene, U.S.P. reagent		Solvent, cosolvent
Lactic acid		Solvent
α-Lauryl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene), average molecular weight (in amu) of 600.		Emulsifier
α-Lauryl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) sulfate, sodium salt; the poly(oxyethylene) content is 3-4 moles.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Lignosulfonate: ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
d-Limonene (CAS Reg. No. 5989–27–5)		Solvent, fragrance
Magnesium carbonate		Solid diluent, carrier
Magnesium silicate, hydrated magnesium silicate.		Do.
Maleic acid monobutyl ester—vinyl methyl ether copolymer, CAS No. 25119–68–0, minimum average molecular weight (in amu) 52,000.		Seed-coating adhesive, gel, and antitranspirant
Maleic acid monoethyl ester—vinyl methyl ether copolymer, CAS No. 25087–06–3, minimum average molecular weight (in amu) 46,000.		Seed-coating adhesive, gel, and antitranspirant.
Maleic acid monoisopropyl ester—vinyl methyl ether copolymer, CAS No. 31307–95–6, minimum average molecular weight (in amu) 49,000.		Seed-coating adhesive, gel, and antitranspirant
Maleic anhydride-diisobutylene copolymer, sodium salt (CAS Reg. No. 37199–81–8), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 5,000–18,000.		Suspending agent and dispersing agent
Manganous oxide		Do.
Methacrylic Copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 63150-03-8), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 15,000.		Inert
Methyl alcohol		Solvent, cosolvent
Methyl *n*-amyl ketone (CAS Reg. No. 110–43–0)		Solvent, cosolvent
Methylcellulose		Dispersing-wetting agent
Methylene chloride		Dispersant

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
α-(Methylene (4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)-*o*-phenylene) bis-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) having 6-7.5 moles of ethylene oxide per hydroxyl group.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Methyl esters of higher fatty acids conforming to 21 CFR 573.640.	.....	Antidusting agent
Methyl-*p*-hydroxybenzoate (Methyl paraben)	Meets specifications of Food Chemicals Codex; not to exceed 0.1% in formulations.	Preservative
Methyl isobutyl ketone	.....	Solvent, cosolvent
Methyl methacrylate-methacrylic acid-monomethoxypolyethylene glycol methacrylate copolymer (CAS Reg. No.119724–54–8) minium number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,730.	.....	Surfactant, dispersing agent, suspending agent, related adjuvant.
2-[Methyl [(perfluoroalkyl)alkyl(C_2-C_8)sulfonyl] amino]alkyl(C_2-C_8) acrylate—alkyl(C_2-C_8) methacrylates-*N*-methylolacrylamide copolymer.	.....	Water repellant agent
Methyl vinyl ether—maleic acid copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 25153–40–6), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 75,000.	.....	Dispersant
Methyl vinyl ether—maleic acid copolymer calcium sodium salt (CAS Reg. No. 62386–95–2), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 900,000.	.....	Dispersant
Mineral oil, U.S.P., or conforming to 21 CFR 172.878 or 178.3620(a), (b).	.....	Solvent, diluent
Mono-, di-, and trimethylnaphthalenesulfonic acids-formaldehyde condensates, sodium salts.	Not to exceed 0.006% in final formulation.	Dispersing-wetting agent in dip vat operations for large animals, such as cattle
Montmorillonite-type clay	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Naphthalenesulfonic acid and its sodium salt	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Nitrile rubber modified acrylonitrile methylacrylate (CAS Reg. No. 27012–62–0) conforming to 21 CFR 177.1480.	.....	Component of plastic slow release tag
Nonyl, decyl, and undecyl glycoside mixture with a mixture of nonyl, decyl, and undecyl oligosaccharides and related reaction products (primarily decanol and undecanol) produced as an aqueous-based liquid (50 to 65% solids) from the reaction of primary alcohols (containing 15 to 20% secondary alcohol isomers) in a ratio of 20% C_9, 40% C_{10}, and 40% C_{11} with carbohydrates (average glucose to alkyl chain ratio 1.3 to 1.8).	.....	Surfactant
α-(*p*-Nonylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) mixture of dihydrogen phosphate and monohydrogen phosphate esters and the corresponding ammonium, calcium, magnesium, monoethanolamine, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts of the phosphate esters; the nonyl group is a propylene trimer isomer and the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4-14 moles.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-(*p*-Nonylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) produced by the condensation of 1 mole of nonylphenol (nonyl group is a propylene trimer isomer) with an average of 4-15 or 30-90 moles of ethylene oxide; if a blend of products is used, the average number of moles of ethylene oxide reacted to produce any product that is a component of the blend shall be in the range of 4-15 or 30-90 moles.	.....	Surfactants, emulsifier, related adjuvants of surfactants.
α-(*p*-Nonylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) sulfate, and its ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts; the nonyl group is a propylene trimer isomer and the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4 moles.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
α-(*p*-Nonylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) sulfate, and its ammonium, calcium, magnesium, monoethanolamine, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts; the nonyl group is a propylene trimer isomer and the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4-14 or 30-90 moles of ethyiene oxide.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-(*p*-Nonylphenyl)-ω-hydroxypoly(oxypropylene) block polymer with poly(oxyethylene); polyoxypropylene content of 20-60 moles; polyoxyethylene content of 30-80 moles; molecular weight (in amu) 2,100-7,100.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
α-(*p*- Nonylphenyl)poly(oxypropylene) block polymer with poly(oxyethylene); poly oxyethylene content 30 to 90 moles; molecular weight (in amu) averages 3,000.	.....	Do.
α-*cis*-9-Octadecenyl-ω-hydroxypoly (oxyethylene); the octadecenyl group is derived from oleyl alcohol and the poly(oxyethylene) content average 20 moles.	.....	Do.
Octadecyl 3,5-di-*tert*-butyl-4-hydroxyhydro cinnamate (CAS Reg. No. 2082–79–3).	Not more than 0.5% by weight of pesticide formulation.	Thermal stabilizer/antioxidant in animal tag and similar slow-release devices
Octyl and decyl glucosides mixture with a mixture of octyl and decyl oligosaccharides and related reaction products (primarily *n*-decanol) produced as an aqueous-based liquid (68-72% solids) from the reaction of straight chain alcohols (C_8(45%), C_{10}) with anhydrous glucose.	.....	Do.
Octyl epoxytallate (CAS Reg. No. 61788–72–5)	.....	Plasticizer, component animal tag
Oleic acid, conforming to 21 CFR 172.862 (CAS Reg. No. 112–80–1).	.....	Defoaming agent
α-Oleoyl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene), average molecular weight (in amu) of 600.	.....	Emulsifier
α-Oleoyl-ω-(oleyloxy)poly(oxyethylene) derived from α-hydro-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene), molecular weight (in amu) 600.	.....	Emulsifier, defoaming agent
Oxidized pine lignin, sodium salt (CAS Reg. No. 68201–23–0).	Maximum of 2% of formulation.	Surfactant, related adjuvant of surfactant
Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, mono[2-(2-butoxyethoxy) ethyl]ether CAS Reg. No. 85637-75-8), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,500.	15% Max	Emulsifier, dispersant, Surfactant or related adjuvant of surfactant.
Paraformaldehyde	Not more than 2% of pesticide formulation.	Preservative for formulation
Petroleum hydrocarbons, light, odorless, conforming to 21 CFR 172.884 or 178.3650.	.....	Solvent, diluent
Petroleum hydrocarbons, synthetic isoparaffinic, conforming to 21 CFR 172.882 or 178.3530.	.....	Do.
Phenol	.....	Solvent, cosolvent
Pine lignin	.....	Adsorbent
α-Pinene	Not more than 2% of formulation by weight.	Stabilizer
Polyacrylic acid	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Polyethylene (CAS Reg. No. 9002–88–4) conforming to 21 CFR 172.615.	.....	Component of plastic slow release tag
Polyethylene esters of fatty acids, conforming to 21 CFR 172.854.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Polyethylene glycol [α-hydro-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene)]; mean molecular weight (in amu) 194 to 9,500 conforms to 21 CFR 178.3750.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Polyethylene glycol-polyisobutenyl anhydride-tall oil fatty acid (CAS Reg. No. 68650–28–2) minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,960.	.....	Surfactant, dispersing agent, suspending agent, related adjuvant.
Polyglyceryl phthalate esters of coconut oil fatty acids.	.....	Do.
Poly(methylene-*p*-*tert*-butylphenoxy)poly(oxyethylene) ethanol; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4-12 moles.	.....	Do.

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Poly(methylene-*p*-nonylphenoxy)poly(oxyethylene) ethanol; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 4-12 moles.	.....	Do.
Poly(methylene-*p*-nonylphenoxy)poly(oxypropylene) propanol; the poly(oxypropylene) content averages 4-12 moles.	.....	Do.
Polyoxyethylated sorbitol fatty acid esters; the polyoxyethylated sorbitol solution containing 15% water is reacted with fatty acids limited to C_{12}, C_{14}, C_{16}, and C_{18} containing minor amounts of associated fatty acids; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 30 moles.	.....	Do.
Polyoxyethylated Sorbitol Fatty Acid Esters; the sorbitol solution containing up to 15% water is reacted with 20–50 moles of ethylene oxide and aliphatic alkanoic and/or alkenoic fatty acids C_8 through C_{22} with minor amounts of associated fatty acids; the resulting polyoxyethylene sorbitol ester having a minimum molecular weight (in amu) of 1,300.	.....	Dispersants, emulsifiers, surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Poly(oxypropylene) block polymer with poly(oxyethylene); molecular weight (in amu) 1,800-9,000.	.....	Do.
Polypropylene (CAS Reg. No. 9003–07–0)	.....	Carrier, component of plastic slow-release tag
Polystyrene (CAS Reg. No. 9003–53–6), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 50,000).	.....	Suspending agent, thickener
Polytetrafluoroethylene (CAS Reg. No. 9002–84–0).	.....	Component of plastic slow release tag
Polyvinyl alcohol (CAS Reg. No. 9002–89–5)	.....	Surfactant
Polyvinyl chloride	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Polyvinylpyrrolidone butylated polymer (CAS Reg. No. 26160–96–3), minimum number-average molecular weight (in amu) 9,500.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvant of surfactants and binder
Potassium citrate (CAS Reg. No. 866–84–2)	.....	Chelating agent, pH control
Potassium hydroxide	Meeting Food Chemicals, Codex specifications.	Neutralizer
Propane	.....	Propellant
n-Propanol	.....	Solvent, for blended emulsifiers
2-Propene-1-sulfonic acid sodium salt, polymer with wthanol and ethenyl acetate, number average molecular weight (in amu) 6,000–12,000.	.....	Binding agent
Propylene glycol	.....	Solvent, cosolvent
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether	.....	Deactivator, emmolient
Propyl gallate	.....	Antioxidant
Propyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate (Propyl paraben)	Meets specifications of Food Chemicals Codex; not to exceed 0.1% in formulations.	Preservative
Pyrophylite	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Rhodamine B	Expires December 27, 2004..	Dye for use in ear tags only
Secondary alkyl (C_{11}-C_{15}) poly(oxyethylene) acetate, sodium salt; the ethylene oxide content averages 5 moles.	.....	Surfactant
Silane, dichloromethyl-, reaction product with silica, Minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 3,340,000 daltons, CAS Reg. No. 68611–44–9.	.....	Moisture barrier, anti-caking agent, anti-settling agent, thickening agent
Silica, amorphous, fumed (crystalline free) (CAS Reg.No. 112945–52–5).	.....	Anti-caking agent, antisettling agent, flow control agent, carrier agent
Silica, hydrated silica	.....	Anticaking agent, solid diluent, carrier
Silica aerogel (finely powdered microcellular silica foam having a minimum silica content of 89.5%).	.....	Component of antifoaming agent
Soapstone	.....	Solid diluent
Sodium alginate	.....	Stabilizer
Sodium benzoate (CAS Reg. No. 532–32–1)	.....	Anticaking agent/stabilizer/preservative
Sodium butylnaphthalenesulfonate	.....	Not more than 0.5% of pesticide formulation
Sodium carboxymethylcellulose	.....	Suspending and thickening agent
Sodium diisobutylnaphthalenesulfonate	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Sodium dioctylsulfosuccinate		Do.
Sodium hydroxide		Neutralizer
Sodium isopropylisohexylnaphthalenesulfonate		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Sodium isopropylnaphthalenesulfonate		Do.
Sodium monoalkyl and diakyl (C_8-C_{13}) phenoxybenzenedisulfonate mixtures containing not less than 70% of the monoalkylated product.		Do.
Sodium mono- and dimethylnaphthalenesulfonate, molecular weight (in amu) 245-260.		Do.
Sodium mono-, di-, and tributylnaphthalenesulfonates.		Solvent, cosolvent stabilizer
Sodium *N*-oleoyl-*N*-methyl taurine	Not more than 1% of pesticide formulations.	Surfactant
Sodium starch glycolate (CAS Reg. No. 9063–38–1).	Granular and tableted products only; not to exceed 8% of the formulated product.	Disintegrant
Sodium sulfate		Solid diluent, carrier
Sorbitan fatty acid esters (fatty acids limited to C_{12}, C_{14}, C_{16}, and C_{18} containing minor amounts of associated fatty acids) and poly(oxyethylene) derivatives of sorbitan fatty acid esters; the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 16-20 moles.		Buffering agent; corrosion inhibition
Sorbitol		Antidusting agent.
Soy protein, isolated	Expires May 24, 2005.	Adhesive
Stearic acid (CAS Reg. No. 57–11–4)		Lubricant, component animal tag
α-Stearoyl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene), average molecular weight (in amu) of 600.		Emulsifier
α-Stearoyl-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene); the poly(oxyethylene) content averages 8, 9, or 40 moles; if a blend of products is used, the average number of moles of ethylene oxide reacted to produce any product that is a component of the blend shall be 8, 9, or 40.		Surfactants; related adjuvants of surfactants
Styrene, 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, butyl acrylate copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 30795–23–4), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 4200.		Encapsulating agent, dispensers, resins, fibers and beads
Styrene, copolymers with acrylic acid and/or methacrylic acid, with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: acrylamidopropyl methyl sulfonic acid, methallyl sulfonic acid, 3-sulfopropyl acrylate, 3-sulfopropyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl acrylate, hydroxyethyl methacrylate, and/or hydroxy-ethyl acrylate; and its sodium, potassium, ammonium, monoethanolamine, and triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) of 1,200.	Notto exceed 25% informulated product	Carriers, adhesives, binders, suspending and dispersing agents, related adjuvants in pesticide formulations.
Sulfur (CAS Reg. No. 7704–34–9)		Stabilizer
Talc		Do.
Tall oil; fatty acids not less than 58%, rosin acids not more than 44%, unsaponifiables not more than 8%.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Tartrazine		Dye, coloring agent
Tetraethoxysilane, polymer with hexamethyldisiloxane, 6,500 minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) (CAS Reg. No. 104133–09–7)..		Antifoam agent
α-[*p*-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) produced by the condensation of 1 mole of *p* (1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenol with a range of 1-14 or 30-70 moles of ethylene oxide: if a blend of products is used, the average range number of moles of ethylene oxide reacted to produce any product that is a component of the blend shall be in the range of 1-14 or 30-70.		Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
α-[*p*-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]-ω-hydroxypoly(oxyethylene) produced by the condensation of 1 mole of *p*-(1,1,-3,3-tetramethylbutyl) phenol with an average of 4-14 or 30-70 moles of ethylene oxide; if a blend of products is used, the average number of moles of ethylene oxide reacted to produce any product that is a component of the blend shall be in the range of 4-14 or 30-70.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
2,4,7,9-Tetramethyl-5-decyne-4.7-diol	Not more than 2.5% of pesticide formulation.	Do.
Titanium dioxide (CAS Reg. No. 13463–67–7) ...	.....	Pigment/colorant in pesticide formulations for animal tag
Toluenesulfonic acid and its ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts.	.....	Do.
Triacetin (glyceryl triacetate)	.....	Solvent, cosolvent
Tri-*tert*-butylphenol polyglycol ether (molecular weight (in amu) 746).	.....	Dispersing agent
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	.....	Solvent, cosolvent
Trichlorofluoromethane	.....	Propellant
Tridecylpoly(oxyethylene) acetate sodiums salt; where the ethylene oxide content averages 6-7 moles.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Triethylene glycol diacetate (CAS Reg. No. 111–21–7).	For use on beef cattle only	Solvent
Trisodium phosphate	.....	Precipitant, buffer, filler
Ultramarine blue(CAS Reg. No. 57455–37–5)	Not more than 1.5% of pesticide formulation.	Pigment/colorant in animal tag
Urea	.....	Stabilizer, inhibitor
Vinyl acetate polymer with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: ethylene, propylene, N-methyl acrylamide, acrylamide, monoethyl maleate, diethyl maleate, monooctyl maleate, dioctyl maleate, maleic anhydride, maleic acid, octyl acrylate, butyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate, methyl acrylate, acrylic acid, octyl methacrylate, butyl methacrylate, ethyl methacrylate, methyl methacrylate, methacrylic acid carboxyethyl acrylate, and diallyl phthalate; and their corresponding sodium, potassium, ammonium, isopropylamine, triethylamine, monoethanolamine and/or triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minium number average molecular weight (in amu) of 1200..	.....	Components of films, binders, carriers, adhesives, or related adjuvants
Vinyl alcohol-vinyl acetate copolymer, benzaldehyde-o-sodium sulfonate condensate, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 20,000.	.....	Water soluble resin
Vinyl pyrrolidone-acrylic, acid copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 28062–44–4), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 6,000.	.....	Adhesive, dispersion stabilizer and coating for sustained release granules
Vinyl pyrrolidone—dimethylaminoethylmethacrylate copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 30581–590), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 20,000.	.....	Leaching inhibitor, binder for water–dispersible aggregates, sticker and suspension stabilizer
Wheat shorts	Expires May 24, 2005.	Solid diluent
Wood rosin acid, potassium salts, conforming to 21 CFR 178.3870.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Xanthan gum	.....	Thickener
Xylene	.....	Solvent, cosolvent
Xylenesulfonic acid and its ammonium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and zinc salts.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
Zinc oxide	.....	Solid diluent, carrier
Zinc stearate, conforming to 21 CFR 182.5994 and 582.5994.	.....	Water repellant, dessicant, and coating agent.
Zinc stearate (CAS Reg. No. 557–05–1)	.....	Water repellant, desiccant, and coating agent; stabilizer, component of plastic animal tag
Zinc sulfate (basic and monohydrate)	.....	Water repellant, dessicant, and coating agent

[36 FR 22540, Nov. 25, 1971]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §180.1001, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and on GPO Access.

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE 1: At 67 FR 16030, Apr. 4, 2002, §180.1001 was amended by removing from the table in paragraph (d) the entries for ''benzene'', ''coal (derived only from anthracite and bituminous coals)'', ''coke (from anthracite and bituminous coals only and petroleum)'', ''dimethylformamide'', ''dioxane'', ''formaldehyde'', and ''methylene chloride (dichloromethane)'' and by removing from the table in paragraph (e) the entry for ''methylene chloride'', effective Aug. 2, 2002.

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE 2: At 67 FR 36529, May 24, 2002, §180.1001 was amended by removing entries in the tables in paragraphs (c) and (e), effective Sept. 23, 2002. For the convenience of the user, the entries removed from the tables in paragraphs (c) and (e) are listed below:

§ 180.1001 Exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.

* * * * *

(c) * * *

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
* *	* * *	* *
Acrylic acid, styrene, α-methyl styrene Copolymer, ammonium salt (CAS Reg. No. 89678–90–0), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1250.	.....	Encapsulating agent, dispensers, resins, fibers and beads
Acrylic acid terpolymer, partial sodium salt (CAS Reg. No. 151006–66–5), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,400.	.....	Dispersant
Acrylic polymers composed of one or more of the following monomers: Acrylic acid, methyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate, butyl acrylate, hydroxyethyl acrylate, hydroxypropyl acrylate, hydroxybutyl acrylate, carboxyethyl acrylate, methacrylic acid, methyl methacrylate, ethyl methacrylate, butyl methacrylate, isobutyl methacrylate, hydroxyethyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl methacrylate, hydroxybutyl methacrylate, lauryl methacrylate, and stearyl methacrylate; with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: Acrylamide, *N*-methyl acrylamide, *N*-octylacrylamide, maleic anhydride, maleic acid, monoethyl maleate, diethyl maleate, monooctyl maleate, dioctyl maleate; and their corresponding sodium, potassium, ammonium, isopropylamine, triethylamine, monoethanolamine,and/or triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1,200.	.....	Components of films, binders, carriers, adhesives, or related adjuvants
* *	* * *	* *
α-alkyl (C_{12}–C_{15})-ω-hydroxypoly (oxypropylene)poly (oxyethylene)copolymers (where the poly(oxypropylene) content is 3–60 moles and the poly(oxyethylene) content is 5–80 moles), the resulting ethoxylated propoxylated (C_{12}-C_{15}) alcohols having a minimum molecular weight (in amu) of 1,500, CAS Reg. No. 68551–13–3.	Not to exceed 20% of pesticide formulations	Surfactant
* *	* * *	* *
Butene, homopolymer minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1,330 (CAS Reg. No. 9003–29–6).	.....	Sticker, surfactant and related adjuvant
Butyl acrylate-vinyl acetate-acrylic acid copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 65405–40–5), minimum number average molecular weight 18,000 daltons.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
* *	* * *	* *
Dimethyl silicone polymer with silica, Minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1,100,000 daltons, CAS Reg. No. 67762–90–7.	.....	Moisture barrier, anti-caking agent, anti-settling agent, thickening agent

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
Dimethylpolysiloxane minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 6,800 (CAS Reg. No. 63148–62–9).	.....	Defoaming agent
* * * * *	* *	
1,2-Ethanediamine, polymer with methyl oxirane and oxirane, 1,100 minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) (CAS Reg. No. 26316–40–5).	.....	Surfactant, dispersing agent
* * * * *	* *	
Hexamethyldisilizane, reaction product with silica, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 645,000 daltons, CAS Reg. No. 68909–20–6.	.....	Moisture barrier, anti-caking agent, anti-settling agent, thickening agent
* * * * *	* *	
12-Hydroxystearic acid-polyethylene glycol copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 70142–34–6) minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 3,690.	.....	Surfactant, dispersing agent, suspending agent, related adjuvant.
* * * * *	* *	
Maleic anhydride- diisobutylene copolymer, sodium salt (CAS Reg. No. 37199–81–8), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 5,000–18,000.	.....	Suspending agent and dispersing agent
Maleic anhydride-α-methylstyrene copolymer sodium salt, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) is 15,000 (CAS Reg. No. 60092–15–1).	.....	Surfactant
* * * * *	* *	
Methacrylic acid-methyl methacrylate-polyethylene glycol methyl ether methacrylate copolymer, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) is 3,700 (CAS Reg. No. 100934–04–1).	.....	Surfactant
Methacrylic Copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 63150–03–8), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 15,000.	.....	Inert
* * * * *	* *	
Methyl methacrylate-methacrylic acid-monomethoxypolyethylene glycol methacrylate copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 119724–54–8) minium number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,730.	.....	Surfactant, dispersing agent, suspending agent, related adjuvant.
* * * * *	* *	
Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, mono[2-(2-butoxyethoxy) ethyl]ether CAS Reg. No. 85637–75–8), minimum number average molecular weight (in .amu) 2,500.	15% Max	Emulsifier, dispersant, Surfactant or related adjuvant of surfactant.
* * * * *	* *	
Polyethylene glycol-polyisobutenyl anhydride-tall oil fatty acid copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 68650–28–2) minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,960.	.....	Surfactant, dispersing agent, suspending agent, related adjuvant.
* * * * *	* *	
Polyoxyethylated sorbitol fatty acid esters; the sorbitol solution containing up to 15% water is reacted with 20–50 moles of ethylene oxide and aliphatic alkanoic and/or alkenoic fatty acids C_8 through C_{22} with minor amounts of associated fatty acids; the resulting polyoxyethylene sorbitol ester having a minimum MW (in amu) of 1,300.	.....	Dispersants, emulsifiers, surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants.
* * * * *	* *	
Polyvinyl acetate, copolymer with maleic anhydride, partially hydrolyzed, sodium salt, minimum number average MW (in amu), 53,000.	.....	Component of water soluble films
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS Reg. No. 9002–86–2), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 29,000.	.....	Carrier
* * * * *	* *	
Polyvinylpyrrolidone butylated polymer (CAS Reg. No. 26160–96–3), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 9,500.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvant of surfactants and binder

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
* *	* * *	* *
2-Propene-1-sulfonic acid sodium salt, polymer with ethenol and ethenyl acetate, number average molecular weight (in amu) 6,000–12,000.	.....	Binding agent
2-Propenoic acid, polymer with 2-propenamide, sodium salt, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu), 18,000; CAS Reg. No. 25085–02–3.	.....	Carrier
2-Propenoic acid, sodium salt, polymer with 2-propenamide, minium number average molecular weight (in amu), 18,000; CAS Reg. No. 25987–30–8.	.....	Carrier
* *	* * *	* *
Silane, dichloromethyl-, reaction product with silica minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 3,340,000 daltons, CAS Reg. No. 68611–44–9.	.....	Moisture barrier, anti-caking agent, anti-settling agent, thickening agent
* *	* * *	* *
Styrene, 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, butyl acrylate copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 30795–23–4), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 4,200.	.....	Encapsulating agent, dispensers, resins, fibers and beads
* *	* * *	* *
Styrene, copolymers with acrylic acid and/or methacrylic acid, with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: acrylamidopropyl methyl sulfonic acid, methallyl sulfonic acid, 3-sulfopropyl acrylate, 3-sulfopropyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl acrylate, hydroxyethyl methacrylate, and/or hydroxy-ethyl acrylate; and its sodium, potassium, ammonium, monoethanolamine, and triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) of 1,200.	Not to exceed 25% in formulated product	Carriers, adhesives, binders, suspending and dispersing agents, related adjuvants in pesticide formulations
* *	* * *	* *
Tetraethoxysilane, polymer with hexamethyldisiloxane, 6,500 minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) (CAS Reg. No. 104133–09–7).	.....	Antifoam agent
* *	* * *	* *
Vinyl acetate polymer with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: ethylene, propylene, N-methyl acrylamide, acrylamide, monoethyl maleate, diethyl maleate, monooctyl maleate, dioctyl maleate, maleic anhydride, maleic acid, octyl acrylate, butyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate, methyl acrylate, acrylic acid, octyl methacrylate, butyl methacrylate, ethyl methacrylate, methyl methacrylate, methacrylic acid carboxyethyl acrylate, and diallyl phthalate; and their corresponding sodium, potassium, ammonium, isopropylamine, triethylamine, monoethanolamine and/or triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minium number average molecular weight (in amu) 1200..	.....	Components of films, binders, carriers, adhesives, or related adjuvants
Vinyl alcohol-vinyl acetate copolymer, benzaldehyde-o-sodium sulfonate condensate, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 20, 000.	.....	Water soluble resin
Vinyl pyrrolidone-acrylic acid copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 28062–44–4), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 6,000.	.....	Adhesive, dispersion stabilizer and coating for sustained release granules
* *	* * *	* *

* * * * *

(e)__* * *

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
* *	* * *	* *
Acrylic acid, styrene, α-methyl styrene copolymer, ammonium salt (CAS Reg. No. 89678–90–0), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1250.	.....	Encapsulating agent, dispensers, resins, fibers and beads
Acrylic acid terpolymer, partial sodium salt (CAS Reg. No.151006–66–5), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,400.	.....	Dispersant
Acrylic polymers composed of one or more of the following monomers: Acrylic acid, methyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate, butyl acrylate, hydroxyethyl acrylate, hydroxypropyl acrylate, hydroxybutyl acrylate, carboxyethyl acrylate, methacrylic acid, methyl methacrylate, ethyl methacrylate, butyl methacrylate, isobutyl methacrylate, hydroxyethyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl methacrylate, hydroxybutyl methacrylate, lauryl methacrylate, and stearyl methacrylate; with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: Acrylamide, *N*-methyl acrylamide, *N*-octylacrylamide, maleic anhydride, maleic acid, monoethyl maleate, dietyl maleate, monooctyl maleate, dioctyl maleate; and their corresponding sodium, potassium, ammonium, isopropylamine, triethylamine, monoethanolamine, and/or triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1,200..	.....	Components of films, binders, carriers, adhesives, or related adjuvants
* *	* * *	* *
α-alkyl (C_{12}-C_{15})-ω-hydroxypoly (oxypropylene)poly (oxyethylene)copolymers (where the poly(oxypropylene) content is 3-60 moles and the poly(oxyethylene) content is 5-80 moles), the resulting ethoxylated propoxylated (C_{12}-C_{15}) alcohols having a minimum molecular weight (in amu) of 1,500, CAS Reg. No. 68551–13–3.	Not to exceed 20% of pesticide formulations	Surfactant
* *	* * *	* *
Butene, homopolymer minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1,330 (CAS Reg. No. 9003–29–6).	.....	Sticker, surfactant and related adjuvant
Butyl acrylate-vinyl acetate-acrylic acid copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 65405–40–5), minimum number average molecular weight 18,000 daltons.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvants or surfactants
* *	* * *	* *
Dimethyl silicone polymer with silica, Minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 1,100,000 daltons, CAS Reg. No. 67762–90–7.	.....	Moisture barrier, anti-caking agent, anti-settling agent, thickening agent
* *	* * *	* *
Hexamethyldisilizane, reaction product with silica, Minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 645,000 daltons, CAS Reg. No. 68909–20–6.	.....	Moisture barrier, anti-caking agent, anti-settling agent, thickening agent
* *	* * *	* *
12-Hydroxystearic acid-polyethylene glycol copolymer) (CAS Reg. No. 70142–34–6) minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 3,690.	.....	Surfactant, dispersing agent, suspending agent, related adjuvant.
* *	* * *	* *
Maleic anhydride-diisobutylene copolymer, sodium salt (CAS Reg. No. 37199–81–8), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 5,000–18,000.	.....	Suspending agent and dispersing agent
* *	* * *	* *
Methacrylic Copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 63150–03–8), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 15,000.	.....	Inert

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
* *	* * *	* *
Methyl methacrylate-methacrylic acid-monomethoxypolyethylene glycol methacrylate copolymer (CAS Reg. No.119724–54–8) minium number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,730.	.....	Surfactant, dispersing agent, suspending agent, related adjuvant.
* *	* * *	* *
Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, mono[2-(2-butoxyethoxy) ethyl]ether CAS Reg. No. 85637–75–8), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,500.	15% Max	Emulsifier, dispersant, Surfactant or related adjuvant of surfactant.
* *	* * *	* *
Polyethylene glycol-polyisobutenyl anhydride-tall oil fatty acid (CAS Reg. No. 68650–28–2) minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 2,960.	.....	Surfactant, dispersing agent, suspending agent, related adjuvant.
* *	* * *	* *
Polyoxyethylated Sorbitol Fatty Acid Esters; the sorbitol solution containing up to 15% water is reacted with 20–50 moles of ethylene oxide and aliphatic alkanoic and/or alkenoic fatty acids C_8 through C_{22} with minor amounts of associated fatty acids; the resulting polyoxyethylene sorbitol ester having a minimum molecular weight (in amu) of 1,300.	.....	Dispersants, emulsifiers, surfactants, related adjuvants of surfactants
* *	* * *	* *
Polyvinylpyrrolidone butylated polymer (CAS Reg. No. 26160–96–3), minimum number-average molecular weight (in amu) 9,500.	.....	Surfactants, related adjuvant of surfactants and binder
* *	* * *	* *
2-Propene-1-sulfonic acid sodium salt, polymer with wthanol and ethenyl acetate, number average molecular weight (in amu) 6,000–12,000.	.....	Binding agent
* *	* * *	* *
Silane, dichloromethyl-, reaction product with silica, Minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 3,340,000 daltons, CAS Reg. No. 68611–44–9.	.....	Moisture barrier, anti-caking agent, anti-settling agent, thickening agent
* *	* * *	* *
Styrene, 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, butyl acrylate copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 30795–23–4), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 4200.	.....	Encapsulating agent, dispensers, resins, fibers and beads
Styrene, copolymers with acrylic acid and/or methacrylic acid, with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: acrylamidopropyl methyl sulfonic acid, methallyl sulfonic acid, 3-sulfopropyl acrylate, 3-sulfopropyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl methacrylate, hydroxypropyl acrylate, hydroxyethyl methacrylate, and/or hydroxy-ethyl acrylate; and its sodium, potassium, ammonium, monoethanolamine, and triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) of 1,200.	Not to exceed 25% in formulated product	Carriers, adhesives, binders, suspending and dispersing agents, related adjuvants in pesticide formulations.
* *	* * *	* *
Tetraethoxysilane, polymer with hexamethyldisiloxane, 6,500 minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) (CAS Reg. No. 104133–09–7).	.....	Antifoam agent

Inert ingredients	Limits	Uses
* *	* * *	* *
Vinyl acetate polymer with none and/or one or more of the following monomers: ethylene, propylene, N-methyl acrylamide, acrylamide, monoethyl maleate, diethyl maleate, monooctyl maleate, dioctyl maleate, maleic anhydride, maleic acid, octyl acrylate, butyl acrylate, ethyl acrylate, methyl acrylate, acrylic acid, octyl methacrylate, butyl methacrylate, ethyl methacrylate, methyl methacrylate, methacrylic acid carboxyethyl acrylate, and diallyl phthalate; and their corresponding sodium, potassium, ammonium, isopropylamine, triethylamine, monoethanolamine and/or triethanolamine salts; the resulting polymer having a minium number average molecular weight (in amu) of 1200..	.....	Components of films, binders, carriers, adhesives, or related adjuvants
Vinyl alcohol-vinyl acetate copolymer, benzaldehyde-o-sodium sulfonate condensate, minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 20,000.	.....	Water soluble resin
Vinyl pyrrolidone-acrylic, acid copolymer (CAS Reg. No. 28062–44–4), minimum number average molecular weight (in amu) 6,000.	.....	Adhesive, dispersion stabilizer and coating for sustained release granules
* *	* * *	* *

§ 180.1002 Allethrin (allyl homolog of cinerin I); exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The insecticide allethrin is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues when used before harvest in the production of the following commodities:

COMMODITY

Apples	Kohlrabi
Artichokes (Jerusalem)	Leeks
	Lettuce
Beans	Mushrooms
Beets	Mustard greens
Beets, sugar	Onions
Broccoli	Parsley
Brussels sprouts	Parsnips
Cabbage	Peaches
Carrots	Pears
Cauliflower	Peppers
Celery	Potatoes
Chickory	Radishes
Chinese cabbage	Rutabagas
Citrus	Salsify
Collards	Shallots
Corn	Sorghum (milo)
Endive	Sorghum, grain
Escarole	Spinach
Garlic	Sweet potatoes
Horseradish	Tomatoes
Kale	Turnips

[47 FR 20307, May 12, 1982]

§ 180.1003 Ammonia; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The fungicide ammonia is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used after harvest on the raw agricultural commodities grapefruit, lemons, oranges, and corn grain for feed use only.

[44 FR 44845, July 31, 1979]

§ 180.1008 Chloropicrin; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The insecticide chloropicrin is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues when used as a fumigant after harvest for the following grains: Barley, buckwheat, corn (including popcorn), oats, rice, rye, grain sorghum, wheat.

§ 180.1011 Viable spores of the microorganism Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) For the purposes of this section the microbial insecticide for which exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is being established shall have the following specifications:

(1) The microorganism shall be an authentic strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner conforming to the morphological and biochemical characteristics of *Bacillus thuringiensis* as described in

Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, Eighth Edition.

(2) Spore preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner shall be produced by pure culture fermentation procedures with adequate control measures during production to detect any changes from the characteristics of the parent strain or contamination by other microorganisms.

(3) Each lot of spore preparation, prior to the addition of other materials, shall be tested by subcutaneous injection of at least 1 million spores into each of five laboratory test mice weighing 17 grams to 23 grams. Such test shall show no evidence of infection or injury in the test animals when observed for 7 days following injection.

(4) Spore preparations shall be free of the *Bacillus thuringiensis* β-exotoxin when tested with the fly larvae toxicity test (''Microbial Control of Insects and Mites,'' R.P.M. Bond et al., p. 280 ff., 1971). This specification can be satisfied either by determining that each master seed lot brought into production is a *Bacillus thuringiensis* strain which does not produce β-exotoxin under standard manufacturing conditions or by periodically determining that β-exotoxin synthesized during spore production is eliminated by the subsequent spore-harvesting procedure.

(b) Exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the microbial insecticide *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner, as specified in paragraph (a) of this section, in or on beeswax and honey and all other raw agricultural commodities when it is applied either to growing crops, or when it is applied after harvest in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[36 FR 22540, Nov. 25, 1971, as amended at 38 FR 19045, July 17, 1973; 42 FR 28540, June 3, 1977; 45 FR 43721, June 30, 1980; 45 FR 56347, Aug. 25, 1980]

§ 180.1012 1,1,1-Trichloroethane; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The fungicide, 1,1,1-trichloroethane is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues when used in the postharvest fumigation of citrus fruits.

§ 180.1014 Pentane; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Pentane is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues when used in accordance with good commercial practice as an adjuvant in liquid grain fumigants for the fumigation of the following grains: Barley, corn, oats, popcorn, rice, rye, sorghum (milo), wheat.

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE: At 67 FR 16030, Apr. 4, 2002, § 180.1014 was removed, effective Aug. 2, 2002.

§ 180.1016 Ethylene; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Ethylene is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues when:

(a) For all food commodities, it is used as a plant regulator on plants, seeds, or cuttings and on all food commodities after harvest and when applied in accordance with good agricultural practices.

(b) Injected into the soil to cause premature germination of witchweed in bean (lima and string), cabbage, cantaloupe, collard, corn, cotton, cucumber, eggplant, okra, onion, pasture grass, pea (field and sweet), peanut, pepper, potato, sweet potato, sorghum, soybean, squash, tomato, turnip, and watermelon fields as part of the U.S. Department of Agriculture witchweed control program.

[39 FR 33315, Sept. 17, 1974, as amended at 40 FR 19477, May 5, 1975; 64 FR 31505, June 11, 1999]

§ 180.1017 Diatomaceous earth; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) Diatomaceous earth is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues when used in accordance with good agricultural practice in pesticide formulations applied to growing crops, to food commodities after harvest, and to animals.

(b) Diatomaceous earth may be safely used in accordance with the following conditions. Application shall be limited solely to spot and/or crack and crevice treatments in food or feed processing and food or feed storage areas in accordane with the precribed conditions:

(1) It is used or intended for use for control of insects in food or feed processing and food or feed storage areas: *Provided*, That the food or feed is removed or covered prior to such use.

(2) To assure safe use of the insecticide, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

[65 FR 33716, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.1019 Sulfuric acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Sulfuric acid is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues when used in accordance with good agricultural practice as a herbicide in the production of garlic and onions and as a potato vine desiccant in the production of potatoes.

[47 FR 13528, Mar. 31, 1982]

§ 180.1020 Sodium chlorate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) Sodium chlorate is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on the following raw agricultural commodities when used as a defoliant, desiccant, or fungicide in accordance with good agricultural practice.

COMMODITY

Beans, dry, edible	Potatoes
Corn, fodder	Rice
Corn, forage	Rice, straw
Corn, grain	Safflower, grain
Cottonseed	Sorghum, grain
Flaxseed	Sorghum, fodder
Flax, straw	Sorghum, forage
Guar beans	Soybeans
Peas, southern	Sunflower seed
Peppers, chili	

(b) A time-limited exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the defoliant/desiccant in connection with use of the pesticide under section 18 emergency exemptions granted by EPA. The exemption will expire and is revoked on the date specified in the following table:

Commodity	Parts per million	Expiration/revocation date
Wheat	NA	12/31/02

[54 FR 9800, Mar. 8, 1989, as amended at 60 FR 4862, Jan. 25, 1995; 62 FR 63863, Dec. 3, 1997; 63 FR 35846, July 1, 1998; 64 FR 42849, Aug. 6, 1999; 65 FR 48639, Aug. 9, 2000]

§ 180.1021 Copper; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) Copper is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in meat, milk, poultry, eggs, fish, shellfish, and irrigated crops when it results from the use of:

(1) Copper sulfate as an algicide or herbicide in irrigation conveyance systems and lakes, ponds, reservoirs, or bodies of water in which fish or shellfish are cultivated.

(2) Basic copper carbonate (malachite) as an algicide or herbicide in impounded and stagnant bodies of water

(3) Copper triethanolamine and copper monoethanolamine as an algicide or herbicide in fish hatcheries, lakes, ponds, and reservoirs

(4) Cuprous oxide bearing antifouling coatings for control of algae or other coatings for control of algae or other organisms on submerged concrete or other (irrigation) structures.

(b) The following copper compounds are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when applied (primarily) as a fungicide to growing crops using good agricultural practices: Bordeaux mixture, basic copper carbonate (malachite) (CAS Reg. No. 1184–64–1), copper ethylenediamine complex, copper hydroxide (CAS Reg. No. 20427–59–2), copper lime mixtures, copper linoleate (CAS Reg. No. 7721–15–5), copper octanoate (CAS Reg. No. 20543–04–8), copper oleate (CAS Reg. No. 10402–16–1), copper oxychloride (CAS Reg. No. 1332–40–7), copper sulfate basic (CAS Reg. No. 1344–73–6), cupric oxide (CAS Reg. No. 1317–38–0), and cuprous oxide (CAS Reg. No. 1317–19–1).

(c) Copper sulfate pentahydrate (CAS Reg. No. 7758–99–8) is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when applied as a fungicide to growing crops or to raw agricultural commodities after harvest.

[65 FR 68912, Nov. 15, 2000]

§ 180.1022 Iodine-detergent complex; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The aqueous solution of hydriodic acid and elemental iodine, including one or both of the surfactants (a) polyoxypropylene-polyoxyethylene glycol nomionic block polymers (minimum average molecular weight 1,900) and (b) α-(*p*- nonylphenyl)-*omega*- hydroxypoly (oxyethylene) having a maximum average molecular weight of 748 and in which the nonyl group is a propylene trimer isomer, is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in eggs and poultry when used as a sanitizer in poultry drinking water.

[37 FR 6581, Mar. 31, 1972]

§ 180.1023 Propionic acid; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) Postharvest application of propionic acid or a mixture of methylene bispropionate and oxy(bismethylene) bisproprionate when used as a fungicide is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on the following raw agricultural commodities: Alfalfa, barley grain, Bermuda grass, bluegrass, brome grass, clover, corn grain, cowpea hay, fescue, lespedeza, lupines, oat grain, orchard grass, peanut hay, peavine hay, rye grass, sorghum grain, soybean hay, sudan grass, timothy, vetch, and wheat grain.

(b) Propionic acid is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on meat and meat byproducts of cattle, sheep, hogs, goats, horses, and poultry, milk, and eggs when applied as a bactericide/fungicide to livestock drinking water, poultry litter, and storage areas for silage and grain.

(c) Postharvest application of propionic acid when used as a fungicide is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on the following raw agricultural commodities: Cottonseed, peanuts, rice grain, and soybeans.

[60 FR 7459, Feb. 8, 1995]

§ 180.1024 Paraformaldehyde; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The insecticide paraformaldehyde is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on sugar beets (roots and tops) when applied to the soil not later than planting.

[37 FR 14230, July 18, 1972]

§ 180.1025 Xylene; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Xylene is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as an aquatic herbicide applied to irrigation conveyance systems in accordance with the following conditions:

(a) It is to be used only in programs of the Bureau of Reclamation, U.S. Department of Interior, and cooperating water user organizations.

(b) It is to be applied as an emulsion at an initial concentration not to exceed 750 parts per million.

(c) It is not to be applied when there is any likelihood that the irrigation water will be used as a source of raw water for a potable water system or where return flows of such treated irrigation water into receiving rivers and streams would contain residues of xylene in excess of 10 parts per million.

(d) Xylene to be used as an aquatic herbicide shall meet the requirement limiting the presence of a polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons as listed in 21 CFR 172.250.

[38 FR 16352, June 22, 1973, as amended at 50 FR 2980, Jan. 3, 1985]

§ 180.1027 Nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Heliothis zea; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) For the purposes of this section, the viral insecticide must be produced with an unaltered and unadulterated inoculum of the single-embedded *Heliothis zea* nuclear polyhedrosis virus (HzSNPV). The identity of the seed virus must be assured by periodic checks.

(b) Each lot of active ingredient of the viral insecticide shall have the following specifications:

(1) The level of extraneous bacterial contamination of the final

unformulated viral insecticide should not exceed 10^7 colonies per gram as determined by an aerobic plate on trypticase soy agar.

(2) Human pathogens, e.g., Salmonella, Shigella, or Vibrio, must be absent.

(3) Safety to mice as determined by an intraperitoneal injection study must be demonstrated.

(4) Identity of the viral product, as determined by the most sensitive and standardized analytical technique, e.g., restriction endonuclease and/or SDS-PAGE analysis, must be demonstrated.

(c) Exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance are established for the residues of the microbial insecticide *Heliothis zea* NPV, as specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, in or on all agricultural commmodities including: corn, cottonseed, beans, lettuce, okra, peppers, sorghum, soybeans, and tomatoes.

[60 FR 42460, Aug. 16, 1995]

§ 180.1028 Cross-linked nylon-type encapsulating polymer; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) The cross-linked nylon-type polymer formed by the reaction of a mixture of sebacoyl chloride and polymethylene polyphenylisocycanate with a mixture of ethylenediamine and diethylenetriamine is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as an inert encapsulating material for formulations of methly parathion applied to growing alfalfa, apples, artichokes, barley, cabbage, cherries, corn (except popcorn), cotton, forage grasses, grapes, beans, (dry, lima, and snap), nectarines, oats, onions, (dry bulb), peaches, pears, peas, plums (fresh prunes), potatoes, rice, soybeans, tomatoes, and wheat.

(b) The cross-linked nylon-type polymer formed by the reaction of a mixture of sebacoyl chloride and polymethylene polyphenylisocyanate with a mixture of ethylenediamine and diethylenetriamine is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as an inert encapsulating material for formulations of parathion applied to growing sorghum.

[45 FR 22932, Apr. 4, 1980, as amended at 46 FR 46580, Sept. 21, 1981]

§ 180.1033 Methoprene; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Methoprene is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when used to control mosquito larvae including pastures, rice fields, vineyards, date palm orchards, nut orchards, berry orchards, and fruit orchards.

[60 FR 42460, Aug. 16, 1995]

§ 180.1035 Pine oil; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Pine oil is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in the raw agricultural commodities honey and beeswax, when present therein as a result of its use as a deodorant at no more than 12 percent in formulation with the bee repellent butanoic anhydride applied in an absorbent pad over the hive.

[53 FR 52708, Dec. 29, 1988]

§ 180.1036 Hydrogenated castor oil; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The adhesive hydrogenated castor oil is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on the raw agricultural commodity cottonseed when used as an inert adhesive for formulations of the attractant gossyplure (1:1 mixture of (*Z*,*Z*)- and (*Z*,*E*)-7,11-hexadecadien-1-ol acetate) to disrupt the mating of the pink bollworm.

[42 FR 47205, Sept. 20, 1977; 42 FR 56114, Oct. 21, 1977]

§ 180.1037 Polybutenes; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) Polybutenes are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on the raw agricultural commodity cottonseed when used as a sticker agent for formulations of the attractant gossyplure (1:1 mixture of (*Z*,*Z*)- and (*Z*,*E*)-7,11-hexadecadien-1-ol acetate) to disrupt the mating of the pink bollworm.

(b) Polybutenes are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on the raw agricultural commodity artichokes when used as a sticker agent in multi-layered laminated controlled-release dispensers of

(Z)-11-hexadecenal to disrupt the mating of the artichoke plume moth.

[42 FR 47205, Sept. 20, 1977; 42 FR 56114, Oct. 21, 1977, as amended at 48 FR 21133, May 11, 1983]

§ 180.1038 Polyoxymethylene copolymer; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Polyoxymethylene copolymer, conforming to 21 CFR 177.2470, is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on the raw agricultural commodity cottonseed when used as an inert controlled-release dispenser for formulations of the attractant gossyplure (1:1 mixture of (*Z*,*Z*)- and (*Z*,*E*)-7-11-hexadecadien-1-ol acetate) to disrupt the mating of the pink bollworm.

[42 FR 47205, Sept. 20, 1977; 42 FR 56114, Oct. 21, 1977, as amended at 50 FR 2980, Jan. 23, 1985]

§ 180.1040 Ethylene glycol; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Ethylene glycol as a component of pesticide formulations is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used in foliar applications to peanut plants.

[43 FR 41393, Sept. 18, 1978]

§ 180.1041 Nosema locustae; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The insecticide *Nosema locustae* is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on all raw agricultural commodities.

[47 FR 21537, May 19, 1982]

§ 180.1043 Gossyplure; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The pheromone gossyplure, a 1:1 mixture of (*Z*,*Z*)- and (*Z*,*E*)-7,11-hexadecadien-1-ol acetate) is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance in or on the raw agricultural commodity cottonseed when applied to cotton from capillary fibers.

[43 FR 20803, May 15, 1978]

§ 180.1045 Chlorotoluene; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Chlorotoluene, an isomeric mixture predominantly of ortho- and para-monochlorotoluene with up to 6 percent unreacted toluene and a boiling range of 110 degrees C to 162 degrees C, is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as a solvent or co-solvent in pesticide formulations with the following restrictions:

(a) Not for use after edible parts of the plant begin to form.

(b) Do not graze livestock in treated areas within 48 hours after application.

[44 FR 21646, Apr. 11, 1979]

§ 180.1046 Dimethylformamide; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) Residues of dimethylformamide are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used in accordance with good agricultural practices in formulations with the fungicide triforine (*N*,*N*-[1,4-piperazinediylbis(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)] bis [formamide]) if such formulations contain not more than 30 percent dimethylformamide in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

COMMODITY	
Almonds	Eggplants
Apples	Hops
Apricots	Nectarines
Bell peppers	Peaches
Blueberries	Plums
Cantaloupes	Prunes, fresh
Cherries	Strawberries
Cranberries	Watermelons
Cucumbers	

(b) Dimethylformamide (DFM) is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance, when used by the U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, as a solvent for the lamprecide, sodium salt of alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-4-nitro-meta-cresol, or 4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenol in the Great Lakes.

[47 FR 10213, Mar. 10, 1982, and 47 FR 18128, Apr. 28, 1982, as amended at 52 FR 39225, Oct. 21, 1987]

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE: At 67 FR 16030, Apr. 4, 2002, § 180.1046 was removed, effective Aug. 2, 2002.

§ 180.1049 Carbon dioxide; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The insecticide carbon dioxide is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used after harvest in modified atmospheres for stored insect control on food commodities.

[65 FR 33716, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.1050 Nitrogen; exemption from the requirements of a tolerance.

The insecticide nitrogen is exempted from the requirements of a tolerance when used after harvest in modified atmospheres for stored product insect control on all food commodities.

[65 FR 33716, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.1051 Combustion product gas; exemption from the requirements of a tolerance.

The insecticide combustion product gas is exempted from the requirements of a tolerance when used after harvest in modified atmospheres for stored product insect control on all food commodities (except fresh meat) with the following prescribed conditions.

(a) The insecticide is produced by the controlled combustion in air of butane, propane, or natural gas. The combustion equipment shall be provided with an absorption type filter capable of removing possible toxic impurities, through which all gas used in the treatment of food shall pass; and with suitable controls to insure that any combustion products failing to meet the specifications provided will be prevented from reaching the food being treated.

(b) The insecticide meets the following specifications:

(1) Carbon monoxide content not to exceed 4.5 percent by volume.

(2) It is used or intended for use to displace or remove oxygen in the storage of food, except fresh meat.

[65 FR 33716, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.1052 2,2,5-trimethyl-3-dichloroacetyl-1,3-oxazolidine; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

2,2,5-trimethyl-3-dichloroacetyl-1,3-oxazolidine is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as an inert ingredient in formulations of the herbicides *S*-ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate, *S*-propyl dipropylthiocarbamate, and *S*-ethyl diisobutylthiocarbamate applied to corn fields before the corn plants emerge from the soil with a maximum of 0.5 pound of the inert ingredient per acre.

[45 FR 51201, Aug. 1, 1980]

§ 180.1053 Polyamide polymer derived from sebacic acid; exemption from requirement of tolerance.

Polyamide polymer derived from sebacic acid, vegetable oil acids with or without dimerization, terephthalic acid and/or ethylenediamine is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as an encapsulating medium for methoprene only.

[46 FR 5981, Jan. 21, 1981]

§ 180.1054 Calcium hypochlorite; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) Calcium hypochlorite is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used preharvest or postharvest in solution on all raw agricultural commodities.

(b) Calcium hypochlorite is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on grapes when used as a fumigant postharvest by means of a chlorine generator pad.

[59 FR 59165, Nov. 16, 1994]

§ 180.1056 Boiled linseed oil; exemption from requirement of tolerance.

Boiled linseed oil (containing no more than 0.33 percent manganese naphthenate and no more than 0.33 percent cobalt naphthenate) is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used as a coating agent for *S*-ethyl hexahydro-1*H*-azepine-1-carbothioate. No more than 15 percent

of the pesticide formulation may consist of ''boiled linseed oil.'' This exemption is limited to use on rice before edible parts form.

[46 FR 33270, June 29, 1981]

§ 180.1057 Phytophthora palmivora; exemption from requirement of tolerance.

Phytophthora palmivora is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on the raw agricultural commodity citrus fruit.

[46 FR 18695, Mar. 26, 1981]

§ 180.1058 Sodium diacetate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Sodium diacetate, when used postharvest as a fungicide, is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on alfalfa hay, Bermuda grass hay, blue grass hay, brome grass hay, clover hay, corn grain, oat grain, orchard grass hay, sorghum grain, sudan grass hay, rye grass hay, and timothy hay.

[58 FR 47215, Sept. 8, 1993]

§ 180.1060 Polyvinyl chloride; exemption from requirement of a tolerance.

(a) Polyvinyl chloride (film and resin) is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on cottonseed, when used as an inert controlled-release dispenser for formulations of the attractant gossyplure [(*Z*,*Z*-) and (*Z*,*E*-) 7,11-hexadecadien-1-ol acetate] to disrupt the mating of the pink bollworm.

(b) Polyvinyl chloride is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on the raw agricultural commodity artichokes when used as inert multi-layered laminated controlled-release dispensers of (Z)-11-hexadecenal to disrupt the mating of the artichoke plume moth.

[47 FR 39827, Aug. 5, 1981, as amended at 48 FR 21133, May 11, 1983]

§ 180.1062 Butyl benzyl phthalate; exemption from the requirement tolerance.

(a) Butyl benzyl phthalate is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or cottonseed, when used as an inert plasticizer in the formulation of controlled-release laminated dispensers of the attractant gossyplure [(*Z*,*Z*) and (*Z*,*E*) 7,11-hexadecadien-1-ol acetate] to disrupt the mating of the pink bollworm.

(b) Butyl benzyl phthalate is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on the raw agricultural commodity artichokes when used as an inert plasticizer in multi-layered laminated controlled-release dispensers of (Z)-11-hexadecenal to disrupt the mating of the artichoke plume moth.

[46 FR 43971, Sept. 2, 1981, as amended at 48 FR 21133, May 11, 1983]

§ 180.1063 Kontrol H. V.; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance for the combined residues of the biological insecticide Kontrol H.V. when used on cotton to control the tobacco budworm.

[46 FR 38356, July 27, 1981]

§ 180.1064 Tomato pinworm insect pheromone; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for combined residues of both components of the tomato pinworm insect pheromone (*E*)-4-tridecen-1-yl acetate and (*Z*)-4-tridecen-1-yl acetate in or on all raw agricultural commodities (preharvest) in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(a) Application shall be limited solely to point source dispensers or point source chopped fibers containing the tomato pinworm insect pheromone.

(b) Cumulative yearly application cannot exceed 200 grams of tomato pinworm pheromone per acre.

[58 FR 34376, June 25, 1993]

§ 180.1065 2-Amino-4,5-dihydro-6-methyl-4-propyl-s-triazolo(1,5-alpha)pyrimidin-5-one; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The inert ingredient, 2-amino-4,5-dihydro-6-methyl-4-propyl-*s*-triazolo(1,5-alpha)pyrimidin-5-one is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as an emetic at

not more than 0.1 percent in formulations of paraquat dichloride. Further restrictions on this exemption are that this ingredient may not be advertised as an emetic and the paraquat product may not be promoted in any way because of the inclusion of this inert ingredient.

[47 FR 16022, Apr. 14, 1982]

§ 180.1066 O-O-Diethyl-O-phenylphosphorothioate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

O-O-Diethyl-*O*-phenylphosphorothioate, applied at a maximum of 1 pound per acre, is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when use as an inert ingredient herbicide extender in formulations containing *S*-ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate, *S*-ethyl hexahydro-*H*-azepine-l-carbothioate, *S*-ethyl cyclohexylethylthiocarbamate, *S*-propyl dipropylthiocarbamate, *S*-ethyl diisobutylthiocarbamate and *S*-propyl butylethylthiocarbamate applied, in accordance with good agricultural practices, to crops prior to harvest, at a maximum rate of 1 pound *O,O*-diethyl-*O*-phenylphosphorothioate per acre.

[48 FR 6896, Feb. 16, 1983, as amended at 55 FR 26440, June 28, 1990]

§ 180.1067 Methyl eugenol and malathion combination; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The insect attractant methyl eugenol and the insecticide malathion are exempt from the requirement of tolerances on all raw agricultural commodities when used in combination in Oriental fruit fly eradication programs under the authority of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, in accordance with the following directions and specifications:

(a) The combination shall be at the ratio of three parts methyl eugenol to one part technical malathion (3:1).

(b) This combination is to be impregnated on a carrier (cigarette filter tips (cellulose acetate); cotton strings; fiberboard squares) or mixed with a jel cleared under 40 CFR 180.1001(d).

(c) The maximum actual dosage per application per acre shall be 28.35 grams (one ounce avoirdupois) methyl eugenol and 9.45 grams (one-third (0.33) ounce avoirdupois) technical malathion.

[47 FR 9002, Mar. 3, 1982]

§ 180.1068 C_{12}-C_{18} fatty acid potassium salts; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

C_{12}-C_{18} fatty acids (saturated and unsaturated) potassium salts are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on all raw agricultural commodities when used in accordance with good agricultural practice.

[60 FR 34871, July 5, 1995]

§ 180.1069 (Z)-11-Hexadecenal; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biological insecticide (pheromone) (*Z*)-11-hexadecenal when used as a sex attractant on artichoke plants to control the artichoke plume moth.

[47 FR 14906, Apr. 7, 1982]

§ 180.1070 Sodium chlorite; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Sodium chlorite is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues when used in accordance with good agricultural practice as a seed-soak treatment in the growing of the raw agricultural commodities crop group *Brassica* (cole) leafy vegetables and radishes.

[50 FR 51856, Dec. 20, 1985]

§ 180.1071 Egg solids (whole); time-limited exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

A time-limited tolerance exemption expiring May 24, 2005, is established for residues of whole egg solids (of at least feed grade quality) when used as an animal repellent in or on almonds and applied to the growing crop in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[67 FR 36539, May 24, 2002]

§ 180.1072 Poly-D-glucosamine (chitosan); exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for

residues of the biological plant growth regulator poly-*D*-glucosamine when used as a seed treatment in or on barley, beans, oats, peas, rice, and wheat.

(b) An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biological plant growth regulator poly-D-glucosamine when used as a pesticide in the production any raw agricultural commodity.

[60 FR 19524, Apr. 19, 1995]

§ 180.1073 Isomate-M; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The oriental fruit moth pheromone (Isomate-M) (Z-8-dodecen-l-yl acetate, E-8-dodecen-l-yl acetate, Z-8-dodecen-l-ol) is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all the raw agricultural commodities (food and feed) including peaches, quinces, nectarines, and macadamia nuts when used in orchards with encapsulated polyethylene tubing to control oriental fruit moth.

[54 FR 22897, May 30, 1989, as amended at 55 FR 23935, June 13, 1990]

§ 180.1074 F.D.&C. Blue No. 1; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

F.D.&C. Blue No. 1 is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as an aquatic plant control agent.

[47 FR 25963, June 16, 1982]

§ 180.1075 Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f. sp. aeschynomene; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the mycoherbicide *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f. sp. *aeschynomene* in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

COMMODITY
Rice grain
Soybeans

[47 FR 25742, June 15, 1982]

§ 180.1076 Viable spores of the microorganism Bacillus popilliae; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) For the purposes of this section the microbial insecticide for which exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is being established shall have the following specifications:

(1) The microorganism shall be an authentic strain of *Bacillus popilliae* conforming to the morphological and biochemical characteristics of *Bacillus popilliae* as described in Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, Eighth Edition.

(2) Spore preparations of *Bacillus popilliae* shall be produced by an extraction process from diseased Japanese beetles, and may contain a small percentage of the naturally occurring milky disease bacterium *Bacillus lentimorbus*.

(3) Each lot of spore preparation, prior to the addition of other materials, shall be tested by subcutaneous injection of at least 1 million spores into each of five laboratory test mice weighing 17 grams to 23 grams. Such test shall show no evidence of infection of injury in the test animals when observed for 7 days following injection.

(b) Exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the microbial insecticide *Bacillus popilliae*, as specified in paragraph (a) of this section in or on pasture and rangeland forage when it is applied to growing crops in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[47 FR 38535, Sept. 1, 1982]

§ 180.1077 2,2-Dichloro-N-(1,3-dioxolan-2-ylmethyl)-N-2-propenylacetamide; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

2,2-Dichloro-*N*-(1,3-dioxolan-2-ylmethyl)-*N*-2-propenylacetamide is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as an inert ingredient in formulations of the herbicides *S*-ethyl dipropyl-thiocarbamate and *S*-ethyl diisobutyl thiocarbamate when applied to corn fields before corn plants emerge from the soil at a maximum rate of 0.5 pound per acre.

[48 FR 7443, Feb. 22, 1983]

§ 180.1078 Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), alpha-isooctadyl-omega-hydroxy; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The insecticide poly(oxy-1,2,-ethanediyl), alpha-isooctadecyl-omega-hydroxy (as Registry Number 52292–17–8) is exempted from the requirement of

a tolerance for residues in or on fish, shellfish, irrigated crops, meat, milk, poultry, and eggs when used in accordance with good agricultural practice as a mosquito control agent in aquatic sites.

[48 FR 36252, Aug. 10, 1983]

§ 180.1080 Plant volatiles and pheromone; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the plant volatiles cyclic decadiene, cyclic decene, cyclic pentadecatriene, and decatriene and the pheromone Z-2-isopropenyl-1-methylcyclobutaneethanol; Z-3,3-dimethyl-Δ1,β-cyclohexaneethanol; Z-3,3-dimethyl-Δ1,α-cyclohexaneethanal; E-3,3-dimethyl-Δ1,α-cyclohexaneethanal combination when applied to cotton in hollow synthetic fibers.

[48 FR 28442, June 22, 1983]

§ 180.1083 Dimethyl sulfoxide; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) [CAS Registry Number 67–68–5] is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as an inert solvent or cosolvent in formulations with the following pesticides when used in accordance with good agricultural practices in or on the following raw agricultural commodities:

Pesticides	Commodity
(a) Carbaryl (1-naphthyl methyl-carbamate)	Peas
(b) *O-O*-Diethyl *O*-(2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) phosphorothioate.	Peas

[48 FR 54819, Dec. 7, 1983])

§ 180.1084 Monocarbamide dihydrogen sulfate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Monocarbamide dihydrogen sulfate is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as a herbicide or desiccant in or on all raw agricultural commodities.

[53 FR 12152, Apr. 13, 1988]

§ 180.1086 3,7,11-Trimethyl-1,6,10-dodecatriene-1-ol and 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6,10-dodecatriene-3-ol; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The insect pheromone containing the active ingredients 3,7,11-trimethyl-1,6,10-dodecatriene-1-ol and 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6,10-dodecatriene-3-ol is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities.

[52 FR 12165, Apr. 15, 1987; 52 FR 29014, Aug. 5, 1987]

§ 180.1087 Sesame stalks; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biorational nematicide sesame stalk in or on the following raw agricultural commodities: cotton, soybeans, potatoes, sugarbeets, tomatoes, bell peppers, squash, strawberries, eggplants, cucumbers, carrots, radish, turnips, onions, peas, melons, grapes, walnuts, almond, orange, grapefruit, mulberry, peach, apple, apricot, blackberry, loganberry, pecan, cherry, plum, and cranberry.

[53 FR 5379, Feb. 24, 1988]

§ 180.1088 Pseudomonas fluorescens EG-1053; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biofungicide *Pseudomonas fluorescens* EG-1053 in or on cottonseed and cotton forage.

[53 FR 7740, Mar. 10, 1988, as amended at 55 FR 26204, June 27, 1990]

§ 180.1089 Poly-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine; exemption from the requirement of tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biochemical nematicide poly-*N*-acetyl-*D*-glucosamine on a variety of agricultural crops.

[53 FR 10249, Mar. 30, 1988]

§ 180.1090 Lactic acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Lactic acid (2-hydroxypropanoic acid) is exempted from the requirement

of a tolerance when used as a plant growth regulator in or on all raw agricultural commodities.

[53 FR 15286, May 4, 1988]

§ 180.1091 Aluminum isopropoxide and aluminum secondary butoxide; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Aluminum isopropoxide (CAS Reg. No. 555–31–7) and aluminum secondary butoxide (CAS Reg. No. 2269–22–9) are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used in accordance with good agricultural practices as stabilizers in formulations of the insecticide amitraz [*N'*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]-*N*-methylmethanimidamide] applied to growing crops or animals.

[53 FR 34509, Sept. 7, 1988; 53 FR 36696, Sept. 21, 1988]

§ 180.1092 Menthol; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the pesticidal chemical menthol in or on beeswax and honey when used in accordance with good agricultural practice in over-wintering bee hives.

[53 FR 47811, Nov. 28, 1988]

§ 180.1095 Chlorine gas; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.

Chlorine gas is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used preharvest or postharvest in solution on all raw agricultural commodities.

[56 FR 21309, May 8, 1991]

§ 180.1097 GBM-ROPE; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The grape berry moth pheromone (GBM-ROPE) containing the active ingredients (Z)-9-dedecenyl acetate and (Z)-11-tetradecenyl acetate is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance in or on the raw agricultural commodity grapes when used in orchards with encapsulated polyethylene tubing to control grape berry moth.

[55 FR 28622, July 12, 1990]

§ 180.1098 Gibberellins [Gibberellic Acids (GA3 and GA4 + GA7), and Sodium or Potassium Gibberellate]; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of gibberellins [gibberellic acids (GA3 and GA4 + GA7), and sodium or potassium gibberellate] in or on all food commodities when used as plant regulators on plants, seeds, or cuttings and on all food commodities after harvest in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[64 FR 31505, June 11, 1999]

§ 180.1100 Gliocladium virens isolate GL-21; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biofungicide *Gliocladium virens* GL-21 in or on all raw agricultural commodities when used either as a fungicide for inoculation of plant growth media in greenhouses or on terrestrial food crops grown outdoors in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[60 FR 48659, Sept. 20, 1995; 60 FR 52248, Oct. 5, 1995]

§ 180.1101 Parasitic (parasitoid) and predatory insects; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Parasitic (parasitoid) and predatory insects are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues when they are used in accordance with good agricultural and pest control practices to control insect pests of stored raw whole grains such as corn, small grains, rice, soybeans, peanuts, and other legumes either bulk or warehoused in bags. For the purposes of this rule, the parasites (parasitoids) and predators are considered to be species of Hymenoptera in the genera *Trichogramma*, Trichogrammatidae; *Bracon*, Braconidae; *Venturia*, *Mesostenus*, Ichneumonidae; *Anisopteromalus*, *Choetospila*, *Lariophagus*, *Dibrachys*, *Habrocytus*, *Pteromalus*, Pteromalidae; *Cephalonomia*, *Holepyris*, *Laelius*, Bethylidae; and of Hemiptera in the genera *Xylocoris*, *Lyctocoris*, and

Dufouriellus, Anthocoridae. Whole insects, fragments, parts, and other residues of these parasites and predators remain subject to 21 U.S.C. 342(a)(3).

[57 FR 14646, Apr. 22, 1992]

§ 180.1102 Trichoderma harzianum KRL–AG2 (ATCC #20847) strain T–22; exemption from requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biofungicide *Trichoderma harzianum* KRL–AG2 (ATCC #20847); also known as strain T–22 when applied in/or on all food commodities.

[64 FR 16860, Apr. 7, 1999]

§ 180.1103 Isomate-C; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The codling moth pheromone (Isomate-C) E,E-8,10-dodecenyl alcohol, dodecanol, tetradecanol is exempt from the requirements of a tolerance in or on all RAC's when formulated in polyethylene pheromone dispensers for use in orchards with encapsulated polyethylene tubing to control codling moth.

[56 FR 23523, May 22, 1991]

§ 180.1107 Delta endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis variety kurstaki encapsulated into killed Pseudomonas fluorescens; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The delta endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* variety *kurstaki* encapsulated into killed *Pseudomonas fluorescens* is exempt from the requirements of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities.

[56 FR 28328, June 20, 1991]

§ 180.1108 Delta endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis variety San Diego encapsulated into killed Pseudomonas fluorescens; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The delta endotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* variety *San Diego* encapsulated into killed *Pseudomonas fluorescens* is exempt from the requirements of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities.

[56 FR 28326, June 20, 1991]

§ 180.1110 3-Carbamyl-2,4,5-trichlorobenzoic acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for the residues of 3-carbamyl-2,4,5-trichlorobenzoic acid in or on all raw agricultural commodities which occur from the direct application of chlorothalonil to crops in § 180.275 (a) and (b) and/or as an inadvertent residue resulting from the soil metabolism of chlorothalonil when applied to crops in § 180.275 (a) and (b), and subsequent uptake by rotated crops when used according to approved agricultural practices.

[57 FR 24552, June 10, 1992]

§ 180.1111 Bacillus subtilis GB03; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biofungicide *Bacillus subtilis* GB03 is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when applied as a seed treatment for growing agricultural crops in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[57 FR 29033, June 30, 1992]

§ 180.1112 Alkyl acrylate/methacrylate copolymers; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.

Tetradecyl acrylate-acrylic acid copolymer, hexadecyl acrylate-acrylic acid copolymer, octadecyl acrylate-acrylic acid copolymer, docosyl methacrylate-acrylic acid copolymer, hexadecyl acrylate-butyl acrylate-acrylic acid copolymer, hexadecyl acrylate-dodecyl acrylate-acrylic acid copolymer, octadecyl methacrylate-butyl acrylate-acrylic acid copolymer, octadecyl methacrylate-hexyl acrylate-acrylic acid copolymer, octadecyl acrylate-dodecyl acrylate-acrylic acid copolymer, octadecyl methacrylate-dodecyl acrylate-acrylic acid copolymer, octadecyl methacrylate-dodecyl methacrylate-acrylic acid copolymer, and docosyl methacrylate-octadecyl methacrylate-acrylic acid copolymer, minimum number average molecular weight 3,000, are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as inert ingredients (controlled-release

agents) in pesticide formulations applied to growing crops, raw agricultural commodities after harvest, or animals.

[57 FR 61002, Dec. 23, 1992]

§ 180.1113 Lagenidium giganteum; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Lagenidium giganteum (a fungal organism) is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance in or on the raw agricultural commodities grasses, forage and hay; rice, grain and straw; soybeans; soybean, forage and hay; and wild rice.

[57 FR 53570, Nov. 12, 1992]

§ 180.1114 Pseudomonas fluorescens A506, Pseudomonas fluorescens 1629RS, and Pseudomonas syringae 742RS; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biological pesticides *Pseudomonas fluorescens* A506, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 1629RS, and *Pseudomonas syringae* 742RS are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when applied as a frost protection agent or biological control agent to growing agricultural crops in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[57 FR 42700, Sept. 16, 1992]

§ 180.1115 Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia type Wisconsin; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biological pesticide *Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia* type Wisconsin is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when applied to plant roots and seedling roots, or as a seed treatment for growing agricultural crops in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[60 FR 37021, July 19, 1995]

§ 180.1116 Metarhizium anisopliae strain ESF1; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for the microbial pest control agent *Metarhizium anisopliae* strain ESF1 on all raw agricultural commodities in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(1) Application shall be limited solely to placement of attractant stations containing *Metarhizium anisopliae* strain ESF1.

(2) To ensure safe use of the microbial pest control agent, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

(b) An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established allowing the use of the microbial pest-control agent *Metarhizium anisopliae* strain ESF1 as follows:

(1) *Metarhizium anisopliae* strain ESF1 may be present as a residue in food items as a result of application of *Metarhizium anisopliae* strain ESF1 in food-handling establishments, including food service, manufacturing, and processing establishments such as restaurants, cafeterias, supermarkets, bakeries, breweries, dairies, meat-slaughtering and packing plants, and canneries where food and food products are held, processed, and served.

(2) *Metarhizium anisopliae* strain ESF1 may be present as a residue in or on processed animal feeds as a result of application of *Metarhizium anisopliae* strain ESF1 in feed-handling establishments, including areas where livestock and poultry feed is consumed, feed-manufacturing establishments and feed-processing establishments such as stores, supermarkets, dairies, poultry houses, livestock barns, meat-slaughtering and packing plants, and canneries, where feed and feed products are held, processed, sold and/or consumed by livestock or poultry.

(c) With respect to paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section, application of the microbial pest control agent shall be limited solely to placement of attractant stations containing *Metarhizium anisopliae* strain ESF1 in food-handling establishments or in animal feed-handling establishments, and to ensure safe use of the microbial pest control agent, its label and labeling shall conform to that registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and it shall be used in accordance with such label and labeling.

[65 FR 33716, May 24, 2000]

§ 180.1117 Urea; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the frost protectant urea in or on the following raw agricultural commodities when used before harvest in the production of: alfalfa, almonds, apples, apricots, artichokes, asparagus, avocados, beans, bell peppers, blackberries, blueberries, broccoli, brussels sprouts, boysenberries, caneberries, canola, cantaloupes, carrots, cauliflower, casaba, celery, cherries, chili peppers, chinese cabbage (bok choy, napa), cooking peppers, corn, cotton, crenshaw, cucumbers, figs, grapefruit, grapes, honeydew melon, hops, kiwifruit, kohlrabi, lemons, lentils, lettuce, limes, macadamia nuts, musk melon, nectarines, olives, onions, oranges, peaches, pears, peanuts, peas, persian melon, pistachios, plums, potatoes, pumpkin, prunes, radish, raspberries, rice, safflower, sorghum, spinach, spinach (New Zealand), squash (winter and summer), strawberries, sugar beets, sunflower, sweet pepper, table beets, tangerines, tomatoes, walnuts, watermelon, and zucchini.

[60 FR 43719, Aug. 23, 1995]

§ 180.1118 Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for the microbial pest control agent *Spodoptera exigua* nuclear polyhedrosis virus when used as a pesticide control agent on all raw agricultural commodities.

[58 FR 25784, Apr. 28, 1993]

§ 180.1119 Azadirachtin; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for the biochemical azadirachtin, which is isolated from the berries of the Neem tree (*Azadirachta indica*), when used as a pesticide at 20 grams or less per acre on all raw agricultural commodities.

[58 FR 8696, Feb. 17, 1993]

§ 180.1120 Streptomyces sp. strain K61; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biological pesticide *Streptomyces* sp. strain K61 is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when used as a fungicide for the treatment of seeds, cuttings, transplants, and plants of agricultural crops in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[58 FR 21403, Apr. 21, 1993]

§ 180.1121 Boric acid and its salts, borax (sodium borate decahydrate), disodium octaborate tetrahydrate, boric oxide (boric anhydride), sodium borate and sodium metaborate; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the pesticidal chemical boric acid and its salts, borax (sodium borate decahydrate), disodium octaborate tetrahydrate, boric oxide (boric anhydride), sodium borate and sodium metaborate, in or on raw agricultural commodities when used as an active ingredient in insecticides, herbicides, or fungicides preharvest or postharvest in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[58 FR 44283, Aug. 20, 1993]

§ 180.1122 Inert ingredients of semiochemical dispensers; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) All inert ingredients of semiochemical dispenser products formulated with, and/or contained in, dispensers made of polymeric matrix materials (including the monomers, plasticizers, dispersing agents, antioxidants, UV protectants, stabilizers, and other inert ingredients) are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as carriers in pesticide formulations for application to growing crops only. These dispensers shall conform to the following specifications:

(1) Exposure must be limited to inadvertent physical contact only. The design of the dispenser must be such as to preclude any contamination by its components of the raw agricultural commodity (RAC) or processed foods/

feeds derived from the commodity by virtue of its proximity to the RAC or as a result of its physical size.

(2) The dispensers must be applied discretely. This exemption does not apply to components of semiochemical formulations applied in a broadcast manner either to a crop field plot or to individual plants.

(b) A semiochemical dispenser is a single enclosed or semi-enclosed unit that releases semiochemical(s) into the surrounding atmosphere via volatilization and is applied in a manner to provide discrete application of the semiochemical(s) into the environment.

(c) Semiochemicals are chemicals that are emitted by plants or animals and modify the behavior of receiving organisms. These chemicals must be naturally occurring or substantially identical to naturally occurring semiochemicals.

[58 FR 64494, Dec. 8, 1993]

§ 180.1123 Puccinia canaliculata (ATCC 40199); exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biological pesticide *Puccinia canaliculata* (ATCC 40199) is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when used as a herbicide in agricultural crops in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[58 FR 51015, Sept. 30, 1993]

§ 180.1124 Arthropod pheromones; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Arthropod pheromones, as described in § 152.25(b) of this chapter, when used in retrievably sized polymeric matrix dispensers are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when applied to growing crops only at a rate not to exceed 150 grams active ingredient/acre/year in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[59 FR 14759, Mar. 30, 1994]

§ 180.1125 Polyhedral occlusion bodies of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for the microbial pest control agent *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus in or on all raw agricultural commodities.

[59 FR 13660, Mar. 23, 1994]

§ 180.1126 Codlure, (E,E)-8,10-Dodecadien-1-ol; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for the insect pheromone codlure, (E,E)-8,10-dodecadien-1-ol, on all raw agricultural commodities in accordance with the following prescribed conditions:

(a) Application shall be limited solely to codlure dispensers that conform to the following specifications:

(1) Commodity exposure must be limited to inadvertent physical contact. The design of the dispenser must be such as to preclude any exposure of its components to the raw agricultural commodity (RAC) or processed foods/feeds derived from the commodity due to its proximity to the RAC or as a result of its physical size. Dispensers must be of such size and construction that they are readily recognized post-application.

(2) The dispensers must be applied discretely, i.e., placed in the field in easily perceived distinct locations in a manner that does not prevent later retrieval. This exemption does not apply to codlure applied in a broadcast manner either to a crop field plot or to individual plants.

(b) A codlure dispenser is a single enclosed or semi-enclosed unit that releases codlure into the surrounding atmosphere via volatilization and is applied in a manner to provide discrete application (i.e., in easily perceived distinct locations in a manner that does not prevent later retrieval) of the codlure into the environment.

[59 FR 9931, Mar. 2, 1994]

§ 180.1127 Biochemical pesticide plant floral volatile attractant compounds: cinnamaldehyde, cinnamyl alcohol, 4-methoxy cinnamaldehyde, 3-phenyl propanol, 4-methoxy phenethyl alcohol, indole, and 1,2,4-trimethoxybenzene; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.

Residues of the biochemical pesticide plant floral volatile attractant compounds: cinnamaldehyde, cinnamyl alcohol, 4-methoxy cinnamaldehyde, 3-phenyl propanol, 4-methoxy phenethyl alcohol, indole, and 1,2,4-trimethoxybenzene are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance in or on the following raw agricultural commodities: the following field crops—alfalfa, clover, cotton, dandelion, peanuts (including hay), rice, sorghum (milo), soybeans, sunflower, sweet potatoes, and wheat; the following vegetable crops— asparagus, beans (including forage hay), beets, carrots, celery, cole crops (cabbage, broccoli, brussels sprouts, cauliflower), collards (kale, mustard greens, turnip greens, kohlrabi), corn, fresh (field, sweet, pop, seed), corn fodder and forage, chinese cabbage, cowpeas, cucurbitis (cucumbers, squash, pumpkin), egg plant, endive (escarole), horseradish (radish, rutabagas, turnip roots), leafy greens (spinach, swiss chard), lettuce (head leaf), okra, parsley, parsnip, peas, peas with pods, peppers, potatoes, sugar beets, tomatoes; the following tree fruit, berry and nut crops—almonds, apples, apricots, berries (blackberry, boysenberry, dewberry, loganberry, raspberry), blueberry, cherry, citrus (grapefruit, kumquat, lemon, lime, orange, tangelo, and tangerine) cranberry, grapes, melons, (watermelon, honeydew, crenshaw, cantaloupe, casaba, persian), nectarines, pears, pecans, peaches, and strawberry as dispersed from the end-use product Corn Rootworm Bait®, a pesticidal bait, in accordance with the prescribed conditions in paragraph (a) of this section.

(a) Cumulative yearly application cannot exceed 20 grams of each floral attractant/acre/application.

(b) [Reserved]

[59 FR 15857, Apr. 5, 1994]

§ 180.1128 Bacillus subtilis MBI 600; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biofungicide *Bacillus subtilis* MBI 600 is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when applied as a seed treatment on seeds used for growing agricultural crops in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[59 FR 29544, June 8, 1994]

§ 180.1129 Pseudomonas fluorescens strain NCIB 12089; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biological pesticide *Pseudomonas fluorescens* strain NCIB 12089 in or on mushrooms.

[59 FR 43490, Aug. 24, 1994]

§ 180.1130 N-(n-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone and N-(n-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone; exemptions from the requirement of a tolerance.

N-(*n*-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone and *N*-(*n*-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used as solvents in cotton defoliant formulations containing thidiazuron and diuron as active ingredients.

[59 FR 32084, June 22, 1994]

§ 180.1131 Ampelomyces quisqualis isolate M10; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biological fungicide *Ampelomyces quisqualis* isolate M10 is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when used as a fungicide on agricultural crops in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[59 FR 33437, June 29, 1994]

§ 180.1132 Watermelon mosaic virus-2 coat protein, zucchini yellow mosaic virus coat protein, and the genetic material necessary for the production of these proteins; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The plant pesticides watermelon mosaic virus-2 coat protein and zucchini yellow mosaic virus coat protein as expressed in Asgrow line ZW20 of

Cucurbita pepo L. and the genetic material (nucleic acids) necessary for the production of these proteins are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in this transgenic plant and in subsequent generations of Asgrow line ZW20 of *cucurbita pepo* L. obtained through normal sexual reproduction.

[59 FR 54825, Nov. 2, 1994]

§ 180.1133 Methyl-1-alkylamido ethyl-2-alkyl-imidazolinium methyl sulfate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Methyl-1-alkylamido ethyl-2-alkyl-imidazolinium methyl sulfate, where the alkyl group (C_8-C_{18}) is derived from coconut, cottonseed, soya, tallow, or hogfat fatty acids, is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as an inert ingredient (metal corrosion inhibitor, spreader-sticker) in propionic acid formulations applied to various grains, grasses, and hays, as specified in 40 CFR 180.1023.

[59 FR 53751, Oct. 26, 1994]

§ 180.1134 Neomycin phosphotransferase II and genetic material necessary for its production; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The neomycin phosphotransferase II (NPTII) and the genetic material necessary for the production of this protein are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when used as a plant-pesticide inert ingredient.

[59 FR 49353, Sept. 28, 1994]

§ 180.1135 Pasteuria penetrans; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biological nematicide *Pasteuria penetrans* is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities, except roots and tubers, when used as a nematicide in the production of fruits and vegetables in greenhouses.

[59 FR 66741, Dec. 28, 1994]

§ 180.1139 Sodium 5-nitroguaiacolate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biochemical sodium 5-nitroguiacolate is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as a plant growth regulator in end–use products at a concentration of 0.1% by weight and applied at an application rate of 20 g of a.i. per acre or less per application, in or on all food commodities.

[65 FR 66181, Nov. 3, 2000]

§ 180.1140 Sodium *o*-nitrophenolate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biochemical sodium *o*-nitrophenolate is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as a plant growth regulator in end–use products at a concentration of 0.2% by weight and applied at an application rate of 20 g of a.i. per acre or less per application, in or on all food commodities.

[65 FR 66181, Nov. 3, 2000]

§ 180.1141 Sodium *p*-nitrophenolate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biochemical sodium *p*-nitrophenolate is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as a plant growth regulator in end–use product at a concentration of 0.3% by weight and applied at an application rate of 20 g of a.i. per acre or less per application, in or on all food commodities.

[65 FR 66181, Nov. 3, 2000]

§ 180.1142 1,4-Dimethylnaphthalene; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the plant growth regulator 1,4-dimethylnaphthalene when applied post harvest to potatoes in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[60 FR 7457, Feb. 8, 1995]

§ 180.1143 Methyl anthranilate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Methyl anthranilate, a biochemical pesticide, is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used in accordance with good agricultural practices on the following raw agricultural

commodities: Blueberry, cherry, corn, grape, and sunflower.

[66 FR 30826, June 8, 2001]

§ 180.1144 Candida oleophila isolate I-182; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Candida oleophila isolate I-182, when used as a post-harvest biological fungicide, is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities.

[60 FR 11033, Mar. 1, 1995]

§ 180.1145 Pseudomonas syringae; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Pseudomonas syringae is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance on all raw agricultural commodities when applied postharvest according to good agricultural practices.

[60 FR 12703, Mar. 8, 1995]

§ 180.1146 Beauveria bassiana Strain GHA; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Beauveria bassiana Strain GHA is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when applied to growing crops according to good agricultural practices.

[60 FR 18547, Apr. 12, 1995]

§ 180.1147 Bacillus thuringiensis CryIIIA delta-endotoxin and the genetic material necessary for its production.

Bacillus thuringiensis CryIIIA delta-endotoxin and the genetic material necessary for its production are exempted from the requirement of a tolerance when used as a plant pesticide in potatoes. ''Genetic material necessary for its production'' means the CryIIIA gene and its regulatory regions. ''Regulatory regions'' are the genetic materials that control the expression of the gene, such as promoters, terminators, and enhancers.

[60 FR 21728, May 3, 1995]

§ 180.1148 Occlusion Bodies of the Granulosis Virus of Cydia pomenella; tolerance exemption.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the microbial pest control agent Occlusion Bodies of the Granulosis Virus of *Cydia pomonella* (codling moth) in or on all raw agricultural commodities.

[60 FR 42450, Aug. 16, 1995]

§ 180.1149 Inclusion bodies of the multi-nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Anagrapha falcifera; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The microbial pest control agent inclusion bodies of the multi-nuclear polyhedrosis virus of *Anagrapha falcifera* is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when used to control certain lepidopteran pest species.

[60 FR 37020, July 19, 1995]

§ 180.1150 6-Benzyladenine; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The plant growth regulator 6-benzyladenine is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used as a fruit-thinning agent at an application rate not to exceed 30 grams of active ingredient per acre (30 g ai/A) in or on apples.

[60 FR 34869, July 5, 1995]

§ 180.1151 Phosphinothricin Acetyltransferase (PAT) and the genetic material necessary for its production all plants; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Phosphinothricin Acetyltransferase (PAT) and the genetic material necessary for its production in all plants are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used as plant-pesticide inert ingredients in all plant raw agricultural commodities. ''Genetic material necessary for its production'' means the genetic material which comprise genetic material encoding the PAT protein and its regulatory regions. ''Regulatory regions'' are the genetic material that control the expression of the genetic material encoding the PAT protein, such as promoters, terminators, and enhancers.

[62 FR 17719, Apr. 11, 1997]

§ 180.1152 Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(b) delta-endotoxin and the genetic material necessary for its production (plasmid vector pCIB4431) in corn; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(b) delta-endotoxin and the genetic material necessary for its production (plasmid vector pCIB4431) in corn is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used as a plant pesticide in the raw agricultural commodities of field corn, sweet corn, and popcorn. ''Genetic material necessary for its production'' means the genetic materials which comprise genetic material encoding the CryIA(b) delta-endotoxin and its regulatory regions. ''Regulatory regions'' are the genetic materials that control the expression of the genetic material encoding the CryIA(b) delta-endotoxin, such as promoters, terminators, and enhancers.

[60 FR 42446, Aug. 16, 1995]

§ 180.1153 Lepidopteran pheromones; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Lepidopteran pheromones that are naturally occurring compounds, or identical or substantially similar synthetic compounds, designated by an unbranched aliphatic chain (between 9 and 18 carbons) ending in an alcohol, aldehyde or acetate functional group and containing up to 3 double bonds in the aliphatic backbone, are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities. This exemption pertains to only those situations when the pheromone is applied to growing crops at a rate not to exceed 150 grams active ingredient/acre/year in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[60 FR 45062, Aug. 30, 1995]

§ 180.1154 CryIA(c) and CryIC derived delta-endotoxins of Bacillus thuringiensis var. kurstaki encapsulated in killed Pseudomonas fluorescens, and the expression plasmid and cloning vector genetic constructs.

CryIA(c) and CryIC derived delta-endotoxins of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki* encapsulated in killed *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and the expression plasmid and cloning vector genetic constructs are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used in or on all raw agricultural commodities.

[60 FR 47489, Sept. 13, 1995]

§ 180.1155 Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies Kurstaki CryIA(c) and the genetic material necessary for its production in all plants; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies *kurstaki* CryIA(c) delta-endotoxin and the genetic material necessary for its production in all plants are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used as plant-pesticides in all plant raw agricultural commodities. ''Genetic material necessary for its production'' means the genetic material which comprise genetic material encoding the CryIA(c) delta-endotoxin and its regulatory regions. ''Regulatory regions'' are the genetic material that control the expression of the genetic material encoding the CryIA(c) delta-endotoxin, such as promoters, terminators, and enhancers.

[62 FR 17722, Apr. 11, 1997]

§ 180.1156 Cinnamaldehyde; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Cinnamaldehyde (3-phenyl-2-propenal) is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all food commodities, when used as a fungicide, insecticide, and algaecide in accordance with good agricultual practices.

[64 FR 7804, Feb. 17, 1999; 64 FR 14099, Mar. 24, 1999]

§ 180.1157 Cytokinins; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of cytokinins (specifically: aqueous extract of seaweed meal and kinetin) in or on all food commodities when used as plant regulators on plants, seeds, or cuttings and on all food commodities after harvest in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[64 FR 31505, June 11, 1999]

§ 180.1158 Auxins; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of auxins (specifically: indole-3-acetic acid and indole-3-butyric acid) in or on all food commodities when used as plant regulators on plants, seeds, or cuttings and on all food commodities after harvest in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[64 FR 31505, June 11, 1999]

§ 180.1159 Pelargonic acid; exemption from the requirement of tolerances.

(a) An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of pelargonic acid in or on all food commodities when used as a plant regulator on plants, seeds, or cuttings and on all food commodities after harvest in accordance with good agricultural practices.

(b) Pelargonic acid when used as an herbicide is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance on all plant food commodities provided that:

(1) Applications are not made directly to the food commodity except when used as a harvest aid or desiccant to: any root and tuber vegetable, bulb vegetable or cotton.

(2) When pelargonic acid is used as a harvest aid or desiccant, applications must be made no later than 24 hours prior to harvest.

[62 FR 28364, May 23, 1997, as amended at 64 FR 31505, June 11, 1999]

§ 180.1160 Jojoba oil; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The insecticide and spray tank adjuvant jojoba oil is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when applied at the rate of 1.0% or less of the final spray in accordance with good agricultural practices, provided the jojoba oil does not contain simmondsin, simmondsin-2-ferulate, and related conjugated organonitriles including demethyl simmondsin and didemethylsimmondsin.

[61 FR 2121, Jan. 25, 1996]

§ 180.1161 Clarified hydrophobic extract of neem oil; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Clarified hydrophobic extract of neem oil (Reg. No. 11688-8) is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance on all raw agricultural commodities when used as a botanical fungicide/insecticide/miticide.

[60 FR 63953, Dec. 13, 1995]

EFFECTIVE DATE NOTE: At 67 FR 43552, June 28, 2002, § 180.1161 was revised, effective July 29, 2002. For the convenience of the user, the revised text is set forth as follows:

§ 180.1161 Clarified hydrophobic extract of neem oil; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Clarified hydrophobic extract of neem oil is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance on all food commodities when used as a botanical fungicide/insecticide/miticide.

§ 180.1162 Acrylate polymers and copolymers; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) Acrylate polymers and copolymers are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used as inert ingredients in pesticidal formulations applied to growing, raw agricultural commodities. This tolerance exemption covers the acrylate polymers/copolymers that are intrinsically safe and already listed in TSCA inventory or will meet the polymer tolerance exemption from requirements of premanufacturing notification under 40 CFR 723.250. Polymers exempted can be used as dispensers, resins, fibers, and beads, as long as the fibers, beads and resins particle sizes are greater than 10 microns and insoluble in water. This exemption pertains to the acrylate polymers/copolymers used as inert ingredients for sprayable and dispenser pesticide formulations that are applied on food crops. Any acrylate polymers/copolymers used for encapsulating material must be cleared as an inert ingredient when used in pesticide formulation applied on food crops.

(b) For the purposes of this exemption, acrylate polymers/copolymers used as inert ingredients in an end-use formulation must meet the definition for a polymer as given in 40 CFR 723.250(b), are not automatically excluded by 40 723.250(d), and meet the tolerance exemption criteria in 40 CFR

723.250(e)(1), 40 CFR 723.250 (e)(2) or 40 CFR 723.250(e)(3). Therefore, acrylate polymers and copolymers that are already listed in the TSCA inventory or will meet the polymer tolerance exemption under 40 CFR 723.250 as amended on March 29, 1995 are covered by this exemption.

[61 FR 6551, Feb. 21, 1996]

§ 180.1163 Killed Myrothecium verrucaria; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Killed *Myrothecium verrucaria* is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when applied as a preseed or pre- or post-planting soil treatment alone or mixed with water and the mixed suspension be applied through drip or border irrigation systems and the indicator mycotoxin levels do not exceed 15 ppm.

[61 FR 11315, Mar. 20, 1996, as amended at 61 FR 58332, Nov. 14, 1996]

§ 180.1165 Capsaicin; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Capsaicin is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all food commodities when used in accordance with approved label rates and good agricultural practice.

[63 FR 39521, July 23, 1998]

§ 180.1167 Allyl isothiocyanate as a component of food grade oil of mustard; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The insecticide and repellent Allyl isothiocyanate is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance for residues when used as a component of food grade oil of mustard, in or on all raw agricultural commodities, when applied according to approved labeling.

[61 FR 24894, May 17, 1996]

§ 180.1169 Dihydroazadirachtin; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biochemical pesticide dihydroazadirachtin is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when applied as an insect growth regulator and/or antifeedant at 20 gm or less per acre with the maximum number of seven applications per growing season on all raw agricultural commodities.

[61 FR 37397, July 18, 1996]

§ 180.1173 Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(b) delta-endotoxin and the genetic material necessary for its production in all plants.

Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(b) delta-endotoxin and the genetic material necessary for its production in all plants are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used as plant pesticides in all plant raw agricultural commodities. ''Genetic material necessary for its production'' means the genetic material which comprise genetic material encoding the CryIA(b) delta-endotoxin and its regulatory regions. ''Regulatory regions'' are the genetic material that control the expression of the genetic material encoding the CryIA(b) delta-endotoxin, such as promoters, terminators, and enhancers.

[61 FR 40343, Aug. 2, 1996]

§ 180.1174 CP4 Enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate (CP4 EPSPS) and the genetic material necessary for its production in all plants.

CP4 Enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate (CP4 EPSPS) and the genetic material necessary for its production in all plants are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used as plant pesticide inert ingredients in all raw agricultural commodities. ''Genetic material necessary for its production'' means the genetic material which comprise genetic material encoding the CP4 EPSPS and its regulatory regions. ''Regulatory regions'' are the genetic material that control the expression of the genetic material encoding the CP4 EPSPS, such as promoters, terminators, and enhancers.

[61 FR 40340, Aug. 2, 1996]

§ 180.1176 Sodium bicarbonate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biochemical pesticide sodium bicarbonate is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all

raw agricultural commodities when applied as a fungicide or post-harvest fungicide in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[61 FR 67473, Dec. 23, 1996]

§ 180.1177 Potassium bicarbonate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biochemical pesticide potassium bicarbonate is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when applied as a fungicide or post-harvest fungicide in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[61 FR 67473, Dec. 23, 1996]

§ 180.1178 Formic acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The pesticide formic acid is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on honey and beeswax when used to control tracheal mites and suppress varroa mites in bee colonies, and applied in accordance with label use directions.

[64 FR 8529, Feb. 22, 1999]

§ 180.1179 Plant extract derived from Opuntia lindheimeri, Quercus falcata, Rhus aromatica, and Rhizophoria mangle; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biochemical pesticide plant extract derived from *Opuntia lindheimeri, Quercus falcata, Rhus aromatica,* and *Rhizophoria mangle* is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all raw agricultural commodities when applied as a nematicide/plant regulator in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[62 FR 24842, May 7, 1997]

§ 180.1180 Kaolin; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) The biochemical pesticide kaolin is temporarily exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues of the insecticide Kaolin, when used on crops (apples, apricots, bananas, beans, cane berries, citrus fruits, corn, cotton, cranberries, cucurbits, grapes, melons, nuts, ornamentals, peaches, peanuts, pears, peppers, plums, potatoes, seed crops, small grains, soybeans, strawberries, sugar beets, and tomatoes) to control certain insect, fungus, and bacterial damage to plants. This temporary exemption from the requirement of a tolerance will permit the marketing of the food commodities in this paragraph when treated in accordance with the provisions of experimental use permit 70060–EUP–1, which is being issued under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), as amended (7 U.S.C. 136). This temporary exemption from the requirement of a tolerance expires and is revoked December 31, 1999. This temporary exemption from the requirement of a tolerance may be revoked at any time if the experimental use permit is revoked or if any experience with or scientific data on this pesticide indicate that the tolerance is not safe.

(b) Kaolin is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues when used on or in food commodities to aid in the control of insects, fungi, and bacteria (food/feed use).

[62 FR 19685, Apr. 23, 1997, as amended at 63 FR 9430, Feb. 25, 1998]

§ 180.1181 Bacillus cereus strain BP01; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the microbial plant regulator *Bacillus cereus* strain BP01 in or on cottonseed.

[62 FR 41877, Aug. 4, 1997]

§ 180.1182 Coat Protein of Potato Virus Y and the genetic material necessary for its production; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption fron the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biological plant pesticide Coat Protein of Potato Virus Y and the genetic material necessary for its production in or on all food commodities.

[62 FR 43657, Aug. 15, 1997]

§ 180.1183 Potato Leaf Roll Virus Resistance Gene (also known as orf1/orf2 gene) and the genetic material necessary for it's production; Exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biological plant pesticide Potato Leaf Roll Virus Resistance Gene (also known as orf1/orf2 gene) and the genetic material necessary for its production.

[64 FR 13080, Mar. 17, 1999]

§ 180.1184 Coat Protein of Watermelon Mosaic Virus-2 and Zucchini Yellow Mosaic Virus and the genetic material necessary for its production; exemption from the requirement for a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biological plant pesticide Coat Protein of Watermelon Mosaic Virus-2 and Zucchini Yellow Mosaic Virus and the genetic material necessary for its production in or on all food commodities.

[62 FR 44582, Aug. 22, 1997]

§ 180.1185 Coat Protein of Papaya Ringspot Virus and the genetic material necessary for its production; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biological plant pesticide Coat Protein of Papaya Ringspot Virus and the genetic material necessary for its production in or on all food commodities.

[62 FR 44575, Aug. 22, 1997]

§ 180.1186 Coat protein of cucumber mosaic virus and the genetic material necessary for its production; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biological plant pesticide Coat Protein of Cucumber Mosaic Virus and the genetic material necessary for its production in or on all food commodities.

[62 FR 44579, Aug. 22, 1997]

§ 180.1187 L-glutamic acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

L-glutamic acid is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance on all food commodities when used in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[66 FR 33198, June 21, 2001]

§ 180.1188 Gamma aminobutyric acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Gamma aminobutyric acid is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance on all food commodities when used in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[66 FR 33198, June 21, 2001]

§ 180.1189 Methyl salicylate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The biochemical pesticide methyl salicylate is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on food or feed when used as an insect repellant in food packaging and animal feed packaging at an application rate that does not exceed 0.2 mg of methyl salicylate per square inch of packaging materials.

[62 FR 61639, Nov. 19, 1997]

§ 180.1190 Glyphosate Oxidoreductase [GOX or GOXv247] and the genetic material necessary for its production in all plants; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Glyphosate Oxidoreductase [GOX or GOXv247] and the genetic material necessary for its production in all plants are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used as plant-pesticide inert ingredients in all plant RACs. *Genetic material necessary for its production* means the genetic material which comprise genetic material encoding the GOX proteins and their regulatory regions. *Regulatory regions* are the genetic material that control the expression of the genetic material encoding the GOX proteins, such as promoters, terminators, and enhancers.

[62 FR 52509, Oct. 8, 1997]

§ 180.1191 Ferric phosphate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biochemical pesticide, ferric phosphate ($FePO_4$, CAS No. 11045–86–0) in or on all food commodities.

[62 FR 56105, Oct. 29, 1997]

§ 180.1192 Bacillus thuringiensis subspecies tolworthi Cry9C protein and the genetic material necessary for its production in corn; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The plant-pesticide *Bacillus thuringiensis* subspecies *tolworthi* Cry9C and the genetic material necessary for its production in corn is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues, only in corn used for feed; as well as in meat, poultry, milk, or eggs resulting from animals fed such feed.

[63 FR 28261, May 22, 1998]

§ 180.1193 Potassium dihydrogen phosphate; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in or on all food commodities when applied as a fungicide in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[63 FR 43085, Aug. 12, 1998]

§ 180.1195 Titanium dioxide.

Titanium dioxide is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance for residues in or on growing crops, when used as an inert ingredient (UV protectant) in microencapsulated formulations of the insecticide lambdacyhalothrin at no more than 3.0% by weight of the formulation.

[63 FR 14363, Mar. 25, 1998]

§ 180.1196 Peroxyacetic acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

(a) An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of peroxyacetic acid in or on raw agricultural commodities, in processed commodities, when such residues result from the use of peroxyacetic acid as an antimicrobial treatment in solutions containing a diluted end use concentration of peroxyacetic acid up to 100 ppm per application on fruits, vegetables, tree nuts, cereal grains, herbs, and spices.

(b) An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of peroxyacetic acid, in or on all raw and processed food commodities when used in sanitizing solutions containing a diluted end-use concentration of peroxyacetic acid up to 500 ppm, and applied to tableware, utensils, dishes, pipelines, tanks, vats, fillers, evaporators, pasteurizers, aseptic equipment, milking equipment, and other food processing equipment in food handling establishments including, but not limited to dairies, dairy barns, restaurants, food service operations, breweries, wineries, and beverage and food processing plants.

[65 FR 75173, Dec. 1, 2000]

§ 180.1197 Hydrogen peroxide; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of hydrogen peroxide in or on all food commodities at the rate of ≤ 1% hydrogen peroxide per application on growing and postharvest crops.

[67 FR 41844, June 20, 2002]

§ 180.1198 Gliocladium catenulatum strain J1446; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the microbial pesticide, *Gliocladium catenulatum* strain J1446 when used in or on all food commodities.

[63 FR 37288, July 10, 1998]

§ 180.1199 Lysophosphatidylethanolamine (LPE); exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biochemical pesticide lysophosphatidylethanolamine in or on all food commodities.

[67 FR 17636, Apr. 11, 2002]

§ 180.1200 Pseudomonas fluorescens strain PRA–25; temporary exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

A temporary exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the microbial pesticide, *pseudomonas fluorescens* strain PRA–25 when used on peas, snap beans and sweet corn and will expire July 31, 2001.

[63 FR 38498, July 17, 1998]

§ 180.1201 Trichoderma harzianum strain T-39; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Trichoderma harzianum strain T-39 is exempt from the requirement of a tolerance on all food commodities.

[65 FR 38757, June 22, 2000]

§ 180.1202 Bacillus sphaericus; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the microbial pesticides, *Bacillus sphaericus* when used in or on all food crops.

[63 FR 48597, Sept. 11, 1998]

§ 180.1204 Harpin protein; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the biochemical pesticide harpin protein on all food commodities when applied/used in agricultural fields and greenhouses for the management of plant diseases, the significant improvement in growth and yields, and the suppression of certain insects and other pests.

[65 FR 25663, May 3, 2000]

§ 180.1205 Beauveria bassiana ATCC #74040; exemption from the requirements of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the insecticide *Beauveria bassiana* (ATCC #74040) in or on all food commodities when applied or used as ground and aerial foliar sprays for use only on terrestrial crops.

[64 FR 22796, Apr. 28, 1999]

§ 180.1206 Aspergillus flavus AF36.

Aspergillus flavus AF36 is temporarily exempt from the requirement of a tolerance in or on cotton when used on cotton in Arizona in accordance with the Experimental Use Permit 69224–EUP–1. The temporary exemption from a tolerance will expire on December 30, 2003.

[66 FR 28386, May 23, 2001]

§ 180.1207 N-acyl sarcosines and sodium N-acyl sarcosinates; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the following substances when used as inert ingredients (surfactants) at levels not to exceed 10% in pesticide formulations containing glyphosate:

Name	CAS Reg. No.
N-acyl sarcosines.	
N-cocoyl sarcosine mixture	68411-97-2
N-lauroyl sarcosine	97-78-9
N-myristoyl sarcosine	52558-73-3
N-oleoyl sarcosine	110-25-8
N-stearoyl sarcosine	142-48-3
Sodium N-acyl sarcosinates.	
N-cocoyl sarcosine sodium salt mixture	61791-59-1
N-methyl-N-(1-oxo-9-octodecenyl) glycine	3624-77-9
N-methyl-N-(1-oxododecyl) glycine	137-16-6
N-methyl-N-(1-oxooctadecyl) glycine	5136-55-0
N-methyl-N-(1-oxotetradecyl glycine	30364-51-3

[64 FR 68046, Dec. 6, 1999]

§ 180.1208 2,6-Diisopropylnapthalene; temporary exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

2,6-Diisopropylnapthalene is temporarily exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used to inhibit sprouting in potatoes held in storage in accordance with the Experimental Use Permit 034704-EUP-13. The temporary exemption from the requirement of a tolerance will expire on September 22, 2000.

[64 FR 51248, Sept. 22, 1999]

§ 180.1209 Bacillus subtilis strain QST 713; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the microbial pesticide *Bacillus*

subtilis strain QST 713 when used in or on all food commodities.

[65 FR 41369, July 5, 2000]

§ 180.1210 Phosphorous acid; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of phosphorous acid and its ammonium, sodium and potassium salts in or on all food commodities when used as an agricultural fungicide on food crops.

[65 FR 59350, Oct. 5, 2000]

§ 180.1212 Pseudomonas chlororaphis Strain 63–28; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the microbial pesticide *Pseudomonas chlororaphis* Strain 63–28 in or on all food commodities.

[66 FR 53346, Oct. 22, 2001]

§ 180.1213 Coniothyrium minitans strain CON/M/91–08; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the microbial pesticide *Coniothyrium minitans strain* CON/M/91–08 when used in or on all food commodities.

[66 FR 16874, Mar. 28, 2001]

§ 180.1214 Bacillus thuringiensis Cry3Bb1 protein and the genetic material necessary for its production in corn; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Bacillus thuringiensis Cry3Bb1 protein and the genetic material necessary for its production in corn are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used as plant-pesticides in the food and feed commodities of field corn, sweet corn and popcorn. *Genetic material necessary for its production* means the genetic material which comprise genetic material encoding the Cry3Bb1 protein and its regulatory regions. *Regulatory regions* are the genetic material, such as promoters, terminators, and enhancers, that control the expression of the genetic material encoding the Cry3Bb1 protein.This exemption from the requirement of a tolerance will expire on May 1, 2004.

[66 FR 24066, May 11, 2001]

§ 180.1215 Bacillus thuringiensis Cry2Ab2 protein and the genetic material necessary for its production in corn or cotton; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Bacillus thuringiensis Cry2Ab2 protein and the genetic material necessary for its production in corn or cotton are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used as plant-pesticides in the food and feed commodities of field corn, sweet corn, popcorn, cotton seed, cotton oil, cotton meal, cotton hay, cotton hulls, cotton forage, and cotton gin byproducts. *Genetic material necessary for its production* means the genetic material which comprise genetic material encoding the Cry2Ab2 protein and its regulatory regions. *Regulatory regions* are the genetic material, such as promoters, terminators, and enhancers, that control the expression of the genetic material encoding the Cry2Ab2 protein. This exemption from the requirement of a tolerance will expire on May 1, 2004.

[66 FR 24066, May 11, 2001]

§ 180.1216 *B*-D-glucuronidase from *E. coli* and the genetic material necessary for its production as a plant-pesticide inert ingredient; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of *B*-D-glucuronidase from *E. coli* and the genetic material necessary for its production when used as a plant-pesticide inert ingredient in or on all food commodities. Genetic material necessary for the production means both: Genetic material that encodes a substance or leads to the production of a substance; and regulatory regions. It does not include non-coding, non-expressed nucleotide sequences. Regulatory region means genetic material that controls the expression of the genetic material that encodes a pesticidal substance or leads to the production of a pesticidal substance. Examples of regulatory regions include,

but are not limited to, promoters, enhancers, and terminators.

[66 FR 42961, Aug. 16, 2001]

§ 180.1217 Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1F protein and the genetic material necessary for its production in corn; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1F protein and the genetic material necessary for its production in corn are exempt from the requirement of a tolerance when used as plant-pesticides in the food and feed commodities of field corn, sweet corn and popcorn. ''Genetic material necessary for its production'' means the genetic material which comprise: genetic material encoding the Cry1F protein and its regulatory regions. ''Regulatory regions'' are the genetic material, such as promoters, terminators, and enhancers, that control the expression of the genetic material encoding the Cry1F protein.

[66 FR 30325, June 6, 2001]

§ 180.1218 Indian Meal Moth Granulosis Virus; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

An exemption from the requirement of a tolerance is established for residues of the microbial pesticide Indian Meal Moth Granulosis Virus in or on dried fruits and nuts.

[67 FR 1107, Jan. 9, 2002]

§ 180.1219 Foramsulfuron; exemption from the requirement of a tolerance.

The pesticide foramsulfuron is exempted from the requirement of a tolerance in corn grain, corn forage, and corn stover when applied as a herbicide in accordance with good agricultural practices.

[67 FR 15125, Mar. 29, 2002]

Subpart E—Pesticide Chemicals Not Requiring a Tolerance or an Exemption From a Tolerance

SOURCE: 66 FR 66772, Dec. 27, 2001, unless otherwise noted.

§ 180.2000 Scope.

This subpart sets forth the pesticide chemicals for use in agricultural or other food-related settings for which neither a tolerance nor an exemption is deemed to be needed by EPA.

§ 180.2003 Definitions.

(a) Food uses are the uses of a pesticide chemical that are likely to yield residues in food or feed crops, meat, milk, poultry or eggs.

(b) Non-food uses are those uses that are not likely to yield residues in food or feed crops, meat, milk, poultry or eggs.

§ 180.2010 Threshold of regulation determinations. [Reserved]

§ 180.2020 Non-food determinations.

The following pesticide chemical uses do not need a tolerance or exemption from the requirement of a tolerance based on EPA's determination that they are not likely to result in residues in or on food.

Pesticide Chemical	CAS Reg. No.	Limits	Uses
Rhodamine B	81–88–9	Not to exceed 2% by weight of the formulated product and 60 ppm on the treated seed	Dye for seed treatment

PARTS 181–189 [RESERVED]